ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA

—

1939



ACTS

OF

THE PARLIAMENT

OF

SOUTH AUSTRALIA

1939

With Acts reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937, Tables, and Indexes.

Pursuant to arrangements entered into by the Government of South Australia, the Tables and Indexes in this Volume are prepared by

THE LAW BOOK COMPANY OF AUSTRALASIA PTY LIMITED

ADELAIDE	12 PIRIE STREET
MELBOURNE	425 CHANCERY LANE
SYDNEY	140 PHILLIP STREET
BRISBANE	21 ADELAIDE STREET

Printed and published, by authority, by

FRANK TRIGG, GOVERNMENT PRINTER, ADELAIDE

1940

Table of Contents.

	Page.
Alphabetical list of Acts passed in the year 1939	VII.
Alphabetical list of Acts reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937	VIII.
Acts passed in the year 1939	1
Acts reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937	371
Table of Public General Acts in force	675
Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application in force	707
Table of Private Acts in force	713
Table of Acts repealed since April, 1937	716
Table of Acts affected by Amendment or Judicial Decision	719
Table of Regulations, Rules, By-laws, Proclamations, and Notices in force.	737
Index to Acts passed in the year 1939	771
Index to Acts reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937	795

Alphabetical list of Acts passed in the Year 1939.

	Page.
Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939	49
Appropriation Act, 1939	34
Architects Act, 1939	198
Art Gallery Act, 1939	154
Bush Fires Act Amendment Act, 1939	143
Cattle Compensation Act Amendment Act, 1939	65
Collections for Charitable Purposes Act, 1939	73
Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939	349
Constitution Act Amendment Act, 1939	365
Constitution Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939	368
Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1939	18
Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1939	5
Crown Lands Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939	250
Employees Registry Offices Act, 1939	259
Farmers Assistance Act Amendment Act, 1939	195
Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1939	249
Food and Drugs Act Amendment Act, 1939	24
Hairdressers Registration Act, 1939	161
Income Tax (Rates) Act, 1939	40
Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) Act, 1939	105
Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939	225
Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939	280
Life Assurance Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939	261
Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939	263
Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act, 1939	45
Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939	38
Margarine Act, 1939	217
Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939	12
Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939	181
Museum Act, 1939	174
Native Plants Protection Act, 1939	191
Noxious Weeds Act Amendment Act, 1939	103

	Page.
Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939	116
Primary Producers Debts Act Amendment Act, 1939	16
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1939	19
Real Property Act Amendment Act, 1939	213
Road and Railway Transport Act Amendment Act, 1939	358
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1939	121
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939	196
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 3), 1939	338
Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Act, 1939	81
Soil Conservation Act, 1939	124
Stock Medicines Act, 1939	133
Succession Duties (Variation of Duties) Act, 1939	112
Supply Act (No. 1), 1939	1
Supply Act (No. 2), 1939	3
Vermin Act Amendment Act, 1939	122
Weights and Measures Act Amendment Act, 1939	27
Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939	97

Alphabetical list of Acts reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937.

	Page.
Aborigines Act, 1934-1939	371
Bush Fires Act, 1933-1939	392
Crown Lands Act, 1929-1939	414
Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939	554

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 1 of 1939.

An Act to apply, out of the General Revenue, the sum of Eight Hundred Thousand Pounds to the Public Service for the Year ending the Thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty.

[*Assented to* 20th *July*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the "Supply Act (No. 1), 1939". Short title.

2. Out of the General Revenue of the State there shall be issued and applied, from time to time, for the public service of the State for the financial year ending the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty, any sum or sums of money not exceeding in the whole the sum of eight hundred thousand pounds. Issue and application of £800,000.

3. No payments for any establishment or service shall be made out of the said sum in excess of the rates voted for similar establishments or services on the Estimates for the financial year ended the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, except such payments as are necessary to pay any annual increases of salary fixed by— Payments not to exceed last year's Estimates.

(*a*) any return which has been made by the Classification and Efficiency Board under the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, or any previous Act relating to the public service, and is for the time being in force; or

(*b*) any regulation made by the South Australian Railways Commissioner and confirmed by the Governor-in-Council and for the time being in force:

Provided that this section shall not authorise the payment of any increase whereby any salary is increased to a sum exceeding two hundred and ninety-eight pounds per annum.

Recoup to Governor's Appropriation Fund.

4. (1) All money appropriated from the Governor's Appropriation Fund to meet expenditure incurred between the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and the commencement of this Act, shall be recouped to the Governor's Appropriation Fund out of the money voted by this Act, to the intent that the Governor shall thereafter have power to appropriate revenue under the authority of subsection (1) of section 72 of the Constitution Act, 1934-1937, to the full extent and for the purposes permitted by that subsection.

(2) In this section "Governor's Appropriation Fund" means the Governor's Appropriation Fund as defined by subsection (2) of section 72 of the Constitution Act, 1934-1937.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

G. J. R. MURRAY, Lieutenant-Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

Provided that this section shall not authorize the payment of any increase whereby any salary is increased to a sum exceeding two hundred and ninety-eight pounds per annum.

Recoup to Governor's Appropriation Fund.

4. (1) All money appropriated from the Governor's Appropriation Fund to meet expenditure incurred between the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and the commencement of this Act, shall be recouped to the Governor's Appropriation Fund out of the money voted by this Act, to the intent that the Governor shall thereafter have power to appropriate revenue under the authority of subsection (1) of section 72 of the Constitution Act, 1934-1937, to the full extent and for the purposes permitted by that subsection.

(2) In this section " Governor's Appropriation Fund " means the Governor's Appropriation Fund as defined by subsection (2) of section 72 of the Constitution Act, 1934-1937.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 3 of 1939.

An Act to enact certain amendments of the Crown Lands Act, 1929-1938, with the object of making further and better provision for the disposal of town lands at Whyalla.

[*Assented to 7th September,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Crown Lands Act, 1929-1938, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "Crown Lands Act, 1929-1939".

(3) The Crown Lands Act, 1929-1938, is hereinafter called "the principal Act".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Enactment of Division IIIA. of Part V.—

3. The following headings and sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 41 thereof:—

Division IIIa.

PERPETUAL LEASES OF TOWN LANDS IN WHYALLA.

Offering of Whyalla land on perpetual lease.

41a. (1) The Commissioner may, by notice in the *Gazette*, offer any specified blocks of town land in the town of Whyalla on perpetual lease.

(2) The Commissioner shall not give notice as aforesaid in respect of any blocks unless the board recommends that it is desirable that those blocks should be used as sites for dwelling-houses.

(3) The notice shall set forth—

(*a*) the blocks to be leased :

(*b*) the rent of each block as fixed by the board, which rent shall not be subject to revaluation :

(*c*) any obligations, duties, or restrictions to be imposed on the lessee in relation to the use of the land, the erection of buildings or carrying out of other improvements thereon, or personal residence on the land by the lessee.

(*d*) a day, not earlier than one month after the publication of the notice in the *Government Gazette* before which applications for the blocks mentioned in the notice must be made.

Applications and allotments.

41b. The provisions of sections 24 to 30 inclusive of this Act shall apply to applications for and the allotment of town lands under this Division.

Form and conditions of leases.

41c. (1) Subject to this section every perpetual lease of town land in the town of Whyalla shall be in such form and contain such terms, covenants, and conditions as the Commissioner approves on the recommendation of the board.

(2) Without restricting the generality of subsection (1) of this section, it is declared that such covenants and conditions may provide—

(*a*) that the lessee shall, during such time as is specified in the lease, personally reside upon the land comprised in the lease :

(*b*) that the lessee shall, within such time as is specified in the lease, erect a dwelling-house on the said land in accordance with plans and specifications to be approved by the Commissioner, and that the lessee will not without the consent in writing of the Commissioner erect on the said land any other premises :

(*c*) that the lessee shall not transfer, mortgage, sublet, or otherwise dispose of the said land except in accordance with such conditions as are set out in the lease.

(3) The Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the board, and if he thinks that special circumstances exist which justify him in so doing, exempt a lessee from the obligation to comply with any such covenant as mentioned in subsection (2).

Purchase of fee simple of Whyalla town lands.

41d. (1) Any lessee holding town land in the town of Whyalla under perpetual lease may apply to the Commissioner for the right to surrender to the Crown the whole or any part of that land and to purchase the fee simple of the land so surrendered.

(2) If the Commissioner is satisfied that the covenants and conditions of the lease have been complied with, or that, although the covenants and conditions have not been complied with it is expedient to absolve the lessee from compliance therewith, either upon conditions or otherwise, the Commissioner shall refer the application to the board.

(3) If the board considers that the application should be granted it shall fix the price at which the fee simple of the land may be purchased; and the lessee may thereupon surrender the land and purchase the fee simple thereof at the price fixed by the board.

(4) The Governor shall, upon payment of the said price, issue to the purchaser a grant of the fee simple of the surrendered land.

Application of other provisions to leases of town lands.

41e. The following sections of this Act shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to perpetual leases of town lands in the town of Whyalla in the same way as they apply to perpetual leases of other lands, namely, sections 32, 34, 37, 47, 52, 53, 54 to 64 inclusive, 66, 204b, 205, 206, 208a, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224.

Enactment of ss. 232a-232i—

4. The following sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 232 thereof:—

Town lands at Whyalla.

232a. (1) The Commissioner, by notice in the *Government Gazette*—

(*a*) may declare that estates in fee simple in any specified blocks of town land in the town of Whyalla may be applied for in writing:

(*b*) shall declare the price of every such block in accordance with the recommendation of the board made in that behalf:

(*c*) shall set out the terms of payment of the purchase money and any conditions to which any blocks will be subject, pursuant to section 232h, 234, or 235, of this Act, and any other conditions or stipulations binding on the purchaser:

(*d*) shall fix a day, not earlier than one month after the publication of the notice in the *Government Gazette* before which applications for the blocks mentioned in the notice must be made.

(2) The Commissioner shall not give any notice as aforesaid in respect of any blocks unless the board recommends that it is desirable that the blocks should be used as sites for dwelling-houses.

Deposit and payment.

232b. (1) Every application made pursuant to the last preceding section shall be made to the Commissioner in writing, giving the name, address and occupation of the applicant, and specifying the land applied for.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by an amount equal to twenty per centum of the price, as notified in the *Government Gazette*, of the land applied for : Provided that if twenty per centum of that price is less than one pound no amount need be forwarded with the application.

(3) The successful applicant for any land offered under the last preceding section shall pay the balance of the purchase-money within one month after notice of the allotment of the land to him is published in the *Government Gazette*, or within such extended time as the Commissioner may allow.

(4) Any amount deposited under subsection (1) of this section by an applicant whose application is refused, shall be refunded to that applicant.

Reference of applications to the Board.

232c. All applications pursuant to section 232a of this Act shall forthwith after the receipt thereof be referred by the Commissioner to the board unless the land is withdrawn from sale; and the board shall consider all the applications and allot the land in such manner as it deems just and expedient.

Simultaneous applications.

232d. (1) All applications made pursuant to section 232a of this Act and received prior to or on the day specified in the *Government Gazette* as the last day for receiving such applications, shall be dealt with as simultaneous applications.

(2) Simultaneous applications may be decided by lot by the chairman of the board where any difficulty arises in deciding the successful applicant.

Gazettal of successful applicants.

232e. The Commissioner, upon being informed by the board of the names of the successful applicants for town land within the town of Whyalla shall cause those names to be published in the *Government Gazette*, with the particulars of the lands allotted to them and the price payable.

Board may re-offer land not taken up.

232f. If no application for a block offered by notice under section 232a of this Act is made within the time fixed by that notice, the Commissioner may again offer that block in accordance with the last five preceding sections at such reduced price as the board recommends.

Sales by auction of blocks not allotted.

232g. Any block not allotted after being offered by notice under section 232a of this Act may be sold by auction as if it had never been so offered.

Conditions.

232h. (1) Whenever any town land in the town of Whyalla is sold under any provision of this Part that land may, if the Commissioner so directs, be sold subject to all or any of the following conditions, namely :—

(*a*) that the purchaser or his successor in title shall, during any periods specified in the condition personally reside upon the land :

(*b*) that the purchaser or his successor in title shall, within such time as is specified in the condition, erect on the land in accordance with plans and specifications to be approved by the Commissioner, such premises, being either a dwelling-house, business premises, or other premises, as are mentioned in the condition, and that the purchaser and his successor in title shall not, without the consent in writing of the Commissioner, erect on the land any other premises :

(*c*) conditions regulating or restricting, in such manner as is specified in the conditions, the purposes for which the land may be used.

(2) Any such condition, if imposed, shall be expressed in the receipt for the purchase-money and in the land grant.

(3) When a certificate of title is issued in respect of any land comprised in any land grant in which any such condition is expressed the Registrar-General shall cause a statement to be inserted in or indorsed on the certificate to the effect that the land is subject to the said condition, and setting forth terms of the condition.

(4) Upon any breach of the said condition in respect of any land the Governor may, by notice published in the *Government Gazette*, cancel the sale of the said land ; whereupon the said sale shall become absolutely void, and the said land shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(5) Upon the filing in the Lands Titles Registration Office by the Commissioner of a copy of the *Government Gazette* containing any such notice, the Registrar-General shall make and sign an indorsement on the receipt

for the purchase money of the land, if it has been filed in his office, or on any land grant or certificate of title which has been issued in respect of the land, or any part thereof, to the effect that the said receipt, land grant, or certificate is cancelled to the extent that it applies to such land or such part, the same having been forfeited to the Crown. The receipt, land grant, or certificate shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent, and the said land shall thereafter, for the purposes of this Act and The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, be dealt with and regarded as if it had never been alienated from the Crown. The Registrar-General shall also call in and indorse in the same manner the duplicate of the land grant or certificate, which shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent.

(6) The Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the Land Board, and if he thinks that special circumstances exist, which justify him in so doing, exempt any person from the obligation to comply with any such condition as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section.

(7) If a condition to which any land is subject under this section has been complied with to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, or has been waived by the Commissioner, he may give a certificate to the owner of the land or any other person having any estate or interest therein, stating that the said condition has been complied with or waived, as the case may be. The Registrar-General, upon production to him of the said certificate, and upon payment of a fee of five shillings, shall indorse on the relevant receipt, land grant, or certificate of title a note of the certificate and upon such indorsement being made, the land and all persons having any estate or interest therein shall be discharged from the condition.

(8) The provisions of this section shall take effect notwithstanding anything in The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, or any other Act or law to the contrary.

Allotment of blocks to employers for employees' dwellings.

232i. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Part, when the Commissioner has by notice in the *Gazette* declared that estates in fee simple in any blocks of town land in the town of Whyalla may be applied for, any employer may apply for any of those blocks which he requires for the purpose of providing dwelling houses for his employees.

(2) If the board is satisfied that the employer intends in good faith to erect dwelling houses on the blocks applied for, and to sell, lease or let those houses to his employees, or to grant to his employees the right to use and occupy them, and that if any such house is sold by the employer to any employee, the price will not exceed the cost to the employer of that house and the site thereof, the board may allot to the employer such of the blocks applied for as the board deems proper.

(3) Section 235 of this Act shall not apply in relation to any blocks allotted under this section.

Application of other sections of this Act.

232j. Nothing in sections 232a to 232i inclusive, shall affect the application to land within the town of Whyalla of any other provision of this Act, except to the extent that such other provision is inconsistent with the said sections.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

medical practitioner, are satisfied that the said person is able to manage his own affairs, the Inspector-General or, as the case may be, the superintendent and other medical practitioner may, in the said certificate or at any time subsequent to the granting of the said certificate (whether the said certificate was granted before or after the passing of the Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939), certify that the said person is able to manage his own affairs. If the Inspector-General so certifies at any time after the granting of the said certificate, he shall give to the superintendent of the hospital notice in writing that he has so certified.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 89—

4. Section 89 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

Patient discharged upon request.

(3) If, either at the time of or subsequent to the discharge from any institution of any patient as aforesaid, the superintendent of the institution is satisfied that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs, the superintendent may in the order of discharge or, as the case may require, at any time subsequent to the discharge (whether the discharge occurred before or after the passing of the Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939) certify that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 90—

5. Section 90 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

Discharge of patient on trial leave.

(3) If, either at the time of or subsequent to the discharge of any person as aforesaid, the superintendent is satisfied that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs, the superintendent may in the order of discharge or, as the case may require, at any time subsequent to the discharge (whether the discharge occurred before or after the passing of the Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939), certify that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs.

Amendment of principal Act—

6. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 92 thereof the following section :—

Order that patient is able to manage his affairs.

92a. If the Inspector-General, pursuant to any power conferred by section 91 or section 92, orders the discharge of any patient and the Inspector-General is, either at the time of or subsequent to the discharge, satisfied that the patient is able to manage his own affairs, the Inspector-General may in the order of discharge or, as the case may require, at any time subsequent to the discharge (whether the discharge occurred before or after the passing of the

Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939), certify that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs. If the Inspector-General so certifies at any time subsequent to the said discharge, he shall give to the superintendent of the institution from which the patient was discharged notice in writing that he has so certified.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 94—

7. Section 94 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection (the preceding part of the said section being read as subsection (1) thereof) :—

Discharge on undertaking by relative or friend.

(2) If, either at the time of or subsequent to the order for the discharge of any patient as aforesaid, the Inspector-General is satisfied that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs, the Inspector-General may in the order or, as the case may require, at any time subsequent to the discharge (whether the discharge occurred before or after the passing of the Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939), certify that the person so discharged is able to manage his own affairs. If the Inspector-General so certifies at any time after the making of the order, he shall give to the superintendent of the institution notice in writing that he has so certified.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 98—

Estates of patients.

8. Section 98 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by adding at the end of paragraph (*d*) of subsection (2) thereof the passage "or if it appears from a certificate given pursuant to section 37, 49, 89, 90, 92a or 94, that the person discharged is able to manage his own affairs or if the discharge is made pursuant to section 33, 41, or 95"; and

(*b*) by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(3) If any person, of whose estate the Public Trustee has by virtue of this section the custody and administration, is in any place beyond the State (whether the said person was removed to that place before or after the passing of the Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939, or pursuant to section 79 or otherwise) and the Public Trustee is satisfied that some person has pursuant to the laws in force in the said place been appointed to have the custody and administration of the estate of the first mentioned person, the Public Trustee may pay over or deliver to the person appointed as aforesaid the balance of the moneys or property belonging to the estate of the first mentioned person and received by the Public Trustee after—

(*a*) payment of all costs, charges, and expenses incurred in the matter; and

(*b*) satisfying or providing for, wholly or in so far as appears to be necessary for the due administration of the estate, the claims against the estate of all persons residing in the State of whose claims he had notice,

without seeing to the application thereof and without incurring any liability in regard to such payment.

The provisions of this subsection are in addition to the provisions of Division IV. of Part V.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

5. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 36 thereof :— Enactment of s. 36a of the principal Act—

Supplementary assistance.

36a. (1) Where the debts of an applicant have been adjusted, whether before or after the enactment of this section, under the other provisions of this Act and the board for any reason considers it just that the applicant should receive further assistance, the board may—

(*a*) out of the moneys granted to the State by the Commonwealth, make a loan or grant of money to the applicant for the purpose of enabling him to pay or compound any of his debts:

(*b*) release the applicant from the whole or any part of any debt, secured or unsecured, accrued due to the State:

Provided that no assistance shall be granted under this subsection to any applicant unless the board is satisfied that the other creditors of the applicant have also released the applicant from such parts (if any) of the debts due to them as the board considers just.

(2) Any loan made under this subsection shall be made in the name of and be repayable to the board and shall be upon such terms and conditions and shall bear interest at such rate, not exceeding two and a half per centum per annum, and shall be for such period, as the board determines in each case.

(3) All moneys repaid on account of any such loan shall be used for the purposes of this Act and shall be deemed to be moneys granted to the State by the Commonwealth.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 6 of 1939.

An Act to extend the operation of the Cornsacks Act, 1938.

[*Assented to 28th September,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short title.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Cornsacks Act, 1938 (as amended by this Act) may be cited as the "Cornsacks Act, 1938-1939".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the Cornsacks Act, 1938, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment of s. 9 of Cornsacks Act, 1938.

3. Section 9 of the Cornsacks Act, 1938, is amended by striking out the word "thirty-nine" at the end thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "forty".

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 7 of 1939.

An Act to authorize the Treasurer to raise moneys to the amount of one million three hundred thousand pounds for public works, and for funding a certain deficit, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 28th September*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Public Purposes Loan Act, 1939 ".

Interpretation.

2. In this Act " Financial Agreement " means the Financial Agreement made between the Commonwealth and all the States of Australia and ratified by the Financial Agreement Act, 1927.

Power to borrow.

3. The Treasurer may arrange for the sum of one million three hundred thousand pounds to be borrowed on behalf of the State in accordance with the Financial Agreement.

Application of moneys.

4. All sums of money borrowed under section 3 of this Act shall be applied to the several purposes set forth in the first schedule to this Act, and to the extent set forth in that schedule ; and shall be applied by the Treasurer in such amounts and manner as the Governor, by warrant under his hand, countersigned by the Chief Secretary, from time to time authorizes and directs.

Salaries to be submitted to Parliament.

5. All salaries of officers, payable out of moneys borrowed under this Act, shall be annually submitted to Parliament.

Advances.

6. The Governor may, by warrant countersigned by the Chief Secretary, authorize the Treasurer to advance to the proper responsible Minister of the Crown, for the purposes of this Act, any sums of money not exceeding in the whole the amount authorized by this Act to be borrowed; and an amount equal to the sums of money so advanced shall be retained by the Treasurer out of any moneys borrowed under the authority of this Act, and applied in repayment of the moneys so advanced.

Power to borrow money for expenses incurred.

7. In addition to the amount of one million three hundred thousand pounds authorized by section 3 of this Act to be borrowed, there may be borrowed under that section such sum as will be sufficient to pay all discounts, charges, and other expenses incurred in connection with the borrowing of that amount of one million three hundred thousand pounds, and the amount of those discounts, charges, and other expenses shall be charged proportionately to the several purposes set forth in the first schedule to this Act.

Re-application of repaid loan moneys.

8. (1) In this section and in the following section "repaid loan moneys" means money received by the Treasurer in repayment of advances made or other sums expended out of moneys borrowed under any Act.

(2) The Treasurer may apply any repaid loan moneys for the time being in his hands to the several purposes set forth in the second schedule to this Act and to the extent therein set forth, and in such amount and manner as the Governor by warrant under his hand countersigned by the Chief Secretary from time to time authorizes and directs.

Entries of repayments in Treasury accounts

9. Whenever the Treasurer receives any repaid loan moneys he shall make a reduction corresponding to the amount so received, in the debits of the appropriate loan accounts in the books of the Treasurer.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

SCHEDULES.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Undertakings to be Paid for out of Loans raised pursuant to this Act.

Undertaking.	Amount.	
HIGHWAYS AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.	£	£
Construction of Roads	—	25,000
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS.		
Afforestation	—	100,000
HARBORS BOARD.		
Deepening, etc.	—	50,000
ENGINEERING AND WATER SUPPLY.		
Adelaide and Millbrook Water District	150,000	
Adelaide Sewers	50,000	
Barossa Water District	20,000	
Beetaloo, Bundaleer and Baroota Water District ..	50,000	
Warren Water District.....	15,000	
River Murray Weirs, Dams, Locks, etc.	100,000	
Metropolitan Floodwaters	50,000	
		435,000
ARCHITECT-IN-CHIEF.		
School Buildings	50,000	
Hospital Buildings	50,000	
Police and Courthouse Buildings	25,000	
Architect-in-Chief's Department Workshop	2,000	
Agricultural College	3,000	
Land for Buildings	10,000	
		140,000
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Advances to South Australian Housing Trust ...	—	150,000
Deficiency in Revenue Account, 1938-39	—	400,000
Total.....	—	£1,300,000

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Undertakings to be Paid for out of Repaid Loan Moneys.

Undertaking.	Amount.	
	£	£
STATE BANK.		
Advances for Homes	100,000	
Loans to Producers	10,000	
Frost Relief	3,000	
Advances to Settlers	12,000	
Loans for Fencing and Water Piping	10,000	
Vermin Proof Fencing	2,000	
		137,000
FARMERS' ASSISTANCE BOARD.		
Farmers Relief and Farmers Assistance Acts	300,000	
Drought Relief	5,000	
		305,000
HIGHWAYS AND LOCAL GOVERNMENT.		
Construction of Roads (Portion of Expenditure only)	—	25,000
LANDS.		
Land Repurchase for Closer Settlement	20,000	
Agricultural Graduates, Purchase of Land for	5,000	
		25,000
IRRIGATION.		
Irrigation and Reclamation of Swamp Lands	20,000	
Lessees Reclaimed Swamp Lands, Loans to	2,000	
South-Eastern Drainage	3,000	
		25,000
CONSERVATOR OF FORESTS.		
Afforestation (Portion of Expenditure only)	—	100,000
RAILWAYS COMMISSIONER.		
Railway Accommodation	—	200,000

Undertakings to be Paid for out of Repaid Loan Moneys—continued.

Undertaking.	Amount.	
	£	£
HARBORS BOARD.		
Coal-handling Appliances	500	
Deepening, etc. (Portion of Expenditure only)	19,500	
Wharves, Jetties, Plant, etc.	100,000	
		120,000
ENGINEERING AND WATER SUPPLY.		
Adelaide Sewers (Portion of Expenditure only)	20,000	
Country Water Districts	82,000	
Barossa Water District (Portion of Expenditure only)	7,000	
Beetaloo, Bundaleer and Baroota Water District (Portion of Expenditure only)	25,000	
Spring Creek and Mount Remarkable Water District	1,000	
Tod River Water District	56,000	
Warren Water District (Portion of Expenditure only)	12,000	
Water Conservation	900	
Glanville Workshops	100	
		204,000
ARCHITECT-IN-CHIEF.		
School Buildings (Portion of Expenditure only)	10,000	
Hospital Buildings (Portion of Expenditure only)	10,000	
Other Government Buildings, Additional Accommodation	2,000	
Parliament Buildings	1,500	
Gaols and Prisons	500	
		24,000
PRODUCE DEPARTMENT.		
Produce Stores	—	28,000
MINISTER OF REPATRIATION.		
Settlement of Discharged Soldiers on Land	—	18,000
TREASURER.		
Expenses and Discounts of Floating Conversion Loans	—	13,000
MISCELLANEOUS.		
Wheat Pools Account	—	1,000
Total		£1,225,000

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 8 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1935.

[*Assented to 5th October*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Food and Drugs Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1935, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1939 ".

(3) The Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1935, is hereinafter called " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act, and this Act and that Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment of s. 15 of principal Act—
Constitution of Metropolitan County Board.

3. Subsection (2) of section 15 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

(2) A county board shall be constituted for the Metropolitan County District in accordance with section 15a of this Act.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 15a of principal Act—
Constitution of Metropolitan County Board.

4. Section 15a of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted and substituted in lieu thereof :—

15a. (1) The county board for the Metropolitan County District shall consist of—

(*a*) the Lord Mayor of the municipality of the City of Adelaide, who shall, *ex officio*, be chairman of the said county board :

(*b*) the same number of elective members as there are for the time being local authorities within the metropolitan county district, one member being elected by each authority.

The local board of health for the municipality of the City of Adelaide shall be represented by one elective member in addition to the Lord Mayor of the said municipality.

(2) If, at the time of the enactment of this section, any local authority (other than the local board of health for the municipality of the City of Adelaide) is represented on the said county board by two members those members shall forthwith after the enactment of this section retire and the local authority which elected them shall elect one member in their stead.

(3) The following elective members of the said county board holding office on the thirty-first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty, shall then retire, namely, the members elected by the local boards of health for the following municipalities and district council districts :—

The municipalities of Kensington and Norwood, Brighton, Prospect, Burnside, Unley, Adelaide, and Hindmarsh.

The district council districts of West Torrens, Enfield, and Payneham.

The garden suburb of Colonel Light Gardens.

The elective members of the said county board elected by the other local authorities in the metropolitan county district and who are in office on the thirty-first day of January, nineteen hundred and forty-one shall then retire.

(4) Subject to the other provisions of this section each elective member of the said county board shall hold office for two years: Provided that a member of the board elected to fill a casual vacancy on the board shall hold office for the balance of the term of the member in whose place he was appointed.

(5) A retiring member of the said county board shall be eligible for re-election.

(6) During the period of four weeks immediately preceding the retirement of a member by effluxion of time and also as early as possible after the occurrence of any casual vacancy on the said county board the local authority which

elected the retiring member or which elected the member in whose office the casual vacancy has occurred, shall elect a member in his place.

Each local authority shall forthwith after the election of a member of the said county board send to the Chief Secretary a notice giving the name and address of the person elected and the Chief Secretary shall, by notice in the *Gazette*, declare the names of the persons so elected and the notice shall be *prima facie* evidence of the election.

(7) Every member of the said county board who retires by effluxion of time shall, notwithstanding his retirement, be deemed to hold office until his successor is elected.

(8) An election of a member of the said county board shall not be invalid by reason only of any delay in holding it.

(9) Subject to the foregoing provisions of this section, the members of the said county board in office at the time of the enactment of this section shall continue in office as if this section had been in force at the time of their election and they had been duly elected hereunder.

(10) Subsections (4) and (5) of section 15 shall not apply to the said county board.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

deposited in the office of the Director of Lands. All such weights and measures shall, subject to this Act, be standard weights and measures for the State.

Replacing standards lost, destroyed, etc.
Cf. N.S.W. 10, 1915, s. 14.

7. If any standard weight or measure is lost, destroyed, defaced, or injured, another weight or measure of the same standard shall be provided by the Minister in place of the one so lost, destroyed, defaced, or injured. Every such weight or measure shall be deposited in the office of the Director of Lands and shall, subject to this Act, be a standard weight or measure for the State.

New denominations of standards.

8. The Minister may from time to time cause new denominations of standards, in addition to those mentioned in the third schedule, to be made and duly verified. All such new denominations of standards shall be either equivalent to or multiples or aliquot parts of the standards of weight and measure for the State or shall be equivalent to or multiples of each coin of the realm for the time being and shall, when approved by the Governor by proclamation, be standards in like manner as if they were mentioned in the said schedule.

Abolition of standard.

8a. The Governor may by proclamation declare that a standard for the time being of any denomination, whether mentioned in the third schedule or approved by him, shall cease to be such a standard.

Standards for weighing coin.

8b. Such standards as are equivalent to or multiples of any coin of the realm for the time being shall be standard weights for determining the justness of the weight of and for weighing such coin.

Repeal of ss. 10, 13 and 37 of principal Act.

3. Sections 10, 13 and 37 of the principal Act are repealed.

Consequential amendments of principal Act.

4. (1) Section 18 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " ascertained by this Act " occurring in the sixth and seventh lines and the penultimate line of subsection (1) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the words " for the State ".

(2) Section 21 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " Government standard herein referred to " in the third and fourth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " standard weight or measure for the State ".

(3) Section 38 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " Government standards " in the second line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " standard weights and measures for the State " ; and

(*b*) by striking out the word " standards " in the third and fourth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " standard weights and measures ".

(4) Section 49 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " Government standard " in the ninth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " standard for the State ".

(5) Section 59 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " Government standards under this Act " in the fourth and fifth lines thereof, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " standards of weight and measure for the State ".

(6) Section 61 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " Government standards of weight and measure deposited with the Minister, as aforesaid," in the fifth and sixth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " standards of weight and measure for the State ".

5. Section 26 of the principal Act is amended— Amendment of principal Act, s. 26— Verification of weights.

(*a*) by striking out the proviso to subsection (1) thereof; and

(*b*) by striking out the proviso to subsection (2) thereof.

6. Section 32 of the principal Act is amended— Amendment of principal Act s. 32— Sale by weight or measure.

(*a*) by striking out the words " of any kind prescribed by regulation " in the second and third lines of subsection (2) thereof;

(*b*) by adding at the end of subsection (2) thereof the words " or to any article exempted by regulation from the requirements of this subsection ";

(*c*) by striking out subsection (3) thereof; and

(*d*) by striking out paragraph (*a*) of subsection (4) thereof.

7. Subsection (2) of section 35 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :— Amendment of principal Act s. 35—

(2) The Governor may appoint any persons to be Government inspectors of weights and measures. Appointment of Government inspectors.

8. Section 45 of the principal Act is amended— Amendment of principal Act, s. 45— Inspectors.

(*a*) by striking out the word " shall " in the third line of subsection (4) thereof; and

(*b*) by striking out the word "the" in the penultimate line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "a".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 48—

Validity of weights.

9. Section 48 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words "Subject to subsection (2) hereof," in the first line thereof; and

(*b*) by striking out subsection (2) thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 55—

Yearly statement.

10. Section 55 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows:—

55. (1) The town clerk or district clerk, as the case may be, of every council shall, before the first day of November in every year, supply to the Minister a statement in the prescribed form giving the prescribed particulars of the administration of this Act by the council within its area for the preceding financial year.

(2) Any town clerk or district clerk who omits to supply any statement as required by subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 56—

Licensing of weighbridges.

11. (1) Section 56 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words "unless it is licensed pursuant to by-laws made under the Local Government Act, 1934, or, if the weighbridge is situated in any part of the State to which any such by-laws do not apply," in subsection (1) thereof;

(*b*) by striking out the word "the" first occurring in the third line of subsection (3) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "a";

(*c*) by striking out the words "for which purpose the prescribed fees shall be payable" in the third and fourth lines of subsection (3) thereof;

(*d*) by striking out the words "prescribing fees for testing or certifying weighbridges under this section and" in the first and second lines of paragraph (*a*) of subsection (4) thereof;

(*e*) by striking out the words "councils or" in the third line of paragraph (*a*) of subsection (4) thereof; and

(*f*) by striking out subsection (6) thereof.

(2) The amendments made by this section shall come into force on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 57—

Licensing of petrol pumps.

12. (1) Section 57 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words "pursuant to this Act" in the fifth and sixth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "by the Warden of Standards":

(*b*) by inserting after the word "such" in the third line of paragraph (*d*) of subsection (2) thereof the word "as":

(*c*) by striking out all the words in subsection (2) thereof occurring after the words "petrol sold" at the end of paragraph (*e*) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the following paragraph:—

(*f*) prescribing fees for the licensing of such petrol pumps but the fees prescribed for the licensing of any petrol pump shall not exceed ten shillings and sixpence.

(*d*) by striking out the word "the" first occurring in the third line of subsection (5) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "a":

(*e*) by striking out the words "for which purpose the prescribed fee shall be payable" in the third and fourth lines of subsection (5) thereof.

(2) The amendments made by this section shall come into force on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty.

Amendment of principal Act, Part III.—

13. Division III. of Part III. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 57 the following section:—

Administration of Act as regards weighbridges and petrol pumps.

57a. After the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty, the administration of this Act, so far as it relates to the licensing, testing or verifying any weighbridge, petrol pump, or measuring instrument or measure used for the purposes of measuring petrol in connection with any petrol pump, shall cease to be vested in any council or any inspector thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 68—

14. Section 68 of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after paragraph XVI. the following paragraph:—

Regulations.

XVIa. The form of and particulars to be included in statements to be given pursuant to section 55:

Consequential repeal of principal Act, second schedule.

15. The second schedule to the principal Act is repealed.

Amendment of principal Act, third schedule.

16. The third schedule to the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the heading "*Government Standards*" and by inserting in lieu thereof the heading "*Standards of weight and measure for the State of South Australia*".

(*b*) by inserting in the table headed "Measures of length: Measures of capacity" and below the word "Gallon" in the column headed "*Measure of capacity*" the following:—

2 gallons
3 gallons
4 gallons
5 gallons
8 gallons:

(*c*) by striking out in the table headed "*Weights*" and in the column headed "*Avoirdupois Weights*" all the words and figures from and including "240 grains, commonly called 10 pennyweights" to the bottom of the column and by inserting in lieu thereof the following:—

4,000 grains
2,000 grains
1,000 grains
500 grains
300 grains
240 grains
200 grains
120 grains
100 grains
72 grains
50 grains
48 grains
30 grains
24 grains, commonly called 1 pennyweight
20 grains
10 grains
5 grains
3 grains
2 grains
1 grain
·5 of a grain
·3 of a grain
·2 of a grain
·1 of a grain

·05 of a grain
·03 of a grain
·02 of a grain
·01 of a grain.

Consequential amendment of Local Government Act, 1934-1938.

17. (1) Paragraph (49) of section 667 of the Local Government Act, 1934-1938, is amended—

(*a*) by striking out subdivisions I. and II. thereof;

(*b*) by striking out the words "licensed weighbridge" in the last line of subdivision III. thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "weighbridge licensed pursuant to the Weights and Measures Act, 1934-1939"; and

(*c*) by striking out the word "licensed" in subdivision IV. thereof and by adding at the end of subdivision IV. thereof the words "which is licensed pursuant to the Weights and Measures Act, 1934-1939".

(2) The amendments made by this section shall come into force on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

No. 10 of 1939.

An Act for the general appropriation of the revenue of the State for the year ending on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 16th October,* 1939.]

Preamble. WHEREAS, by certain Acts of the State of South Australia, certain moneys are or may be collected, to be paid to the Treasurer on behalf of His Majesty, His heirs and successors, for the public uses of the said State and support of the Government thereof: And whereas certain other moneys are or may become payable to the said State for the like uses, under the provisions of the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act, 63 & 64 Vict. ch. 12—

Be it therefore enacted by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short title. **1.** This Act may be cited as the "Appropriation Act, 1939".

Further issue. **2.** Out of the said moneys paid by the Commonwealth of Australia, and the produce of all or any other General Public Revenues of the said State, not otherwise by law specially appropriated, there shall or may be further issued the sum of six million, five hundred and forty-two thousand, two hundred and forty pounds.

Appropriation of General Revenue. **3.** Out of the sum of eight hundred thousand pounds issued under the authority of the Supply Act (No. 1), 1939, the sum of one million pounds issued under the authority of the Supply Act (No. 2), 1939, and the said sum of six million, five hundred and forty-two thousand, two hundred and forty pounds by this Act authorized to be issued, there shall or may be applied in the manner hereinafter mentioned, any sums of

money not exceeding in amount respectively the several sums of money hereinafter specified, that is to say—

Estimates, 1939-40.

For defraying the charges of the State Government for the year ending the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty, there shall be paid the sum of eight million, three-hundred and forty-two thousand, two hundred and forty pounds, the said amount being appropriated as follows, viz. :—

	£	s.	d.
Legislative Council	3,456	0	0
House of Assembly	5,309	0	0
Parliamentary Library	1,325	0	0
Parliament House	2,176	0	0
Electoral	7,058	0	0
Government Reporting	9,030	0	0
Parliamentary Standing Committee on Public Works	1,236	0	0
Miscellaneous	17,768	0	0
Private Secretary	400	0	0
Chief Secretary	4,252	0	0
Statistical (including Principal Registrar of Births, etc., and Public Actuary)	13,565	0	0
Audit	12,396	0	0
Printing and Stationery	56,986	0	0
Police	351,482	0	0
Sheriff and Gaols and Prisons	39,642	0	0
Inspector-General of Hospitals	428,143	0	0
Children's Welfare and Public Relief	259,734	0	0
Central Board of Health	16,511	0	0
Miscellaneous	101,954	0	0
Attorney-General (including Registrar of Companies' Office)	5,422	0	0
Crown Solicitor	8,549	0	0
Parliamentary Draftsman	2,165	0	0
Public Trustee	8,862	0	0
Supreme Court	15,566	0	0
Adelaide Local Court	11,694	0	0
Adelaide Police Court (including State Children's Court and Traffic Court)	8,949	0	0
Country Local Courts	11,885	0	0
Coroners	1,204	0	0
Registrar-General of Deeds	20,907	0	0
Miscellaneous	1,375	0	0
The Treasury and Superannuation Fund Branch	16,113	0	0
Motor Vehicles	25,107	0	0
Agent-General in England	3,955	0	0
Taxation	91,626	0	0
Stamp and Succession Duties	7,418	0	0
Immigration, Publicity and Tourist Bureau	22,684	0	0
Interest and Exchange	506,000	0	0
Unclaimed Moneys—Repayment of	500	0	0
Miscellaneous	221,398	0	0
Lands	84,693	0	0
Botanic Garden	11,533	0	0
Government Motor Garage	5,762	0	0
Soldier Settlement Administration, Lands and Irrigation Branches	59,519	0	0
Miscellaneous	19,422	0	0

	£	s.	d.
Public Works (Office of the Commissioner)	1,812	0	0
Labour Exchange	2,707	0	0
Engineering and Water Supply	397,684	0	0
Architect-in-Chief	24,604	0	0
Government Offices	16,563	0	0
Cemetery (West Terrace)	3,595	0	0
Supply and Tender Board and Public Stores	26,259	0	0
Aboriginals	31,476	0	0
Public Works	105,656	0	0
Miscellaneous	11,410	0	0
Education	989,361	0	0
Public Library, Museum, Art Gallery, and Societies	19,850	0	0
School of Mines and Industries	30,784	0	0
Observatory	2,930	0	0
Miscellaneous	33,208	0	0
Industry (including Public Service Commissioner's Office)	9,260	0	0
Factories and Steam Boilers	14,224	0	0
Unemployment Relief Council	348,239	0	0
Minister of Agriculture	3,803	0	0
Agriculture	71,187	0	0
Agricultural College	22,066	0	0
Stock and Brands	13,823	0	0
Produce	65,170	0	0
Fisheries and Game	6,330	0	0
Chemistry	10,995	0	0
Woods and Forests	6,261	0	0
Miscellaneous	5,795	0	0
Department of Lands (Irrigation and Drainage)	118,737	0	0
Miscellaneous	20	0	0
Mines	22,411	0	0
Harbors Board	260,113	0	0
Railways Department	3,055,598	0	0
Miscellaneous	45,967	0	0
Highways and Local Government	25,534	0	0
Miscellaneous	34,077	0	0
Total Estimates, 1939-40	£8,342,240	0	0

Treasurer to pay the orders of Governor, and discharge by receipt of party.

4. The issue and payment by the Treasurer, from time to time, of any sum or sums of money for the purposes hereinbefore mentioned, not exceeding in the whole the sums respectively in that behalf hereinbefore specified, to such persons and in such portions as the Governor has heretofore directed by any order or orders in writing signed by him and countersigned by the Chief Secretary, or may hereafter direct by any order or orders so signed and countersigned, is hereby authorized; and the said Treasurer shall, in his accounts, be allowed credit for all sums paid by him in pursuance of such orders accordingly; and the receipts of the persons to whom such sums have been or are so paid shall be to him a full discharge for the sum or sums for which the same receipts shall be or are respectively given, and the amounts thereof shall be passed to his credit in account accordingly.

5. If the moneys paid by the Commonwealth of Australia and the produce of the General Public Revenues of the State are insufficient to make the payments authorized by section 2 of this Act, moneys may be issued to make good the deficiency out of loan funds or other public funds or out of moneys raised by way of bank overdraft. Power to issue money other than revenue or money received from the Commonwealth.

6. (1) All money appropriated from the Governor's Appropriation Fund to meet expenditure incurred between the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and the commencement of this Act, shall be recouped to the Governor's Appropriation Fund out of the money voted by this Act, to the intent that the Governor shall thereafter have power to appropriate revenue under the authority of subsection (1) of section 72 of the Constitution Act, 1934-1937, to the full extent and for the purposes permitted by that subsection. Recoup to Governor's Appropriation Fund.

(2) In this section "Governor's Appropriation Fund" means the Governor's Appropriation Fund as defined by subsection (2) of section 72 of the Constitution Act, 1934-1937.

7. The Treasurer may out of the money appropriated by this Act make any payment for which money has been included in the estimates of expenditure of the Government of South Australia, passed by the House of Assembly for the financial year ending on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty, notwithstanding that the payment is— Power to make payments.

(*a*) in respect of a period prior to the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine; or

(*b*) at a rate in excess of the rate which, during the period in respect of which the payment is made, was in force under any return made by the Classification and Efficiency Board, pursuant to the Public Service Acts, 1916 to 1938, or under any regulation of the South Australian Railways Commissioner.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 11 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1938.

[*Assented to 19th October,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939 ".

(2) The Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1938 (which is in the succeeding section of this Act referred to as the " principal Act "), as amended by and together with this Act, may be cited as the " Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1939 ".

Amendment of principal Act, Part III.—

2. Part III. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 23 the following section :—

Transfer of racing day.

23a. (1) If any licence is issued to the committee or executive body of any racing club or trotting club, authorizing the use of the totalizator upon any racecourse or trotting ground, and the Commissioner of Police is satisfied that on any day or night specified in the licence for the use of the totalizator (whether such day or night occurs before or after the passing of the Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939) the racecourse or trotting ground was or will be used for any public purpose by or on behalf of the Government of the Commonwealth or the State, and that by reason of such use the totalizator has not or will not be used by the club upon such racecourse or trotting ground on such day or night, the Commissioner of Police, subject to the approval of the Chief Secretary, may, by notice in writing, authorize the club to use the totalizator on any racecourse or trotting

ground other than the racecourse or trotting ground mentioned in the licence and either on any day or night specified in the licence or on any other day or night in place of any of the days or nights specified in the licence.

(2) The notice given by the Commissioner of Police may sanction the use of the totalizator on any racecourse notwithstanding that by so doing sanction will be given for the use of the totalizator on that racecourse for more days in any one year than the days specified in paragraph (*a*) or paragraph (*b*) of section 19.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 12 of 1939.

An Act to prescribe the rates of tax payable upon income derived during the financial year ended on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, and during certain other periods, and for purposes incidental thereto.

[*Assented to 26th October,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Income Tax (Rates) Act, 1939 ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Application of rates prescribed by this Act.

3. The rates of income tax prescribed by this Act shall apply—

(*a*) in respect of all assessments of income derived during the financial year ended on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, or any accounting period lawfully adopted in lieu thereof ; and

(*b*) in respect of all assessments of income derived during any subsequent year of income or accounting period or any part of any subsequent year of income or accounting period, where those assessments are made before the passing of the Act fixing the rates of income tax for the financial year commencing on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and forty.

Rates on income derived from personal exertion.

4. Where the whole taxable income of a taxpayer is income derived from personal exertion the rate of income tax payable on every pound of the taxable income shall be as follows :—

(*a*) If the taxable income does not exceed one thousand pounds, the rate shall be seventeen pence plus two one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one pound, and shall increase uniformly by two one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*b*) If the taxable income exceeds one thousand pounds, but does not exceed seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be nineteen pence plus six one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one thousand and one pounds, and shall increase uniformly by six one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*c*) If the taxable income exceeds seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be fifty-five pence.

Rates on income derived from property.

5. Where the whole taxable income of a taxpayer is income derived from property, the rate of income tax for every pound of the taxable income shall be as follows :—

(*a*) If the taxable income does not exceed one thousand pounds, the rate shall be twenty-six pence plus two one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one pound, and shall increase uniformly by two one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*b*) If the taxable income exceeds one thousand pounds, but does not exceed seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be twenty-eight pence plus six one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one thousand and one pounds, and shall increase uniformly by six one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*c*) If the taxable income exceeds seven thousand pounds the rate shall be sixty-four pence.

Rates payable by unmarried persons and others.

6. (1) Where the taxpayer is not a returned soldier or returned nurse, and is a resident of the State, and was on the last day of the year of income or of the period in which the income was derived an unmarried person of the age of twenty-one years or upwards, a male divorced person who had not remarried and had no children, or a widower without children,

the rates of tax for every pound of the taxable income shall be as follows :—

(*a*) Where the whole taxable income is income derived from personal exertion and does not exceed one thousand pounds, the rate shall be twenty-five pence plus two one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one pound, and shall increase uniformly by two one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*b*) Where the whole taxable income is income derived from personal exertion and exceeds one thousand pounds, but does not exceed seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be twenty-seven pence plus six one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one thousand and one pounds, and shall increase uniformly by six one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*c*) Where the whole taxable income is income derived from personal exertion and exceeds seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be sixty-three pence :

(*d*) Where the whole taxable income is income derived from property and does not exceed one thousand pounds, the rate shall be thirty pence plus two one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one pound, and shall increase uniformly by two one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*e*) Where the whole taxable income is income derived from property and exceeds one thousand pounds but does not exceed seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be thirty-two pence plus six one-thousandths of a penny where the taxable income is one thousand and one pounds, and shall increase uniformly by six one-thousandths of a penny for each increase of one pound in the taxable income :

(*f*) Where the whole taxable income is income derived from property and exceeds seven thousand pounds, the rate shall be sixty-eight pence.

(2) Where the taxpayer is a person who would otherwise be taxable at the rates mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, but had a parent, or a brother or sister under sixteen years of age at the commencement of the year of income resident in Australia and wholly or mainly dependent upon his earnings during the whole of that year of income, the rates of tax on income derived by him shall be those specified in sections 4, 5, and 7.

(3) In this section—

"returned soldier" means a male person who enlisted for service outside Australia in the war which commenced on the fourth day of August, nineteen hundred and fourteen, as a member of the Australian Imperial Forces, or the Royal Australian Navy, or His Majesty's Army or Navy, or any naval or military force raised in any country forming part of His Majesty's dominions, for service in the said war outside the country:

"returned nurse" means a nurse who served outside Australia during the said war in connection with any military or naval force of Great Britain or any of the dominions.

Rates on mixed incomes.

7. Where the taxable income of any taxpayer is derived partly from personal exertion and partly from property, the income tax shall be at the following rates:—

(*a*) On that part of the taxable income which is derived from personal exertion, income tax shall be payable at the rate at which it would have been payable on the whole of the taxable income of the taxpayer, if the whole of that income had been derived from personal exertion:

(*b*) On that part of the taxable income which is derived from property, income tax shall be payable at the rate at which it would have been payable on the whole of the taxable income of the taxpayer if the whole of that income had been derived from property.

Rates payable by trustees.

8. (1) Where the taxpayer is a trustee—

(*a*) if the beneficiary is presently entitled to the income, but is under a legal disability, the rate of tax shall be that which would be applicable if the income were directly received by the beneficiary; and

(*b*) if there is no beneficiary presently entitled to the income, the rate shall be that which would be applicable if the income were that of an individual taxpayer taxable at the rates mentioned in sections 4, 5, and 7 in his sole individual right.

(2) Where the taxpayer is the executor or administrator of a deceased taxpayer, the rate on income derived by him as executor or administrator shall be that which would apply if the deceased taxpayer were living and had been assessed on that income.

Rates payable by companies.

9. (1) Subject to section 8 of this Act the rate of income tax on income derived by a company shall be twenty-four pence in the pound.

(2) Where interest is paid or credited by a company to any person who is a non-resident of Australia—

(*a*) on money secured by debentures of the company and used in the State, or used in acquiring assets for use or disposal in the State ; or

(*b*) on money lodged at interest in the State with the company,

the rate of tax for every pound of interest so paid or credited shall be twenty-four pence.

Exemption from tax of basic wage earner.

10. (1) Where the taxpayer has a spouse and at least one child under the age of sixteen years at the commencement of the year of income, wholly dependent on him or her throughout the whole of the year of income, and the net income of such taxpayer does not exceed one hundred and ninety-nine pounds, the taxpayer shall be exempt from the tax imposed by this Act.

(2) In this section "net income" means the assessable income of the taxpayer less all allowable deductions other than the statutory exemption and the concessional deductions.

Minimum tax.

11. Where the income tax payable by a taxpayer would, if this section had not been enacted, be less than ten shillings, the sum of ten shillings shall nevertheless be payable.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 13 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1939.

[*Assented to 9th November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1939, as amended by and together with this Act, may be cited as the " Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1939 ".

(3) The Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1939, is hereinafter referred to as " the principal Act ".

Amendment of principal Act—Fees payable to the board.

2. (1) Section 37 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph :—

(*n*) prescribing fees with regard to any of the matters mentioned in the fifth schedule to be paid to the board on any application for any licence, registration, or authority of any kind, or for the issue, transfer or renewal of any licence, registration, or authority of any kind granted or given by the board, or in respect of any other matter: Provided that no such fees relating to any of the matters mentioned in the fifth schedule shall exceed the fees set out in the said schedule with respect to the said matters.

(2) The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 37 the following section :—

Application of fees.

37a. All fees received by the board shall be retained by the board and applied towards the costs of administration of this Part by the board.

(3) Section 41 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " on application for licences " in paragraph (*a*) of subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " to the board ".

(4) All rules made by the board before the passing of this Act providing for the payment of any fees to the board shall be deemed to be as valid as if the powers conferred by subsection (1) of this section had been conferred by section 25f of the Lottery and Gaming Act, 1917 (as enacted by section 4 of the Lottery and Gaming and Licensing Acts Amendment Act, 1933), and section 37 of the principal Act from the time of their enactment, and the said Acts shall be construed as if the said Acts had, from the time of the enactment of the said sections respectively, provided that all fees payable to the board were to be retained by the board and applied towards the costs of the administration of Part IIIA. of the Lottery and Gaming Act, 1917, or, as the case may require, Part IV. of the principal Act.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 38— Applications.

3. Section 38 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting after the word " licence " in the first line thereof the words " or for the registration of premises under this Part or for the granting of any authority " :

(*b*) by striking out subsection (2) thereof;

(*c*) by striking out the words " for one year from its date " in subsection (4) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " for the period between the day whereon it was granted and the next succeeding thirty-first day of July " ; and

(*d*) by striking out the words " for one year from its date " in subsection (5) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " for the period between the day whereon it was granted and the next succeeding thirty-first day of July ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 40— Returns to board.

4. Section 40 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " in the prescribed form and verified by statutory declaration " in the second and third lines of subsection (3) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " in the form fixed by the board from time to time ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 44a—
Application of winnings tax.

5. (1) Section 44a of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after subsection (8) thereof the following subsection :—

(8a) During the financial year ending on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, the amount to be distributed pursuant to paragraph (*a*) of subsection (8) of this section shall be eighteen thousand pounds less any amount distributed during the said financial year pursuant to subdivision (ii.) of paragraph (*c*) of subsection (2) of section 41 of this Act as enacted prior to the commencement of the Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1938.

(2) The amendment made by subsection (1) of this section shall be deemed to have been made at and to take effect from the nineteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-eight.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 47—
Cancellation of licences.

6. Section 47 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "licence" in the fourth line thereof the words "or if the board is satisfied that the holder of any licence has been guilty of any conduct which in the opinion of the board renders him unfit to hold a licence".

Amendment of principal Act, Part IV.—

7. Part IV. of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following section :—

Audit by Auditor-General.

48b. The accounts of the board shall, once at least in every year, be audited by the Auditor-General who shall, in respect of those accounts, have all the powers which may be exercised by him under the Audit Act, 1921-1936, and any Act for the time being in force relating to the audit of public accounts.

Amendment of principal Act.

8. The principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following schedule :—

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

The following are the maximum fees which may be prescribed by rules made pursuant to section 37 with respect to the matters hereunder mentioned :—

	£	*s.*	*d.*
On an application for a bookmaker's licence or renewal	1	0	0
On an application for a clerk's or deputy clerk's or agent's licence or renewal....	0	10	0
On an application for registration of premises or renewal	1	0	0
On an application to transfer registration of premises	1	0	0

	£	s.	d.
For each permit to act as a deputy clerk which is issued to a licensed clerk and his licence is exhibited when the permit is obtained	0	5	0
For each permit to act as a deputy clerk to any other person or to a licensed clerk if his licence is not exhibited	0	10	0
For a permit to act as or on behalf of an authorized press agent (per annum)	0	10	0
For authority to publish racing information (per annum)	100	0	0
Fees payable on an appeal in connection with a betting dispute	1	0	0
On registration of premises (per annum)	5	0	0
If the board has directed that more than one bookmaker shall (if required) be accommodated on any registered premises, for each such additional bookmaker (per annum)	1	0	0
For the replacement of any lost licence, permit, authority, or registration certificate	0	2	6

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 14 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Aborigines Act, 1934.

[*Assented to 22nd November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Aborigines Act, 1934, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "Aborigines Act, 1934-1939".

(3) The Aborigines Act, 1934, is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Commencement.

3. This Act shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 3—Interpretation.

4. Section 3 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting therein after the definition of "aboriginal institution" the following definition:—

"board" means the Aborigines Protection Board:

(*b*) by striking out the definition of "chief protector" and by inserting in lieu thereof the following definition:—

"chairman" means the chairman of the board:

(*c*) by inserting therein after the definition of "lock hospital" the following definition :—

"Minister" means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor :

(*d*) by striking out the words "and includes the chief protector" in the definition of "protector" :

(*e*) by inserting after the definition of "reserve" the following definition :—

"secretary" means the secretary to the board :

Amendment of principal Act, s. 4—

5. Section 4 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted in lieu thereof :—

Definition of aborigine.
Cf. W.A. 43, 1936, s. 2.

4. (1) Every person—

(*a*) who is of the full blood descended from the original inhabitants of Australia ; or

(*b*) who being of less than the full blood is descended from the original inhabitants of Australia,

shall, unless exempted pursuant to section 11a, be deemed to be an aborigine within the meaning of this Act.

(2) In this Act "aboriginal" means appertaining or relating to an aborigine.

Consequential amendment of principal Act.

6. The principal Act is amended in the manner set out in part I. of the schedule.

Amendment of principal Act—

7. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 4 thereof the following heading and sections :—

Aborigines Protection Board.

Constitution of board.

4a. (1) There is hereby constituted, for the purposes of this Act, a board to be called the "Aborigines Protection Board".

(2) The board shall be a body corporate, and by the name aforesaid shall have perpetual succession and a common seal.

Judicial notice of seal.

4b. Judicial notice shall be taken of the incorporation and of the common seal of the board ; and the production of any deed, instrument, or writing, if sealed with the said seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the due making and execution of that deed, instrument, or writing.

Membership of board.

4c. The board shall consist of—

(*a*) the Minister; and

(*b*) six other members appointed by the Governor.

Two of the members shall be women.

Term of office.

4d. (1) Three members of the board first appointed by the Governor pursuant to this Act shall, subject to this Act, hold office for two years.

(2) The other three members of the board first appointed by the Governor pursuant to this Act, and all other members of the board appointed by the Governor shall, subject to this Act, hold office for four years.

(3) At the time of the first appointment of members of the board by the Governor, the Governor shall nominate which of the members first appointed by the Governor shall hold office for the term provided by subsection (1).

(4) Any member of the board may from time to time, at the expiration of his term of office, be re-appointed for a further term of four years.

(5) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of a member of the board whether by expiration of the member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy: Provided that the person appointed to fill the vacancy caused otherwise than by the expiration of the term of office of a member shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is appointed, and that any retiring member whose term of office expires by effluxion of time shall hold office until his successor is appointed.

(6) The provisions of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any member of the board by virtue only of his appointment as a member.

Casual vacancies.

4e. In addition to the retirement of members of the board by the expiration of their terms of office, the seat of a member (other than the Minister) shall become vacant on—

(*a*) his death, lunacy, or bankruptcy, or his executing a statutory deed of assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or compounding with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound, or his being convicted of an indictable offence; or

(*b*) his resignation by notice in writing posted or delivered to the Minister; or

(*c*) his absence from three consecutive meetings of the board without the leave of the board.

Expenses of members.

4f. A member of the board shall, at the discretion of the Minister, be reimbursed any expenses incurred in the exercise of his office.

Effect of defects in appointment of members of board.

4g. (1) No act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of the number of the members of the board not being complete at the time of the act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member, or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to act, be as valid as if the member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to be and to act, and had acted, as a member, and as if the board had been properly and fully constituted.

Secretary and officers.

4h. (1) The Governor may appoint a secretary to the board, and any other necessary officers and servants.

(2) Any person so appointed shall be appointed pursuant and be subject to the Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

Chairman.

4i. (1) The Minister shall be the chairman of the board.

(2) The Minister may appoint any member of the board to be the deputy chairman of the board.

Meetings and quorum.

4j. (1) At any meeting of the board, the chairman, if present, shall preside and, in the absence of the chairman, the deputy chairman shall preside. If at any meeting both the chairman and deputy chairman are absent, the members present shall elect a member to preside at the meeting.

(2) The person presiding at any meeting of the board shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

(3) Any four members of the board shall constitute a quorum of the board.

Reports by board.

4k. (1) The board shall, on or before the first day of October in every year, report to the Governor on the working of this Act during the preceding financial year, and shall in any such report set out a summary of the receipts and expenditure during the said period and any other particulars which the board may from time to time consider fit to be included in the report.

(2) All such reports shall be laid before Parliament.

8. Section 5 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :— Amendment of principal Act, s. 5—

5. The board shall be charged with the duty of controlling and promoting the welfare of aborigines. Duty of board.

9. Section 6 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "department" in the second and third lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word "board". Amendment of principal Act, s. 6— Funds.

10. Section 7 of the principal Act is amended— Amendment of principal Act, s. 7— Duties.

(*a*) by striking out the word "department" in the first and fourth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word "board";

(*b*) by striking out the words "under the direction of the Minister" in the third line thereof;

(*c*) by striking out the words "with the approval of the Minister" in the fifth line thereof; and

(*d*) by striking out the word "Minister" in the eleventh and twelfth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word "board".

11. Section 8 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :— Amendment of principal Act, s. 8—

8. (1) Upon the recommendation of the board, the Minister may from time to time appoint such persons as he deems proper to be protectors of aborigines, who shall, within the districts respectively assigned to them, have and exercise the powers and duties given or imposed by this Act. Appointment of protector.

(2) Every protector of aborigines at the commencement of the Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939, shall, without any further appointment, continue to be a protector of aborigines within the district assigned to him at the said commencement.

(3) Every member of the board shall, without any further appointment, be a protector of aborigines for the whole of the State.

(4) The secretary shall, without any further appointment, be a protector of aborigines for the whole of the State.

12. Section 9 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :— Amendment of principal Act, s. 9—

9. The secretary of the board shall be the permanent head of the department and shall be responsible for the administration of the department. Permanent head.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 10— Guardian of aborigines.

13. Section 10 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " chief protector " in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board ".

Amendment of principal Act—

14. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 11 thereof the following heading and section :—

Exemptions from Act.

Exemption of aborigine from operation of Act.

11a. (1) In any case where the board is of opinion that any aborigine by reason of his character and standard of intelligence and development should be exempted from the provisions of this Act, the board may, by notice in writing, declare that the aborigine shall cease to be an aborigine for the purposes of this Act. Any such declaration may be made by the board whether or not an application is made by the person to whom the declaration refers.

(2) Any such declaration may be made unconditionally by the board and any unconditional declaration shall not be revocable. The board may, in any case it thinks fit, make a limited declaration subject to such conditions as are thought fit by the board. If any such limited declaration is made and the board is subsequently of opinion that the person referred to in the declaration is not of the character or standard of intelligence or development to justify the continuance of the declaration, the board may, by notice in writing, revoke the limited declaration. If during the period of three years after the making of a limited declaration, the board does not revoke the limited declaration, the board shall, at the expiration of the said period, make an unconditional declaration in respect of the person referred to in the limited declaration. The board may, if it thinks fit, at any time prior to the expiration of the said period of three years, make an unconditional declaration.

(3) During the time any such unconditional or limited declaration is in force the person to whom it refers shall not be deemed to be an aborigine for the purpose of this Act or any other Act. If any unconditional declaration is made in respect of any person, the descendants of that person who are born after the making of the declaration, shall not be deemed to be aborigines for the purpose of this or any other Act by reason of their relationship to the person in respect of whom the declaration is made.

In any proceedings before any court under this or any other Act where it is material for any purpose to prove whether or not a person is an aborigine and the court could, apart from this section, infer by reason of evidence before the court or otherwise that the said person was an aborigine, the onus of proving that a declaration was, at the relevant time, in force as regards the said person or any ancestor of the said person, as the case may require, shall be upon the party to the proceedings seeking to prove that the said person was not an aborigine.

This subsection shall have application with respect to any provision in any other Act where reference is made to a person (however described in such provision) who is included within the definition of "aborigine" as defined by subsection (1) of section 4 of this Act.

(4) If, on the application of any aborigine, the board refuses to make a declaration under this section, or if the board revokes any such declaration, the applicant or, as the case may be, the person referred to in the declaration may appeal to a special magistrate who may make such order on the appeal as appears to him just. Every such appeal shall be made within the time and in the manner prescribed. The special magistrate by such order may make any declaration which the board could make and subsections (2) and (3) shall apply to any such declaration.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 12— Removal of aborigines.

15. Section 12 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "a protector" in the second line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "the board".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 13— Recognizances

16. Section 13 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the word "protector" in the third and fourth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word "board";

(*b*) by striking out subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the following subsection:—

(2) Every such recognizance shall be in the prescribed form, and shall be taken in duplicate by a member of the board, the secretary to the board, a protector, or a member of the police force. One part shall be forthwith forwarded to the board.

A recognizance may be renewed from time to time, at the discretion of the board.

(*c*) by striking out subsection (3) thereof and by inserting the following subsection in lieu thereof :—

(3) The board may, in its discretion, dispense with any such recognizance.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 14— Reserves.

17. Section 14 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words ", on a resolution of both Houses of Parliament," in the first and second lines thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 16— Leases.

18. Section 16 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words ", on a resolution of both Houses of Parliament," in the first and second lines thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, ss. 17 to 19— Powers.

19. Sections 17, 18, and 19 of the principal Act are amended by striking out the words " chief protector " wherever occurring and by inserting in lieu thereof in every case the word " board ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 18— Allotment of land.

20. Section 18 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " in a block not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres " in the second and third lines thereof ; and

(*b*) by striking out the words " in such blocks as aforesaid " in the sixth line thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 20— Power to enter reserve.

21. Section 20 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting therein after paragraph (*b*) thereof the following paragraph :—

(*b*1) a member or secretary of the board ; or

(*b*) by inserting after the word " Minister " in paragraph (*d*) thereof the words " or by the board ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 21— Removal from reserve.

22. Section 21 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting therein after paragraph (*a*) thereof the following paragraph :—

(*a*1) a member or secretary of the board ; or

(*b*) by inserting after the word " Minister " in paragraph (*d*) thereof the words " or by the board ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 23— Mining on reserves.

23. Section 23 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " a protector " in the fifth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " the board " ; and

(*b*) by striking out subsection (2) thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 26— Treatment of aborigines.

24. Section 26 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words "chief protector may, by writing signed by him," in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "board by notice in writing may"; and

(*b*) by striking out the words "chief protector, who may thereupon, by writing signed by him" in the fourth and fifth lines of subsection (5) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "board, whereupon the board may, by notice in writing".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 27— Inspection.

25. Section 27 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "any" in the first line the words "member of the board,".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 29— Death in employment.

26. Section 29 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "chief protector" in the sixth and eighth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word "board".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 30— Property in blankets.

27. Section 30 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the word "department" in the second line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "board"; and

(*b*) by striking out the words "a protector" in the seventh line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "the board".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 31— Camping near township.

28. Section 31 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the word "he" in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "the board or a protector";

(*b*) by striking out the word "a" last occurring in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "the board or";

(*c*) by striking out the word "he" in the sixth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "the board or protector"; and

(*d*) by inserting after the word "the" first occurring in the seventh line thereof the words "board or".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 33—
Prohibited areas.

29. Section 33 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting therein after subsection (1) thereof the following subsection :—

(1a) The Governor may by proclamation revoke or vary any such proclamation.

(*b*) by inserting after the word " a " in the third line of subsection (2) thereof the words " member of the board,".

Amendment of principal Act—

30. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 34 the following heading and section :—

Offences against Female Aborigines.

Penalties for offences against female aborigines.

34a. Any male person, other than an aborigine, who, not being lawfully married to the female aborigine (proof whereof shall lie upon the person charged)—

(*a*) habitually consorts with a female aborigine ; or

(*b*) keeps a female aborigine as his mistress ; or

(*c*) has carnal knowledge of a female aborigine,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 35—
Curator of estates.

31. Section 35 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " chief protector " in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board " ;

(*b*) by striking out the words " his own " in the eighth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " its corporate " ;

(*c*) by striking out all the words in the penultimate and last lines of subsection (1) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " or unless upon the order of a special magistrate, which order a special magistrate may make in any case in which he is of opinion that for the protection of or to conserve the interests of the aborigine the order should be made." :

(*d*) by striking out the words " chief protector " in the first line of subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board " :

(*e*) by striking out the word " him " in the third line of subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " the board ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 36—
Maintenance of children.

32. Section 36 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting after the word " State " in the third line thereof the words " the secretary or " ;

(*b*) by inserting after the word " of " in the second line of subsection (3) thereof the words " the secretary or " ; and

(*c*) by striking out the words " chief protector " in the eighth and ninth lines of subsection (4) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 38—
Control of children.

33. Section 38 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " chief protector " in the first line thereof, and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board " ; and

(*b*) by striking out the words " said board " in the fifth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board."

Amendment of principal Act, s. 39—
Control.

34. Section 39 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " said board " in the third line of subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 40—
Conditions of transfer.

35. Section 40 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the word " Minister " in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board " ; and

(*b*) by striking out the words " chief protector " in the ninth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " board ".

Amendment of principal Act—

36. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 40 the following section :—

Attendance at school.

40a. (1) This section shall apply to every aboriginal child above the age of fourteen years and under the age of sixteen years, who resides at any aboriginal institution.

(2) The parent of every child to whom this section applies who fails to cause the child to attend at a school on every occasion when the school is open for instruction shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding five shillings unless the superintendent of the institution certifies in writing that—

(*a*) the child had obtained suitable employment and was engaged in that employment during the occasion when the child was absent ; or

(*b*) the child failed to attend because of sickness, infirmity, or any other similar reason ; or

(*c*) the child's absence was justified by any other reason ; or

(*d*) the child was absent with the consent of the superintendent.

(3) The provisions of this section are in addition to and not in substitution for any provisions of the Education Act, 1915-1935.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 41— Accounts.

37. Section 41 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the word "Minister" in the first line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "secretary"; and

(*b*) by striking out the word "department" in the third and fifth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word "board".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 42— Regulations.

38. Section 42 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting after the word "may" in the first line thereof the words "on the recommendation of the board";

(*b*) by inserting after paragraph I. of subsection (1) thereof the following paragraphs :—

Ia. Regulating the meetings and proceedings of the board :

Ib. Prescribing the time and manner of making appeals under section 11a. and any other matter relating to such appeals :

(*c*) by striking out the word "department" wherever occurring in paragraphs XI. and XII. of subsection (1) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in every case the word "board".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 43— Obstructing officers.

39. Section 43 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "any" second occurring in the first line thereof the words "member of the board, the secretary, any".

40. The principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following section :— Amendment of principal Act—

52. The regulations relating to the Advisory Council of Aborigines made under The Aborigines Act, 1911, on the twenty-fourth day of January, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sixth day of May, nineteen hundred and twenty-five, and the eighth day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-three, are hereby repealed. Repeal of regulations.

41. The second schedule to the principal Act is amended— Amendment of principal Act, second schedule

(*a*) by striking out the words " Chief Protector of Aboriginals " in the first and second lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " Aborigines Protection Board " ;

(*b*) by striking out the passage " undersigned....., Chief Protector of Aboriginals," in the sixth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " Aborigines Protection Board " ;

(*c*) by striking out the words " said board " in the twelfth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board " ;

(*d*) by striking out the words "I, the said Chief Protector of Aboriginals " in the fourteenth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " the Aborigines Protection Board " ;

(*e*) by striking out all the words in the twenty-sixth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " In witness whereof the seal of the Aborigines Protection Board has been hereunto affixed " ; and

(*f*) by striking out the following passage :—

Signed by the said Chief Protector of Aboriginals on the .....day of ....., 193... in the presence of— ..... } .....

and by inserting in lieu thereof the following passage :—

The seal of the Aborigines Protection Board was hereunto affixed on the..... day of....., 193...., in the presence of— } (L.S.)

.....Chairman (or Deputy Chairman).

.....Member of the Board.

Amendment of principal Act.

42. The principal Act is amended in the manner set out in part II. of the schedule.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

THE SCHEDULE.

AMENDMENTS OF THE ABORIGINES ACT, 1934.

PART I.

Section or Heading of Act.	Manner Amended.
Section 3	Definition of "aboriginal institution". Strike out "or half-caste". Definition of "half-caste". The definition of "half-caste" is repealed.
Section 10	Line 2—Strike out "and every half-caste".
Section 12	Lines 3 and 4—Strike out "or any female half-caste, or any half-caste child under the age of sixteen years".
Section 13	Line 5—Strike out "or half-caste".
Section 16	Line 9—Strike out "or half-castes, or both".
Section 17	Lines 1 and 2, 7 and 11—Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring.
Section 24	Lines 3 and 5—Strike out "and half-castes" wherever occurring.
Section 26	Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring.
Section 27	Lines 2 and 4—Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring.
Section 28	Lines 1 and 2—Strike out "half-caste".
Section 29	Line 1—Strike out "half-caste".
Section 31	Line 2—Strike out "or half-castes". Line 9—Strike out "or half-caste".
Section 32	Lines 2 and 5—Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring.
Section 33	Line 4—Strike out "or half-castes". Line 6—Strike out "or half-caste".
Section 34	Line 1—Strike out "or female half-caste". Line 3—Strike out "or half-caste".
Section 35	Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring.
Heading to section 36	Strike out "Half-caste" and insert "Aboriginal".
Section 36	Line 1—Strike out "a half-caste child" and insert "an aboriginal child who is not of the full blood descended from the original inhabitants of Australia and". Penultimate line—Strike out "a half-caste" and insert "an aboriginal".
Section 37	Section 37 is amended so as to read as follows:— Application of sections 38 to 41 to children.—37. In the next three succeeding sections "aboriginal child" means every person who is under the age of eighteen years, and who— (*a*) is an aborigine; and (*b*) in the opinion of the board, ought to be dealt with under the next three succeeding sections.
Section 42	Paragraphs II., VIII., and XIII., of subsection (1). Strike "and half-castes" wherever occurring. Paragraphs III., V., VI. and VII. of subsection (1). Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring. Paragraph IV. of subsection (1)—Strike out "or half-castes" wherever occurring.
Section 45	Line 3—Strike out "or half-caste".
Section 46	Line 4—Strike out "or half-caste".
Section 47	Lines 3 and 5—Strike out "or half-caste" wherever occurring.
Section 48	Line 6—Strike out "or a half-caste". Line 7—Strike out "or half-caste".

AMENDMENTS OF THE ABORIGINES ACT, 1934—*continued.*

PART II.

Section or Heading of Act.	Manner Amended.
Section 3	Line 11—Strike out "Aboriginal" and insert "Aborigines".
	Definitions of "protector" and "reserve"—Strike out "aboriginals" wherever occurring and insert "aborigines".
Section 7	Strike out "aboriginals" wherever occurring and insert "aborigines".
Heading to section 12	Strike out "Aboriginals" and insert "Aborigines".
Section 12....	Line 2—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 13	Line 5—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 14	Line 3—Strike out "aboriginals" and insert "aborigines".
Section 16	Line 9—Strike out "aboriginals" and insert "aborigines".
Section 17	Lines 1, 7 and 11—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 18	Line 2—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
	Line 5—Strike out "aboriginals" and insert "aborigines".
Section 19	Lines 1 and 6—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 20	Line 4—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 21	Lines 1 and 2—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 23	Line 5—Strike out "aboriginals" and insert "aborigines".
Section 24	Lines 3 and 5—Strike out "aboriginals" wherever occurring and insert "aborigines".
Section 26	Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Heading to section 27	Strike out "Aboriginals" and insert "Aborigines".
Section 27	Lines 2 and 4—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 28	Line 1—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 29	Line 1—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Heading to section 30	Strike out "Aboriginals" and insert "Aborigines".
Section 30	Lines 3 and 5—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
	Line 3—Strike out "aboriginals" and insert "aborigines".
Section 31	Line 2—Strike out "aboriginals" and insert "aborigines".
	Line 9—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 32	Lines 2 and 5—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 33	Lines 2 and 4—Strike out "aboriginals" wherever occurring and insert "aborigines".
	Line 6—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Heading to section 34	Strike out "Aboriginals" and insert "Aborigines".
Section 34	Lines 1 and 3—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Heading to section 35.....	Strike out "Aboriginals'" and insert "Aborigines'".
Section 35	Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 42	Subsection (1), paragraphs II., IV., VIII. and XIII.—Strike out "aboriginals" wherever occurring and insert "aborigines".
Section 45	Line 3—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 46	Line 4—Strike out "aboriginal" and insert "aborigine".
Section 47	Lines 3 and 5—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".
Section 48	Lines 6 and 7—Strike out "aboriginal" wherever occurring and insert "aborigine".

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 15 of 1939.

An Act to make provision for the payment of compensation to owners of cattle in certain cases, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 22nd November*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

PART. I.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Cattle Compensation Act, 1939".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Arrangement

3. The provisions of this Act are arranged as follows:—

PART I.—Preliminary.

PART II.—Cattle compensation.

PART III.—Cattle compensation fund and stamp duties.

PART IV.—Miscellaneous.

Interpretation.
Cf. Vic. 3651, 1928, s. 3.
Cf. Vic. 3880, 1930, s. 2.

4. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

"carcass" means the carcass of any cattle:

"cattle" means any bull, cow, ox, steer, heifer or calf:

"chief inspector" means the Chief Inspector of Stock under the Stock and Poultry Diseases Act, 1934:

"disease" means pleuro-pneumonia contagiosa, tuberculosis, actinomycosis, or Johne's disease; and "diseased" has a corresponding interpretation:

"fund" means the Cattle Compensation Fund:

"inspector" means an inspector of stock under the Stock and Poultry Diseases Act, 1934:

"market value" of cattle means the value of the cattle calculated as upon a sale with delivery at the place where the cattle are when ordered to be destroyed and as if the cattle were free from disease:

"Minister" means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor:

"owner" includes the authorized agent of the owner.

(2) If any cattle are comprised in any stock mortgage or bill of sale, the mortgagor or grantor under the stock mortgage or bill of sale shall, until the cattle are taken into possession or sold by the mortgagee or grantee under the stock mortgage or bill of sale, be deemed to be the owner of the cattle for the purposes of this Act.

PART II.

PART II.
CATTLE COMPENSATION.

Compensation payable to owners of cattle.
Cf. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 4.

5. (1) Compensation shall be payable under this Act in the cases and to the extent and subject to the conditions provided in this Act—

(*a*) to the owner of any cattle destroyed by or by order of an inspector pursuant to any Act or any regulation or proclamation under any Act, because the cattle are suffering from or suspected of suffering from disease:

(*b*) to the owner of any carcass or portion of a carcass, which is pursuant to any Act or any regulation or proclamation under any Act, at any abattoir or slaughter-house, condemned as unfit for human consumption, because of disease, by an inspector or any other person authorized by any such Act, regulation, or proclamation:

(*c*) to the owner of any cattle destroyed with the consent of the chief inspector, because the cattle are suffering from or suspected of suffering from disease.

(2) If any cattle are destroyed by order of an inspector as mentioned in paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) or with the consent of the chief inspector as mentioned in paragraph (*c*) of subsection (1), the inspector or chief inspector, as the case may be, may by notice in writing given to the owner of the cattle require the cattle to be destroyed at some abattoirs designated in the notice. If the cattle are destroyed at any place other than the abattoirs so designated, the residual value of the cattle shall, for the purposes of this Act, be deemed to be the

residual value which would have been realized if the cattle had been destroyed at the abattoirs so designated.

Amount of compensation. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 5. Vic. 3880, 1930, s. 4.

6. (1) Subject to this Act, the amount of compensation payable pursuant to this Act in respect of cattle ordered to be destroyed because the cattle are suffering from or suspected of suffering from disease, shall be—

(*a*) if after destruction the cattle are found to be free from disease—the market value (subject to such deductions as are hereinafter in this Act specified) of the cattle; and

(*b*) if after destruction, the cattle are found to be diseased—three-quarters of the market value (subject to such deductions as are hereinafter in this Act specified) of the cattle:

Provided that in no case shall the market value of any one head of cattle for the purposes of this Act be deemed to be more than twenty pounds.

(2) Subject to this Act, the amount of compensation payable pursuant to this Act in respect of any diseased carcass or portion of a diseased carcass condemned as unfit for human consumption because of disease shall be in accordance with the prescribed scale.

Determination of value of cattle, etc., destroyed as diseased. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 6.

7. (1) The value of any cattle so destroyed, or any carcass or portion thereof so condemned, shall be determined by agreement between the owner thereof and the inspector or other person under whose authority the cattle were destroyed, or the carcass or portion thereof was condemned, as the case may be. In default of such agreement the value shall be determined by some competent and impartial person nominated for the purpose by the Minister, and the determination of that person shall be final and conclusive.

(2) The residual value of any cattle so destroyed or of any carcass or portion thereof so condemned shall be determined in the like manner.

(3) The amount of any such residual value shall in every case be deducted from the amount payable as compensation under this Act.

Application for compensation. Cf. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 7. Vic. 4215, 1934, s. 3.

8. (1) No compensation under this Act shall be payable unless the owner of the cattle so destroyed, or of the carcass or portion thereof so condemned, makes application for compensation in the manner and containing the particulars prescribed and verified as prescribed.

(2) The owner shall forward with the application a certificate (containing the prescribed particulars) to be furnished by the inspector who destroyed or ordered the destruction of the

cattle, or the inspector or other person who condemned the carcass or any portion thereof.

(3) No compensation under this Act shall be payable unless the application for compensation is made by the owner within one month after the destruction of the cattle, or the condemnation of the carcass or portion thereof.

(4) No compensation under this Act shall be payable—

(*a*) if the head only of any carcass is condemned as unfit for human consumption because of disease; or

(*b*) where the owner of any cattle visibly affected with disease has failed to give notice pursuant to section 19 of the Stock and Poultry Diseases Act, 1934; or

(*c*) unless the chief inspector is satisfied—

(i.) that all cattle stamp duty (if any) payable under this Act by the owner claiming compensation in respect of all cattle of the said owner has been duly paid in accordance with the provisions of section 12; and

(ii.) that the owner claiming compensation has complied with this Act and the regulations with respect to applications and claims for compensation; or

(*d*) in respect of any cattle introduced into South Australia, whether by land, air, or sea, which are destroyed because the cattle are suffering from or suspected of suffering from disease, if the cattle are so destroyed within three months after the introduction of the cattle, unless the chief inspector is satisfied that the cattle became so diseased after being introduced, or unless the cattle are found to be free from disease.

If disease is in localized form.
Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 8.

9. Notwithstanding anything in any Act, when cattle are affected only with a localized form of disease, an inspector, instead of forthwith destroying the cattle, or ordering the same to be destroyed in accordance with the requirements of any Act or the regulations thereunder, may, in his discretion, require the owner to retain the cattle under such conditions as are prescribed.

Trafficking in diseased cattle or carcasses with a view to compensation.
Vic., 3651, 1928, s 9.

10. Any person—

(*a*) who buys or sells or who attempts to buy or sell any cattle knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the cattle to be diseased, and with the intention (in the opinion of the court before which he is charged), of making a claim or enabling any other person to make a claim for compensation therefor or in respect of the carcass or any portion of the carcass thereof; or

(*b*) who buys or sells or who attempts to buy or sell any carcass or any portion thereof knowing or having reasonable cause to suspect the carcass or portion thereof to be diseased with the intention (in the opinion of the court before which he is charged) of making a claim or enabling any other person to make a claim for compensation in respect of the carcass or any portion thereof,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds for every such head of cattle, or, as the case may be, for every such carcass or portion thereof.

PART III.

PART III.

CATTLE COMPENSATION FUND AND STAMP DUTIES.

Establishment of Cattle Compensation Fund.

Cf. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 10.

11. (1) There shall be established and kept in the Treasury an account to be called the "Cattle Compensation Fund".

(2) To the credit of the fund there shall be paid—

(*a*) all sums of money received by or for the Commissioner of Stamps in respect of cattle stamp duty on statements under this Act; and

(*b*) all penalties recovered under this Act.

(3) The fund shall, subject to this Act, be applied to the payment pursuant to this Act of claims for compensation.

(4) If the Treasurer is of opinion that the moneys in the fund are for the time being insufficient for the purposes of this Act, the Treasurer may, from time to time and without any further appropriation than this section, advance moneys out of the general revenue to be paid into the fund. Every such advance, together with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum, shall be subsequently repaid from the fund to the Treasurer and shall when repaid be paid into the general revenue.

Statements to be made out on sale of cattle and stamps affixed.

Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 12. Vic., 3880, 1930, s. 5.

12. (1) Every owner of cattle or the agent of any such owner shall upon the sale thereof, whether payment of the purchase-money is or is not made in full at the time of the sale or is to be made by instalments or is otherwise deferred—

(*a*) write out or cause to be written out a statement setting forth the number of cattle so sold, the amount of the purchase-money in respect of each head of cattle, and the date of the sale thereof;

(*b*) affix to the said statement cattle duty stamps to the amount of the duty payable under this Act and cancel the stamps; and

(*c*) give or by registered letter transmit the said statement to the purchaser within seven days of the sale.

(2) Without affecting his liability to pay the amount of any unpaid duty, every owner or agent who contravenes or fails to comply with any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Duty on sales of cattle.
Cf. Vic., 3775, 1928, third schedule, par. XIII.

13. (1) There shall be payable in respect of every sale of any cattle the stamp duties provided by this section by means of stamps affixed to the statement required under section 12.

(2) For every one pound or part of one pound—

(*a*) of the amount of the purchase-money in respect of one head of cattle sold singly; or

(*b*) of the total amount of the purchase-money in respect of any number of cattle sold in one lot,

there shall be payable a stamp duty of one penny: Provided that the stamp duty in respect of the amount of the purchase-money of one head of cattle, whether sold singly or as part of a lot, shall not exceed one shilling and eight pence.

(3) The duty hereby imposed shall be in addition to any other duty required to be paid under the Stamp Duties Act, 1923-1938.

Cattle duty stamps.
Cf. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 13.

14. (1) Stamp duties under this Act on the said statements shall be denoted by adhesive stamps (referred to in this Act as "cattle duty stamps") issued by the Commissioner of Stamps.

(2) No statement required to be stamped under this Act shall be deemed or taken to be duly or properly stamped with an adhesive stamp to denote the payment of any duty under this Act unless the words "cattle stamp duty" are printed on and form part of the stamp.

(3) Without prejudice to any other method of recovery, any unpaid duty under this Act may be recovered by the Commissioner of Stamps in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(4) Subject to this Act, the provisions of the Stamp Duties Act, 1923-1938, and any regulations thereunder, shall, with such alterations, modifications, and substitutions as are necessary, extend and apply with respect to cattle duty stamps.

(5) Without affecting the generality of the last preceding subsection, every person who practises or is concerned in any fraudulent act, contrivance, or device not specially provided for by law, with intent to defraud His Majesty of any stamp duty under this Act, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour and liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding twelve months.

Refund of duty on export of cattle.

15. (1) If the Minister is satisfied—

(*a*) that any cattle were sold in this State and that all cattle stamp duty in respect of the sale has been paid; and

(*b*) that within one month of the sale the cattle were exported to any place outside this State and that the cattle have not subsequently been introduced into this State and that the cattle are not likely to be so introduced,

the Minister may direct that an amount equal to the cattle stamp duty paid in respect of the said sale shall be repaid out of the fund to the person by whom the cattle stamp duty was paid.

(2) No amount shall be payable pursuant to this section unless the applicant makes application in the manner and containing the particulars prescribed and verified as prescribed and unless the application is made within one month after the time the cattle referred to in the application were exported from this State.

PART IV.

PART IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Regulations. Cf. Vic., 3651, 1928, s. 18.

16. The Governor may make regulations for or with respect to—

(*a*) the manner of making and dealing with and the verification of applications for compensation, and applications made pursuant to section 15 for repayment of cattle stamp duty;

(*b*) prescribing the form of any certificate to be issued by any inspector or other person in respect of the destruction of any diseased cattle or any cattle suspected of suffering from disease, or the condemnation of any diseased carcass or portion of a carcass, and the particulars to be set forth in any such certificate;

(*c*) scales of compensation payable in respect of diseased carcasses or portions thereof;

(*d*) the retention under this Act of cattle by the owner thereof, when the cattle are affected with a localized form of disease only and the conditions of such retention;

(*e*) safeguarding the fund from claims for compensation in respect of cattle or carcasses or portions thereof in cases where the cattle are diseased or suspected of being diseased, when introduced or being introduced into South Australia, whether by land, air, or sea; and generally preventing fraudulent or dishonest claims for compensation;

(*f*) all matters and things necessary or convenient to be prescribed with respect to the fund and the administration thereof;

(*g*) forms for the purposes of this Act and the regulations;

(*h*) prescribing penalties (not exceeding twenty pounds in any case) for any contravention of or failure to comply with the regulations; and

(*i*) generally, all matters and things which by this Act are required or permitted to be prescribed, or which are necessary or convenient to be prescribed, for giving effect to or carrying out this Act, and guarding against evasions and violations thereof.

Costs of administration of Act.

17. The costs of the administration of this Act shall be paid out of the fund.

Penalty on persons making charges, etc., for insurance purposes on sale of cattle.

Cf. Vic., 3784, 1928, s. 20.

18. If on the sale of any cattle (whether sold singly or as part of a lot) to any person, that person or his agent—

(*a*) makes any charge to the vendor; or

(*b*) deducts any amount from the purchase-money payable in respect of the sale,

by way of insurance or indemnity against or contribution in respect of losses incurred by reason of the death of the cattle before it reaches the premises of the purchaser or by reason of any disease in the cattle (whether the disease is of any of the kinds mentioned in section 4 or otherwise) or injury to the cattle, the said person or agent shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Inconsistent conditions in contracts to be inoperative.

Cf. Vic., 3784, 1928, s. 21.

19. Any condition, express or implied, in any contract or agreement, providing for making any charge or deducting any amount which would, if made or deducted after the commencement of this Act, be an offence hereunder—

(*a*) shall, if made after the said commencement, be void and of no effect; or

(*b*) shall, if made before the said commencement, cease to have any further force, operation, or effect as on, from, and after the said commencement.

Summary proceedings.

20. All proceedings for offences against this Act (not being misdemeanours) shall be disposed of summarily.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 16 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the control of persons soliciting money or goods for certain charitable purposes, and to repeal the Collections for Unemployment Act, 1930.

[*Assented to 22nd November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Collections for Charitable Purposes Act, 1939 ".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall come into force upon a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Repeal.

3. The Collections for Unemployment Act, 1930, is repealed.

Interpretation.

4. In this Act—

" charitable purpose " means—

(*a*) the affording of relief to diseased, sick, infirm, incurable, poor, destitute, helpless, or unemployed persons, or to the dependents of any such persons :

(*b*) the relief of distress occasioned by war, whether occasioned in South Australia or elsewhere :

(*c*) the supply of equipment to any of His Majesty's naval, military, or air forces, including the supply of ambulances, hospitals and hospital ships :

(*d*) the supply of comforts or conveniences to members of the said forces :

(*e*) the affording of relief, assistance, or support to persons who are or have been members of the said forces or to the dependents of any such persons:

"Minister" means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor.

Application of Act.
1966, 1930, s. 2.

5. (1) This Act shall apply only to those parts of the State which are proclaimed by the Governor.

(2) The Governor may by proclamation declare the parts of the State to which this Act shall apply and may from time to time by proclamation declare additional areas to which this Act shall apply or declare that this Act shall cease to apply to any area to which it formerly applied.

Restriction on certain collections.
Cf. 1966, 1930, s. 3.

6. (1) No person shall—

(*a*) collect or attempt to collect any money or goods; or

(*b*) obtain or attempt to obtain money by the sale of any disc, badge, token, flower, or other device,

for any charitable purpose unless he is—

(i.) the holder of a licence under this Act; or

(ii.) a member of the committee or other governing body of a society, body, or association which is the holder of a licence under this Act and who is authorized by such licensee; or

(iii.) authorized to do so by a person, society, body, or association which holds a licence under this Act,

and except in accordance with such licence and authority.

(2) Any person who commits any contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds: Provided that it shall not be an offence for any person to collect or attempt to collect any goods for the purpose of affording any relief to any particular person or the dependents of any particular person, if the whole of the goods so collected is applied for that purpose.

(3) In any proceedings for an offence against this section the prosecution need not negative any of the matters specified in paragraphs (i.), (ii.), or (iii.) of subsection (1) or in subsection (2) of this section, but it shall lie on the defendant to prove any of those matters on which he relies.

(4) This section shall apply whether the money or goods are collected or attempted to be collected solely for any charitable purpose or partly for any charitable purpose and partly for any other purpose.

Restriction on holding certain entertainments. Cf. 1966, 1930, s. 4.

7. (1) No person shall conduct any entertainment to which any charge for admission is made in any case where it is held out that any part of the proceeds of the entertainment are to be devoted (either wholly or partly) for any charitable purpose unless he is—

(*a*) the holder of a licence under this Act; or

(*b*) a member of the committee or other governing body of a society, body, or association which is the holder of a licence under this Act and who is authorized by such licensee; or

(*c*) authorized so to do by a person, society, body, or association which holds a licence under this Act,

and except in accordance with such licence and authority.

(2) No person shall sell or attempt to sell any ticket for admission to any entertainment in any case where it is held out that any part of the proceeds of the entertainment are to be devoted (either wholly or partly) to any charitable purpose unless he is—

(*a*) the holder of a licence under this Act; or

(*b*) a member of the committee or other governing body of a society, body, or association which is the holder of a licence under this Act and who is authorized by such licensee; or

(*c*) authorized so to do by a person, society, body, or association which holds a licence under this Act,

and except in accordance with such licence and authority.

(3) Any person who commits any contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

(4) In any proceedings for an offence against this section the prosecution need not negative any of the matters specified in paragraph (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*) of subsection (1) or (2) of this section, but it shall lie on the defendant to prove any of those matters on which he relies.

Grant of authority by licensee.

8. (1) Any person, society, body, or association being the holder of a licence under this Act may give any authority referred to in either of the last two preceding sections by any means approved by the Minister either generally or in any particular case. Any such approval may be revoked by the Minister.

(2) The Minister may upon the application of any person, society, body, or association being the holder of a licence, by notice in writing given to the licensee, approve of money or

goods being collected or entertainments being held for the purposes of the licensee, although any person collecting or attempting to collect the money or goods or conducting any entertainment or selling or attempting to sell tickets for any entertainment is not authorized so to do by the licensee, and in any proceedings against any such person for any contravention of either of the last two preceding sections, it shall be a defence to show that the person charged acted in accordance with the notice given by the Minister. Any such notice may be revoked by the Minister.

Revocation of authority by society, etc.
Vic. 4079, 1932, s. 39.

9. (1) Any person, society, body, or association being the holder of a licence under this Act who or which gives any authority referred to in section 6 or section 7 may revoke any such authority, and when any such authority is revoked the person to whom it was given shall, if the authority was given in writing, within seven days after notice in writing of the revocation produce and deliver the same to such first-mentioned person or to a member of the committee or other governing body of such society, body, or association.

(2) Any such person to whom such authority is given who fails to produce or deliver such authority as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Advisory committee.

10. (1) There shall be an advisory committee for the purposes of this Act.

(2) There shall be five members of the committee who shall from time to time be appointed by the Governor upon the recommendation of the Minister.

(3) The Minister shall from time to time appoint one of the members of the committee to be the chairman thereof.

Application for licence.
Cf. 1966, 1930, s. 5.

11. (1) An application for a licence under this Act shall be made to the Minister, who shall refer the application for consideration and report by the advisory committee.

(2) In considering any application for a licence the advisory committee, in addition to taking into account any other matters thought fit by the committee, shall consider whether, having regard to the objects of the applicant, those objects would be more effectively or economically carried out by any other person, society, body, or association being the holder of or an applicant for a licence under this Act.

(3) After considering the report of the advisory committee on any application, the Minister may, in his discretion, grant or refuse a licence to any applicant and shall not be liable to any proceedings whatsoever as a consequence of any refusal.

Conditions of licence. Cf. 1966, 1930, s. 6.

12. (1) A licence under this Act may authorize collections to be made, money to be obtained, or entertainments to be conducted, for such period or for such occasions as the Minister thinks fit, or may authorize collections to be made, money to be obtained, or entertainments to be conducted, during such time as the licence remains unrevoked.

(2) A licence may be issued subject to any condition fixed by the Minister limiting the proportion of the proceeds of collections and entertainments which may be applied as remuneration to collectors or other persons concerned in the collections or entertainments and may be issued subject to any other conditions of any kind fixed by the Minister.

(3) A licence may at any time be revoked by the Minister as an administrative act.

Inquiry as to revocation of licences.

13. (1) The advisory committee shall, when requested so to do by the Minister, inquire whether any licence issued under this Act to any person, society, body, or association should be revoked.

(2) The advisory committee may recommend that any such licence be revoked if it is of opinion—

(*a*) that the money or goods received for charitable purposes by the person, society, body, or association are mismanaged or are substantially applied otherwise than for affording the relief for which the money or goods were collected ; or

(*b*) that the amount of any money or goods received by the person, society, body, or association and applied towards charitable purposes or to be so applied, is inadequate in proportion to the total amount so received ; or

(*c*) that remuneration at a rate which is excessive, in relation to the part of any money or goods received by the person, society, body, or association and applied towards charitable purposes, has been, or is likely to be, paid to any person from the money or goods so received ; or

(*d*) that the person, society, body, or association has ceased effectively to carry out any charitable purpose ; or

(*e*) that for any other reason the licence should be revoked.

Licences to be issued gratis. 1966, 1930, s. 7.

14. No fee shall be charged for any licence under this Act.

Statements to be furnished by licensees. Cf. Vic. 4079, 1932, s. 42.

15. (1) Every person, society, body, or association to whom or to which a licence is issued under this Act who or which collects or receives any money or goods for any charitable purpose shall at the time or times (if any) fixed in the licence and also at any other time when required by the Minister, submit to the Minister a statement setting out the money and goods so collected or received and the manner in which the same have been dealt with. The statement shall be certified as correct by statutory declaration made by such person or by the chairman and the secretary or treasurer of the society, body, or association.

(2) The accounts of all persons, societies, bodies, or associations to whom or to which licences are issued under this Act shall, if the Minister so requires, be audited by a person appointed by the Minister.

(3) Every person, society, body, or association who or which contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

(4) When any society, body, or association is liable to any such penalty every member of the committee or governing body thereof or (if there is no committee or governing body thereof) every member of the society, body, or association shall be severally liable to the penalty unless he proves that the offence was committed without his knowledge or without his consent.

(5) The Minister may, from time to time, by notice in writing declare that this section shall not apply to any person, society, body, or association specified in the notice and may, by writing, revoke any such notice. During the time any such notice is unrevoked, this section shall not apply to the person, society, body, or association to which the notice relates.

Transfers of moneys. Cf. 1254, 1916, s. 8.

16. (1) If the Governor is satisfied that any moneys or securities for moneys held for any charitable purpose by or on behalf of any person, society, body or association to whom or to which a licence is or has been issued under this Act, are not or will not be required for that purpose, the Governor may, by proclamation, declare that the whole or any part of such moneys and securities shall be—

(*a*) applied by such person, society, body or association to any other charitable purpose ; or

(*b*) be vested in and transferred to the Minister to be applied to any charitable purpose.

(2) Any such proclamation shall have the force of law, and payments and transfers shall be made to carry out the directions of the Governor thereby made.

(3) A proclamation shall not be made under this section until a resolution has been passed by both Houses of Parliament approving of the making of the proclamation.

Vesting of funds in Minister. Cf. 1254, 1916, s. 9.

17. (1) The Governor may, by proclamation, vest in the Minister the moneys and securities for moneys held for any charitable purpose by or on behalf of any person, society, body, or association to whom or to which a licence is or has been issued under this Act, on being satisfied—

(*a*) that a majority of at least three-fourths in number of the persons who are trustees or who have the control of the moneys or securities for money have consented thereto ; or

(*b*) there has been maladministration of the moneys or securities.

(2) The moneys and securities vested in the Minister by a proclamation made under this section shall be held upon the trusts upon which they were held prior to being vested in the Minister : Provided that the Governor may by proclamation vary the trusts and authorize the Minister to apply the said moneys and securities or any part thereof to such charitable purposes as he may direct.

(3) Any such proclamation shall have the force of law, and payments and transfers shall be made to carry out the directions of the Governor thereby made.

(4) The receipt of the Minister shall be a sufficient discharge to the said persons as to moneys and securities paid and transferred, and the said persons shall not thereafter be liable or accountable therefor, or be bound to see to the application, distribution, or appropriation thereof.

Summary disposal of proceedings.

18. Proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Proceedings for offences.

19. (1) No prosecution for an offence against this Act shall be instituted without the approval in writing of the Minister.

(2) Unless proof to the contrary is given, any document purporting to be signed by the Minister and to be an approval by the Minister under subsection (1) shall, without any further proof or proof of the signature of the Minister, be sufficient proof before any court of the giving of the approval.

Regulations. 1966, 1930, s. 9.

20. The Governor may make any regulations necessary or convenient for giving effect to this Act, and may by any regulation impose penalties not exceeding ten pounds for the breach of any regulations.

Saving provision. 1966, 1930, s. 10.

21. The provisions of this Act are in addition to and not in substitution for any other provisions by or under which collections of money are controlled.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 17 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the transfer of certain land to the Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia (South Australian Branch) Incorporated for the purpose of erecting thereon a Memorial Hall in memory of the sailors and soldiers who fell in the Great War of 1914-1918, to empower the Treasurer to pay certain trust moneys to the said League to be used for the said purpose, and for other purposes incidental thereto.

[*Assented to 22nd November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

1. This Act may be cited as the " Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Hall Act, 1939 ". Short title.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires, or some other meaning is clearly intended— Interpretation.

" the Indenture " means the Indenture of Agreement and Declaration of Trust set out in the schedule to this Act :

" the League " means the Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League of Australia (South Australian Branch) Incorporated :

" the Trustees " means the persons who for the time being are trustees under the Indenture of Agreement and Declaration of Trust set out in the Schedule to this Act.

Transfer of land to the League.

3. (1) As soon as convenient after the passing of this Act the Commissioner of Public Works shall transfer to the League for an estate in fee simple the whole of the land and right of way described in the Certificate of Title registered under The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, in the Register Book, Volume 1318, Folio 84, being land and a right of way which at the time of the passing of this Act are vested in the said Commissioner of Public Works.

(2) The said land and right of way shall be held by the League subject to this Act and the trusts referred to in this Act.

Payment of certain money to League.

4. (1) As soon as is convenient after the passing of this Act the Treasurer shall pay to the League the whole of the balance of the moneys then standing to the credit of the account kept in the books of the Treasurer under the name of The Soldiers Memorial Hall Fund.

(2) For the purpose of raising cash to make the payment required to be made under subsection (1) of this section the Treasurer may sell any securities in which money standing to the credit of the said fund has been invested.

(3) This section without any further or other appropriation shall be sufficient authority for the Treasurer to make the said payment.

(4) The League shall use the money paid to it under this section to defray the cost of constructing, equipping and furnishing the Memorial Hall mentioned in the next following section.

Erection of Memorial Hall.

5. The League shall erect or cause to be erected on the land transferred to it under section 3 of this Act a Memorial Hall in memory of those who fell in the Great War of the years 1914 to 1918.

Trusts affecting Memorial Hall.

6. Subject to this Act—

(*a*) the League shall hold the said land and Memorial Hall and all other buildings and premises on the said land upon the same trusts as those upon which the Club House offices and furniture mentioned in the Indenture are expressed to be held by the Trustees pursuant to the terms of the Indenture; and

(*b*) the Indenture shall be read as though the said land, Memorial Hall, buildings and premises formed part of the Club House, offices and furniture mentioned in the Indenture:

(*c*) the League shall have in relation to the said Memorial Hall buildings and premises the like powers rights privileges duties obligations and liabilities as the Trustees and the League have under the Indenture in relation to the Club House offices and furniture therein mentioned :

(*d*) the League shall permit the Commissioner of Public Works to deposit in the said Memorial Hall a reasonable number of memorials and trophies relating to the Great War.

Provided that if at any time the number of members of the League whose subscriptions have been paid for the two years next preceding is less than two hundred and fifty the League shall thereupon transfer the said land memorial hall and other buildings and premises on the said land to the Minister of the Crown for the time being holding the office of Commissioner of Public Works, or to such other Minister as the Governor may direct, and the said Minister shall hold, deal with or dispose of the said land, memorial hall and other buildings and premises in accordance with directions to be given by the Governor.

Memorial Hall to be part of League's Club Premises.

7. The said Memorial Hall shall be deemed to be part of the premises of the League in respect of which the League holds a certificate of registration as a Club under the Licensing Act, 1932-1936.

Provision for League to be Trustee under the Indenture.

8. (1) As from the passing of this Act the League shall be deemed to be the sole trustee under the Indenture in lieu of the Trustees therein provided for and shall continue to be such sole trustee so long as the number of members of the League whose subscriptions have been paid for the two years next preceding is not less than two hundred and fifty, and thereafter until new trustees are appointed under subsection (2) of this section. As such sole trustee the League shall, as far as possible, have the same estates, interests, rights, powers, duties, and liabilities as the Trustees would have had under and pursuant to the Indenture if this section had not been enacted.

(2) If at any time the number of members of the League whose subscriptions have been paid for the two years next preceding is less than two hundred and fifty, the then Attorney-General for the State shall as soon as practicable appoint three persons to be the trustees of the Indenture and thereupon the League shall cease to be the trustee and all trustees to be appointed thereafter shall be appointed under and in accordance with the Indenture.

(3) The trustees holding office under the Indenture at the passing of this Act shall at the request of the League execute all transfers and other instruments necessary for the purpose of vesting in the League all property held by the trustees under or for the purposes of the Indenture.

Exemption from stamp duties.

9. No stamp duty and no fees under The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, shall be chargeable on or in respect of the registration of any instrument executed for the purpose of giving effect to section 3 or section 8 of this Act.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

THE SCHEDULE.

THIS INDENTURE made the twenty seventh day of July one thousand nine hundred and twenty two BETWEEN ARTHUR SEAFORTH BLACKBURN of Medindie in the State of South Australia Solicitor, WALTER DAVIES PRICE of Westbourne Park in the said State Civil Servant, STANLEY PRICE WEIR of St. Peters in the said State, Gentleman, AUBREY ROWLAND GROVE FEARBY of Unley Park in the said State, Company Secretary, RAYMOND LIONEL LEANE of Joslin in the said State, Commissioner of Police, and CHARLES PHILIP BUTLER of North Adelaide in the said State, Auctioneer (hereinafter called " the Plaintiffs ") of the first part; SIR HENRY NEWMAN BARWELL, K.C.M.G., His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia (hereinafter called " His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia ") of the second part; RETURNED SAILORS AND SOLDIERS' IMPERIAL LEAGUE (SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH) INCORPORATED (hereinafter called " the League ") of the third part; and the abovenamed ARTHUR SEAFORTH BLACKBURN and CHARLES PHILIP BUTLER and WILLIAM FRANCIS JAMES MCCANN of Harrow Street, Malvern in the said State, Articled Law Clerk, of the fourth part: WHEREAS during the year one thousand nine hundred and eighteen the League raised by public subscription sums of money for the purposes of erecting a Club House for members of the League: AND WHEREAS during the years one thousand nine hundred and nineteen and one thousand nine hundred and twenty the League raised by public subscription other sums of money for the purpose of erecting a Hall to be dedicated to the memory of the fallen in the recent Great War and for the purposes of erecting the abovementioned Club House for members of the League and Offices of the League: AND it was declared in the appeal to the public for the said moneys in the years one thousand nine hundred and nineteen and one thousand nine hundred and twenty that the said Hall would be open for public use and inspection at all times: AND WHEREAS the whole of the moneys abovementioned are now represented by the moneys, investments and other assets, set forth in the Schedule hereunder written and are held by the Plaintiffs: AND WHEREAS by Writ of Summons in Action No. 648 of 1921 in the Supreme Court of South Australia in which Action the parties hereto of the first part are Plaintiffs and His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia and the League are Defendants the Plaintiffs claim a Declaration ascertaining and defining the trusts affecting certain sums of money provided by public contribution in the years one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, one thousand nine hundred and nineteen, and one thousand nine hundred and twenty, being the moneys referred to in the immediately

Parties.

Recitals.

Moneys raised in the year 1918 for Club House and Offices.

Moneys raised in the years 1919 and 1920 for Memorial Hall and for Club House and Offices.

Moneys now represented by investments set forth in Schedule.

Action No. 648 of 1921 commenced by Plaintiffs for Declaration defining the trusts on which moneys are held.

preceding recitals, of which sums the Plaintiffs claim they are Trustees for the Defendant League, subject to any (if there are any) charitable trust or trusts for the public affecting the same: AND WHEREAS an Appearance to the said Writ of Summons was duly entered by His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia on the thirtieth day of November one thousand nine hundred and twenty one and by the League on the fifth day of July one thousand nine hundred and twenty two: AND WHEREAS with a view to the settlement of the said action the Plaintiffs, His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia and the League have agreed that out of the said moneys, and the investments and assets representing the same, Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock 6% maturing fifteenth December one thousand nine hundred and thirty of a face value of Four Thousand Pounds (£4,000) shall be transferred by the Plaintiffs to His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia for the purpose of the said Inscribed Stock or the proceeds thereof being applied by the Government of the State of South Australia either alone or together with other moneys or funds to be provided by the said Government in such manner as such Government shall think fit, in erecting a Memorial Hall to the memory of the fallen in the said War and for the depositing exhibition and safe custody of memorials and trophies relating to the said War. And that the balance of the said moneys investments and assets shall be paid and transferred by the Plaintiffs to the parties hereto of the fourth part who have agreed to accept the same to be held by them upon and subject to the trusts in this Indenture hereinafter declared concerning the same AND that the Declaration claimed by the Plaintiffs in the said Action No. 648 of 1921 should be in the terms of these presents: AND WHEREAS contemporaneously with the execution of these presents the Plaintiffs have transferred to His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock 6% maturing fifteenth December one thousand nine hundred and thirty of a face value of Four Thousand Pounds (£4,000) and have handed over to the parties hereto of the fourth part the rest and remainder of the said moneys investments and other assets: NOW THIS INDENTURE WITNESSETH that in pursuance of the said Agreement and in consideration of the premises IT IS HEREBY AGREED and DECLARED as follows:

Appearances entered in Action.

Agreement that £4,000 be paid to Attorney General for purposes of Memorial Hall.

Balance of moneys to be paid to Trustees on trust for League.

Declaration on Action to be in terms of these presents.

Payment of moneys pursuant to Agreement.

Trusts and Powers on which Trustees hold Trust Fund.

1. The parties to these presents of the fourth part the said Arthur Seaforth Blackburn, Charles Philip Butler and William Francis James McCann or other the Trustees or Trustee for the time being of these presents (all of whom are hereinafter included in the designation "the Trustees") shall STAND AND BE POSSESSED of the whole of the moneys investments and other assets particulars of which are set forth in the Schedule

To provide Club House and Offices and furnish same for League.

here under written and which contemporaneously with the execution of these presents have been handed over and transferred to the Trustees (hereinafter with all moneys investments and assets from time to time representing the same referred to as " the Trust Fund ") UPON TRUST to provide for the League a Club House and Offices and to furnish and equip the same.

Situation of Club House.

2. The said Club House and Offices shall be situated at some place approved of by the League within that portion of the City which is south of the River Torrens.

Trustees empowered to purchase freehold or leasehold land and to erect Club House and Offices thereon.

3. For the purpose of providing such Club House and Offices the Trustees may purchase or acquire an estate in fee simple or of leasehold

(*a*) in any vacant land and erect a Club House and Offices thereon and/or

(*b*) any land on which there are erected buildings (including any hotel or public house licensed for the sale of liquor) which either with or without alteration are suitable for a Club House and Offices,

but no such purchase shall be made without the approval of the League thereof being first had and obtained in writing.

Power to alter and rebuild.

4. The Trustees may from time to time and at any time demolish alter or enlarge any building which may be erected upon any land at the time of the Trustees purchasing or acquiring the same and the Trustees shall have the fullest power from time to time and at all times hereafter whenever it shall be necessary or convenient for the due accomplishment of the trusts declared or implied by these presents or of any of them to alter rebuild enlarge or repair any building or erection which may be built and erected by the Trustees or which may be purchased or acquired by the Trustees in such manner as the Trustees shall from time to time deem necessary or expedient.

Power to purchase and acquire land to include premises licensed under the Licensing Act, 1917.

5. The Trustees may purchase and acquire land building and premises notwithstanding there may be granted in respect of such building and premises any licence or licences under the Licensing Act, 1917, or any Act amending the same or passed in substitution thereof and may accept the transfer and renewal of any such licence or licences and may surrender any such licence or licences and apply for and obtain any new licence or licences or any Certificate of Registration of any premises as a Club : And in consideration of the agreements on the part of the League herein contained the Trustees hereby irrevocably nominate constitute and appoint the League if and so long as

it shall be entitled to the use and enjoyment of any lands building and premises in respect of which there is granted any licence or licences as aforesaid, the attorney and agent of the Trustees either in the name of the League or in the name of the Trustees to sign all applications and documents required to be signed and to give all necessary notices and to do all acts matters and things required of the Trustees under the said Acts or any of such Acts.

Power to purchase and acquire furniture and to sell old furniture.

6. The Trustees shall purchase and acquire all such furniture chattels and effects as shall be necessary or in the opinion of the Trustees necessary for properly and efficiently furnishing and equipping the said Club House and Offices ready for use and occupation and the Trustees in furnishing and equipping the said Club House and Offices may use and enjoy any furniture which at the execution of these presents or at any time hereafter shall be the property of the Trustees or the Trustees may at any time sell the said furniture or any part thereof with the fullest power to the Trustees from time to time and at any time to replace and add to the said furniture chattels and effects of the said Club House and Offices by replacing and/or adding new furniture chattels and effects.

Trustees to permit League to have free use and enjoyment of Club House, offices and furniture.

7. The Trustees shall stand and be possessed of any land purchased or acquired by them hereunder together with the Club House and Offices erected or built thereon, and the said furniture chattels and effects (hereinafter referred to as the "Club House offices and furniture") UPON TRUST to permit the League to have subject to these presents but free from the payment of any rent the sole free and unrestricted use and enjoyment thereof during the continuance of the trusts hereby declared and with the fullest power and authority for the League by itself alone to control and regulate the complete management of the said Club House and the admission of the Members of the League and others thereto: PROVIDED however that the League shall from time to time and at all times so long as the League shall be entitled to the use and enjoyment of the Club House offices and furniture at the cost and expense in all things of the League

Proviso that the League at its cost shall

pay all rates and taxes.

(*a*) bear, pay discharge and satisfy or cause to be paid discharged and satisfied all manner of rates taxes charges assessments duties impositions and outgoings of every kind whether Federal State Municipal or otherwise which at any time shall or may be rated taxed charged assessed or imposed or be or become payable upon or in respect of the Club House and Offices or the land on which such Club House and Offices shall be erected or on the Trustees or the League in respect thereof;

(*b*) well and substantially repair and keep in good and substantial repair the Club House Offices and furniture, including all fixtures and furniture which shall at any time be used or enjoyed by the League with the Club House and Offices ; repair and keep in repair

(*c*) at such time as the Trustees shall direct and failing any such direction once at least in every five years paint with three coats at the least of the best oil paint all such parts of the outside and inside woodwork and ironwork of the Club House and Offices as have been previously painted in a proper workmanlike manner and at the same times plaster wash stop and colour such parts of the outside and inside of the Club House and Offices as have been previously plastered or stuccoed and at the same time repaper such parts of the Club House and Offices as have been previously or are usually papered ; paint inside and outside once at least every five years

(*d*) undertake and perform all the duties and obligations imposed upon the owner and occupier (as the expressions "owner" and "occupier" are respectively defined in the Acts hereinafter mentioned) by the Health Act, 1898, by the Municipal Corporations Acts, 1890 to 1914, or by any Act of the said State amending or repealing any of the said Acts or by any Act in the said State, whether in effect similar or not which shall impose any duty or obligation upon owners and occupiers and shall indemnify the Trustees as well against all impositions proceedings charges and expenses arising from the non-performance by the owner or occupier for the time being of any such duties and obligations as against all expenses chargeable by virtue of the said Acts or any of them or any Act of the said State upon or against the Trustees or owners or the League or occupier of the Club House and Offices and the land on which the same are erected or upon the Club House and Offices and such land ; undertake and perform all statutory obligations

(*e*) insure and keep insured in the names of the Trustees the Club House and Offices in some Insurance Office to be approved by the Trustees in the full insurable value thereof and shall pay all premiums which shall become payable in respect of such insurance and shall forthwith deliver to the Trustees or the agent of the Trustees authorised in that behalf the policy or policies of such insurance and from time to time proper receipts for the current year's premiums insure in the full insurable value

due in respect of such insurance not less than three days before the same shall have respectively become due ;

carry on Club House as a Club in conformity with the Licensing Act, 1917

(*f*) so long as any licence or licences or Certificate of Registration as a Club shall be in existence authorising the sale of liquor upon the Club House, carry on the Club House as a Club and conduct the same in an orderly manner in conformity with the provisions of the Licensing Act, 1917, and/or any Act amending that Act or substituted therefor and will apply for the renewal of any licence or Certificate of Registration from time to time granted to or in respect of the Club House ; and

supply Trustees with list of members each year.

(*g*) at the end of every financial year supply the Trustees with a list of the members of the League who have paid their subscriptions for that year.

Powers of Trustees.

8. The Trustees upon the request and with the approval of the League if and so long as the League shall be entitled to the use and enjoyment of the Club House Offices and furniture and if and when the League shall cease to be entitled to such use and enjoyment at their absolute discretion shall have power—

To sell Trust premises.

(*a*) to sell the Club House Offices and furniture together with all property whatsoever which shall be subject to the trusts of these presents (hereinafter referred to as " the trust premises ") or any part of the trust premises, either together or in parcels by public auction or private contract, and either for cash or on credit, or partly for cash and partly on credit, with liberty to the Trustees to make any special or other conditions as to title, or evidence of title, or as to the time or times of payment of the purchase money or as to any other matter relating to the sale, as the Trustees shall think expedient, and to fix reserved biddings and to buy in the trust premises or any part thereof at any sale by public auction, and to rescind or vary any contract for sale and to re-sell without being answerable for loss occasioned thereby ; and to purchase such new Club House Offices and/or furniture as the League shall approve of ;

To exchange trust premises.

(*b*) to exchange the trust premises or any part thereof upon such terms and in such manner as the Trustees shall think fit and upon any exchange to give or receive moneys for equality of exchange ;

(*c*) to raise money for any purpose whatsoever by Mortgage or Bill of Sale of the trust premises or any part thereof and for the purpose of securing the repayment of such moneys to execute all such securities as in the opinion of the Trustees shall be requisite ; and

To mortgage trust premises.

(*d*) to let the trust premises from year to year or for any term less than a year or for any term or terms of years at such rent or rents and subject to the such covenants (which may include covenants to build) conditions rights (which may include rights of purchase) provisions and agreements as the Trustees shall think fit with power to receive surrenders of leases and vacation of tenancies.

To lease trust premises.

9. The League shall cease to be entitled to the use and enjoyment of the Club House, Offices and furniture if and whenever at any time the number of the members of the League whose subscriptions are paid for the two years next preceding such time shall fall below two hundred and fifty, in which event the Trustees shall sell and convert into money the trust premises and invest the proceeds thereof in accordance with the provisions for investment hereinafter contained with power to vary any or all of such investments for any of a similar nature or shall let the trust premises AND shall stand and be possessed of the income of such investments or of the rents of the trust premises if the same be let and not sold UPON TRUST to apply the same for providing scholarships at High Schools or Colleges or at The School of Mines or other Schools for Secondary Education or The University of Adelaide for the descendants of men who served in the Australian Imperial Forces or the Australian Navy or the Armies or Navies of any part of the British Empire the recipients of such scholarships at the time of their respective scholarships being awarded to them to be resident in the said State of South Australia and the Trustees to have the sole and untrammelled discretion as to the selection of the persons to whom and the terms and conditions (if any) upon which such scholarships are to be awarded.

League to cease to be entitled to the use and enjoyment of the Club House, Offices and furniture on its members becoming less than 250 and in that event Trustees to sell trust furniture.

Income to be held in trust to provide Scholarships.

10. All moneys liable to be invested under these presents may be invested in or upon any of the public stocks funds or securities of Great Britain, the Commonwealth of Australia or any of the Australian States or in the purchase of or on first mortgage of any freehold land in the said State of South Australia or by depositing the same at interest with any Bank carrying on business in the said State of South Australia with power for the Trustees in their absolute and uncontrolled discretion to vary alter or transpose all or any of such investments for any other or others of the nature authorised hereby.

Investment of moneys.

Trust fund to be applied in carrying into effect these presents.

11. The Trust Fund and the moneys investments and assets from time to time representing the same shall be applicable for and shall be applied in carrying into effect the provisions of these presents to the full extent it shall be necessary to apply the same and subject to such application the Trustees shall stand and be possessed of the whole of the Trust Fund and all moneys investments and assets from time to time representing the same UPON TRUST if and so long as the League shall be entitled to the use and enjoyment of the Club House Offices and furniture to pay the annual income thereof to the League by half yearly payments at the end of each financial year and the receipt of the person or persons for the time being empowered to give receipts for and on behalf of the League shall be a sufficient and proper discharge to the Trustees for the amounts so paid and the Trustees shall be under no obligation to see to the application thereof.

Surplus increase to be paid to League at end of each year.

Trustees to exercise powers with consent and approval of League.

12. If and so long as the League shall be entitled to the use and enjoyment of the Club House Offices and furniture the Trustees shall not build erect rebuild enlarge or repair any building or erection apply for or surrender any licence or Certificate of Registration sell or otherwise dispose of, exchange or purchase any land furniture chattels or effects, or demise lease let mortgage or encumber any land, furniture chattels and effects or exercise or purport to exercise any power or authority or do or perform any act matter or thing which under the foregoing provisions of these presents the Trustees may exercise or do or perform except with the consent and approval of the League in writing in each instance first had and obtained.

How consent and approval of League to be given.

13. For the purposes of these presents no consent and approval of the League in writing shall be valid so as to bind the League unless it shall be given under the seal of the League affixed thereto pursuant to a resolution of the Council of the League passed at a meeting of such Council called for the purpose of authorising the affixing of such seal.

Trustees to furnish Attorney General with statement of Members of the League.

14. The Trustees shall if and whenever requested by His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia so to do forward to His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia a statement setting forth the full names and the addresses and occupations of the then members of the League and particulars of all moneys property and investments held by the Trustees and of the income thereof which shall have come to the hands of the Trustees.

Power to Trustees to resign.

15. The Trustees or any of them shall have the power to resign from the trusts of these presents at any time upon executing a Deed to that effect.

Power to League with consent of Attorney General to remove a Trustee.

16. The League with the consent first had and obtained in writing of His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia for the time being shall have power to remove the Trustees or any of them from the Trusts of these presents by notice in writing given to the Trustees or Trustee whom it is desired to remove and such notice may be signed for and on behalf of the League by the President thereof and shall have indorsed thereon the consent of His Majesty's Attorney-General for the State of South Australia and may be given either personally or sent through the post by registered letter addressed to the last known place of abode or business of the Trustee to which such notice is to be given and forthwith on the giving or posting of such notice the Trustee to which such notice is addressed shall absolutely cease to be a Trustee of these presents.

Appointment of new Trustees.

17. If the Trustees hereby appointed or any of them or any future Trustee or Trustees of these presents shall die or under the power in that behalf hereinbefore contained be removed or go to reside abroad or shall desire to retire from or refuse or become incapable of acting in the trusts of these presents before the same shall be fully performed then and in any such case it shall be lawful—(*a*) whilst the number of the members of the League whose subscriptions have been paid for the two years next preceding shall not be less than two hundred and fifty (250) for the League and (*b*) if and whenever the number of such members shall be less than two hundred and fifty (250) then for His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia to appoint any other person or persons to be a Trustee or Trustees of these presents in the place of the Trustee or Trustees so dying or removed or going to reside abroad, or desiring to retire or becoming incapable of acting as aforesaid with liberty upon any appointment to alter the number of Trustees but so that immediately after each such appointment the number shall not be less than three AND UPON every such appointment the Trust Fund and the moneys investments and assets then representing the same shall be so transferred as to become vested in the new Trustee or Trustees either jointly with the continuing Trustees or Trustee or solely as the case may require. And every such new Trustee (as well before as after the said Trust Fund and premises shall have become vested in him) shall have all the powers and authorities of the Trustee for whom he shall be substituted.

Remuneration of Trustees.

18. The Trustees as also any future Trustees or Trustee of these presents shall be paid such remuneration for their or his administration of the trusts of these presents as the League each year may determine, and the Trustees hereby expressly agree that they accept the trusts of these premises for such

remuneration (if any) as from time to time may be determined by the League and the Trustees expressly waive and agree to waive any right the Trustees or any of them may have to apply to a Judge of the Supreme Court for remuneration for their administration of the trusts of these presents.

Indemnity to the Trustees.

19. The Trustees shall not or shall any of them nor shall their or any of their heirs executors or administrators be chargeable or accountable for any loss whatsoever made or arising in the course of the administration of the trusts of these presents PROVIDED HOWEVER that any loss made or arising as the result of any wilful misconduct on the part of a Trustee shall be made good by the particular Trustee guilty of such wilful misconduct.

AND THIS INDENTURE ALSO WITNESSETH that in further pursuance of the said Agreement and in further consideration of the premises IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED by and between all and each of the parties to these presents that—

Power to alter and revoke Trusts.

(*a*) the trusts powers and authorities upon and subject to which it is declared by these presents that the Trustees shall stand and be possessed of the Trust Fund and premises may from time to time and at any time be added to varied or altered or may be wholly or in part revoked and new trusts powers and authorities substituted therefor in such manner as the League with the consent in writing of His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia shall think fit:

Marginal notes not to affect construction.

(*b*) the notes appearing in the margin of these presents are for the purpose only of more convenient reference and shall not in any way affect the meaning or construction of these presents.

Moneys paid to the Attorney General to be held by him for purposes of a Memorial Hall.

AND THIS INDENTURE LASTLY WITNESSETH that in further pursuance of the said Agreement and in further consideration of the premises HIS MAJESTY'S ATTORNEY GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA DOTH HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE that contemporaneously with the execution of these presents His Majesty's Attorney General for the State of South Australia has received from the Plaintiffs Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock 6% maturing fifteenth December one thousand nine hundred and thirty of a face value of Four Thousand Pounds (£4,000) and AGREES and DECLARES that the said Inscribed Stock and the proceeds thereof shall be held and retained by His Majesty's Attorney-General for the State of South Australia for the purpose of the said Inscribed Stock and the proceeds thereof being applied by the Government of the State of South Australia either alone or together with other

moneys or funds to be provided by the said Government in such manner as such Government shall think fit in erecting a Memorial Hall to the memory of the fallen in the Great War and for the depositing exhibition and safe custody of Memorials and Trophies relating to the said War.

IN WITNESS whereof the parties to these presents have hereunto set their hands and seals the day and year first before written.

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed ARTHUR SEAFORTH BLACKBURN in the presence of H. B. PIPER, Solicitor, Adelaide. } ARTHUR S. BLACKBURN. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed WALTER DAVIES PRICE in the presence of H. B. PIPER. } W. D. PRICE. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed STANLEY PRICE WEIR in the presence of H. B. PIPER. } S. PRICE WEIR. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed AUBREY ROWLAND GROVE FEARBY in the presence of H. B. PIPER. } A. FEARBY. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed RAYMOND LIONEL LEANE in the presence of H. B. PIPER. } RAYMOND L. LEANE. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed CHARLES PHILIP BUTLER in the presence of R. W. BENNETT, Solicitor, Adelaide. } CHAS. P. BUTLER. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by SIR HENRY NEWMAN BARWELL, K.C.M.G., His Majesty's Attorney-General for the State of South Australia in the presence of FRED. W. RICHARDS, Crown Solicitor, Adelaide. } H. N. BARWELL. (L.S.)

The Common Seal of RETURNED SAILORS and SOLDIERS' IMPERIAL LEAGUE (SOUTH AUSTRALIAN BRANCH) INCORPORATED was on the 27th day of July, 1922, hereunto affixed by and in the presence of CHARLES PHILIP BUTLER and WILLIAM JAMES MIERISCH the President and Secretary respectively of the said League.

CHAS. P. BUTLER, President.

W. J. MIERISCH, Secretary. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed ARTHUR SEAFORTH BLACKBURN in the presence of H. B. PIPER.

ARTHUR S. BLACKBURN. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed CHARLES PHILIP BUTLER in the presence of R. W. BENNETT.

CHAS. P. BUTLER. (L.S.)

SIGNED SEALED and DELIVERED by the abovenamed WILLIAM FRANCIS JAMES MCCANN in the presence of H. B. PIPER.

WILLIAM F. J. MCCANN. (L.S.)

Schedule Above Referred to of Moneys Investments and Other Assets.

Commonwealth Government Inscribed Stock @ 6%	£30,080	0	0
Cash in Commonwealth Bank, Current Account	1,838	14	0
Accrued Interest June 15th to June 30th, 1922	74	0	0
Other Assets—Furniture, Fixtures and Fittings	105	10	0
	£32,198	16	1

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

No. 18 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Wrongs Act, 1936.

[*Assented to 22nd November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short title.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Wrongs Act, 1936, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Wrongs Act, 1936-1939 ".

(3) The Wrongs Act, 1936, is in this Act called " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment s. 12 of the principal Act

Authority to publish *Hansard* reports.

3. Section 12 of the Wrongs Act, 1936, is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:—

(4) The following persons, namely, the Government Printer and those members of the public service who are employed in the making of official reports of the debates and proceedings of Parliament are hereby authorized by each House of Parliament to publish reports of the debates and proceedings of that House:

Provided that this subsection shall not absolve any such person from the duty to conform to any instructions lawfully given to him by any person in authority.

(5) For the purposes of this section the papers which set out the daily business of each House of Parliament and are commonly called " Notices and Orders of the Day " shall be papers of Parliament the publication of which has been authorized by the House concerned.

Amendment of s. 18 of the principal Act— Interpretation.

4. Section 18 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsections (the previous part of section 18 being read as subsection (1) thereof) :—

U.K. 24 and 25 Geo. 5 c. 41, s. 2 (1) and (2).

(2) For the purposes of this Part a person shall be deemed to be the parent or child of the deceased person notwithstanding that he was only related to him illegitimately or in consequence of adoption ; and accordingly in deducing any relationship which under this Part is included within the meaning of the expressions " parent " and " child " ; any illegitimate person and any adopted person shall be treated as being or as having been the legitimate offspring of his mother and reputed father or, as the case may be, of his adopters.

(3) In this section " adopted person " means a person who has been legally adopted, whether in the State or elsewhere, and whether before or after the passing of the Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939.

(4) Subsections (2) and (3) of this section shall not apply in relation to any action in respect of the death of any person before the passing of the Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939.

Amendment of s. 20 of the principal Act— Funeral expenses. U.K. 24 and 25 Geo. 5 c. 41, s. 2 (3).

5. Section 20 of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after subsection (2) thereof the following subsections :—

(2a) In any such action in respect of the death of any person after the passing of the Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939, damages may be awarded in respect of any medical expenses incurred as a result of the injury causing the death and the funeral expenses of the deceased person if such expenses have been incurred by the parties for whose benefit the action is brought.

(2b) No action shall be brought for the benefit of an illegitimate child of a deceased person unless during the lifetime of that person—

(*a*) he has contributed maintenance for the child or signed an agreement for the support of the child ; or

(*b*) a maintenance or pre-maternity order has been made against him in respect of the child.

6. The following headings and sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 23 thereof :— Enactment of Part III. of the principal Act.

PART III.—GENERAL PROVISIONS.

Proceedings against and Contributions between Tort-Feasors.

24. In section 25 to 27 inclusive— Interpretation. U.K. 25 and 26 Geo. 5 c. 30, s. 6 (3).

"parent" and "child" have the same meaning as they have in and for the purposes of Part II. of this Act :

the reference to "the judgment first given" shall in a case where that judgment is reversed on appeal, be construed as a reference to the judgment first given which is not so reversed, and in a case where a judgment is varied on appeal, be construed as a reference to that judgment as so varied.

25. Where damage is suffered by any person as a result of a tort (whether a crime or not)— Proceedings against and contribution between joint and several tort-feasors. U.K. 25 and 26 Geo. 5 c. 30, s. 6 (1).

(*a*) judgment recovered against any tort-feasor liable in respect of that damage shall not be a bar to an action against any other person who would, if sued, have been liable as a joint tort-feasor in respect of the same damage :

(*b*) if more than one action is brought in respect of that damage by or on behalf of the person by whom it was suffered, or for the benefit of the estate, or of the wife, husband, parent or child of that person against tort-feasors liable in respect of the damage (whether as joint tort-feasors or otherwise) the sums recoverable under the judgments given in those actions by way of damages shall not in the aggregate exceed the amount of the damages awarded by the judgment first given ; and in any of those actions, other than that in which judgment is first given, the plaintiff shall not be entitled to costs unless the court is of opinion that there was reasonable ground for bringing the action :

(*c*) any tort-feasor liable in respect of that damage may recover contribution from any other tort-feasor who is, or would if sued have been, liable in respect of the same damage, whether as a joint tort-feasor or otherwise, so, however, that no person shall be entitled to recover contribution under this section from any person entitled to be indemnified by him in respect of the liability in respect of which the contribution is sought.

(*d*) where the tort or torts causing the damage was or were committed by the husband or wife of the person suffering the damage and some other person, that other person may recover contribution as mentioned in paragraph (*c*) of this section from the husband or wife, as if the husband or wife had been liable to the person suffering the damage.

Extent of contribution.
U.K. 25 and 26, Geo. 5 c. 30, s. 6 (2).

26. In any proceedings for contribution under the last preceding section the amount of the contribution recoverable from any person shall be such as may be found by the court to be just and equitable, having regard to the extent of that person's responsibility for the damage; and the court shall have power to exempt any person from liability to make contribution, or to direct that the contribution to be recovered from any person shall amount to a complete indemnity.

Exemptions.
U.K. 25 and 26 Geo. 5 c. 30, s. 6 (4).

27. Nothing in section 24, 25 or 26 shall—

(*a*) apply with respect to any tort committed before the passing of the Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939; or

(*b*) affect any criminal proceedings against any person in respect of any wrongful act; or

(*c*) render enforceable any agreement for indemnity which would not have been enforceable if this section had not been passed.

Mental or Nervous Shock.

Personal injury caused by mental or nervous shock.

28. (1) In any action for injury to the person caused after the passing of the Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939, the plaintiff shall not be debarred from recovering damages merely because the injury complained of arose wholly or in part from mental or nervous shock.

(2) In determining any question of liability for injury to the person caused before the passing of the Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939, no regard shall be paid to the fact that this section has been enacted, or to the provisions hereof.

Remedies against Certain Shipowners.

Remedy against shipowners and others for injuries.
U.K. 5 Edw. 7, c. 10.

29. (1) If it is alleged that the owners of any ship are liable to pay damages in respect of personal injuries, including fatal injuries, caused by the ship or sustained on, in, or about the ship, in any port or harbour in the State, in consequence of the wrongful act, neglect, or default

of the owners of the ship, or the master or officers or crew thereof, or any other person in the employment of the owners of the ship, or of any defect in the ship or its apparel or equipment, and at any time that ship is found in any port or river in the State or in any water within three miles of the coast of the State, the Supreme Court or the local court of full jurisdiction nearest to the ship may, upon its being shown to the court by any person applying in accordance with rules of court that the owners are probably liable to pay damages in respect of such injuries and that none of the owners resides in the State, issue an order directed to any officer of the Supreme Court or of the said local court, or of the South Australian Harbors Board, or of any authority exercising the powers vested in the said Board named in the order, requiring such officer to detain the ship until such time as the owners, agent, master, or consignee thereof have paid such compensation, or have given security, to be approved by a Judge of the Supreme Court, or as the case may be, by a judge or magistrate of the said local court, to abide the event of any proceedings that may be instituted in respect of the injuries, and to pay all costs and damages that may be awarded thereon.

(2) The officer to whom the order is directed may detain the ship in accordance with the order.

(3) In any legal proceedings in relation to such injuries as aforesaid, the person giving security may be made the defendant, and shall be stated to be the owner of the ship which has caused the injuries, and the production of the order of the judge or magistrate made in relation to the security shall in the said proceedings be conclusive evidence that the defendant is the owner of the ship.

(4) If the owner of a ship is a corporation, such corporation shall, for the purpose of this section, be deemed to reside in the State if it has an office in the State at which service of process can be effected.

(5) If a ship after detention in pursuance of this section or after service on the master of any notice of an order for detention under this section, proceeds to sea before the ship is released by the officer detaining it, the master of the ship, and also the owner, and any person who sends the ship to sea, if that owner or person is party or privy to the offence, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on summary conviction to a penalty not exceeding two hundred pounds.

(6) If the master proceeds to sea with the ship in contravention of subsection (5) of this section, and takes to sea any person authorized to detain the ship or any person assisting any person so authorized, the owner and master of the ship shall each be liable to pay all expenses of and incidental to the taking to sea of any such person, in addition to any penalty imposable under subsection (5).

(7) The words " person applying " in this section shall include an employer who has paid compensation, or against whom a claim for compensation has been made, under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1932, if he shows the court that he probably is or will become entitled to be indemnified under that Act, and in such case this section shall apply as if the employer were a person claiming damages in respect of personal injuries.

(8) The jurisdiction of the Supreme Court under this section may be exercised by a single judge of that court sitting in chambers.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 19 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Noxious Weeds Act, 1931-1938.

[*Assented to 22nd November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Noxious Weeds Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Noxious Weeds Act, 1931-1938, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "Noxious Weeds Act, 1931-1939".

(3) The Noxious Weeds Act, 1931-1938, is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 5—
Definition of "noxious weed".

2. (1) Subsection (1) of section 5 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "Act" in the second line of the definition of "noxious weed" therein the passage "(whether the plant is living or dead)".

(2) Section 7 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (1) thereof the following passage :—

> A regulation declaring any plant to be a noxious weed shall not apply to any such plant when dead unless it is specifically stated by regulation that such plant when dead shall be a noxious weed.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 10—
Notice to council.

3. Section 10 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (3) thereof the following passage :—

> Any such notice may be given to two or more councils in terms requiring the councils to act together and specifying the proportion in which the expenses shall be borne by each council.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 12—
Exemptions as to African boxthorn.

4. Section 12 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection (the preceding portion of the said section being read as subsection (1) thereof):—

(2) The Governor may from time to time by regulation declare that subsection (1) shall from the date specified in the regulation cease to have operation in any part of the State specified in the regulation, and from the date specified in any such regulation subsection (1) shall cease to have operation in the part of the State specified in the regulation. The date specified as aforesaid in any regulation shall be a date which is at least twelve months later in time than the date upon which the regulation is made.

Amendment of principal Act—

5. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 17 the following section:—

Apportionment of cost of clearing noxious weeds from unfenced land in separate ownership or occupancy.

17a. (1) If—

(*a*) any area of land which is three acres or more in extent is owned or occupied by different owners or occupiers and there are no dividing fences defining the parts of the land separately owned or occupied; and

(*b*) an authorised officer acting in pursuance of the powers conferred by section 16 enters upon the land and incurs cost or expense in work to ensure the destruction of noxious weeds upon the land (including the destruction of noxious weeds upon any roads adjoining the same); and

(*c*) the work is carried out upon the land of each such owner or occupier,

the authorised officer may by notice published in the *Government Gazette* apportion the total cost and expense so incurred among the several owners or occupiers of the said area of land according to the proportion of the said area of land separately owned or occupied by such owners or occupiers.

(2) The amounts so apportioned shall be recoverable pursuant to section 18 as if the amount apportioned to each owner or occupier were the amount of the cost and expense actually incurred with respect to the land owned or occupied by that owner or occupier.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 20 of 1939.

An Act to restrict, in connection with the present war, the increase of the rent of dwelling-houses and for purposes incidental thereto.

[*Assented to 22nd November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) Act, 1939 ".

Interpretation.
Cf. U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 2.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires—

" dwelling-house " means—

(*a*) a house or part of a house let as a separate dwelling, where such letting does not include any land other than the site of the dwelling-house and a garden or other premises within the curtilage of the dwelling-house :

(*b*) any rooms in a dwelling-house as defined in paragraph (*a*) of this definition which are the subject of a separate letting as a dwelling ;

but does not include a dwelling-house let at a rent which includes payments in respect of board, attendance or use of furniture, or any dwelling-house the building of which is completed after the commencement of this Act or any dwelling-house let by the South Australian Housing Trust under the South Australian Housing Trust Act, 1936-1937 :

" landlord " includes any person from time to time deriving title under the original landlord :

" rates " includes rates levied by a municipal or district council or by the Commissioner of Waterworks or the Commissioner of Sewers :

" tenant " includes any person from time to time deriving title under the original tenant.

Interpretation of standard rent.
Cf. U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 2.

3. (1) Subject to this section, the expression " standard rent " where used in this Act means—

(*a*) the rent at which the dwelling-house was let on the first day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine ; or

(*b*) where the dwelling-house was not let on that day, the rent at which it was last let before that day ; or

(*c*) in the case of a dwelling-house which was first let after the said day, the rent at which it was first let.

(2) In the case of any dwelling-house let at a progressive rent payable under a tenancy agreement or lease, the maximum rent payable under such tenancy agreement or lease shall be the standard rent.

(3) Where the standard rent as ascertained in accordance with subsections (1) and (2) of this section is less than—

(*a*) the gross annual rental of the dwelling-house as assessed under section 173 of the Local Government Act, 1934-1936, and in force on the first day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, or in the case of a dwelling-house which was first let after that day, on the day on which it was first let ; or

(*b*) the part of such gross annual rental apportioned to the dwelling-house under subsection (4) of this section,

that gross annual rental or the apportioned part thereof shall be deemed to be the standard rent for the purposes of this Act.

(4) Where, for the purpose of determining the standard rent or gross annual rental of a dwelling-house, it is necessary to apportion the rent of the property in which the dwelling-house is comprised, or the gross annual rental as assessed under section 173 of the Local Government Act, 1934-1936, of such property, the local court nearest to the dwelling-house concerned may, on application by either party, make such apport onment as seems just and the decision of the court as to the amount to be apportioned to the dwelling-house shall be final and conclusive.

(5) The landlord of a dwelling-house shall, on being so requested by the tenant of that house furnish to him a written

statement as to what is the standard rent of the house, and if he fails within fourteen days to do so or furnishes a statement which is false in any material particular, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding ten pounds.

Restriction on raising rent.
Cf. U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 1.

4. (1) Subject to this Act, where the rent of a dwelling-house has been since the thirty-first day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, or is during the continuance of this Act increased above the standard rent, then the amount by which the rent as increased exceeds the amount which would have been payable if the increase had not been made shall, notwithstanding any agreement to the contrary, be irrecoverable: Provided that this section shall not apply to any amounts of rent which under the other provisions of this Act are deemed not to be increases of rent for the purposes of this Act.

(2) Where any sum has been paid on account of any rent, being a sum which by virtue of this Act, would have been irrecoverable by the landlord, the sum so paid shall at any time within six months after the date of payment, be recoverable from the landlord who received the payment or his legal personal representative by the tenant by whom it was paid, and may, without prejudice to any other method of recovery, be deducted by that tenant from any rent payable within such six months by him to such landlord.

(3) If any person in any rent book or similar document makes any entry showing or purporting to show any tenant as being in arrear in respect of any sum which by virtue of the said Act is irrecoverable, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Expenditure on improvements and structural alterations.
U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 1 (1) (ii.).

5. Where the landlord has, since the thirty-first day of August, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, incurred or during the continuance of this Act incurs, expenditure on the improvement or structural alteration of a dwelling-house (not including expenditure on decoration or repairs), an increase of rent at a rate not exceeding eight per cent. per annum on the amount so expended shall not be deemed to be an increase for the purposes of this Act.

Alterations of burdens and liabilities.
U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 1 (1) (iii.).

6. (1) Any transfer to a tenant of any burden or liability previously borne by the landlord shall for the purposes of this Act be treated as an alteration of rent and where, as the result of such a transfer the terms on which the dwelling-house is held are, on the whole, less favourable to the tenant than the previous terms, the rent shall be deemed to be increased whether or not the sum periodically payable by way of rent is increased.

(2) Any increase of rent in respect of any transfer to a landlord of any burden or liability previously borne by the tenant where, as a result of the transfer, the terms on which a dwelling-house is held are, on the whole, more favourable to the tenant than the previous terms, shall be deemed not to be an increase of rent for the purposes of this Act.

(3) If any question arises under this section, the question shall be determined by the local court nearest to the dwelling-house concerned, either in special proceedings instituted in the court for the purpose of determining the question, or in any other proceedings in which the question may arise. The decision of the local court on such question given in any proceedings shall be final and conclusive.

Payment of rates by landlord.
Cf. U.K 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 1 (1) (iii.).

7. Where under the terms of the tenancy the landlord is bound to pay any rates or taxes on any dwelling-house, and the amount of any such rates or taxes is increased over the corresponding amount paid or payable in respect of the financial year ending on the thirtieth day of June, nineteen hundred and forty, any increase in the rent of the dwelling-house for any period which increase does not exceed such part of the amount of the increase in the rates or taxes as is proportionate to that period, shall not be deemed an increase for the purposes of this Act.

Provision as to furnished houses.

8. Where a dwelling-house which is let unfurnished at the date of the passing of this Act is during the period of operation of this Act let together with the use of furniture therein, that dwelling-house shall, notwithstanding that it is so let, continue to be a dwelling-house within the meaning of this Act, and an increase of rent at a rate not exceeding eight per cent. per annum on the value of the furniture shall not be deemed to be an increase for the purposes of this Act.

Notice of permitted increase in rent.
U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 2 (1) (vi.).

9. (1) Wherever an increase of rent is by this Act permitted no such increase shall be deemed to be recoverable until or in respect of any period prior to the expiry of four clear weeks after the landlord has served upon the tenant a notice in writing of his intention to increase the rent, accompanied—

(*a*) where the increase of rent is on account of expenditure as mentioned in section 5 of this Act, by a statement of the improvements or alterations effected and of their cost :

(*b*) where the increase of rent is on account of an increase in rates or taxes, by a statement showing particulars of the increased amount charged in respect of rates or taxes on the dwelling-house.

(2) Where such a notice has been served on any tenant the increase may be continued without service of any further notice on any subsequent tenant.

Restriction on payment of fines and premiums. Cf. U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 1 (2).

10. A person shall not, in consideration of the grant, renewal or continuance of a tenancy of any dwelling-house require the payment of any fine, premium or other like sum in addition to the rent; and any amount paid by way of any such fine, premium, or sum, shall be recoverable by the person by whom it was paid from the person to whom it was paid:

Provided that this section shall not apply to a lease of a dwelling-house for a term of twenty-one years or more.

Orders for possession. Cf. U.K. 9 & 10 Geo. 5, c. 90, s. 1.

11. (1) After the passing of this Act no order or judgment for the recovery of possession of a dwelling-house or for the ejectment of a tenant therefrom shall be made or given, so long as the tenant continues to pay rent at the agreed rate as modified by this Act and performs the other conditions of the tenancy unless—

(*a*) the tenant has committed waste, or has been guilty of conduct which is a nuisance or an annoyance to adjoining or neighbouring occupiers, or has been convicted of using the premises or allowing suffering or permitting the premises to be used for an immoral or illegal purpose, and the court considers it reasonable to make such an order or give such judgment; or

(*b*) the tenant, by sub-letting the dwelling-house or any part thereof, or by taking in lodgers, is making a profit which, having regard to the rent paid by the tenant, is unreasonable, and the court considers it reasonable to make such an order or give such judgment; or

(*c*) the premises are required by the landlord for the occupation of the landlord or the spouse, son, daughter, son-in-law, daughter-in-law, father or mother of the landlord; or

(*d*) the premises are reasonably required by the landlord for the occupation of some person in his employ, or in the employ of some tenant from him, and the court, after considering all the circumstances of the case, including especially the alternative accommodation available for the tenant, considers it reasonable to make such an order or give such judgment: or

(*e*) the landlord has entered into a contract to sell the dwelling-house, under which contract he is obliged to give vacant possession of the dwelling-house to

the buyer, and has received not less than twenty per cent. of the purchase money, or in a case where the landlord is a mortgagee who has contracted to sell the dwelling-house pursuant to his powers as such mortgagee or after having foreclosed upon the property, not less than ten per centum of the purchase money; or

(*f*) the tenant has given notice of his intention to quit and in consequence of that notice the landlord has contracted to let the dwelling-house or has taken other steps as a result of which he would, in the opinion of the court, be seriously prejudiced if he could not obtain possession: or

(*g*) the dwelling-house is reasonably required by the landlord for demolition, or for reconstruction to a substantial extent, and the court is satisfied that greater hardship would be caused by refusing to grant an order or judgment for possession than by granting it: or

(*h*) the dwelling-house is reasonably required by the landlord for the purpose of enabling him to comply with the requirements of a municipal or district council, the local board of health, or the Central Board of Health: or

(*i*) the tenant was in the employment of the landlord and the dwelling-house was let to him in consequence of that employment, and he has ceased to be in that employment.

(2) At the time of making any order or giving any judgment for the recovery of possession of any such dwelling-house or for the ejectment of a tenant therefrom, or in the case of any such order or judgment which has been made or given, whether before or after the passing of this Act, and not executed, at any subsequent time, the court may stay or suspend execution of the order or judgment or postpone the date of possession, for such period or periods as it shall think fit, either unconditionally or subject to such conditions in regard to payment by the tenant of rent or mesne profits and otherwise as the court shall think fit, and if such conditions are complied with, the court may, if it thinks fit, discharge or rescind such order or judgment.

(3) Where any order or judgment has been made or given before the passing of this Act, but not executed, and in the opinion of the court the order or judgment would not have been made or given if this Act had been in force at the time when such order or judgment was made or given, the court may,

on application by the tenant, rescind or vary such order or judgment in such manner as the court may think fit for the purpose of giving effect to this Act.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in the Local Courts Act, 1926, or any other Act a warrant for delivery of possession of a dwelling-house which pursuant to such Act and apart from this section would remain in force for any fixed period prescribed in that behalf, shall remain in force for such further period or periods, if any, as the court shall from time to time, whether before or after the expiration of such fixed period, direct.

Regulations.

12. The Governor may make any regulations necessary or convenient for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect and may by any such regulation impose fines recoverable summarily and not exceeding twenty pounds for a breach of any such regulation.

Rules of Court.

13. Any rules of court made for the purposes of this Act may provide that any proceedings under this Act may be conducted in private, and for the remission of any fees.

Summary procedure for offences.

14. Proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Duration of Act. U.K. 5 & 6 Geo. 5, c. 97, s. 5 (2).

15. This Act shall continue in operation until six months after the termination of the present state of war or until the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and forty, whichever is the earlier date, but the expiration of this Act shall not render recoverable any rent which during the continuance of this Act was irrecoverable or affect the right of a tenant to recover any sum which during the continuance of this Act was under this Act recoverable by him.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

4. The second schedule to the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :— Amendment of principal Act, second schedule.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

DUTIES ON PROPERTY DERIVED BY ANY PERSON FROM A DECEASED PERSON TO BE ASSESSED UPON THE NET PRESENT VALUE OF SUCH PROPERTY.

1. Where the net present value of the property derived from the deceased person by any widow, widower, descendant, or ancestor of the deceased person is—

£500 and under	£700, a duty of	1½ per centum.
£700 and under	£1,000, a duty of	2 per centum.
£1,000 and under	£2,000, a duty of	3 per centum.
£2,000 and under	£3,000, a duty of	4 per centum.
£3,000 and under	£5,000, a duty of	5 per centum.
£5,000 and under	£7,000, a duty of	6½ per centum.
£7,000 and under	£10,000, a duty of	7½ per centum.
£10,000 and under	£15,000, a duty of	9 per centum.
£15,000 and under	£30,000, a duty of	11 per centum.
£30,000 and under	£50,000, a duty of	12 per centum.
£50,000 and under	£75,000, a duty of	13 per centum.
£75,000 and under	£100,000, a duty of	14 per centum.
£100,000 and under	£150,000, a duty of	15 per centum.
£150,000 and under	£200,000, a duty of	17½ per centum.

£200,000 and upwards, a duty of 20 per centum.

Provided that where the person taking is the child under twenty-one years of age or the widow of the deceased. the duty shall be charged at one-half the foregoing rates, if the net present value of the whole of the estate of the deceased is under £3,000.

2. Where the net present value of the property derived from the deceased person by any brother or sister, or descendant of a brother or sister, or by any person in any other degree of collateral consanguinity to the deceased person is—

Under £200, a duty of 1 per centum.

£200 and under	£300, a duty of	2 per centum.
£300 and under	£400, a duty of	3 per centum.
£400 and under	£700, a duty of	4 per centum.
£700 and under	£1,000, a duty of	5 per centum.
£1,000 and under	£2,000, a duty of	6½ per centum.
£2,000 and under	£3,000, a duty of	7½ per centum.
£3,000 and under	£5,000, a duty of	9 per centum.
£5,000 and under	£10,000, a duty of	11 per centum.

£10,000 and under £15,000, a duty of 12½ per centum.
£15,000 and under £25,000, a duty of 15 per centum.
£25,000 and under £50,000, a duty of 17½ per centum.
£50,000 and under £100,000, a duty of 20 per centum.
£100,000 and upwards, a duty of 25 per centum.

3. Where the net present value of the property derived from the deceased person by a stranger in blood to the deceased person is—

Under £5,000, a duty of 10 per centum.
£5,000 and under £15,000, a duty of 15 per centum.
£15,000 and under £30,000, a duty of 20 per centum.
£30,000 and upwards, a duty of 25 per centum.

Amendment of principal Act, third schedule.

5. The third schedule to the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

DUTIES ON PROPERTY GIVEN OR ACCRUING TO ANY PERSON UNDER A SETTLEMENT OR DEED OF GIFT TO BE ASSESSED UPON THE NET PRESENT VALUE OF SUCH PROPERTY.

1. Where the person taking the property is a widow, widower, descendant, or ancestor of the settlor or donor, and the net present value of the property is—

£500 and under £700, a duty of 1½ per centum.
£700 and under £1,000, a duty of 2 per centum.
£1,000 and under £2,000, a duty of 3 per centum.
£2,000 and under £3,000, a duty of 4 per centum.
£3,000 and under £5,000, a duty of 5 per centum.
£5,000 and under £7,000, a duty of 6½ per centum.
£7,000 and under £10,000, a duty of 7½ per centum.
£10,000 and under £15,000, a duty of 9 per centum.
£15,000 and under £30,000, a duty of 11 per centum.
£30,000 and under £50,000, a duty of 12 per centum.
£50,000 and under £75,000, a duty of 13 per centum.
£75,000 and under £100,000, a duty of 14 per centum.
£100,000 and under £150,000, a duty of 15 per centum.
£150,000 and under £200,000, a duty of 17½ per centum.
£200,000 and upwards, a duty of 20 per centum.

Provided that where the person taking is the child under twenty-one years of age or the widow of the settlor or donor, the duty shall be charged at one-half the foregoing rates, if the net present value of the whole of the property comprised in the settlement or deed of gift is under £3,000.

2. Where the person taking the property is a brother or sister, or a descendant of a brother or sister, or a person in any other degree of collateral consanguinity to the settlor or donor, and the net present value of the property is—

Under £200, a duty of 1 per centum.
£200 and under £300, a duty of 2 per centum.
£300 and under £400, a duty of 3 per centum.
£400 and under £700, a duty of 4 per centum.
£700 and under £1,000, a duty of 5 per centum.
£1,000 and under £2,000, a duty of 6½ per centum.
£2,000 and under £3,000, a duty of 7½ per centum.
£3,000 and under £5,000, a duty of 9 per centum.
£5,000 and under £10,000, a duty of 11 per centum.
£10,000 and under £15,000, a duty of 12½ per centum.
£15,000 and under £25,000, a duty of 15 per centum.
£25,000 and under £50,000, a duty of 17½ per centum.
£50,000 and under £100,000, a duty of 20 per centum.
£100,000 and upwards, a duty of 25 per centum.

3. Where the net present value of the property taken by a stranger in blood to the settlor or donor is—

Under £5,000, a duty of 10 per centum.
£5,000 and under £15,000, a duty of 15 per centum.
£15,000 and under £30,000, a duty of 20 per centum.
£30,000 and upwards, a duty of 25 per centum.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 22 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Pastoral Act, 1936.

[*Assented to 30th November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Pastoral Act, 1936, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Pastoral Act, 1936-1939 ".

(3) The Pastoral Act, 1936, is hereinafter called " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and this Act and that Act shall be read as one Act.

Consequential amendment of s. 41 of principal Act.

3. Section 41 of the principal Act is amended by striking out in the third and fourth lines thereof the words " of unoccupied land as defined in Part XI. of this Act nor "

Enactment of s. 42a of the principal Act—

4. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 42 thereof:—

Term of leases of previously unoccupied lands.

42a. (1) Every lease which is granted after the passing of the Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939, and comprises land which is not south or east of the River Murray and has not previously been leased under this Act or the Pastoral Act, 1893, or the Pastoral Act, 1904, shall be for a term of twenty-one years with a right of renewal as hereinafter provided.

(2) Where a lessee or his predecessors in title have held land on such a lease as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, and all the terms and conditions of the lease have been complied with to the satisfaction of the board, the lessee shall be entitled to receive a lease of the same land under the other provisions of this Act for a term of forty-two years.

Amendment of heading.

5. The heading appearing before section 49 of the principal Act is amended by striking out therein the words "*within hundreds*" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "*held under other Acts*".

Amendment of s. 49 of principal Act—

Surrender of Crown leases and agreements for pastoral leases.

6. (1) Subsection (2) of section 49 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "area" in the third line thereof the words "or any land not within any hundred".

(2) The following subsection is inserted at the end of section 49 :—

(9) When a lease of any land is granted under this section all improvements on that land which before the granting of that lease were effected by the lessee or by his predecessors in title shall be deemed to be improvements belonging to the lessee; and, notwithstanding sections 72 and 73 of this Act, upon the expiration of the lease those improvements shall be valued, paid for and dealt with in accordance with the other provisions of Part VI. of this Act.

Enactment of s. 61a. of principal Act—

7. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 61 thereof :—

Covenants to spend money on improvements.

61a. (1) Every pastoral lease granted after the passing of the Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939, shall, in substitution for the covenant mentioned in section 61 of this Act, but in addition to the other covenants provided for in this Act, contain covenants binding the lessee—

(*a*) to expend on improvements on the said land by the end of the fifth, thirteenth and twenty-first years respectively of the term of the lease, amounts of money not less than those respectively specified in the notice in the *Gazette* hereinafter mentioned; and

(*b*) to expend in each of the first five years of the term of the lease approximately one-fifth of the total amount to be spent by the end of the fifth year of the term :

Provided that the Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the board, exempt any lessee from the obligation to comply with the covenant set out in paragraph (*b*) of this subsection:

Provided also that if in any of the said first five years the lessee expends more than one-fifth of the total amount to be spent by the end of the fifth year of the term, he shall be entitled to have the amount of the excess treated as money expended in any subsequent year or years of the said period of five years.

(2) Every notice in the *Gazette* by which lands are declared open for leasing shall set forth the amounts which the lessee will be required to expend on improvements by the end of the fifth, thirteenth and twenty-first years of the term of the lease respectively, but—

(*a*) the amount so required to be spent by the end of the fifth year shall not exceed ten pounds per square mile ;

(*b*) the amount so required to be spent by the end of the thirteenth year shall not exceed fifteen pounds per square mile ; and

(*c*) the amount so required to be spent by the end of the twenty-first year shall not exceed twenty pounds per square mile.

Amendment of s. 81 of the principal Act—Resumption of land in pastoral leases.

8. (1) Section 81 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (1) thereof the following paragraphs :—

or

(*f*) conducting observations, investigations, research and experiments in relation to problems affecting pastoral lands or the pastoral industry : or

(*g*) reserves for the preservation of any natural features or other object of public or scientific interest.

(2) The amendments made by this section apply in relation to leases whether granted before or after the passing of the Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939.

Amendment of heading.

9. The heading appearing before section 88 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the words "*or for enlarging holdings*".

Amendment of s. 88 of the principal Act—Acquisition of pastoral lands.

10. Section 88 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "thereof" in the fourth line the words "or for allotment to the lessees of other pastoral lands".

Amendment of s. 90 of the principal Act—How acquired lands dealt with.

11. Section 90 of the principal Act is amended as follows :—

(*a*) The words "holdings" and "holding" wherever appearing therein are struck out and the words "blocks" and "block" respectively are substituted therefor :

(*b*) The words " the principal " in the third line are struck out and the word " this " inserted in lieu thereof :

(*c*) Paragraph VI. is amended so as to read as follows :—

VI. It shall not be lawful for any person to acquire, whether upon allotment or transfer, a lease of any block under this section, if the effect of such acquisition would be that the lessee would hold under this Act pastoral land the aggregate carrying capacity of which would, in the opinion of the board, exceed ten thousand sheep :

(*d*) The following subdivision shall be inserted at the end of section 90 :—

VII. Notwithstanding any other provisions of this Act relative to the term of leases, where a block is allotted under this section to a lessee of other pastoral lands, the board may, with the approval of the Minister and the consent of the lessee, order that the term of the lease of the block so allotted shall be a term expiring at the same time as that of any other lease held by the lessee, and the term so ordered shall be the term of the lease and the annual instalments payable in respect of improvements shall be calculated accordingly.

Amendment of s. 94 of the principal Act—

12. Subsection (1) of section 94 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

Surrender of other lands when lease expires.

(1) Where a lease expires by effluxion of time or where leased lands are resumed, and the lessee holds other pastoral land under lease, the Governor may accept the surrender of the lease of those other lands.

Amendment of s. 95 of the principal Act—

13. Section 95 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word " contiguous " in the first line thereof.

Leases expiring at different dates.

Repeal of Part XI. of the principal Act—

14. Part XI. of the principal Act is repealed.

Unoccupied lands.

Enactment of s. 128a. of the principal Act—

15. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 128 thereof :—

Definition.

128a. In this Part of this Act, except in section 119, the word " board " means the Tenants' Relief Board, and in section 119 the the word " board " means the Pastoral Board.

Amendment of s. 136 of the principal Act—Dedication of travelling stock reserves as roads.

16. Section 136 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following proviso :—

Provided that this section shall not apply to the dedication of any travelling stock road or reserve or of any part of any such road or reserve, as a public road under section 5 of the Crown Lands Act, 1929-1938.

Amendment of first schedule of principal Act—Covenants in leases.

17. (1) The covenant contained in paragraph (*b*) in the first schedule to the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

(*b*) To stock with sheep, cattle, or sheep and cattle combined, so that for every square mile leased there shall be five head of sheep or one head of cattle, and to keep the land so stocked throughout the term of the lease, and any renewal thereof, and in all cases upon being required to do so to furnish the Commissioner and the Pastoral Board with true particulars of the number of sheep and cattle with which the leased land is stocked.

(2) The covenant contained in paragraph (*c*) in the first schedule to the principal Act is amended by striking out therein the words " the last three years of "

(3) The covenant contained in paragraph (*g*) in the first schedule to the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

(*g*) Not to cut any timber without the the licence of the Commissioner : Provided that the lessee may without a licence cut dead timber for making improvements on the leased land or for firewood for his own domestic use.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 23 of 1939.

An Act to amend section 147 of the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938.

[*Assented to 30th November*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938 as amended by this Act may be cited as the "Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment of s. 147 of the principal Act—

3. Section 147 of the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938 is amended—

Bicycles riding abreast.

(*a*) by striking out in paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) thereof the words "at any place more than five miles from the General Post Office at Adelaide" and

(*b*) by adding a further subsection as follows:—

"(3) If two bicycles are ridden abreast of each other in the same direction on any road, the rider of the bicycle on the left-hand side of the road shall be guilty of an offence if he does not ride as near as practicable to such left-hand side of the road and the other rider shall be guilty of an offence if he does not ride as near as practicable to the rider on the inside of him".

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 24 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Vermin Act, 1931-1936.

[*Assented to 30th November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Vermin Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Vermin Act, 1931-1936, as amended by the Loans for Fencing and Water Piping Act, 1938, and by this Act, may be cited as the " Vermin Act, 1931-1939 ".

(3) The Vermin Act, 1931-1936, is hereinafter referred to as " the principal Act ".

Amendment of principal Act, Part VI.—

2. Part VI. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 225a the following section :—

Power to remit amounts owing by vermin trust.

225b. (1) The Commissioner may remit the whole or any part of any sum granted and paid to any vermin trust or the members thereof and any interest payable thereon.

(2) If any land which is charged with the repayment of any sum granted and paid to a vermin trust or any member thereof is comprised in a Crown lease or an agreement for sale and purchase with the Crown and the lease or agreement is cancelled or otherwise determined (whether before or after the passing of the Vermin Act Amendment Act, 1939) and the land is again comprised in a Crown lease or agreement for sale and purchase with the Crown (whether before or after the passing of the Vermin Act Amendment Act, 1939) the following provisions shall apply :—

1. The Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the Land Board, fix the amount which shall be

payable in respect of the said land in repayment of the said sum granted and paid (including all arrears of principal and interest payable before the said cancellation or determination) at an amount equal to the value, at the time the land is again leased or sold, of the wire-netting erected on the said land by the expenditure of the said sum:

II. The amount so fixed shall be paid by the lessee or purchaser under the lease or agreement by such equal annual instalments, together with such interest, as is fixed by the Commissioner on the recommendation of the Land Board, and the payment of the said instalments and interest shall be deemed to be a covenant implied in the lease or agreement issued in respect of the said land:

III. The vermin trust and the members thereof shall cease to be liable for the repayment of any sum granted and paid to the vermin trust or any member thereof which was expended upon the supply of wire-netting erected on the said land, and of any interest on that sum.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 25 of 1939.

An Act to enact certain provisions (including certain amendments of the Pastoral Act, 1936), with the object of preventing the erosion of soil, and for purposes incidental thereto.

[*Assented to 30th November,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Soil Conservation Act, 1939".

Interpretation.

2. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires or some other meaning is clearly intended—

"Committee" means the Advisory Committee on Soil Conservation appointed under this Act:

"Minister" means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor:

"The Land Board" means The Land Board constituted under the Crown Lands Act, 1929-1936 :

the "Pastoral Board" means the Pastoral Board constituted under the Pastoral Act, 1936 :

"soil conservation reserve" means a soil conservation reserve created under this Act.

Incorporation.

3. (1) This Act is incorporated with the Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925, and any person acquiring land for the purposes of this Act shall be regarded as the promoter of an undertaking within the meaning of that Act, and the creation,

improving and management of any soil conservation reserve and the construction and execution of any works under this Act for prevention of soil erosion, or for the conservation of soil or for conducting research, shall be regarded as undertakings within the meaning of that Act.

(2) The section of this Act amending the Pastoral Act, 1936, is incorporated with that Act.

Administration.

The Advisory Committee.

4. (1) The Governor may appoint an Advisory Committee on Soil Conservation for the purposes of this Act.

(2) The Committee shall consist of such number of persons not exceeding seven as the Governor determines.

(3) Two members of the committee shall be persons with practical experience in the pastoral industry.

(4) The Governor shall appoint one of the members of the Committee to be the chairman thereof.

(5) Subject to this Act, every member of the Committee shall hold office for a term not exceeding three years and subject to the terms and conditions determined by the Governor at the time of the appointment of such member.

(6) The Governor may dismiss any member of the Committee from his office, if he has been guilty of any act or conduct which in the Governor's opinion renders him unfit to be a member of the Committee.

(7) The office of a member of the Committee shall become vacant if—

(*a*) he dies:

(*b*) he resigns by writing addressed to the Minister:

(*c*) he is dismissed from office by the Governor under subsection (6) of this section.

(8) A member of the Committee shall not be regarded as a public servant within the meaning of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, by reason only of his office as such a member.

Remuneration of Committee.

5. The members of the Committee shall receive such remuneration (if any) for their services as members, as the Governor determines.

Duties of the Committee.

6. The duties of the Committee shall be to advise the Minister on such matters relating to soil erosion and soil conservation as are referred to the Committee by the Minister.

Powers for Soil Conservation.

Power of entry.

7. (1) Any of the following persons, namely, the Minister, any member of the Committee or any person authorized in writing by the Minister may, for the purpose of or in connection with the exercise or performance of any power, authority, duty or function conferred or imposed by or under this Act, or for the purpose of deciding whether to exercise or perform any such power, authority, duty, or function—

(*a*) enter upon any land :

(*b*) make any survey, inspection or investigation of or upon any land :

(*c*) place, erect, or make on any land any peg or mark which he deems to be necessary.

(2) Any person who—

(*a*) prevents the Minister, any member of the Committee, or any person authorized as aforesaid from making any such survey, inspection, or investigation or from placing, erecting, or making any pegs or marks on any land ; or

(*b*) obstructs or hinders the Minister or any such member or person in making any such survey, inspection, or investigation or in placing, erecting, or making any pegs or marks on any such land ; or

(*c*) removes or interferes with any peg or mark placed, erected, or made on land under this section,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(3) This section shall not be construed so as to take away or abridge any power conferred on any person by the Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925, but the powers conferred by this section shall be in addition to those conferred by the said Act.

Power to acquire land.

8. (1) The Minister may, for the purpose of the creation of soil conservation reserves, or of the exercise or performance of any power, authority, duty, or function, conferred or imposed on any person by this Act, acquire any land by purchase or compulsory process.

(2) Any provision in any lease, agreement, or licence by which a power of resuming land comprised in such lease, agreement, or licence for public purposes is conferred on the Governor or any Minister of the Crown shall be deemed to confer power to resume such land for the creation of soil

conservation reserves or for the exercise or performance of any power, authority, duty, or function conferred or imposed on any person by this Act.

Power to declare soil conservation reserve.

9. (1) The Governor may by proclamation—

(*a*) declare any land acquired or resumed under this Act or any land resumed under any other power to resume land for public purposes, or any other land which belongs to the Crown and is not subject to any lease, agreement or licence, to be a soil conservation reserve :

(*b*) add any land, being land such as is described in paragraph (*a*), to any soil conservation reserve :

(*c*) declare that any land shall be excluded from any soil conservation reserve :

(*d*) revoke any proclamation in force under this section.

(2) Every soil conservation reserve shall be under the control and management of the Minister, and the Minister shall manage and control every such reserve in such manner as he thinks will best conserve the soil of such reserve and prevent injury to any other land.

(3) If any person without the consent of the Minister—

(*a*) removes from any soil conservation reserve the whole or any part of any tree, shrub, grass or other plant whatever ; or

(*b*) injures or destroys any tree, shrub, grass or other plant on any soil conservation reserve ; or

(*c*) places any stock or causes or permits any stock to be placed, on any soil conservation reserve, or permits any stock to trespass upon any soil conservation reserve,

he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Execution of works for soil conservation.

10. The Minister may on any land construct or execute any fences, contour banks, channels, or other works or do any act or thing which in the opinion of the Minister it is necessary or expedient to construct, execute or do for the purpose of conserving the soil of any land or for the purpose of conducting research into the causes and modes of prevention of soil erosion.

Loans and grants for soil conservation.

11. (1) The Minister may make grants or loans of money to any body or person for any of the following purposes :—

(*a*) fencing any land so as to protect the vegetation thereon for the purpose of conserving the soil :

(*b*) constructing contour banks, dams, channels and any other works for preventing the erosion of soil by water or otherwise :

(*c*) purchasing, planting and maintaining trees, shrubs, plants, or grasses for the purpose of conserving the soil:

(*d*) executing any other works or doing any other act or thing which in the Minister's opinion it is necessary or expedient to execute or do for the purpose of conserving the soil of any land :

(*e*) research into the causes and modes of prevention of soil erosion.

(2) Any grant or loan made under this section shall be made upon such terms and conditions, and in the case of a loan, upon such security (if any) as the Minister thinks fit.

(3) Any money repayable in respect of any loan under this section shall be deemed to be a debt due to the Crown, and may be recovered on behalf of the Crown by the Minister by action. In any such action it shall be sufficient to describe the plaintiff by his ministerial title without any further name or description.

Control of use of roads and stock routes.

12. (1) For the purpose of preventing the erosion of soil the Minister may, by notice in the *Gazette*—

(*a*) prohibit the driving of stock on any road or travelling stock reserve or part of a road or travelling stock reserve specified in the notice ; or

(*b*) prohibit the driving of stock on any road or travelling stock reserve or part of a road or travelling stock reserve specified in the notice except in the circumstances, or subject to any conditions or restrictions specified in the notice.

(2) The Minister shall not publish in the *Gazette* under section (1) of this section—

(*a*) any notice relating to a road, travelling stock reserve or part thereof within a hundred except upon the recommendation of The Land Board :

(*b*) any notice relating to a road, travelling stock reserve or part thereof not within any hundred except upon the recommendation of the Pastoral Board.

(3) Every such notice shall specify the day on which it comes into operation, being a day not earlier than fourteen days from the publication of the notice in the *Gazette* and the period or periods for which it will remain in operation, and shall have effect accordingly.

(4) If any person drives any stock or causes any stock to be driven in contravention of any such notice he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Protection of trees.

13. (1) If the Minister is of opinion that for the purpose of preventing the erosion of soil it is desirable that the trees upon any land should not be cut down or otherwise destroyed or injured, he may serve a notice upon the owner of that land, and if the owner is not the occupier, upon the occupier also—

(*a*) setting out his said opinion; and

(*b*) inviting the person upon whom the notice is served to make representations to him, not later than a day specified in the notice, for the purpose of showing cause why an order should not be made forbidding the cutting down or other destruction or injury of trees on land specified in the notice, without the consent of the Minister.

(2) A person on whom a notice is served under subsection (1) shall not, during the period between the service of the notice and the service upon him of an order or notice under subsection (4) of this section, cut down, destroy or injure any trees upon the land specified in the first mentioned notice, and if he does so he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

(3) After service of a notice or notices as mentioned in subsection (1) in relation to any land and after hearing and considering any representations made pursuant to the notice or notices the Minister may, if he thinks fit, make an order that trees upon the said land shall not be cut down or otherwise destroyed or injured during the period specified in the order except in such circumstances or with such consents (if any) as may be specified in the order.

(4) The order shall be served upon the owner of the land to which it relates, and if the owner is not the occupier, upon the occupier also. If the Minister decides not to make an order he shall

forthwith after making that decision serve notice thereof on the owner of the land to which the decision relates and, if the owner is not the occupier, upon the occupier also.

(5) If any person upon whom such an order is served contravenes the order in any way, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

(6) The Minister may give his consent to the cutting down or other destruction of or injury to any trees upon condition that the person to whom the consent is given will within a time specified by the Minister plant other trees to the number and of the kind required by the Minister, in replacement of any trees cut, destroyed, or injured pursuant to the consent.

If any person who has cut down, destroyed or injured any tree pursuant to a consent given upon condition as mentioned in this section, fails to comply with that condition, he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

(7) The Minister may if he thinks fit give notices and make orders under this section in relation to shrubs, plants, or grasses or any class of any of them, either in substitution for, or in addition to trees, and in any such case this section shall apply to such shrubs, plants and grasses, and the term " trees " as used in this section, shall be deemed to include such shrubs, plants or grasses.

Amendment of the Pastoral Act, 1936.

Enactment of s. 44a of principal Act—

14. The following section is enacted and inserted in the Pastoral Act, 1936, after section 44 thereof :—

Over stocking.

44a. (1) Every lease granted after the passing of the Soil Conservation Act, 1939, shall contain such terms, covenants and conditions as are recommended by the board and approved by the Commissioner for restricting the number of stock to be depastured on the land comprised in the lease.

(2) Every lease, whether granted before or after the passing of the Soil Conservation Act, 1939, shall be deemed to contain a covenant that the lessee will comply with any notice given under subsection (3) of this section.

(3) If the board is of opinion that the lessee of any such lease is depasturing on the land included in his lease such a number of stock that the land is likely to be

permanently injured thereby, the Commissioner may by notice in writing require the lessee within the time specified in the notice to reduce the number of stock so depastured to the number specified in the notice and to comply with any other restrictions specified in the notice as to the stocking of such land, and if the lessee fails to comply with the terms of the notice the Commissioner may forfeit the lease as if the lessee had been guilty of a breach of a covenant contained therein.

Miscellaneous Provisions.

Summary proceedings.

15. Proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Financial provision.

16. The moneys required for the purposes of this Act shall be paid out of the moneys appropriated by Parliament for those purposes.

Service of notices and orders.

17. (1) A notice or order shall be duly served for the purposes of this Act if it has been—

(*a*) served personally on the person on whom it is to be served ; or

(*b*) left at the usual or last known place of abode or business of that person ; or

(*c*) sent by registered post to that person, addressed to him at his usual or last known place of abode or business.

(2) If—

(*a*) any person required to be served with a notice or order is absent from the State or cannot be found after diligent enquiry ; or

(*b*) in the case of a body corporate, the place of business of that body corporate cannot be found after diligent enquiry,

the notice or order shall be deemed to be duly served if it is affixed on some conspicuous part of the land to which it relates.

Regulations.

18. The Governor may make regulations—

(*a*) prescribing any matters (in addition to those contained in this Act) necessary or convenient to be prescribed for the prevention of soil erosion :

(*b*) prescribing any matters necessary or convenient to be prescribed for the control and protection of soil conservation reserves:

(*c*) prescribing any matters necessary or convenient to be prescribed for the purpose of the administration of this Act:

(*d*) prescribing fines recoverable summarily and not exceeding fifty pounds for breach of any regulations.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 26 of 1939.

An Act to regulate the sale of stock medicines.

[*Assented to 7th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

1. This Act may be cited as the " Stock Medicines Act, 1939 ". Short title.

2. This Act shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation. Commencement.

3. In this Act, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires— Interpretation. Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 2.

" biological product " means any vaccine, serum, or virus, whether living or dead, or any other product of bacterial growth :

" board " means the Stock Medicines Board :

" chief inspector " means the Chief Inspector of Stock :

" dealer " means any person who carries on business or trade as a seller of or dealer in any stock medicine, whether he is the manufacturer of the stock medicine or not and whether he carries on any other business or trade or not :

" Minister " means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor :

"sell" includes barter or exchange, and also includes dealing in, agreeing to sell, or offering or exposing for sale, or having in possession for sale, or sending, forwarding, or delivering for sale or on sale, or causing, suffering, or attempting any such acts or things: and the derivatives of "sell" have a corresponding inclusive meaning:

"stock" means any animal or bird of the following kinds or species, namely:—horse, ass, mule, cow, sheep, goat, pig, dog, cat, domestic fowl or turkey, any other domestic animal or bird, or any animal kept in captivity:

"stock medicine" means any substance, or mixture, or compound of substances, or biological product, which is intended to be administered or applied to stock by any means for the purpose of—

(*a*) preventing, diagnosing, curing, or alleviating any disease or injury in or to such stock; or

(*b*) improving the condition or increasing the capacity of such stock for work or production or show or racing purposes,

but does not include—

(i.) any stock lick within the meaning of the Stock Licks Act, 1931; or

(ii.) any fungicide or insecticide within the meaning of the Pest Destroyers Act, 1919-1935:

"wholesale dealer" means any person who, whether as manufacturer, importer, or wholesale seller, is primarily responsible for putting on the market in South Australia any stock medicine.

Exemptions from Act. Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 2.

4. (1) This Act shall not apply to any stock medicine prescribed in the course of his profession by a person registered under the Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1935-1938, or any person who is holder of a permit under Part IIIA. of that Act, nor to any stock medicine supplied by any such person for any stock for the time being under his professional care or charge.

(2) This Act shall not apply to any stock medicine which is compounded in respect of any particular stock in the ordinary course of his business by any person registered as a pharmaceutical chemist under the Pharmacy Act, 1935-1937, but shall apply to any substance compounded by any such person for general use in the State.

(3) The Governor may by proclamation declare that this Act shall not apply to any stock medicine either generally or when sold in any specified circumstances or quantities or part of the State, and may by proclamation revoke or vary any such proclamation.

Appointment of board.
Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 3.

5. (1) For the purpose of this Act, the Governor may from time to time appoint a board to be called the " Stock Medicines Board ".

(2) The board shall consist of—

(*a*) the chief inspector, who shall be the chairman of the board;

(*b*) the Government Analyst; and

(*c*) a bacteriologist appointed on the nomination of the Minister.

(3) The member appointed pursuant to paragraph (*c*) of subsection (2) shall hold office for a term not exceeding two years, but shall be eligible for re-appointment. The said member shall not, by virtue of his appointment as a member, be subject to the Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

(4) Subject to this Act, the board shall meet at such times and conduct its business in such manner as it may decide or as may be prescribed.

(5) A quorum of the board shall consist of any two members of the board, but no decision of the board shall be arrived at unless at least two members of the board agree to that decision.

(6) The board shall have and may exercise the powers and authorities under this Act and such further powers as may be prescribed.

Appointment of inspectors.
Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 4.

6. The Governor may from time to time appoint persons to be inspectors for the purposes of this Act.

Application for registration of stock medicine.
Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 5.

7. (1) Every wholesale dealer in any stock medicine shall within thirty days after the commencement of this Act or within thirty days after the date of his commencing in business or trade as such (whichever is the later date) and thereafter in every year on or before the thirtieth day of June of that year make to the chief inspector an application for registration of the stock medicine in writing in the prescribed form setting out—

(*a*) his name and place of business;

(*b*) the distinctive name of the stock medicine;

(*c*) the place of manufacture thereof and the name of the the manufacturer;

(*d*) (i.) in the case of a stock medicine other than a biological product—the prescription thereof, that is to say, the actual prescription to which the stock medicine is made, stating all the constituent parts and their respective proportions and the constituents thereof which are claimed to be active constituents; and

(ii.) in the case of a stock medicine which is a biological product—the composition thereof, that is to say, the specific organism or product or ingredient claimed to be the active principle of the biological product and the concentration of such organism, product, or ingredient;

(*e*) full directions for the use and application of the stock medicine, and a statement of the diseases or injuries which it is intended or claimed to prevent, diagnose, cure, or alleviate or of the nature of the improvement in condition, or increase in capacity of stock which it is intended or claimed to effect (as the case may be); and

(*f*) such other matters as are prescribed.

(2) If any application is made for the registration of any stock medicine and the particulars required to be supplied pursuant to paragraph (*d*) of subsection (1) in respect of the stock medicine are supplied to the chief inspector by the manufacturer of the stock medicine or by some person on behalf of the manufacturer, and the particulars are verified by a statutory declaration by the manufacturer or person or in the case of a body corporate, the manager thereof, it shall not be necessary for the applicant for registration of the stock medicine to supply to the chief inspector the particulars required to be supplied under paragraph (*d*) of subsection (1).

(3) Every such application shall be accompanied by—

(*a*) a statutory declaration by the wholesale dealer or in the case of a body corporate, the manager thereof, verifying the statements and particulars contained in the application; and

(*b*) a fee of five shillings for every such stock medicine:

Provided that if application is made before the thirtieth day of June for the re-registration of a stock medicine, the registration of which expires on the said day, the fee shall be one shilling.

(4) If after the thirtieth day of June in any year any wholesale dealer in any stock medicine—

(*a*) proposes to sell any stock medicine in addition to those registered under this Act; or

(*b*) alters in any way the prescription or composition of any stock medicine registered under this Act,

the wholesale dealer shall, before commencing to sell the additional stock medicine or the stock medicine as so altered, make with respect to the same a like application for registration as hereinbefore prescribed.

8. The information as to the prescription or composition of any stock medicine contained in any application for registration of such stock medicine shall be deemed confidential and shall not be disclosed by any member of the board or any officer of the Stock and Brands Department to any other person without the authority in writing of the wholesale dealer in such stock medicine except in pursuance of this Act or so far as is necessary in respect of any proceedings for an offence instituted or proposed to be instituted under this Act.

Information as to prescription or composition of stock medicine to be deemed confidential.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 6.

9. (1) Every application for registration of any stock medicine shall be submitted by the chief inspector to the board for its report and recommendation thereon.

Applications or registration to be submitted to board.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 7.

(2) No stock medicine shall be registered by the chief inspector except upon and in accordance with the recommendation of the board.

(3) Every registration of a stock medicine shall be made in respect only of its sale for use for such purposes as the board in its report approves.

(4) Before recommending to the chief inspector that any stock medicine should not be registered or that any stock medicine should be registered in respect of its sale for use for some only of the purposes indicated in the application for registration, the board shall give to the applicant for registration an opportunity to be heard personally in support of his application.

10. (1) The chief inspector shall cause to be kept a register in the prescribed form of all stock medicines registered under this Act showing—

Register of registered stock medicine.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 8.

(*a*) the respective distinctive names of the stock medicines ;

(*b*) the respective prescriptions or compositions of the stock medicines as set out in applications for registration ;

(*c*) the respective purposes for which the stock medicines may in accordance with the board's report be sold for use ; and

(*d*) such other matters as are prescribed.

(2) A copy of the register of registered stock medicines (omitting the prescriptions or compositions thereof) completed up to the first day of July in each year shall as soon as practicable after such first day of July be published in the *Government Gazette*, and may at any time after such publication be published in the newspaper known as the *Journal of the Department of Agriculture of South Australia.*

(3) The registration of any stock medicine shall subject to this Act continue in force until the thirtieth day of June next after the registration and no longer.

References to this Act, etc., upon packages and in advertisements of registered stock medicines.
Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937 s 9.

11. (1) Every package of a registered stock medicine shall bear thereon the words " Registered under the Stock Medicines Act, 1939 ".

If the chief inspector is satisfied that any registered stock medicine is also registered under any Act of any other State of the Commonwealth which provides for the registration of stock medicines, the chief inspector may, by notice published in the *Government Gazette*, declare that, for the period specified in the notice, it shall be sufficient compliance with this subsection if any package of the registered stock medicine bears thereon words indicating that the stock medicine is registered under such Act. Any such notice may be revoked by notice published in the *Government Gazette* and whilst the notice is in force it shall be sufficient compliance with this subsection if the provisions of the notice are complied with.

(2) No package of a registered stock medicine shall bear thereon and no written or printed matter relating to any registered stock medicine shall contain—

(*a*) any reference to this Act other than the words " Registered under the Stock Medicines Act, 1939 " ; or

(*b*) any statement suggesting or implying that the stock medicine has been recommended or approved by the Government, the Stock and Brands Department, the Stock Medicines Board, or any other Government authority.

(3) Any person who—

(*a*) sells any package of a registered stock medicine which—

(i.) does not bear thereon the words prescribed by subsection (1) of this section ; or

(ii.) bears thereon any reference or statement in contravention of subsection (2) of this section ; or

(*b*) publishes, circulates or distributes or causes to be published, circulated or distributed, any written or printed matter relating to any registered stock medicine which contains any reference or statement in contravention of subsection (2) of this section,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds.

12. Any person who after the expiration of a period of twelve months after the commencement of this Act— Offences in relation to sale and advertisement of stock medicines. Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 10.

(*a*) sells any stock medicine which is not registered under this Act;

(*b*) sells under the name of a registered stock medicine any stock medicine which does not conform with the registered prescription or composition of that registered stock medicine; or

(*c*) sells any registered stock medicine in respect of which any claim or statement as to its efficacy for use for any purpose, other than those in respect of which it is registered, has been made by him or with his consent either verbally or in any written or printed matter relating thereto,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable for a first offence to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds and for any subsequent offence to a penalty of not less than five or more than fifty pounds:

Provided that no person other than the wholesale dealer in any registered stock medicine shall be deemed guilty of any offence against paragraph (*b*) of this section unless it is proved that he knew that the stock medicine sold did not conform with the registered prescription or composition.

13. If any wholesale dealer in any registered stock medicine— Cancellation of registration. Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 11.

(*a*) sells under the name of such registered stock medicine any stock medicine which does not conform with the registered prescription or composition of such registered stock medicine; or

(*b*) publishes, circulates, or distributes, or causes to be published, circulated, or distributed, any written or printed matter containing any claim or statement as to the efficacy of such registered stock medicine for use for any purpose other than those in respect of which it is registered; or

(*c*) publishes, circulates, or distributes, or causes to be published, circulated, or distributed, any written or printed matter containing any claim or statement with respect to such registered stock medicine which in the opinion of the board is misleading or untrue,

the chief inspector may, upon the recommendation of the board, cause the registration of such stock medicine to be cancelled.

Notice by dealers.

14. (1) Every dealer shall within thirty days after the commencement of this Act or within thirty days after the date of his commencing in business or trade as a dealer (whichever is the later date) and thereafter in every year on or before the thirtieth day of June of that year give notice in writing in the prescribed form to the chief inspector of his name and place of business.

(2) If after the expiration of a period of twelve months after the commencement of this Act any person who has not given notice to the chief inspector as required by subsection (1), sells any stock medicine, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable for a first offence to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds and for any subsequent offence to a penalty of not less than five or more than fifty pounds.

Powers of inspectors.
Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 12.

15. (1) For the purpose of ascertaining whether the provisions of this Act are being complied with, any inspector—

(*a*) shall have free access at all reasonable times to any shop, store, building, or vehicle wherein any stock medicine is prepared or sold or offered or exposed or carried for sale ; and

(*b*) may examine and without payment therefor take for the purposes hereinafter provided samples of such stock medicine.

(2) Any such samples shall if possible be taken in the presence of the vendor or of the person apparently in charge of the stock medicine.

(3) The samples of any one kind of stock medicine taken shall be thoroughly mixed and then divided into three approximately equal parts : Provided that when any such medicine is made up in packages three such packages may be taken and dealt with as if they were the three parts into which the samples are to be divided.

(4) Each of such parts shall be sealed or fastened up in such manner as its nature permits and a label shall be placed on each such part stating the name of the vendor or the person apparently in charge of the lot from which the samples are taken and the time and place of taking. The label shall be signed by the person taking the samples and also where practicable by the vendor or person apparently in charge of the lot from which the samples are taken.

(5) The inspector shall retain one such part, shall forward one such part to the Government Analyst for analysis in the Department of the Government Analyst and for comparison

with the registered prescription or composition of the registered stock medicine in question (if any), and shall deliver the third part to the vendor or person apparently in charge of the lot from which the samples are taken if such vendor or person is present at the time of sampling.

(6) Where the inspector takes any samples in the absence of such vendor or person he shall—

(*a*) give notice in writing of such taking to such vendor or person ; and

(*b*) deliver or forward one part to such vendor or person.

(7) Where in any prosecution or proceeding under this Act a contravention of any of the provisions of this Act is proved with respect to any part of samples taken as aforesaid such contravention shall be deemed to have been proved with respect to the whole lot from which the samples were taken.

Penalty for preventing, etc., inspector from execution of powers and duties.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 13.

16. Any person who prevents, delays, obstructs, or hinders any inspector from or in the execution of his powers and duties under this Act shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

Duty of dealers to provide samples to board when so required.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 14.

17. Every dealer in any stock medicine shall when so required by the board forward without payment to the board for analysis a sample of such stock medicine.

Saving of inspectors, etc., from liability.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 15.

18. No member of the board or inspector shall, except in respect of wilful misconduct or neglect, be liable to any legal proceedings for anything done or omitted to be done in the exercise or execution of any of his powers or duties under this Act.

Regulations.

Cf. Vic. 4488, 1937, s. 17.

19. The Governor may make regulations for or with respect to—

(*a*) prescribing the times and places of meeting of the board and the conduct of the business thereof ;

(*b*) prescribing subject to this Act the form and manner of applications for registration of stock medicines and notices by dealers under section 14 ;

(*c*) prescribing subject to this Act the form of the register of stock medicines and the particulars to be recorded therein ; and

(*d*) generally, prescribing any matter or thing required or permitted to be prescribed or necessary or expedient to be prescribed for carrying this Act into effect.

Proceedings for offences.

20. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 27 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Bush Fires Act, 1933-1935.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Bush Fires Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Bush Fires Act, 1933-1935, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Bush Fires Act, 1933-1939 ".

(3) The Bush Fires Act, 1933-1935, is hereinafter referred to as " the principal Act ".

Amendment of principal Act—

2. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 3 thereof the following section :—

Advisory Committee.

3a. (1) There shall be a committee to be called the " Bush Fires Advisory Committee ".

(2) There shall be seven members of the committee who shall from time to time be appointed by the Governor on the recommendation of the Minister. One of the said members shall from time to time be appointed by the Governor, on the said recommendation, as the chairman of the committee.

(3) The committee shall—

(*a*) report to the Minister from time to time as to the best means to be taken for preventing or extinguishing bush fires :

(*b*) perform and undertake such powers and duties as may be entrusted to it by the Minister :

(*c*) generally advise the Minister upon the administration of this Act.

(4) The Minister may pay to any member of the committee any travelling or other expenses incurred by the member in the exercise of his office.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 4—Burning of stubble.

3. Section 4 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " or immediately before the fire is lighted all inflammable material on the land immediately adjoining the strip is thoroughly sprayed or wetted with water to a width of at least twelve feet " in paragraph II. of subsection (2) thereof :

(*b*) by striking out the words " two o'clock in the afternoon " in paragraph VI. of subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " twelve o'clock noon " :

(*c*) by adding at the end of subsection (2) thereof the following paragraph :—

VII. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the stubble to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of the stubble.

(*d*) by striking out the word " district " wherever occurring in subsection (3) thereof :

(*e*) by striking out the words " Two fire control officers and " and the word " other " in the seventh line of subsection (3) thereof :

(*f*) by striking out the words " two o'clock in the afternoon " in paragraph IV. of subsection (4) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " twelve o'clock noon " :

(*g*) by adding at the end of subsection (4) thereof the following paragraph :—

V. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the stubble to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of the stubble.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 5—Burning of stubble.

4. Section 5 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " two o'clock in the afternoon " in paragraph V. of subsection (1) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " twelve o'clock noon " :

(*b*) by adding at the end of subsection (1) thereof the following paragraph :—

VI. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the stubble to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of the stubble.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 7—Burning of scrub.

5. Section 7 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection (the preceding portion of the said section being read as subsection (1) thereof) :—

(2) It shall not be deemed a contravention of this section if scrub is burnt on any land for the purpose of providing a firebreak if permission in writing is, prior to the burning, obtained from the Minister for the purpose and if all conditions specified by the Minister in the permission in writing are fully complied with.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 8—Burning of scrub.

6. Section 8 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word " thirty-three " in the first and second lines of paragraph I. of subsection (1) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word " fifteen ".

Amendment of principal Act, ss. 4, 5 and 8—Notice to person in charge of Government forest.

7. (1) Section 4 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting after paragraph IV. of subsection (2) thereof the following paragraph :—

IVa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest :

(*b*) by inserting after paragraph II. of subsection (4) thereof the following paragraph :—

IIa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest :

(2) Section 5 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after paragraph III. of subsection (1) thereof the following paragraph :—

IIIa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest :

(3) Section 8 of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after paragraph III. of subsection (1) thereof the following paragraph:—

IIIa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest:

Amendment of principal Act, s. 11—Alteration of burning periods.

8. Section 11 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the passage " or 9 " in the seventh line thereof, and by inserting in lieu thereof the passage " 9, or 20 ":

(*b*) by striking out the words " or less " in the ninth line thereof, and by striking out all the words in subsection (1) thereof from and including the words " No such alteration " in the tenth line thereof:

(*c*) by adding at the end of subsection (1) thereof the following passage:—

The power conferred by this section shall include power to provide that stubble may be burnt as provided by section 5 during any period either before or after or both before and after any period during which section 4 applies, and to provide that scrub may be burnt as provided by section 8 during any period either before or after or both before and after any period during which section 7 applies.

(*d*) by striking out the passage " or 9 " in the last line of subsection (3) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the passage " 9, or 20 ":

(*e*) by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:—

(5) In the case of an alteration by a council, the clerk of the council shall, after the notices provided for in subsection (2) or (4) have been given, furnish to the Minister a certificate that such notices have been given.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 13—Lighting of fires in the open.

9. Section 13 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting therein after subsection (1) thereof the following subsection:—

(1a) The council may by resolution published in the *Government Gazette*, declare that within the part of the area defined in the resolution,

the lighting of fires in the open during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May shall be prohibited except in a place or places to be specified in the resolution.

Any person who during the said period and within any such specified part of the area, lights any fire in the open in any place other than in a place specified in the resolution shall (notwithstanding compliance with paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) of this section) be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than two pounds nor more than fifty pounds, and for any subsequent offence of not less than five pounds nor more than one hundred pounds.

(*b*) by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(3) It shall be a defence to any proceedings under paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) to show—

(*a*) that the fire was lighted in any orchard or vineyard for the purpose of smudging for insect pests or the prevention of damage by frost or any other purpose prescribed by regulation ; and

(*b*) that at the time the fire was lighted, a space of ground immediately around the fire of the width of twelve feet was clear of all inflammable material, except fruit trees or vines or both.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 17—Use of internal combustion engine.

10. Section 17 of the principal Act is amended by striking out all the words therein occurring after the words " effective spark arrester " in the fifth line thereof.

Amendment of principal Act—

11. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 23 the following section :—

Power to demand name and address.

23a. Any member of the police force or any fire control officer, who has reasonable cause to suspect that any person has committed any offence against this Act, may demand that such person disclose his name and address. Any person who upon such demand fails to disclose his name and address or gives a false name or address shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds.

Amendment of principal Act—

12. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 27 the following sections :—

Power to order destruction of furze.

27a. (1) If the council is of opinion that the presence of the plant known as furze on any land within its area is or may be a source of danger from bush fires, the council may by notice in writing given to the occupier or the owner of the land, require him to destroy and remove all furze plants from the land specified in the notice within the time specified in the notice.

No such notice shall apply to any land distant more than one chain from any road or building.

(2) If any such occupier or owner fails to comply with any such notice within the time specified in the notice, any person authorized by the council may enter upon the land and destroy and remove all furze plants from the land specified in the notice. The costs of so doing may, in any court of competent jurisdiction, be recovered by the council as a debt due to the council by the person to whom the notice was given.

Removal of debris from roads.

27b. (1) It shall be the duty of every council or other authority to remove from any road any inflammable debris or material which results from the carrying out of any work upon that road by the council or authority and which is likely to be a source of danger from bush fires.

(2) If any council or authority fails to remove any such debris or material and the default continues for fourteen days or more, the Minister may cause the debris or material to be removed and may in any court of competent jurisdiction recover from the council or authority in default as a debt due to the Minister an amount equal to twice the amount of the expenses incurred by the Minister.

(3) The provisions of subsection (1) shall not impose on any council or authority any liability for damages which may result from any failure of the council or authority to comply with the provisions of subsection (1).

Amendment of principal Act—

13. Section 28a of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted in lieu thereof :—

Provision of fire-fighting appliances by council.

28a. (1) Every council shall provide adequate fire-fighting appliances for the purpose of preventing and controlling bush fires within its area.

(2) For the purpose of deciding what fire-fighting appliances are adequate for the said purpose, the council may take into regard any fire-fighting appliances within the area of any person other than the council which are available within the area generally for the purpose of preventing the spread of bush fires.

(3) A council may—

(*a*) contribute to the costs of any organization which is formed for the purpose of taking measures, and conducting operations for the control and extinguishing of bush fires, or may form such an organization :

(*b*) contribute to the cost of any fire-fighting appliances owned by any occupier of land within the area which the council is satisfied will be available within the area generally and are suitable for the control or extinguishing of bush fires.

(4) The council may expend any portion of its rates for the purposes of this section.

(5) If the Minister is of opinion that any council is neglecting to provide fire-fighting appliances as required by this section, he may from time to time give notice in writing to the council requiring the council to provide such fire-fighting appliances. If within one month after the giving of notice as aforesaid, the council neglects to provide fire-fighting appliances as required by this section, the council shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

14. Section 29 of the principal Act is repealed and the following sections are enacted in lieu thereof :— Repeal of principal Act, s. 29—

29. (1) Any council may, from time to time, appoint such persons (not exceeding fifteen in number) as it thinks proper to be its fire control officers under this Act, and may from time to time appoint as additional officers any persons (but not exceeding fifteen in number) who are officers under this Act appointed in respect of any adjoining area. Appointment of fire control officers.

(2) If the Minister is satisfied that in order to meet the requirements of any area, it is desirable that the number of fire control officers should be greater than the number authorized to be appointed pursuant to subsection (1), the Minister may by notice in writing, authorize the council to appoint an additional number of fire control officers fixed by the Minister, but not exceeding fifteen, and the council may from time to time appoint additional fire control officers, but not exceeding the number so authorized. The authority of the Minister may be revoked by the Minister by notice in writing.

(3) No appointment of a fire control officer shall have effect unless notice of the appointment is published in the *Government Gazette.*

(4) If the Minister is satisfied that any council has not appointed fire control officers sufficient for its area, the Minister may appoint fire control officers for such area, and any person so appointed shall be deemed to have been appointed by the council. Notice of every such appointment shall be published in the *Government Gazette.*

(5) The general powers of the council with respect to other officers appointed by it, shall apply with respect to its fire control officers appointed under this section.

(6) Any fire control officer appointed by a council may be appointed subject to any conditions thought fit by the council, and if thought fit by the council, the council may allot the control of any part of its area to any fire control officer or officers.

(7) Every forester and assistant forester employed in the Woods and Forests Department of the State, and every foreman in charge of any Government forest, shall *ex officio* be deemed to be a fire control officer under this Act, and shall have and may exercise throughout the whole State all the powers of a fire control officer under this Act.

(8) The Minister may appoint any person to be a fire control officer for any portion of the State not comprised within an area, and any person so appointed shall have and may exercise within such portion of the State all the powers of an officer under this Act.

(9) The Governor may make regulations prescribing—

(*a*) the duties and powers of fire control officers :

(*b*) the form of badges to be issued to fire control officers :

(*c*) any other necessary matters.

Annual return of fire control officers.

29a. In the month of August in every year every council shall forward to the Minister—

(*a*) a statement of the names, addresses, and occupations of each fire control officer of the council:

(*b*) a statement of the means of transport available to each such officer and a telephone number whereby he may be communicated with:

(*c*) if any fire control officer or officers are by their appointment by the council appointed to control any part of the area of the council, a statement of the particulars of such part and any order of priority of control given to such officers:

(*d*) a statement of the names and addresses of every occupier of land within the area who owns suitable fire-fighting appliances which are available within the area generally for the control or extinguishing of bush fires and of the telephone numbers whereby the said occupiers may be communicated with.

Duties and powers of fire control officers.

29b. (1) Any fire control officer shall, subject to such (if any) directions as are given by the council, and subject to anything prescribed by regulations, take any measures which appear to him to be necessary or expedient, and practicable, for—

(*a*) preventing the outbreak of fire;

(*b*) protecting life and property in the case of any such outbreak; and

(*c*) controlling and extinguishing any fire or preventing the spread thereof.

(2) On the outbreak of any fire at any place within the area, any such officer shall proceed with all possible speed to such place, and, subject to anything prescribed by regulations, shall have control and the direction of the measures taken to control and extinguish such fire or to prevent it from spreading.

(3) For the purpose of controlling or extinguishing any fire or preventing the spread thereof, a fire control officer may, after consulting with the occupier of the land if he is present, do all or any of the following things:—

(*a*) exercise any of the appropriate powers of the Chief Officer of Fire Brigades under the Fire Brigades Act, 1936, in so far as the same may be necessary or expedient, for extinguishing a fire which is already burning or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*b*) enter any land or building, whether private property or not:

(*c*) pull down, cut, and remove fences on any land, whether private property or not, when in his opinion the same is necessary or expedient for the purpose of taking effective measures for extinguishing a fire which is already burning, or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*d*) cause firebreaks to be ploughed or cleared on any land, whether private land or not, and take any other appropriate measures on any such land as he may deem necessary for the purpose of controlling or extinguishing a fire which is already burning or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*e*) light any fire on any land, whether private land or not, for the purpose of clearing any strip of land to act as a firebreak for the purpose of controlling or extinguishing a fire which is already burning or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*f*) take and use water, other than that for use as an occupier's domestic supply contained in a tank at his dwelling house, and any other fire extinguishing material from any source whatever on any land, whether private property or not:

(*g*) take charge of and give directions to any fire-fighting organization present at any fire with respect to its operations or activities in connection with the extinguishment or control of such fire, or the prevention of the spread or extension thereof:

(*h*) any other thing which in his opinion is incidental to the exercise of any of the foregoing powers; and

(*i*) employ any person or use the voluntary services of any person to assist him, subject to his directions, in the exercise of any of the foregoing powers.

(4) If any fire is within any Government forest and any forester or assistant forester or foreman in charge of a Government forest is present at the fire, the said powers and authorities shall not be exercised within the Government forest by any other fire control officer except with the approval of and subject to the directions of the forester or assistant forester or foreman, whilst he continues to be present at the fire.

(5) This section shall only apply to fires which—

(*a*) have been lighted or are maintained unlawfully (whether in contravention of this Act or not); or

(*b*) have occurred accidentally; or

(*c*) have ceased to be under control or are not adequately controlled,

and to such other fires as are prescribed by regulation.

(6) This section shall not apply within any locality wherein the Fire Brigades Act, 1936, applies.

Power of fire control officer to enter land.

29c. A fire control officer may at any reasonable time enter any land, whether private property or not, for the purpose of examining any measures taken or proposed to be taken on the land for protection from fire.

Power of police to block traffic.

29d. (1) Upon or after the outbreak of any fire any member of the police may give any direction to any person to prevent such person from driving or passing along any road near the fire.

(2) Any person who fails to obey any such direction of any member of the police force shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 34—Procedure for offences.

15. Section 34 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " officers against any provision of this Act other than section 24 " and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " any offence against this Act ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 36—Notice.

16. Section 36 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the passage " sections 4, 5, or 7 " in the second line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " this Act ".

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 28 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the control of the National Gallery at Adelaide, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Art Gallery Act, 1939 ".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Interpretation.

3. In this Act, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires—

" board " means The Art Gallery Board :

" chairman " means the chairman of the board :

" member " means member of the board :

" Minister " means the Minister of Education :

" art gallery " means the National Gallery established at Adelaide.

Art Gallery Board.

4. (1) There shall be a board to be called " The Art Gallery Board ".

(2) The board shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall, by the name of " The Art Gallery Board ", be capable of suing and being sued, of acquiring and disposing of property, of proving

and compounding debts, and of doing and suffering, subject to this Act, all such other things as bodies corporate may by law do and suffer.

Constitution of board.

5. The board shall consist of five members appointed by the Governor.

Term of office.

6. (1) Subject to the succeeding subsections of this section, all persons appointed as members shall hold office for four years.

(2) A member appointed to fill a vacancy caused otherwise than by the retirement of a member on the expiration of his term of office shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of the member in whose place he is appointed.

(3) Any retiring member shall hold office until his successor is appointed.

(4) Of the members first appointed to the board at the commencement of this Act two shall hold office for two years. The members so to hold office shall be designated by the Governor at the time of the first appointment of the board at the commencement of this Act.

Casual vacancies.

7. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the board shall occur in any of the following circumstances :—

I. The death of a member :

II. The resignation of a member by notice in writing signed by the member and received by the Minister :

III. When the member has been absent from three consecutive ordinary meetings of the board without the permission of the board, which permission may be granted by the board at any time before the expiration of six weeks after the last meeting as aforesaid :

IV. The removal of the member by the Governor.

(2) The Governor may appoint a member of the board upon the happening of any casual vacancy.

Notice of appointment.

8. Every appointment of a member shall be notified by the Minister in the *Government Gazette*. The *Government Gazette* containing any such notification shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment so notified.

Board may act, notwithstanding vacancy.

9. (1) The board may act and may exercise all its powers notwithstanding any vacancy in its membership, and no act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of any such vacancy existing at the time of any such act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the subsequent discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member thereof or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to be a member or to act as such, be as valid as if the member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to be and to act as a member of the board.

Quorum.

10. At all meetings of the board any three members shall constitute a quorum.

Chairman.

11. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint one of the members to be chairman of the board.

(2) The member so appointed shall hold office as chairman for four years from his appointment as chairman: Provided that if any vacancy occurs in the office of chairman otherwise than by effluxion of time, the member appointed to fill the vacancy shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

(3) The chairman may resign his office as chairman by notice in writing given to the Minister.

(4) If at any time the chairman ceases to be a member of the board, he shall cease to be chairman of the board.

Who to preside at meetings.

12. (1) At all meetings of the board the chairman, if present, shall preside.

(2) In the absence of the chairman from any meeting or part of a meeting one of the other members present shall be elected by those present to preside at the meeting during such absence.

(3) The person presiding at a meeting shall have a deliberative vote, and when the votes are equal for and against a motion shall also have a casting vote.

Non-application of Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

13. The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any member of the board by reason of his appointment as such member.

Officers.

14. (1) The Governor may appoint a director and such other officers and servants as are necessary to carry this Act into effect.

(2) The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall, except as otherwise provided by or pursuant to that Act, apply to all persons appointed as aforesaid.

Department of the public service.

15. (1) There shall be a department in the public service called " The Art Gallery Department ".

(2) The director shall be the permanent head of the department.

General powers and duties of the board.

16. (1) The board shall undertake—

(*a*) the care and control of the art gallery and of all lands and premises placed under the care and control of the board:

(*b*) the care and control of all works of art, exhibits and other personal property acquired for the purposes of the art gallery.

(2) The board may—

(*a*) receive, take, or purchase any work of art, exhibit or personal property:

(*b*) sell or exchange any such work of art, exhibit or personal property or any work of art, exhibit or personal property under the care or control of the board.

Disposal of moneys voted.

17. (1) The board shall receive and apply all moneys voted by Parliament for the purposes of the art gallery.

(2) This section shall not apply to moneys voted by Parliament for the salaries or wages of the officers and servants appointed for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Power of board to lend exhibits.

18. (1) The board may lend or make available to any institution, upon such terms and conditions as the board thinks fit, any works of art, exhibits or other personal property of which the board has the care or control.

(2) The board may accept upon loan any works of art, exhibits or other personal property.

Power of board to arrange special exhibitions.

19. The board may, upon any special occasion, or for any special purpose, require that admission to the art gallery or any part thereof shall be subject to such charge for admission as is fixed by the board.

Vesting of certain property in the board.

20. All gifts and bequests after the commencement of this Act made to or on behalf or for the benefit or purposes of the art gallery, or the board, or the governing body of the art gallery, or any of them, shall be deemed gifts and bequests to or on behalf or for the benefit or purposes of the board. Any such gifts and bequests, and any income therefrom, shall be applied by the board towards the purposes for which the gifts or bequests are made.

Liability of persons damaging, etc., any chattel in board's possession.

21. (1) If any person unlawfully damages, mutilates, destroys, or removes from the possession of the board any work of art, exhibit or chattel in the possession of the board at the time of the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, he shall, without limiting or affecting any other liability thereby imposed on him by this Act or otherwise, be liable for and shall pay to the board the full amount of the value of the work of art, exhibit or chattel so damaged, mutilated, destroyed, or removed.

(2) The said amount shall be recoverable summarily.

(3) Any proceedings under this section may be taken by the board or by any person purporting to be authorized in writing by the board.

(4) When any such damage, mutilation, destruction, or removal constitutes an offence against this Act, and in any proceedings in respect thereof a person is convicted, the court of summary jurisdiction convicting the said person may, in addition to imposing any penalty, order the said person to pay to the board the full amount of the value of the work of art, exhibit or chattel damaged, mutilated, destroyed, or removed, and that amount shall be recoverable as if it were part of the penalty so imposed, notwithstanding that the total of the penalty and the amount exceeds the maximum penalty which may be imposed.

Reward for information of commission of offence.

22. (1) The board may offer and pay a reward to any person who gives information to the board or any of its officers of the commission of an offence against this Act or of the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal from the possession of the board of any work of art, exhibit or chattel in the possession of the board, whether the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal is an offence against this Act or not.

(2) When proceedings are taken before a court in respect of any such offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, and a person is convicted by the court, or any order is made by the court against a person in respect thereof, the court may, in addition to imposing any penalty or pecuniary liability, order the person to pay to the board the amount of any reward paid or promised or engaged to be paid by the board in respect of the offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, and the said amount shall be recoverable as if it were part of the penalty or pecuniary liability imposed as aforesaid.

(3) The total amount recoverable under subsection (2) hereof shall not exceed the sum of five pounds in respect of each offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal.

Regulations.

23. The Governor, on the recommendation of the board, may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes :—

I. For the conduct of the business and proceedings of the board :

II. For the management of the affairs of the art gallery :

III. For the admission and the exclusion or expulsion of the public or any individual to and from the art gallery or any part thereof :

iv. For specifying the conditions and restrictions upon and subject to which the public may be allowed to examine works of art and exhibits :

v. For preventing the handling, touching, defacing, or marking of the works of art and exhibits in the possession of the board :

vi. For the effectual use of the works of art and exhibits for the purposes of public education and enjoyment :

vii. For fixing penalties for any breach of any regulation not exceeding the sum of twenty pounds for any one offence :

viii. Generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act or any of such objects.

Summary proceedings.

24. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Proceedings by board.

25. In any information or complaint preferred by the board against any person who steals or injures, and in any proceedings instituted in relation to, any property belonging to or under the care or control of the board, it shall be sufficient to state generally that the property in respect of which any such information or complaint is preferred or any such proceedings are instituted, is the property of the board.

Annual report and audit.

26. (1) The board shall, on or before the thirtieth day of September in every year, report its proceedings during the twelve months ending on the preceding thirtieth day of June to the Governor. A copy of the report shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

(2) The accounts of the board shall, once at least in every year, be audited by the Auditor-General, who shall, in respect of the said accounts, have all the powers which may be exercised by him under the Audit Act, 1921-1936, and any Act for the time being in force relating to the audit of public accounts. An abstract of the accounts, together with the report of the Auditor-General thereon, shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

Expenses under Act.

27. The moneys required for the purposes of this Act shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

Transfer of certain property.

28. (1) All personal property of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, in the possession or control of the said Board of Governors for the purpose of being used for the purposes of the art gallery shall after the commencement of this Act, be under the care and control of the board.

(2) If any doubt or difficulty arises as to whether this section applies to any property, the Minister may by notice in writing give directions as to that property and any such direction shall be binding upon all persons, courts, and tribunals.

Transfer of certain trust property.

29. (1) The Minister shall by notice in writing direct that such portion of any property, real or personal, held by the said Board of Governors as, in the opinion of the Minister, is held in trust for the purposes of the art gallery shall be under the care and control of the board.

(2) Every such notice shall be binding upon all persons, courts, and tribunals.

(3) The property placed under the care and control of the board, and any income thereof, shall be applied by the board for the purposes of the art gallery : Provided that if any such property or income was held by the said Board of Governors pursuant to any trust deed or instrument the property and income shall be applied in accordance with the conditions of the deed or instrument.

Provision for existing contracts.

30. (1) All contracts entered into and obligations incurred by the said Board of Governors so far as the same relate to the art gallery shall, after the commencement of this Act, be deemed to have been entered into or incurred by the board in substitution for the said Board of Governors.

(2) The board shall take and exercise in substitution all the powers, duties, rights, and immunities of the said Board of Governors under any such contract.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 29 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the registration of hairdressers, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

PART I.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Hairdressers Registration Act, 1939 ".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall come into force upon a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Arrangement of Act.

3. The provisions of this Act are arranged as follows :—

PART I.—Preliminary.

PART II.—The Hairdressers Registration Board of South Australia.

PART III.—Registration of hairdressers.

PART IV.—Miscellaneous.

Interpretation. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 2.

4. In this Act—

" apprentice " means a person whom another person has agreed in writing to teach or to instruct in hairdressing, whether that is or is not the sole purpose of the agreement:

" board " means the Hairdressers Registration Board of South Australia constituted under this Act:

" hairdressing " and " the practice of hairdressing " mean—

(*a*) the arranging, dressing, curling, waving, cleansing, cutting, shaving, trimming, bleaching, tinting, colouring, singeing, removing, destroying, or other treatment of the hair or beard of any person by any other person for reward, whether by hand or by any mechanical or electrical apparatus or appliances or by tonics, lotions, or creams; the massaging, cleansing, stimulating, or beautifying of the scalp, face, or neck of any person by any other person for reward, whether by hand or by the use of cosmetic preparations, antiseptics, tonics, lotions, or creams or by any mechanical or electrical apparatus or appliances; and the making for reward of all classes of hair for human wear:

(*b*) any branch or any combination of branches of the aforesaid operations:

" Minister " means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Crown:

" register " means the register of hairdressers under this Act.

Exemptions. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 4.

5. Nothing in this Act shall extend or apply to or in any manner affect the practice of his profession by or any rights or privileges of any legally qualified medical practitioner or registered pharmaceutical chemist, or the practice of massage by any masseur, or the practice of any person registered under the Nurses Registration Act, 1920-1938.

PART II.

PART II.

THE HAIRDRESSERS BOARD OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

Appointment of the board. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 5.

6. (1) There shall be a board to be called the Hairdressers Registration Board of South Australia, which shall be constituted as hereinafter provided.

(2) The members of the board shall be appointed by the Governor.

(3) The board shall consist of—

(*a*) a person (not pecuniarily interested in hairdressing) appointed by the Governor to be chairman of the board; and

(*b*) four persons, appointed by the Governor, of whom each shall be a person who has had at least five years' experience whether as a principal or as an employee (other than an apprentice) in any business in the practice of hairdressing.

(4) Of the four persons so appointed—

(*a*) two shall be nominated by the committee of management of the Master Hairdressers' Association of South Australia, Incorporated, one of whom shall be experienced in men's hairdressing and the other of whom shall be experienced in women's hairdressing :

(*b*) two shall be nominated by the committee of management of the Australian Hairdressers, Wigmakers and Hairworkers Employees Federation, South Australian Branch, one of whom shall be experienced in men's hairdressing and the other of whom shall be experienced in women's hairdressing.

(5) When a vacancy occurs on the board, whether by the expiration of a member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall appoint a member to fill the vacancy. If the member whose seat has become vacant was a person nominated as provided by subsection (4), the person to fill the vacancy shall be nominated in the same manner as his predecessor was nominated.

(6) Notice of the appointment of any member shall be published in the *Government Gazette*, and the notice so published shall be *prima facie* evidence that the member was duly nominated and appointed.

Proceedings on failure to nominate.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 4 (4).

7. If either of the bodies aforesaid does not within fourteen days after the receipt of a request in writing from the Minister submit to the Minister nominations as aforesaid, the Governor may without such nominations appoint any otherwise eligible person or persons (as the case may require) to be a member or members of the board.

Term of office.

8. (1) A member shall be appointed for a term of three years : Provided that—

(*a*) a member appointed to fill a vacancy caused otherwise than by a retirement of a member on the expiration of his term of office shall be appointed only for the unexpired portion of the term of the member in whose place he is appointed ; and

(*b*) any retiring member shall hold office until his successor is appointed.

(2) Any person ceasing to be a member by reason of the expiration of his term of office shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Casual vacancies.

9. (1) In addition to the retirement of members of the board by the expiration of their terms of office, the seat of a member shall become vacant on—

(*a*) the death of the member or the member becoming a mental defective within the meaning of the Mental Defectives Act, 1935-1939 ;

(*b*) the bankruptcy of the member or the execution by the member of a statutory deed of assignment for the benefit of his creditors ; or his compounding with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound ;

(*c*) the conviction of the member for an indictable offence ;

(*d*) the resignation of the member by notice in writing, posted or delivered to the Minister ; or

(*e*) the absence of the member from three consecutive meetings of the board without leave of the board.

(2) The Governor may at any time remove any member of the board.

Chairman.

10. (1) At any meeting of the board the chairman or, in his absence, any member elected by the members present to preside at that meeting, shall preside. The person presiding at a meeting shall have a deliberative vote, and in case of an equality of votes shall also have a casting vote.

(2) If at any election of a member to preside at a meeting there is an equality of votes it shall be decided by lot which of the members obtaining an equal number of votes shall so act.

Quorum.

11. Three members present at a meeting shall constitute a quorum of the board.

Defects in appointment.

12. (1) No act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of the number of the members of the board not being complete at the time of the act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the subsequent discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member thereof, or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to act, be as valid as if the said member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to act and had acted as a member of the board, and as if the board had been properly and fully constituted.

Appointment of registrar and officers.

13. (1) The board may appoint a registrar and such officers and servants as are necessary for the purposes of the board and may pay to any person so appointed such salary or remuneration as the board thinks fit.

(2) The provisions of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any person appointed as aforesaid.

Protection of board.

14. No matter or thing done or suffered by the board, or by any member, or the registrar, *bona fide* in the execution, or intended execution of this Act, or the exercise or discharge, or intended exercise or discharge, of any of its or his powers or duties, shall subject the board, or any member, or the registrar, or any other person, or the Crown, to any liability in respect thereof.

Annual balance-sheet and audit, and report.

15. (1) The registrar shall, every year in the month of July, prepare a balance-sheet showing the income and expenditure of the board for the period of twelve months ended on the thirtieth day of the preceding month of June, and shall transmit the same to the Minister.

(2) The accounts of the board shall, once at least in every year, be audited by the Auditor-General, who shall, in respect of those accounts, have all the powers which may be exercised by him under the Audit Act, 1921-1936, and any Act for the time being in force relating to the audit of public accounts. The report of the Auditor-General on any such audit shall be transmitted to the Minister.

(3) The board shall submit to the Minister an annual report of its proceedings.

Payment of members.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 4 (14).

16. The several members of the board shall be paid for their services as members thereof such fees as are prescribed; and in addition the board may reimburse any member for any reasonable amount of expenses actually incurred by him in attending meetings of the board.

General powers of the board.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 6.

17. (1) Subject to this Act, the powers and duties of the board shall be—

(*a*) in respect of each prescribed class of hairdressing—

(i.) to hold examinations and to appoint examiners:

(ii.) to decide upon the places where and the days and times on and at which examinations are to be held: and

(iii.) to issue certificates of registration;

(*b*) to suspend the registration of any person under this Act and to annul such suspension;

(c) to cancel the registration of any person under this Act and to annul such cancellation ;

(d) to take proceedings for offences against this Act or any regulations ; and

(e) generally, to do any other act or exercise any other power or perform any other duty necessary for carrying the provisions of this Act into effect.

(2) Notwithstanding anything in this Act or any regulation under this Act, the powers and duties of the board shall not extend to any of the following matters :—

I. The prices to be charged to members of the public by registered persons for services rendered in the practice of hairdressing :

II. The fixing of the hours during which the premises of registered persons shall be open for business :

III. The conditions of employment of persons engaged in the practice of hairdressing.

The board shall not in any manner whatsoever take any action in or intermeddle with any such matter.

PART III.

PART III.

REGISTRATION OF HAIRDRESSERS.

Hairdressers' register.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 7.

18. (1) The board shall cause to be kept a register of hairdressers of the several prescribed classes (to be called the Register of Hairdressers) which shall be in the prescribed form and contain the prescribed particulars.

(2) The entry in the register shall in each case indicate the qualifications or other matters by virtue of which the entry was made.

Qualifications for registration.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 8.

19. (1) Any person who, within twelve months after the commencement of this Act applies to be registered under this Act as a hairdresser in respect of any prescribed class of hairdressing, shall be entitled to be so registered if the board is satisfied—

(a) that such person was at any time during the period of twelve months immediately prior to the commencement of this Act or was at any time during the period after such commencement terminating at the date of such application, *bona fide* engaged (whether in South Australia or elsewhere) in the practice of hairdressing of that class either as a principal or as an employee other than an apprentice ; and

(*b*) that such person has had (whether in South Australia or elsewhere) at least six months' *bona fide* experience as aforesaid at such class of hairdressing.

(2) Any person who applies to be registered under this Act in respect of any prescribed class of hairdressing shall be entitled to be so registered if the board is satisfied—

(*a*) that such person has completed the appropriate prescribed course of training and passed the appropriate prescribed examination; or

(*b*) that such person has been (whether in South Australia or elsewhere) for at least five years engaged in the practice of hairdressing of that class either as a principal or as an employee other than an apprentice.

Registration fees.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 9.

20. No person shall be registered until he has paid to the board the prescribed fee.

Fees.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 10.

21. (1) Save as is provided in subsection (3) of this section, there shall be paid to the board by every candidate for examination and by every applicant for registration or for any certificate such fees as are prescribed.

(2) Such fees shall not exceed the sum of—

(*a*) one pound one shilling for examination;

(*b*) one pound one shilling for registration; and

(*c*) ten shillings and sixpence for any certificate.

(3) In the case of an applicant for registration under subsection (1) of section 19 who at the time of such application is practising hairdressing as an employee, the fee for registration shall be five shillings, and no fee shall be charged for the certificate of registration.

(4) There shall be paid to the board during the month of January in each year by every person registered under this Act who is practising hairdressing as a principal in any business a fee of one pound one shilling and by every person who is practising hairdressing as an employee a fee of five shillings; and if any such person makes default in paying such fee the registration of such person may be suspended but such suspension shall be annulled on payment of the annual fee and on giving a satisfactory explanation of the default.

(5) No person shall be required to pay more than one fee for registration, or for a certificate, or as an annual fee by reason of the fact that he is at the time of the payment an applicant for registration or is registered (as the case may be) in respect of more than one prescribed class of hairdressing.

Application for registration and proceedings thereon.

22. (1) Any person desiring to be registered shall submit to the board proof of the qualification upon which he relies.

(2) The board may require the attendance before it of the person applying to be registered, and may require the attendance of any other person.

(3) The board may examine any person upon oath, affirmation, or declaration, and for that purpose any member of the board may administer an oath, affirmation, or declaration.

(4) A summons issued by the board requiring the attendance of any person or the production of any documents, and signed by the registrar, shall have the same effect as a subpoena *ad testificandum* or *duces tecum*, as the case may be, issued out of the Supreme Court in a civil action; and obedience thereto, or non-observance thereof, or refusal to give evidence, shall be enforced or punished by a judge of the Supreme Court in chambers, in the same manner as in the case of disobedience or non-observance of a subpoena issued out of the said court, or refusal to give evidence before the said court.

(5) If not satisfied that the applicant is entitled to be registered the board may refuse the application or adjourn the same for further consideration.

Cancellation of registration for fraud or on other grounds. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 13.

23. (1) The registration (whether in respect of one or more prescribed classes) of any person as a hairdresser under this Act—

(*a*) whose registration in respect of any such prescribed class has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation; or

(*b*) who has been convicted of any offence against this Act or any regulation thereunder, or any offence against the Industrial Code, 1920-1936,

may be cancelled or suspended by order of the board and upon the making of the order of cancellation or during the period specified in the order of suspension such person shall cease to be registered as a hairdresser: Provided that no such cancellation or suspension shall take effect until after the expiration of one month from the making of the order of cancellation or suspension or in the event of an appeal therefrom pursuant to section 25 until judgment is given on the appeal.

(2) The cancellation or suspension of the registration of any person may at any time and for such reason as the board thinks fit by order of the board be annulled.

(3) Before cancelling or suspending the registration of any person the board shall—

(*a*) send to such person by post by registered letter notice in writing of the complaint against him; and

(*b*) hold full inquiry into the matter of the complaint and afford such person an opportunity of giving an explanation personally or in writing and of calling evidence.

Return of certificate.
Cf. Vic., 4396, 1936, s. 15.

24. (1) Every person whose registration has been cancelled by order of the board shall within fourteen days from the notification of the order to such person surrender to the board every certificate issued to such person under this Act.

(2) On failure to do so without reasonable excuse such person shall be liable to a penalty of not more than ten pounds.

(3) The cancellation of the registration of any such person shall be effectual notwithstanding the failure to surrender the certificate.

Appeal.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 13 (4).

25. (1) There shall be an appeal against any decision, ruling, order, or direction of the board. Every such appeal shall be to the Supreme Court, and shall be instituted within one month from the making or giving of the decision, ruling, order, or direction appealed against.

(2) Subject as hereinafter mentioned, all proceedings on or in connection with any such appeal shall be conducted as if the appeal were an appeal against an order of a court of summary jurisdiction.

(3) Any notice or other document which, if the appeal were an appeal against an order of a court of summary jurisdiction, would be required to be served by the appellant on any person, may be served on the registrar and any such service shall be deemed in order.

Correction of register.

26. The registrar shall from time to time strike out in the register the names of all registered persons who have died, and shall make such alterations and amendments in the register as the board from time to time directs, for the purpose of making the same an accurate record of the names, addresses, and qualifications of all persons for the time being registered.

Inspection of register.

27. The register shall be kept in the office of the registrar, and shall at all times be open to inspection by any person on payment of the prescribed fee.

Publication of register.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 7.

28. (1) The board shall in the month of January in the year one thousand nine hundred and forty-one and thereafter in the month of January in every year in which the Minister so directs, cause a copy of the register corrected to the preceding thirty-first day of December to be published in the *Government Gazette*.

(2) In the month of January in every year in which a copy of the register is not published the board shall publish in the *Government Gazette* a supplementary list showing all alterations, additions, revisions, and removals made in the register during the twelve months ended on the preceding thirty-first day of December.

(3) Every supplementary list so published shall be deemed to be part of the last published copy of the register and such last published copy shall be read and construed as subject to every such list.

(4) Any copy of the register or any such supplementary list published aforesaid shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts therein stated and the absence (in respect of any prescribed class of hairdressing) of the name of any person from such published copy shall be *prima facie* evidence that such person is not or was not (as the case may be) registered under this Act in respect of such prescribed class.

(5) A certificate that any person is or is not or was or was not registered under this Act in respect of any such prescribed class and purporting to be signed by the registrar shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts therein stated.

PART IV.

PART IV.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Unregistered person assuming the style of hairdresser, etc.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 11.

29. (1) From and after the expiration of a period of six months after the commencement of this Act—

(*a*) no person who is not registered under this Act shall assume, take, or use (either alone or in combination with any other word or words or letters) the name or title of hairdresser, or any name, title, addition, or description implying that such person is registered under this Act;

(*b*) no person, whether registered under this Act or not, shall assume, take, or use (either alone or in combination with any other word or words or letters) any name, title, addition or description implying that such person is registered under this Act in respect of such prescribed class of hairdressing, unless such person is registered under this Act in respect of such prescribed class of hairdressing.

(2) Every person who commits any contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds.

(3) Subject to subsections (1) and (2) of this section and section 32 nothing in this Act shall prevent any person from practising hairdressing.

(4) The Governor may by proclamation declare that subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall not apply to any part of the State specified in the proclamation, and whilst any such proclamation remains in force the said subsections shall not apply within the portion of the State so specified. The Governor may by proclamation revoke or vary any such proclamation.

Penalties for obtaining certificates by false representations and for falsification of register. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 12.

30. Every person who—

(*a*) procures or attempts to procure a certificate under this Act by making or causing to be made or produced any false declaration, certificate or representation either in writing or otherwise; or

(*b*) wilfully makes or causes to be made any falsification in or in any manner relating to the register,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

Penalty for disobedience of order of board or breach of regulation. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 16.

31. Save as otherwise expressly provided every person registered under this Act who—

(*a*) fails, neglects, or refuses to comply with any lawful order or direction of the board made pursuant to this Act or any regulation; or

(*b*) is guilty of a contravention of any regulation,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than ten pounds.

Prohibition of receipt of fee, etc., for teaching hairdressing. Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 19.

32. (1) No person shall directly or indirectly or by any pretence or device—

(*a*) require or permit any person to pay or give; or

(*b*) demand or receive from any person,

any premium, fee, gift, reward, bonus or consideration for teaching any person hairdressing.

(2) No person shall by advertisement or by any other means invite or solicit other persons to pay or give any premium, fee, gift, reward, bonus or consideration for teaching hairdressing.

(3) Every person who commits any contravention of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds; and where any such offence has been committed the person who pays or gives such premium, fee, gift, reward, bonus or consideration may recover the same in any court of competent jurisdiction as a debt payable by the person who received the same.

(4) Within one month of the commencement of this Act every person who has contracted to teach any person hairdressing or any class of hairdressing shall furnish to the board the prescribed particulars of the contract, and if required by the board shall produce the contract to the board.

(5) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section it shall be lawful for any person who has complied with the provisions of subsection (4) to carry out any such contract according to its terms.

Application of fees.

33. All fees and penalties paid or recovered under this Act shall be paid to the board; and the board shall apply such fees and penalties to the payment of expenses connected with the examination of candidates and to the general expenses of the board in carrying this Act into effect.

Proceedings under this Act.

34. Any proceedings under this Act may be taken by any person authorized by the board either generally or in any particular case.

Power to make regulations.
Cf. Vic. 4396, 1936, s. 22.

35. The board with the approval of the Governor may make regulations for or with respect to—

(*a*) regulating its own proceedings;

(*b*) prescribing for the purposes of this Act classes of hairdressing;

(*c*) prescribing the fees to be paid to members of the board but such fees shall not exceed the sum of one hundred pounds per annum for any member of the board other than the chairman;

(*d*) regulating, subject to this Act, the issue of certificates of registration under this Act and the conditions of admission to the register;

(*e*) prescribing in respect of the several prescribed classes of hairdressing the courses of training for persons desiring to be registered under this Act;

(*f*) regulating, subject to this Act, the admission to the register of persons who were at the commencement of this Act already engaged in the practice of hairdressing;

(*g*) regulating and supervising the conduct and prescribing the standard of examinations in respect of the several prescribed classes of hairdressing and the remuneration of examiners;

(*h*) prescribing subject to this Act the fees to be paid for examinations, certificates, and registration;

(*i*) prescribing standards of safety to be observed in the practice of hairdressing;

(*j*) providing for the inspection from time to time by authorized officers of the board of such premises;

(*k*) prescribing the particulars required to be given in any notice under this Act;

(*l*) prescribing the form of the register and of entries therein and particulars to be contained in the register; and

(*m*) generally, providing for anything necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying this Act into effect.

Proceedings for offences.

36. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 30 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the control of the State Museum at Adelaide, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Museum Act, 1939 ".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall come into force on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Interpretation.

3. In this Act, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires—

" board " means The Museum Board :

" chairman " means the chairman of the board :

" member " means member of the board :

" Minister " means the Minister of Education :

" museum " means the State Museum established at Adelaide.

Museum Board.

4. (1) There shall be a board to be called " The Museum Board ".

(2) The board shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall, by the name of " The Museum Board ", be capable of suing and being sued, of acquiring and disposing of property, of proving and compounding debts, and of doing and suffering, subject to this Act, all such other things as bodies corporate may by law do and suffer.

Constitution of board.

5. The board shall consist of five members appointed by the Governor.

Term of office.

6. (1) Subject to the succeeding subsections of this section, all persons appointed as members shall hold office for four years.

(2) A member appointed to fill a vacancy caused otherwise than by the retirement of a member on the expiration of his term of office shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of the member in whose place he is appointed.

(3) Any retiring member shall hold office until his successor is appointed.

(4) Of the members first appointed to the board at the commencement of this Act two shall hold office for two years. The members so to hold office shall be designated by the Governor at the time of the first appointment of the board at the commencement of this Act.

Casual vacancies.

7. (1) A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the board shall occur in any of the of the following circumstances :—

I. The death of a member :

II. The resignation of a member by notice in writing signed by the member and received by the Minister :

III. When the member has been absent from three consecutive ordinary meetings of the board without the permission of the board, which permission may be granted by the board at any time before the expiration of six weeks after the last meeting as aforesaid :

IV. The removal of the member by the Governor.

(2) The Governor may appoint a member of the board upon the happening of any casual vacancy.

Notice of appointment.

8. Every appointment of a member shall be notified by the Minister in the *Government Gazette*. The *Government Gazette* containing any such notification shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment so notified.

Board may act, notwithstanding vacancy.

9. (1) The board may act and may exercise all its powers notwithstanding any vacancy in its membership, and no act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of any such vacancy existing at the time of any such act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the subsequent discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member thereof or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to be a member or to act as such, be

as valid as if the member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to be and to act as a member of the board.

Quorum.

10. At all meetings of the board any three members shall constitute a quorum.

Chairman.

11. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint one of the members to be chairman of the board.

(2) The member so appointed shall hold office as chairman for four years from his appointment as chairman: Provided that if any vacancy occurs in the office of chairman otherwise than by effluxion of time, the member appointed to fill the vacancy shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

(3) The chairman may resign his office as chairman by notice in writing given to the Minister.

(4) If at any time the chairman ceases to be a member of the board, he shall cease to be chairman of the board.

Who to preside at meetings.

12. (1) At all meetings of the board the chairman, if present, shall preside.

(2) In the absence of the chairman from any meeting or part of a meeting one of the other members present shall be elected by those present to preside at the meeting during such absence.

(3) The person presiding at a meeting shall have a deliberative vote, and when the votes are equal for and against a motion shall also have a casting vote.

Non-application of Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

13. The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any member of the board by reason of his appointment as such member.

Officers.

14. (1) The Governor may appoint a director and such other officers and servants as are necessary to carry this Act into effect.

(2) The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall, except as otherwise provided by or pursuant to that Act, apply to all persons appointed as aforesaid.

Department of the public service.

15. (1) There shall be a department in the public service called "The Museum Department".

(2) The director shall be the permanent head of the department.

General powers and duties of the board.

16. (1) The board shall undertake—

(*a*) the care and control of the museum and of all lands and premises placed under the care and control of the board;

(*b*) the care and control of all exhibits and other personal property acquired for the purposes of the museum.

(2) The board may—

(*a*) receive, take, or purchase any exhibit or personal property;

(*b*) sell or exchange any such exhibit or personal property or any exhibit or personal property under the care or control of the board.

Disposal of moneys voted.

17. (1) The board shall receive and apply all moneys voted by Parliament for the purposes of the museum.

(2) This section shall not apply to moneys voted by Parliament for the salaries or wages of the officers and servants appointed for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Power of board to lend exhibits

18. (1) The board may lend or make available to any institution, upon such terms and conditions as the board thinks fit, any exhibits or other personal property of which the board has the care or control.

(2) The board may accept upon loan any exhibits or other personal property.

Vesting of certain property in the board.

19. All gifts and bequests after the commencement of this Act made to or on behalf or for the benefit or purposes of the museum, or the board, or the governing body of the museum, or any of them, shall be deemed gifts and bequests to or on behalf or for the benefit or purposes of the board. Any such gifts and bequests, and any income therefrom, shall be applied by the board towards the purposes for which the gifts or bequests are made.

Liability of persons damaging, &c., any chattel in board's possession.

20. (1) If any person unlawfully damages, mutilates, destroys, or removes from the possession of the board any exhibit or chattel in the possession of the board at the time of the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, he shall, without limiting or affecting any other liability thereby imposed on him by this Act or otherwise, be liable for and shall pay to the board the full amount of the value of the exhibit or chattel so damaged, mutilated, destroyed, or removed.

(2) The said amount shall be recoverable summarily.

(3) Any proceedings under this section may be taken by the board or by any person purporting to be authorised in writing by the board.

(4) When any such damage, mutilation, destruction, or removal constitutes an offence against this Act, and in any proceedings in respect thereof a person is convicted, the court

of summary jurisdiction convicting the said person may, in addition to imposing any penalty, order the said person to pay to the board the full amount of the value of the exhibit or chattel damaged, mutilated, destroyed, or removed, and that amount shall be recoverable as if it were part of the penalty so imposed, notwithstanding that the total of the penalty and the amount exceeds the maximum penalty which may be imposed.

Reward for information of commission of offence.

21. (1) The board may offer and pay a reward to any person who gives information to the board of any of its officers of the commission of an offence against this Act or of the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal from the possession of the board of any exhibit or chattel in the possession of the board, whether the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal is an offence against this Act or not.

(2) When proceedings are taken before a court in respect of any such offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, and a person is convicted by the court, or any order is made by the court against a person in respect thereof, the court may, in addition to imposing any penalty or pecuniary liability, order the person to pay to the board the amount of any reward paid or promised or engaged to be paid by the board in respect of the offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, and the said amount shall be recoverable as if it were part of the penalty or pecuniary liability imposed as aforesaid.

(3) The total amount recoverable under subsection (2) hereof shall not exceed the sum of five pounds in respect of each offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal.

Regulations.

22. The Governor, on the recommendation of the board, may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes :—

I. For the conduct of the business and proceedings of the board :

II. For the management of the affairs of the museum :

III. For the admission and the exclusion or expulsion of the public or any individual to and from the museum or any part thereof :

IV. For specifying the conditions and restrictions upon and subject to which the public may be allowed to examine exhibits :

V. For the effectual use of the exhibits for the purposes of public education and enjoyment :

VI. For fixing penalties for any breach of any regulation not exceeding the sum of twenty pounds for any one offence :

VII. Generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act or any of such objects.

Summary proceedings.

23. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Proceedings by board.

24. In any information or complaint preferred by the board against any person who steals or injures, and in any proceedings instituted in relation to, any property belonging to, or under the care or control of the board, it shall be sufficient to state generally that the property in respect of which any such information or complaint is preferred or any such proceedings are instituted, is the property of the board.

Annual report and audit.

25. (1) The board shall, on or before the thirtieth day of September in every year, report its proceedings during the twelve months ending on the preceding thirtieth day of June to the Governor. A copy of the report shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

(2) The accounts of the board shall, once at least in every year, be audited by the Auditor-General, who shall, in respect of the said accounts, have all the powers which may be exercised by him under the Audit Act, 1921-1936, and any Act for the time being in force relating to the audit of public accounts. An abstract of the accounts, together with the report of the Auditor-General thereon, shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

Expenses under Act.

26. The moneys required for the purposes of this Act shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

Transfer of certain property.

27. (1) All personal property of the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia, in the possession or control of the said Board of Governors for the purpose of being used for the purposes of the museum shall, after the commencement of this Act, be under the care and control of the board.

(2) If any doubt or difficulty arises as to whether this section applies to any property, the Minister may by notice in writing give directions as to that property and any such direction shall be binding upon all persons, courts, and tribunals.

Transfer of certain trust property.

28. (1) The Minister shall by notice in writing direct that such portion of any property, real or personal, held by the said Board of Governors as, in the opinion of the Minister, is held in trust for the purposes of the museum shall be under the care and control of the board.

(2) Every such notice shall be binding upon all persons, courts, and tribunals.

(3) The property placed under the care and control of the board, and any income thereof, shall be applied by the board for the purposes of the museum: Provided that if any such property or income was held by the said Board of Governors pursuant to any trust deed or instrument the property and income shall be applied in accordance with the conditions of the deed or instrument.

Provision for existing contracts.

29. (1) All contracts entered into and obligations incurred by the said Board of Governors so far as the same relate to the museum shall, after the commencement of this Act, be deemed to have been entered into or incurred by the board in substitution for the said Board of Governors.

(2) The board shall take and exercise in substitution all the powers, duties, rights, and immunities of the said Board of Governors under any such contract.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

Consequential amendments of the principal Act.

3. (1) The definition of "Inspector-General" in subsection (1) of section 4 of the principal Act is repealed, and the following definition is inserted in the said subsection after the definition of "Court":—

"Director-General" means the Director-General of Medical Services:

(2) The passage "Inspector-General of Hospitals" wherever occurring in the principal Act (except in section 5) is struck out and in every case the passage "Director-General of Medical Services" is inserted in lieu thereof.

(3) The passage "Inspector-General" wherever occurring in the principal Act is struck out and in every case the passage "Director-General" is inserted in lieu thereof.

(4) The passage "Deputy Inspector-General of Hospitals" wherever occurring in the principal Act is struck out and in every case the passage "Deputy Director-General of Medical Services" is inserted in lieu thereof.

(5) The passage "Inspector-General's and Visitors' Book" wherever occurring in the principal Act is struck out and in every case the passage "Director-General's and Visitors' Book" is inserted in lieu thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 8—Control of institutions.

4. Section 8 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the passage "Prison Act, 1869" in the seventh line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the passage "Prisons Act, 1936".

Amendment of principal Act—

5. Division I. of Part II. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 11 the following section:—

Delegation of powers of Director-General

11a. The Director-General, with the approval of the Minister, may by notice in writing authorize any person, being the superintendent of an institution, to exercise such of the powers of the Director-General under this Act as are specified in the notice, and may, with the approval of the Minister, by notice in writing revoke any such authority. During the time any such authority is in force with respect to any person that person may exercise the powers of the Director-General specified in the authority.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 32—Power to remand.

6. Section 32 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (1) thereof the following passage:—

The powers conferred by paragraph (*b*) of this subsection may be exercised with respect to any person whether or not a medical practitioner has signed a certificate stating, with respect to that person, the matters indicated in the second schedule.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 33—

Persons received into receiving house.

7. Section 33 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting at the end of paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) thereof the words "and the said person shall thereupon be conveyed to the said mental hospital and be received and detained therein accordingly: Provided that he shall not be so received unless the order, accompanied by the said certificate, is produced to and left with the superintendent of the mental hospital or an officer of the mental hospital prescribed in that behalf in respect of the mental hospital":

(*b*) by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:—

(5) The provisions of section 76 shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to any person received in an institution under an order made under section 32 or detained under any order made under subsection (2) of this section.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 37—

Patient received into receiving house.

8. Section 37 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "and of the statement and the medical certificate" in the second and third lines of subsection (5) thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 76—

Parole.

9. Section 76 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:—

(4) The superintendent of any institution may of his own authority permit any patient to be absent from the institution upon parole for any period, not exceeding twenty-four hours at any one time, as the superintendent thinks fit.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 107—

Inquisition as to continuance of mental defect.

10. Section 107 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted in lieu thereof:—

107. (1) If—

(*a*) any person has been found to be mentally defective by inquisition under this Act or has been found lunatic on inquisition before the twelfth day of August, nineteen hundred and fourteen; or

(*b*) any person has been found to be mentally defective and a committee of his estate has been appointed as provided by section 104,

the court may at any time, on the petition of the said person, or of the committee of his estate, or of any other person, and on proof that the person so found mentally

defective or lunatic is not at the time a patient within the meaning of this Act, and on being satisfied by inquisition duly held and taken that the person is no longer mentally defective and incapable of managing his affairs, rescind the order appointing the committee of his estate: Provided that the court may, if it considers the value of the estate of the person or the circumstances of the case warrant so doing, and upon such further evidence as it deems sufficient, rescind the order appointing the committee without having directed an inquisition.

(2) Upon the making of any such order, the former inquisition and all proceedings thereon, or the finding of the court in proceedings under section 104 that the person is mentally defective and incapable of managing his affairs, as the case may be, shall thereupon be superseded.

(3) When an inquisition is directed as to whether the person is still mentally defective and incapable of managing his affairs, the inquisition shall be held in the same manner, with all necessary modifications, as an inquisition under the provisions hereinbefore contained.

The Judge or special magistrate holding the inquisition shall certify his finding thereon to the court.

(4) Save as in this section provided, no proceedings shall be taken by way of the traverse or *supersedeas* of any inquisition or to rescind a finding of the court, in proceedings under section 104, that a person is mentally defective and incapable of managing his affairs.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 111— Powers of Public Trustee.

11. Section 111 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the word "two" in the second line of paragraph III. thereof, and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "three"; and

(*b*) by inserting after the word "against" in the first line of paragraph IX. thereof the words "or by or on behalf of".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 114— Powers of Public Trustee.

12. Section 114 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "five hundred" occurring in the sixth and the fifteenth lines thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof in each case the words "one thousand".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 127— Trustees.

13. Section 127 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the passage "The Trustee Act, 1893" in the ninth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the passage "the Trustee Act, 1936".

14. (1) The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after Part VII. thereof the following Part :— Amendment of principal Act—

PART VIIA.
LICENSING OF PRIVATE MENTAL HOMES.

Prohibition of treatment.

153a. (1) Any person (other than a person licensed under this Part or a committee or person appointed by the Court or a person otherwise authorized by this Act) who receives to board or lodge in any house or place or has under his care or charge therein any person, who, by the exercise of oversight, care, or control, he treats (whether by medical treatment or in any other manner whatsoever) as mentally defective, shall be guilty of a misdemeanour.

(2) For the purpose of this section a patient absent from an institution under the provisions of section 76 or lawfully boarded out under the provisions of Division V. of Part IV. shall not be deemed to be a mentally defective person so long as the conditions (if any) on which he was permitted to be absent or the regulations as to boarding out (according to the nature of the case) are complied with.

(3) This section shall not apply to the residence in any house or place of a mentally defective person who is a member of the family of the occupier thereof, nor to the residence in any place of a mentally defective person pursuant to the direction of a justice or justices made under section 34, if in either case no payment is made in respect of the residence or maintenance of the mentally defective person.

(4) In any proceedings under this section, if it is proved that any person resident in any house or place is mentally defective, the burden of proving that the defendant did not treat him as such shall lie upon the defendant.

Grant of licence. Cf. U.K. 53 Vict. c. 5, s. 210.

153b. (1) The Minister may, upon the recommendation of the Director-General, issue to any fit and proper person a licence under this Part.

(2) Every licence—

(*a*) shall be for a period of twelve months :

(*b*) shall be issued to the person licensed thereunder in respect of the premises specified in the licence :

(*c*) shall be issued in accordance with any prescribed conditions and with any other conditions thought fit by the Minister :

(*d*) may from time to time be renewed by the Minister on the recommendation of the Director-General :

(*e*) may be revoked by the Minister on the recommendation of the Director-General.

Reception of persons into licensed premises.
Cf. U.K. 53 Vict. c. 5, s. 229.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21, Geo. 5 c. 23, s. 1.

153c. (1) Any person who is desirous of voluntarily submitting himself to treatment for mental illness, and who makes a written application for the purpose to the person in charge of any premises licensed under this Part, may be received in the premises for treatment.

(2) Any person under the age of sixteen years whose parent or guardian is desirous of submitting him to treatment for mental illness may if the parent or guardian makes to the person in charge of any premises licensed under this Part a written application for the purpose accompanied by a medical recommendation, be received in the premises for treatment.

(3) The medical recommendation referred to in subsection (2) shall—

(*a*) be signed by a medical practitioner who is the usual medical practitioner of the person to whom the application relates ; and

(*b*) state the qualifications of the medical practitioner, the date or dates on which he examined the said person, and that the said person is likely to be benefited by being received for treatment.

(4) No medical practitioner who is the licensee or who is employed by the licensee of any licensed premises or who is a partner of such licensee or employee, shall sign any medical recommendation for treatment of any person in those premises.

(5) A medical recommendation shall cease to have effect for the purposes of this section on the expiration of fourteen days from the last date on which the person to whom the recommendation relates was examined by the medical practitioner for the purpose of making the recommendation.

(6) Any person received for treatment under this section may leave the licensed premises upon giving to the person in charge seventy-two hours' notice in writing of the intention to do so or if he is a person under the age of sixteen years upon such notice being given by his parent or guardian.

(7) For the purposes of this section, " guardian " in relation to a person under the age of sixteen years means any person who pursuant to any order of any court or pursuant to any Act or law is the guardian of the person under the age of sixteen years.

153d. The Governor may make regulations as to all or any of the following matters :— Regulations.

I. The conditions upon which licences may be issued under this Part :

II. Prescribing requirements as to the construction, furnishing and equipment of premises licensed under this Part :

III. The qualifications of persons licensed under this Part and of persons employed in premises licensed under this Part :

IV. Requiring the residence or attendance of medical practitioners in or at premises licensed under this Part :

V. The functions, powers, and duties of persons licensed under this Part and of persons employed in premises licensed under this Part :

VI. The government and management of premises licensed under this Part :

VII. The inspection of premises licensed under this Part :

VIII. The reception and treatment of persons boarded or lodged in premises licensed under this Part :

IX. The keeping, inspection, and supply to the Director-General of records and forms in respect of persons boarded or lodged in premises licensed under this Part :

X. The transfer, renewal and revocation of licences under this Part :

XI. Prescribing fees to be paid for the issue, renewal, or transfer of licences under this Part :

XII. Generally for the conduct of premises licensed under this Part and for the well being and treatment of persons boarded or lodged therein :

XIII. Penalties for breaches of regulations, not exceeding in any case fifty pounds.

(2) Section 155 of the principal Act is repealed.

(3) Section 3 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the line commencing " Part VII. " the following line :—

Part VIIa.—Licensing of Private Mental Hospitals.

(4) The amendments made by this section shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 166—

15. Section 166 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (2) thereof the following paragraph :—

Maintenance of patients.

The Director-General may from time to time vary any weekly sum fixed as aforesaid and may declare that the weekly sum so varied shall be payable from any time (whether before or after the time the variation was made) fixed by the Director-General.

Amendment of principal Act—

16. The principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 169 the following sections :—

Particulars as to confinement. Cf. U.K. 53 Vict. c. 5, s. 51.

169a. (1) If any person applies to the Director-General in order to be informed whether any particular person—

(*a*) is confined in any institution or in any premises licensed under Part VIIa. ;

(*b*) has been removed or discharged from any such institution or premises ; or

(*c*) has died whilst confined in any such institution or premises,

and the Director-General is satisfied that the person seeking the information has a proper reason for seeking the information, the Director-General may cause search to be made of the records of the Director-General whether during the preceding twelve months the person inquired after is or has been confined as aforesaid, or is or has been removed or discharged as aforesaid, or has died as aforesaid.

(2) If it appears that such person is or has been so confined, the Director-General shall, on payment of such reasonable fee as the Director-General requires, deliver to the applicant a statement in writing specifying the situation of the institution or premises in which the said person appears to be or to have been confined, the date of his admission, and (in the case of his removal or discharge or death) the date of his removal or discharge or death.

169b. The Director-General shall, upon the discharge from any institution of a person who considers himself to have been unjustly confined as a mental defective, furnish to him upon his request, free of expense, a copy of the order or request and certificate or certificates upon which he was received into the institution. Copies of documents. Cf. U.K. 53 Vict. c. 5, s. 81.

17. The third schedule to the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " Australia " in the second line of the form contained therein the passage " [before whom a complaint was laid pursuant to section 24 of the Mental Defectives Act, 1935.] ". Amendment of principal Act, third schedule.

18. The seventh schedule to the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " has " in the fourth line of the form contained therein the passage " pursuant to complaint laid pursuant to section 27 of the Mental Defectives Act, 1935 ". Amendment of principal Act, seventh schedule.

19. The eighth schedule to the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " inquisition " the passage " (*or* by the Supreme Court of South Australia) ". Amendment of principal Act, eighth schedule.

20. The eleventh schedule of the principal Act is amended— Amendment of principal Act, eleventh schedule.

(*a*) by inserting after the words " tenth schedule " in the tenth line of form No. 1 therein the passage " [*or* the second schedule] " ;

(*b*) by inserting after the words " tenth schedule " in the tenth line of the form No. 2 therein the passage " [*or* the second schedule] ".

21. The fifteenth schedule to the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " one calendar month " therein and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " two calendar months ". Amendment of principal Act, fifteenth schedule.

22. The twentieth schedule to the principal Act is amended so as to read as set out in the schedule to this Act. Amendment of principal Act, twentieth schedule.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

THE TWENTIETH SCHEDULE.

MENTAL DEFECTIVES ACT, 1935—REGISTER OF PATIENTS.

Date of last previous reception (if any).		
No. in order of reception.		
Date of reception.		
Christian names and surnames at length.		
Sex.	Male.	
	Female.	
Age.		
Condition as to Marriage.	Married.	
	Single.	
	Widowed or Divorced.	
Condition of life and previous occupation.		
Previous place of abode.		
Native place.		
By whose authority sent.		
Dates of medical certificates, and by whom signed.		
Bodily condition.		
Name of bodily disorder (if any).		
Form of mental disorder.		
Supposed cause of mental defect.		
Epilepties.		
Religion.		
Duration of existing Attacks.	Years.	
	Months.	
	Days.	
Number of previous attacks.		
Age on first attacks.		
Trial Leave.	Date commenced.	
	Date returned.	
Discharged.	Date.	
	Recovered.	
	Relieved.	
	Not improved.	
Transferred or Removed.	Date (outwards).	
	Relieved.	
	Not improved.	
	Date (inwards).	
Died. Date.		
Observations.		

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 32 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the protection of native plants, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to* 14*th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

1. This Act may be cited as the "Native Plants Protection Act, 1939". Short title.

2. In this Act unless inconsistent with the context or subject matter— Interpretation. Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 2.

"Crown lands" means all lands in the State except—

(*a*) lands lawfully granted, or contracted to be granted, in fee simple by or on behalf of the Crown;

(*b*) lands subject to any agreement for sale or purchase or perpetual lease lawfully granted by or on behalf of the Crown;

(*c*) any street or road,

and includes all lands which, having been granted or held under agreement or lease, have been or are surrendered and all lands, which, having been lawfully held by any person for any estate or interest, have been or are lawfully forfeited to or resumed by, or by any means whatsoever have reverted to or revert to, or have been or are acquired by, the Crown:

"forest reserve" means a forest reserve within the meaning of The Woods and Forests Act, 1882-1935:

"Minister" means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor:

"native plant" means any plant, shrub, or tree which is indigenous to South Australia, and includes any part of any such plant, shrub, or tree:

"protected wild flower" or "protected native plant" means any wild flower or native plant which has been notified pursuant to this Act by the Governor to be a wild flower or native plant protected under this Act:

"pick" in relation to a protected wild flower or a protected native plant means to gather, pluck, cut, pull up, destroy, take, dig up, remove, or injure the flower or plant or any part thereof:

"private land" means—

(*a*) land lawfully granted, or contracted to be granted, in fee simple by or on behalf of the Crown:

(*b*) land subject to any agreement for sale or purchase or perpetual lease lawfully granted by or on behalf of the Crown,

but does not include a street or road:

"protected period" means the period during which a wild flower or native plant is protected under this Act:

"wild flower" means the flower of any native plant.

Notification of protection.
Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 3.

3. (1) The Governor may notify by proclamation that any wild flower or native plant specified in the proclamation is protected under this Act in any part or parts of South Australia specified in the proclamation.

(2) The protection may be for a limited or unlimited period as is specified in the proclamation.

(3) The Governor may, by proclamation, revoke or amend any such proclamation.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in any other Act but subject to the provisions of section 6 of this Act, no licence or other authority shall during the protected period be issued for the removal of any protected wild flower or protected native plant from any Crown lands (other than a forest reserve) in any part of South Australia to which any such proclamation applies; and any such licence or authority in force at the date of the publication of the proclamation in the *Government Gazette* shall not be operative during that period in such part of South Australia.

4. (1) Any person who during the protected period picks a protected wild flower or protected native plant which, in any part of South Australia to which any such proclamation relating to such flower or plants applies, is growing— Penalty for picking. Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 4.

(*a*) on any Crown lands ; or

(*b*) on any land reserved for a public purpose under any Act ; or

(*c*) on any street or road ; or

(*d*) on any forest reserve unless pursuant to a licence or other authority under The Woods and Forests Act, 1882-1935 ; or

(*e*) on any private land the owner or lessee of which has not given his permission in that behalf,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

(2) In any prosecution under this section proof that any protected wild flower or protected native plant was found in the possession of the defendant during the protected period shall be *prima facie* evidence that the defendant picked the wild flower or native plant in contravention of this section.

(3) In any prosecution under this section it shall be a sufficient defence to prove that the matter charged as an offence was the result of accident or that the protected wild flower or protected native plant was picked in a place not included in any proclamation aforesaid.

5. (1) Any person who sells or offers or exposes for sale any protected wild flower or protected native plant during the protected period shall be guilty of an offence against this Act. Selling forbidden. Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 5.

(2) It shall be a sufficient defence in any prosecution under this section to prove that the wild flower or native plant—

(*a*) had been growing upon a forest reserve and was picked pursuant to a licence or other authority under The Woods and Forests Act, 1882-1935 ; or

(*b*) had been growing upon private land and was picked with the consent of the owner or lessee of that land ; or

(*c*) was picked in a place not included in any proclamation aforesaid.

6. The Minister may, in the prescribed form and subject to any limitations as to locality and to any other conditions he thinks proper or as are prescribed, issue licences authorizing the holders thereof to pick the protected wild flowers or protected native plants specified therein for scientific purposes or for any other purpose which is approved by the Minister. Licences to pick for scientific purposes, etc. Cf. Vic. 3916 1930, s. 6.

Suspected person to give name and address to certain authorized officials, etc.
Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 7.

7. (1) Any member of the police force, or any officer or employee of the Woods and Forests Department, or any officer or employee of any municipal or district council, or any honorary inspector under this Act may require any person reasonably suspected of having offended against this Act to give his name and address and to deliver up any protected wild flower or protected native plant in his possession.

(2) Any person who, when so required, refuses to give his name or address, or gives a false name or address, or refuses to deliver up such protected wild flower or protected native plant shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Honorary inspectors.
Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 8.

8. The Minister may appoint honorary inspectors to assist in carrying out in the manner prescribed the provisions of this Act.

Penalties.
Cf. Vic. 3916, 1930, s. 9.

9. Any person convicted of an offence against this Act shall be liable for a first offence to a penalty of not more than five pounds and for a second offence to a penalty of not more than ten pounds, and for a third or subsequent offence to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

Regulations.
Cf. Vic. 3916. 1930, s. 10.

10. The Governor may make regulations for or with respect to prescribing all matters and things authorized or required to be prescribed or necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying this Act into effect.

Evidence.

11. In any proceedings for an offence against this Act the allegation in the complaint that any land is Crown land, private land, a forest reserve, land reserved for a public purpose under any Act, or a street or road, shall be deemed proved in the absence of proof to the contrary.

Proceedings for offences.

12. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 33 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Farmers Assistance Act, 1933-1938.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Farmers Assistance Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Farmers Assistance Act, 1933-1938, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Farmers Assistance Act, 1933-1939 ".

(3) The Farmers Assistance Act, 1933-1938, is hereinafter referred to as " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment of s. 41 of the principal Act—

3. Section 41 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

Advances to holders of certificates.

(3) Every applicant for an advance under this section shall make a written application for the advance; and the provisions of section 13 of this Act, *mutatis mutandis*, shall extend and apply in relation to every such applicant and his application, and in relation to the assignment executed by him as security for the advance.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 34 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939."

(2) The Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939."

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Enactment of s. 7b of Road Traffic Act—

3. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 7a thereof:—

Permits to drive vehicles pending registration.

7b. If the owner of any motor vehicle not previously registered in the name of such owner—

(*a*) satisfies the member of the police force in charge of any police station situated more than fifty miles by a direct line from the General Post Office at Adelaide that an application in the proper form for the registration of the motor vehicle has been sent to the registrar by or on behalf of the said owner, together with the proper fee for the registration of the vehicle for a period of six months or twelve months commencing on a day not later than the issue of the permit hereinafter mentioned; and

(*b*) produces to the said member of the police force a certificate given by or on behalf of an approved insurer certifying the matters mentioned in section 8c of this Act—

the said member of the police force may issue to that owner without fee a permit permitting the motor vehicle to be driven on roads, without registration and without carrying a registration card or number plates, during the period of operation of the permit.

(2) A permit granted under this section shall remain in operation until the expiration of ten days after the issue thereof.

(3) A permit granted under this section shall not be of any force or validity except while it is affixed to the windscreen of the vehicle to which it relates in the position prescribed for the carrying of a registration card.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 35 of 1939.

An Act to provide for the registration of architects, to regulate the practice of architecture, and for purposes incidental thereto.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Architects Act, 1939 ".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall commence on a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation.

Interpretation

3. In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires or some other meaning is clearly intended—

" architect " does not include naval architect :

" architecture " does not include naval architecture :

" the board " means the Architects Board of South Australia constituted under this Act :

" the register " means the register of architects kept under this Act :

" the registrar " means the registrar of the board.

Administrative Provisions.

The Architects Board.

4. (1) There shall be established a board to be called " The Architects Board of South Australia ".

(2) The board shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall have power to purchase, take, hold and dispose of land and other property for the purposes of this Act, and may sue and be sued by the name of The Architects Board of South Australia.

(3) The board shall consist of nine members appointed or elected in accordance with this Act.

(4) The board shall be deemed to be established on the day when notice of the appointment of the first members thereof is published in the *Gazette*.

First members of the board.

5. The first members of the board shall be nine architects appointed by the Governor, and those members and any member appointed in place of any of them on the occurrence of a casual vacancy shall, subject to this Act, hold office until the expiration of one year after the establishment of the board.

Subsequent members of the board.

6. The subsequent members of the board shall be—

(*a*) three persons appointed by the Governor:

(*b*) six registered architects elected by registered architects in accordance with by-laws made by the board.

Term of office.

7. (1) Subject to this section every member of the board (other than the first members of the board and any members appointed in lieu of any of those members on a casual vacancy) shall hold office for three years.

(2) Upon the expiration of the second and every subsequent year after the establishment of the board, one of the appointed members and two of the elected members shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-appointment or re-election.

(3) The appointed member to retire in each year shall be he who has been longest in office without re-appointment, and the elected members to retire in each year shall be those who have been longest in office without re-election, and whenever it is necessary to determine which of two or more members, who have been in office an equal time without re-appointment or re-election, shall retire, the matter shall be decided by lot.

(4) If, at the expiration of the term of office of any member, his successor has not then been appointed or elected, that member shall remain in office until his successor is elected or appointed, but the term of office of the successor shall be reckoned from the time when the term of office of his predecessor would have expired in the usual course.

(5) Every person appointed or elected to a casual vacancy on the board—

(*a*) shall hold office only for the balance of the term of the member in whose place he was appointed or elected; and

(*b*) for the purpose of determining the time of his retirement shall be deemed to have been appointed or elected at the time of the appointment or election of that member.

Time and mode of elections and appointments.

8. (1) Every appointment or election of a member to hold office upon the retirement of a member by effluxion of time shall be made or held during the month preceding the retirement of that member, and shall take effect as from the day following that retirement.

(2) Every appointment or election of a member to fill a casual vacancy shall be made or held as soon as possible after the casual vacancy has occurred.

(3) No appointment or election shall be invalid by reason only of any delay in making or holding it.

(4) Every election shall be held in accordance with by-laws made by the board.

(5) As soon as possible after an election of members of the board has been held the registrar shall give written notice to the clerk of the Executive Council of the name of every person so elected.

(6) If, for any reason, a person is not duly elected to fill any vacancy on the board required to be filled by an elected member, within two months after the occurrence of that vacancy, the Governor may, if he thinks it expedient to do so, appoint a registered architect to fill the vacancy, and every person so appointed shall hold office as if he had been duly elected at the proper time.

(7) The clerk of the Executive Council shall cause notice of every appointment and election of a member of the board to be published in the *Gazette*.

Chairman.

9. (1) The board shall, as early as possible after the establishment of the board, and as early as possible after each subsequent annual appointment and election of members, elect one of its members to be chairman for the next ensuing year: Provided that if the board fails to elect a chairman within two months after the establishment of the board, or as the case may be, after any subsequent annual appointment and election of members, the Governor may appoint the chairman without nomination.

(2) A retiring chairman shall be eligible for re-election as chairman.

(3) The chairman shall preside at every meeting of the board at which he is present. In his absence another member chosen for the purpose by the majority of the members present and voting shall preside.

(4) At meetings of the board the chairman or acting chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in the event of equality of votes, a casting vote also.

Casual vacancies.

10. (1) The office of a member of the board shall become vacant if he—

(*a*) dies :

(*b*) resigns by written notice given to the chairman :

(*c*) absents himself without permission of the board from more than four consecutive meetings of the board and is declared by resolution of the board to have forfeited his seat :

(*d*) is removed from his office by the Governor for misbehaviour or mental or physical incapacity to perform his duties as a member :

(*e*) ceases to hold any qualification which he is required to hold as a member of the board.

(2) A casual vacancy occurring in the office of any elected member of the board within six months before the normal expiration of the term of that office need not be filled unless the board otherwise determines.

Quorum and majority decision.

11. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section any five members of the board shall form a quorum thereof for the transaction of business, and no business shall be transacted at a meeting unless a quorum is present. Every matter coming before the board shall be decided by a majority of the votes of the members present and voting at a duly convened meeting of the board.

(2) Every charge of professional misconduct under this Act shall be heard and determined by not less than seven members of the board.

Registrar and officers of the board.

12. (1) The board shall appoint a registrar and may appoint any other officers whom the board deems it necessary to appoint for the purposes of this Act.

(2) The registrar and officers shall act under the control of the board and shall receive such remuneration from the funds of the board, as the board determines.

Power to acquire land.

13. The board may purchase any land or buildings or take any land or buildings on lease or other tenancy for offices or chambers for the use of the board, or for use in doing anything required or permitted to be done under this Act.

Borrowing powers.

14. The board may borrow money for the purchase, taking on lease, or other acquisition of land for the purposes mentioned in the last preceding section, or for the purchase of any other property required by the board or for erecting offices or buildings for the use of the board, or for preliminary expenses.

Powers with respect to property.

15. The board may sell, demise, let, exchange, or mortgage any real or personal property vested in it.

Proceedings of board not invalid by vacancies and defects.

16. (1) No act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of the number of the members of the board not being complete at the time of such act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the subsequent discovery of any defect in the appointment or election of any member thereof, or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to act, be as valid as if such member had been duly appointed or elected and was qualified and entitled to act, and as if the board had been properly and fully constituted.

Meetings of board.

17. (1) The first meeting of the board shall be convened by the Minister and thereafter the meetings of the board shall be convened by the registrar under the instructions of the board, or in accordance with the by-laws of the board and shall be held at times and places determined by the board.

(2) Subject to the by-laws of the board the business of the board shall be conducted in such manner as the board determines.

The Register of Architects.

The register of architects.

18. (1) The registrar shall keep a register to be called the "Register of Architects" for the registration of persons as architects under this Act.

(2) A person shall be registered by entering in the register his name and such other particulars relating to him as are required by this Act, prescribed by by-laws of the board, or directed by the board.

Publication of register.

19. (1) A true copy of the register, certified by the registrar to be a true copy, shall, in the month of January in every year be sent to the Minister and the Minister shall forthwith publish it in the *Gazette* at the expense of the board.

(2) Any person may inspect the register on payment to the board of a fee of one shilling.

Mode of keeping the register.

20. (1) The registrar shall, at all times, keep the register in such manner that it shows in alphabetical order according to surnames, the names of all registered architects, their addresses, the dates of registration, the descriptions and the dates of the qualifications in respect of which they are registered, and such other particulars as the board directs or as are prescribed by by-laws of the board.

(2) The register shall also show the firm name, business name or other name or style under which each registered architect carries on business.

Alterations in register.

21. The registrar shall, from time to time—

(*a*) insert in the register any alterations which come to his knowledge in the name, address, or, subject to the next succeeding section, the particulars of any person registered therein ; and

(*b*) erase from the register the name of every deceased person ; and

(*c*) erase from the register the name of any person de-registered pursuant to this Act ; and

(*d*) correct any clerical error in the register.

In the execution of these duties the registrar shall act in each case on any evidence which appears to him to be sufficient or on the direction of the board.

Additional qualifications.

22. Every registered architect who obtains any degree diploma or qualification other than that in respect of which he is registered shall be entitled, on application, to have such other degree, diploma, or qualification inserted in the register, in substitution for or in addition to the qualification therein stated.

De-registration.

23. The board may order the registrar to de-register any person—

(*a*) who applies to the board in writing to de-register him ; or

(*b*) whose registration has been obtained by fraud or misrepresentation ; or

(*c*) who has ceased to possess or does not possess the qualification in respect of which he was registered ; or

(*d*) who, owing to mental defect is proved to the board to be no longer capable of practising as an architect : or

(*e*) who has been convicted in the State of any felony or misdemeanour, or who has been convicted in any place outside the State of any offence which, if committed in the State, would be a felony or misdemeanour.

Re-registration.

24. The board may at any time on the application of any person who has been de-registered and on being satisfied that the applicant still has the necessary qualifications and is entitled to be registered, order the registrar to re-register him.

Certificate of registration.

25. When any person has become registered, the registrar shall deliver to him a certificate of registration in the form prescribed by by-laws of the board.

Memorandum of suspension.

26. Whenever an architect is suspended under this Act from practice the registrar shall enter in the register a memorandum of that fact, and of the date and cause thereof.

Delivery of certificate on de-registration.

27. Any person who is de-registered shall, within fourteen days after the service by post of a notice under the hand of the registrar demanding the return of his certificate of registration surrender his certificate to the board for cancellation.

Any person who fails to comply with this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds for every day after the said period of fourteen days during which the certificate is not surrendered.

Registration of Architects.

Obligation to register.

28. (1) If after the expiration of six months from the commencement of this Act any person who is not registered under this Act, uses—

(*a*) the title or description of architect or architectural practitioner, either alone or in conjunction with any name, title, words, letters, additions, or description; or

(*b*) any name, title, words, letters, additions or description implying or leading to the belief that he is registered under this Act,

he shall be guilty of an offence. Penalty: Not exceeding fifty pounds.

(2) Subject to subsection (1) of this section nothing in this Act shall prevent any person from designing and superintending the erection of any building.

(3) For the purposes of this section a person shall be deemed to use a title, description, name, words, letters or addition if in

any way he assumes, takes, uses, adopts or applies to himself or causes to be applied to himself such title, description, name, words, letters or addition.

Applications for registration.

29. (1) Every application for registration as an architect shall be made in writing in the form prescribed by the by-laws of the board and shall be addressed to the board and sent by post to or lodged with the registrar; and the statements made therein shall be verified by a statutory declaration made by the applicant in the prescribed form.

(2) Every applicant for registration shall furnish the board with all such information as it reasonably requires to enable it to decide the application, and with all particulars required to be entered in the register.

Registration fee.

30. Every application shall be accompanied by a registration fee of two guineas or such other fee not exceeding two guineas as may be prescribed and the fee shall be returned to the applicant if his application for registration is refused.

Qualifications for registration where applicant applies within six months after commencement of Act.

31. Any person who applies, in accordance with this Act, for registration within six months after the commencement of this Act, shall be entitled to be registered as an architect if he proves to the satisfaction of the board that he resides in the State, has attained the age of twenty-one years, and is a person of good character and reputation and—

(*a*) that during the period of two years immediately preceding the commencement of this Act he has, for at least six months in the aggregate, been publicly and *bona fide* practising as an architect in the State; or

(*b*) that at some time prior to the commencement of this Act he has, for at least five years in the aggregate, been employed in the State as an architectural draftsman by a practising architect or in a department of the Public Service of the State or the Commonwealth; or

(*c*) that he is possessed of qualifications or experience equal to those mentioned in one or other of the preceding paragraphs of this section; or

(*d*) that at some time prior to the commencement of this Act he has served in Australia for a term of not less than four years as an apprentice in architecture under articles of apprenticeship to an architect publicly practising as such, and that during that term of apprenticeship his work and conduct were satisfactory to his principal.

Permanent qualifications for registration.

32. Any person who applies, in accordance with this Act, for registration shall be entitled to be registered as an architect if he proves to the satisfaction of the board that he resides in the State, has attained the age of twenty-one years, and is a person of good character and reputation, and—

(*a*) that he has passed the examination for associateship of the Royal Institute of British Architects, or an examination of approximately the same standard as the examination first mentioned and conducted by the Incorporated Association of Architects and Surveyors or some other body approved by the board, and in any case has had at least three years' practical experience in the work of an architect; or

(*b*) that he is registered as an architect under any Act of the United Kingdom or of any part of His Majesty's Dominions or is an associate or fellow of the Royal Institute of British Architects or of the Royal Australian Institute of Architects; or

(*c*) that he has completed a course of study in architectural subjects at any university, college, school, or educational institution, and has passed the examination prescribed by the by-laws of the board, or an examination specially set by the board, and has had three years practical experience in the work of an architect; or

(*d*) that he is an engineer with not less than three years' experience in architectural work, and is in partnership with a registered architect and is proficient in the duties of an architect. In this paragraph "engineer" means a person who, in the board's opinion is a properly qualified structural engineer.

Consideration of applications.

33. The board shall receive, consider and decide all applications for registration under this Act.

Appeals.

34. The decision of the board on any application for registration under this Act shall be subject to appeal as hereinafter provided in this Act.

Professional Misconduct.

Professional misconduct.

35. If any registered architect does any of the following things he shall be guilty of professional misconduct within the meaning of that term as used in this Act and shall be liable to be dealt with as prescribed by this Act:—

(*a*) If he allows any person except a registered architect in partnership with himself to practise in his name as an architect:

(*b*) If he accepts any commission or any substantial valuable consideration from any person who has contracted to execute or is engaged in the execution of any work in connection with any building designed or supervised by him or from any person who has offered or agreed to supply any material fittings or appliances to be used in or in connection with any such building: Provided that nothing in this section shall prevent an architect from selling at a reasonable price plans of any building to any person who has contracted to execute or is engaged in the execution of any work in connection with that building or who has offered or agreed to supply any materials fittings or appliances to be used in or in connection with that building:

(*c*) If directly or indirectly he pays or gives, or agrees to pay or give, any person any valuable consideration whatever as a remuneration for securing or attempting to secure for him any employment or work as an architect:

(*d*) If he performs any architectural work in connection with any matter which is the subject of dispute or litigation upon condition that only in the event of the said dispute or litigation ending favourably for the party for whom the work is performed, shall payment be made for such work.

Charges of professional misconduct.

36. (1) Any person claiming to be affected by any professional misconduct on the part of a registered architect, or the registrar on the instruction of the board, may lay a charge of professional misconduct against the registered architect.

(2) Neither the board nor any of its members shall be debarred from hearing and determining any such charge by reason of the fact that the board or such members have authorized the laying of the charge or taken part in an investigation or inquiry as to such charge.

(3) Every such charge shall be in writing and the board may require further particulars of any charge or that any charge shall be verified by statutory declaration.

Notice of charge.

37. The board shall give to the architect against whom a charge is laid a copy of the charge, and a reasonable time within which to prepare his defence, and the opportunity of calling witnesses before the board and of being heard either personally or by counsel.

Punishment for professional misconduct.

38. (1) If the board, upon inquiring into any charge, finds that a registered architect is guilty of professional misconduct it may—

(*a*) censure him; or

(*b*) suspend him from practice for such period as the board thinks fit; or

(*c*) order that his name be removed from the register.

(2) No person shall be found guilty of or punished for professional misconduct under this section unless at least five members of the board concur in the finding or, as the case may be, in imposing the punishment.

Effect or orders

39. (1) When the board removes the name of any person from the register the name of that person shall not again be entered on the register, except by direction of the board or by order of the Supreme Court.

(2) During any period of suspension ordered by the board the architect suspended shall be deemed not to be registered.

(3) If an architect is suspended from practice he shall, during the continuance of such suspension cease to practise as an architect, but he shall be liable to pay any moneys due by him to the board at the date of his suspension.

Appeals and Legal Procedure.

Appeals against decision of the board.

40. (1) There shall be an appeal against any decision, order, or direction of the board given or made in the exercise or purported exercise of any of its powers or functions under this Act.

In this subsection "decision" includes any refusal or failure by the board to approve of a body for the purposes of paragraph (*a*) of section 32 of this Act.

(2) The appeal shall be to the Supreme Court and shall be instituted within one month from the giving or making of the decision, order, direction, or refusal or failure to approve appealed against. The appeal shall be by way of rehearing.

(3) The Supreme Court may, on the hearing of the appeal, do any one or more of the following things, according to the nature of the case:—

(*a*) affirm, quash, or vary the decision, order, or direction appealed against, or substitute, or make or give any decision, order, or direction which ought to have been made or given in the first instance:

(*b*) remit the subject matter of the appeal to the board for further consideration or further hearing:

(*c*) mitigate any penalty imposed by the board:

(*d*) make any further or other order, as to costs or otherwise, which the case requires.

(4) The judges of the Supreme Court, in accordance with the provisions of the Supreme Court Act, 1935, as to the making of rules of court, may make rules of court regulating the practice and procedure on such appeals.

(5) The board shall, if required by any person affected by any decision given by it, state in writing the reason for its decision. If the decision of the board is not given in writing in the first instance, the time within which an appeal may be instituted shall, if the appellant at the time of the decision requested that reasons for the decision should be given in writing, run from the time when the board first gives reasons for its decision in writing.

Power of board to summon witnesses and take evidence.

41. (1) For the purpose of hearing and determining any application for registration, or any charge, or of making any inquiry in the course of carrying out its duties under this Act, the board may—

(*a*) by summons signed by any member of the board, or by the registrar acting under the direction of the board, require the attendance before the board of any person whom the board thinks fit to call before it:

(*b*) by notice in writing signed as aforesaid compel the production of any books, papers, or documents:

(*c*) inspect any books, papers, or documents produced before it, and retain them for such reasonable periods as it thinks fit, and make any copies of them or take any extracts of any of the contents of them, which are relevant to the matter being inquired into:

(*d*) examine witnesses on oath, affirmation, or declaration, which may be administered by any member of the board.

(2) If any person—

(*a*) who has been personally served with a summons to attend before the board, and whose reasonable expenses of attendance have been paid or tendered to him, neglects to attend in obedience to the summons; or

(*b*) wilfully insults the board or any member thereof; or

(*c*) misbehaves himself before the board; or

(*d*) interrupts the proceedings of the board; or

(*e*) being called or examined as a witness before the board, refuses to be sworn or to affirm or declare, or refuses or neglects to produce any books, papers, or documents mentioned in the notice under this section personally served upon him; or

(*f*) refuses to answer any lawful question,

he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

(3) Any person, who, upon oath, affirmation, or declaration taken or made under this Act, wilfully and corruptly gives any false evidence before the board, shall be guilty of perjury, and liable to imprisonment for any term not exceeding four years.

(4) In this section the term "board" includes any sub-committee of the board.

General Meeting of Architects.

General meeting of architects.

42. (1) The board shall hold a general meeting of registered architects once at least in every year, at which meeting every registered architect shall be entitled to be present, and, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to vote in person or by proxy.

(2) The board shall give to each registered architect fourteen days' notice in writing of the time and place of every such general meeting.

(3) Unless otherwise provided by the by-laws of the board one-sixth of the number of registered architects, present in person or represented by proxy at a general meeting and entitled to vote shall constitute a quorum, and all questions shall be determined by a majority of votes. The chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in case of an equality of votes, a casting vote also.

By-laws.

By-laws.

43. (1) The board may make by-laws for any of the following purposes:—

(*a*) regulating the nomination of persons for election, and the election of members of the board;

(*b*) regulating the meetings and proceedings of the board;

(*c*) regulating the time, mode, and place of summoning and holding ordinary and special general meetings of architects and the quorum to be present, and the mode of voting and the conduct of proceedings at such meeting;

(*d*) the appointment, duties, and removal of officers of the board;

(*e*) fixing the amount of the annual subscription payable by architects and the time of payment of the same;

(*f*) and generally for prescribing such matters as it may be necessary or convenient to prescribe for the administration and execution of this Act.

(2) No by-law, and no repeal, alteration, or amendment of any by-law shall be of any force or effect unless and until it has been confirmed by the Governor and published in the *Gazette*.

Annual subscriptions.

Annual subscriptions.

44. (1) Every registered architect shall pay an annual subscription to the funds of the board of such amount, not exceeding three guineas, and at such time as prescribed by the by-laws of the board, and the amount of such subscription shall be recoverable by the board by action in any court of competent jurisdiction :

Provided that any registered architect who has ceased to practise may, with the approval of the board, remain on the register without liability to pay any subscription, but he shall not, so long as he does not pay subscriptions, be qualified to be a member of the board or be allowed to vote at any meeting of registered architects held under this Act.

(2) The board may remove from the register the name of any registered architect who is in arrear for twelve months in the payment of the annual subscription payable by him ; and on notice of such removal under the hand of the registrar being served on such member, he shall cease to be registered.

(3) Any architect whose name is so removed from the register may, at any time after the date when notice thereof is served on him, pay to the board all subscriptions owing by him and which would be owing if he had continued to be registered, and shall thereupon be entitled to have his name restored to the register.

(4) Any architect to whom subsections (2) and (3) apply, may make representations to the board with the object of obtaining remission of subscriptions in arrear, and the board may, if it should think fit, remit such subscriptions in whole or in part.

(5) All money received by the board under this Act shall be expended by the board in defraying the cost of carrying out its duties, powers and functions under this Act.

Miscellaneous Matters.

Penalty for falsifying register, or making false statements, etc.

45. Any person who—

(*a*) makes or causes to be made in the register any entry or alteration which is false or not authorized by law ; or

(*b*) knowingly makes any false statement, written or oral, in connection with any matter being dealt with or considered by the board, or any sub-committee thereof; or

(*c*) falsely states that he has obtained any certificate under this Act, or has been registered under this Act, or causes or permits any such false statement to be made,

shall be guilty of an offence, and liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment for a term not exceeding six months.

Power of board as to education.

46. The board may—

(*a*) establish and maintain a library for the use of architects and students in architecture:

(*b*) take such other measures as it thinks proper for promoting education in architecture, or for assisting students in architecture, whether by the establishment of scholarships or otherwise, or for extending knowledge of architecture among the public.

Annual balance-sheet and audit.

47. The board shall, in every year, prepare a balance-sheet showing the income and expenditure of the board for the period of twelve months to the thirty-first day of December then last past, and shall submit such balance-sheet duly audited to the annual general meeting of architects.

Summary proceedings.

48. Proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 36 of 1939.

An Act to amend The Real Property Act, 1886-1936.

[*Assented to 14th December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short title.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Real Property Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, as amended by this Act, may be cited as "The Real Property Act, 1886-1939".

(3) The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, is hereinafter called "the principal Act".

Commencement.

2. This Act shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation.

Incorporation.

3. This Act is incorporated with The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Act to operate notwithstanding The Real Property Act.

4. This Act shall take effect notwithstanding the provisions of The Real Property Act, 1886.

Enactment of s. 142a of the principal Act—

5. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 142 thereof:—

Provision for case where mortgagee or encumbrancee refuses to join in proceedings on default.

142a. (1) Where two or more persons are registered as mortgagees or encumbrancees under the same mortgage or encumbrance, and such default has been made in payment of any money due under the mortgage or encumbrance or in the performance of any covenant in the said mortgage or encumbrance expressed or implied as entitles the mortgagees or encumbrancees to exercise any of their

rights or remedies under this Act or under the mortgage or encumbrance, and any such mortgagee or encumbrancee fails or refuses to join in giving any notice, making any application or doing any other act or thing for the purpose of enforcing any of the said rights or remedies, the Court may, on the application by originating summons of any other mortgagee or encumbrancee and on any terms and conditions which it thinks just—

(*a*) appoint any one of such mortgagees or encumbrancees or any other person to exercise on behalf of the mortgagees or encumbrancees such of the said rights or remedies as the Court thinks proper:

(*b*) give any directions as to the mode of exercising the said rights or remedies and as to any other matters incidental thereto.

(2) Any document executed by any person so appointed shall for the purposes of this Act, but subject to the terms of the order, have the like effect as if executed by the mortgagees or encumbrancees.

Enactment of s. 96a of the principal Act—

6. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 96 thereof:—

Acceptance of transfer.

96a. Every transfer shall contain a statement signed by the transferee indicating that he accepts the transfer or grant of the land, right of way or easement: Provided that—

(*a*) the Registrar-General may accept and register a transfer without such a statement if he is satisfied that it is difficult or impossible to procure the signature of the transferee;

(*b*) where the transferee is an infant or mentally defective person, the said statement shall be signed by his guardian or the committee of his estate or by a person appointed as such guardian or committee under section 245 of this Act; and the acceptance under this section of a transfer on behalf of an infant shall not affect any right of that infant or of any person on his behalf to avoid or disclaim the transfer.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 169 of principal Act—

7. Section 169 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted and inserted in lieu thereof:—

Disclaimers.

169. (1) Any person (in this section called "the disclaimant"), whether a trustee or not, who claims that he

has been registered, without his consent, as proprietor of any estate or interest in land, may execute and lodge with the Registrar-General a deed or other instrument of disclaimer of that estate or interest.

(2) If the disclaimant has been registered as proprietor of any estate or interest, the Registrar-General shall give notice by post of the lodging of the instrument of disclaimer, to all other persons whose names appear on the Register Book, and who, in the Registrar-General's opinion, may be affected by the disclaimer.

In the notice the Registrar-General shall specify a day, not earlier than twenty-one days after the day on which the notice would be delivered to the addressee in the ordinary course of post, on or before which the person to whom it is given may lodge with the Registrar-General a notice of objection to the registration of the instrument of disclaimer.

(3) If no notice of objection is so lodged and the the Registrar-General is satisfied that the disclaimant was registered without his consent, the Registrar-General shall give effect to the disclaimer by making such entries, alterations and corrections in the Register Book and on any certificate or other instrument of title as are necessary for that purpose, and by cancelling any certificate or other instrument of title which it is necessary to cancel.

(4) If no notice of objection is lodged but the Registrar-General is not satisfied that the disclaimant was registered without his consent—

(*a*) the Registrar-General shall not take any steps to give effect to the instrument of disclaimer except pursuant to an order of the Supreme Court obtained as hereinafter provided :

(*b*) the Registrar-General shall give notice by post to the disclaimant of the fact that he does not intend to give effect to the instrument of disclaimer except pursuant to such an order.

(5) If any notice of objection is lodged on or before the day specified by the Registrar-General—

(*a*) the Registrar-General shall not take any steps to give effect to the instrument of disclaimer except pursuant to an order of the Supreme Court obtained as hereinafter provided :

(*b*) the Registrar-General shall give notice by post to the disclaimant of the fact that an objection to the disclaimer has been lodged.

(6) A disclaimant who has received a notice under paragraph (*b*) of subsection (4) of this section, or a notice of objection under subsection (5) of this section, may apply to the Supreme Court by originating summons for an order that the Registrar-General take such action as is necessary to give effect to the instrument of disclaimer and upon such an application the Court may make any order which it deems just.

(7) Nothing done under this section shall release any person from any trust or other liability, if he has acted in the trust, or by his own act incurred the liability.

Repeal of ss. 255 and 256 of principal Act.

8. Sections 255 and 256 of the principal Act are repealed.

Amendment of s. 268 of the principal Act—Proof of attestation.

9. Section 268 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "same" in the tenth line thereof the words "in the presence of the witness".

Amendment of 6th, 7th, and 11th schedule of the principal Act—Acceptance of transfers.

10. (1) The forms in the sixth and seventh schedules to the principal Act are respectively amended by adding at the end of each one of them the words:—

Accepted

[*Signature of transferee*] Transferee.

[*Signature of witness*] Witness to signature of Transferee.

(2) The form in the eleventh schedule to the principal Act is amended by striking out at the end thereof the following words:—

[*If transfer of lease add* Accepted, C.D., transferee]

and inserting in lieu thereof the words:—

Accepted

[*Signature of transferee*] Transferee.

[*Signature of witness*] Witness to signature of Transferee.

Amendment of nineteenth schedule of the principal Act—Certificate as to attestation.

11. The nineteenth schedule of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after the word "same" in the ninth line thereof the words "in the presence of him the said C.D."

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 37 of 1939.

An Act to regulate the manufacture and sale of margarine, to amend the Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1937, so as to provide that it shall not apply to margarine, and for other purposes.

[*Assented to 14th December*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

1. This Act may be cited as the " Margarine Act, 1939 ". Short title.

2. (1) The Margarine Act, 1934, is repealed. Repeal of Margarine Act and amendments of Dairy Industry Act.

(2) The Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1937, is amended as follows :—

(*a*) The definition of " factory " in section 4 thereof is amended by striking out the words " or margarine " in the fourth line thereof :

(*b*) Subsection (2) of section 8 thereof is repealed :

(*c*) Section 11 thereof is amended by striking out the words " or margarine " in the first and fifth lines of paragraph (*c*) thereof and in the fifth line of paragraph (*d*) thereof.

3. (1) In this Act, unless the context otherwise requires or some other meaning is clearly intended— Interpretation.

" Australia " means the States of the Commonwealth, the Northern Territory and the Federal Capital Territory :

" butterfat " means the fat of cow's milk :

"inspector" means a person who is by this Act declared to be an inspector under this Act, or who is appointed as an inspector under this Act:

"licence" means a licence to manufacture margarine issued under this Act and for the time being in force, and includes both an original licence and a licence issued by way of renewal of a prior licence:

"margarine" means any substance—

(*a*) which is capable of being used as a substitute for butter; and

(*b*) which is prepared wholly or mainly from fats or oils or a combination of fats and oils; and

(*c*) the fatty contents of which are not derived exclusively from milk:

"package" means cask, keg, crate, box, case, wrapper, tin and any other receptacle or covering:

"place" includes any land, buildings, premises, ship, boat, barge, or vehicle whether owned by the Crown or any other person:

"to sell" includes to barter, and to offer or agree to sell or barter, and all parts of the verb "to sell" have a corresponding meaning:

"sale" includes barter and any offer or agreement to sell or to barter:

"table margarine" means margarine containing any fat or oil which has been produced elsewhere than in Australia.

(2) This Act shall be construed subject to the Commonwealth of Australia Constitution Act and so as not to exceed the legislative power of the State, to the intent that, if any provision hereof would, apart from this section, be construed as being in excess of that power, it shall nevertheless be a valid enactment to the extent to which it is not in excess of that power.

Administration.

Administration of Act.

4. This Act shall be administered by the Minister of Agriculture.

Inspectors and analysts.

5. (1) Every inspector under the Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1937, shall, by virtue of his office as such inspector, be an inspector under this Act.

(2) The Governor may appoint any other persons to be inspectors under this Act.

(3) The Governor by notice in the *Gazette*—

(*a*) may declare that any person shall be an approved analyst for the purposes of this Act; and

(*b*) may, if he is of opinion that just cause exists for doing so, declare that any person who has been so declared to be an approved analyst, shall cease to be an approved analyst for the purposes of this Act.

Power of inspectors as to entry, inspection and samples.

6. Subject to this Act, an inspector may at any reasonable time—

(*a*) enter and search any place in which margarine, or any fats, oils, or other substances of any kind commonly used in the manufacture of margarine are manufactured, stored, packed, or sold, or are suspected by the inspector to be manufactured, stored, packed, or sold :

(*b*) inspect any such margarine, fats, oils, or other substances, or any plant, machinery, apparatus, or utensils in or upon any such place as mentioned in paragraph (*a*) :

(*c*) take samples of any such margarine, fats, oils, or other substances, as mentioned in paragraph (*a*) and for the purpose of taking any such samples open or cause to be opened any package which contains or which the inspector suspects to contain any such margarine, fats, oils, or substances.

Procedure on taking sample.

7. When an inspector takes a sample of any substance for the purpose of having it analyzed he shall—

(*a*) divide the sample into three approximately equal parts :

(*b*) place each such part in a separate package and seal or fasten each such package :

(*c*) place on each such package a label stating, so far as known to him, the name of the occupier of the place where the sample was taken :

(*d*) deliver one of the parts to the person in charge or apparently in charge of the said place :

(*e*) retain one of the parts for future comparison :

(*f*) forward the other part for analysis by an approved analyst.

Inspection of books and accounts.

8. For the purposes of this Act any inspector may at any reasonable time enter any place where he suspects that any accounts, books, or documents relating to margarine or to any fats, oils, or other substances of any kind commonly used in the manufacture of margarine are kept, and may inspect, make copies of, or take extracts from any such accounts, books, or documents.

Penalty for hindering inspectors.

9. If any person prevents or attempts to prevent any inspector from exercising any power conferred upon him by or under this Act, or hinders any inspector whilst exercising any such power, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Returns as to margarine.

10. (1) The Minister may by notice in writing require any person to furnish to him, to the best of the knowledge and ability of such person, and within a time specified in the notice, any information as to any margarine or any fat, oil, or other substance of a kind commonly used in the manufacture of margarine which is or has at any time been in the possession, custody, or control of that person.

(2) If any person—

(*a*) fails to comply with any such notice in any particular ; or

(*b*) wilfully furnishes in response to any such notice any information which is false or misleading,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

Licensing of Margarine Manufacturers.

Duty to hold licence to manufacture.

11. (1) No person shall manufacture any margarine—

(*a*) unless he holds a licence ; or

(*b*) on any premises other than the premises specified in a licence held by him ; or

(*c*) in contravention of any term or condition of a licence held by him.

(2) If any person contravenes this section he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds, and in the case of a continuing offence to an additional fine not exceeding twenty pounds for every day on which the offence is continued.

Applications for licences.

12. (1) Every application for a licence shall be made to the Minister in the form prescribed.

(2) The Minister may at his discretion grant or refuse any application for a licence : Provided that—

(*a*) the owner of any factory which at the time of the commencement of this Act is registered under section 4 of the Margarine Act, 1934, shall upon application duly made be entitled to be granted a licence in respect of that factory :

(*b*) where a licence is applied for by way of renewal of a prior licence which has not been cancelled, the Minister shall not refuse a licence by way of renewal unless the applicant has been convicted of an offence against this Act, committed during the period of operation of the prior licence, or has contravened or failed to observe any term or condition of the prior licence.

Duration of licence.

13. Subject to this Act, every licence shall remain in force for twelve months after the date of the issue thereof, but may be renewed from time to time upon application duly made.

Form and conditions of licence.

14. Every licence shall be in the form fixed by the Minister and shall contain such terms and conditions (if any) as are prescribed.

Fee for licence.

15. For every licence there shall be payable such annual fee, not exceeding five pounds, as is prescribed, and no licence shall be issued until the prescribed fee has been paid therefor.

No licence for premises near butter factories.

16. No licence shall be granted in respect of any premises which are within one hundred yards of any butter factory.

Change of premises.

17. Where the holder of a licence has acquired any margarine factory either in addition to, or in substitution for that mentioned in his licence, the Minister may on the application of that holder indorse a declaration on the licence that it shall apply to the said factory either in addition to, or, as the case may be, in substitution for the factory mentioned in the licence, and upon such an indorsement being made the licence and all its terms and conditions shall apply accordingly.

Death of holder of licence.

18. If the holder of a licence dies, his personal representatives, for the purposes of carrying out their duties as such—

(*a*) shall, subject to this Act, be entitled to continue to manufacture margarine under and in accordance with the licence until the expiration thereof as if the licence had been granted to them :

(*b*) shall, subject to this Act, be entitled to renewals of the licence from time to time :

(*c*) shall be entitled to transfer the licence and all their rights in respect thereof to any other person.

Transfer of licence.

19. (1) A licence may, with the consent of the Minister, be transferred.

(2) The Minister shall not capriciously withhold his consent to the transfer of any licence.

(3) No transfer of a licence shall be of any validity unless the Minister has indorsed a memorandum thereof on the licence.

Regulation of the Manufacture of Margarine.

Control of amount of margarine to be manufactured.

20. (1) The Minister may by notice in the *Gazette* declare the maximum quantity of table margarine which any person named in the declaration may manufacture during the period specified in the declaration.

The period to be so specified shall be—

(*a*) in a notice which comes into operation after the first day of January in any year, the balance of that year:

(*b*) in a notice which comes into operation on the first day of January in any year, the whole of that year.

Every such notice shall be published in the *Gazette* not later than one month before the commencement of the period to which it relates.

(2) The quantity of table margarine to be declared in the first declaration made under subsection (1) of this section with respect to any person shall—

(*a*) if the period specified in the declaration is a whole year, be not less than the quantity of table margarine manufactured by that person during the last previous year:

(*b*) if the period specified in the declaration is part of a year, be not less than the prescribed part of the quantity of table margarine manufactured by that person during the period of twelve months immediately preceding the said period. The prescribed part of the said quantity shall be a part bearing the same ratio to the whole of the said quantity, as the period specified in the declaration bears to twelve months.

(3) The quantity of table margarine to be declared in any subsequent declaration made under subsection (1) of this section with respect to any person shall, unless that person otherwise consents, be not less than the quantity declared in the first declaration.

(4) If any person in any period specified in a declaration applying to him manufactures or sells any table margarine in excess of the maximum quantity which he is allowed to manufacture during that period pursuant to the declaration, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Margarine for export.

21. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the Minister may grant a special permit to any person authorizing him to manufacture for export beyond the Commonwealth such quantity of table margarine as is specified in the permit.

(2) Every such special permit—

(*a*) shall contain such conditions as the Minister thinks proper to ensure that none of the margarine manufactured thereunder shall be sold or distributed within the Commonwealth and any other terms and conditions prescribed :

(*b*) may be cancelled by the Minister upon breach of any conditions thereof.

(3) Any person who contravenes any condition of any such special permit, whether by act or omission, shall be guilty of an offence.

Margarine not to contain butterfat.

22. No person shall manufacture or sell or have in his possession for sale any margarine which contains any butterfat : Provided that it shall be permissible to manufacture, sell, or have in possession for sale margarine containing butterfat derived from skim milk which contained not more than one twentieth of one per centum of butterfat and was used as an emulsifying agent in the manufacture of the said margarine.

Substance to be included in margarine.

23. No person shall manufacture, sell or have in his possession for sale any margarine unless one-tenth of one per centum by weight of such margarine consists of dry starch or arrowroot intimately mixed with the other constituents of the margarine.

Duty to label margarine.

24. No person shall sell or have in his possession for sale—

(*a*) any margarine in a package unless there is written or printed on the package in bold-faced sans-serif black capital letters of not less than 30 points face measurement the word " margarine " :

(*b*) any bread, rolls or other like foodstuff on which margarine is spread, or any margarine for consumption on the premises on which it is sold or held in possession for sale, unless there is posted in a conspicuous place on the wall of the room in which the bread, rolls, foodstuff, or margarine is sold or held in possession for sale a notice containing in bold-faced sans-serif black capital letters of not less than 108 points face measurement the words " Margarine is served here " :

(*c*) on any premises where food or meals is or are sold to the public for consumption on those premises, any margarine for consumption by customers on those premises unless every vessel or package in which

margarine is supplied bears thereon the word "margarine" in bold-faced sans-serif black capital letters of not less than 18 points face measurement.

Regulations.

25. The Governor may make regulations—

(*a*) requiring all margarine to be branded, marked, labelled, or stamped in the manner prescribed and forbidding the sale of margarine not complying with the regulations as to branding, marking, labelling, or stamping:

(*b*) empowering inspectors to seize and retain pending the decision of the court, any margarine which does not comply with this Act or the regulations, or has been manufactured in contravention of this Act or in respect of which an offence against this Act has been committed, and empowering courts of summary jurisdiction to order that any such margarine shall be forfeited to the Crown, or to make any other order as to the disposal of margarine seized by an inspector:

(*c*) for securing information as to the manufacture, ingredients, sale, stocks, and prices of margarine:

(*d*) prescribing fees to be paid and forms to be used under this Act:

(*e*) prescribing penalties recoverable summarily and not exceeding fifty pounds for breach of any regulation:

(*f*) prescribing any other matters necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying this Act into operation and securing the due observance of this Act.

Penalty.

26. The penalty for any offence against this Act for which no penalty is elsewhere provided shall be a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Offences.

27. Any contravention of this Act whether by act or omission shall be an offence.

Procedure for offences.

28. Proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Financial provision.

29. Any moneys required to defray the cost of the administration of this Act shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament for that purpose.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 38 of 1939.

An Act to constitute boards of management to exercise certain powers of control, management, and supervision with respect to irrigation and reclamation on and within lands privately owned or occupied adjacent to the River Murray.

[*Assented to 21st December*, 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

PART I.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939 ". Short title.

2. This Act shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation. Commencement of Act.

3. The provisions of this Act are arranged as follows :— Arrangement of Act.

PART I.—Preliminary.

PART II.—Proclamation of Private Irrigation Areas.

PART III.—Constitution of Boards of Management.

PART IV.—Meetings of the Boards of Management.

PART V.—Duties of Owners and Occupiers

PART VI.—Duties and powers of the Board of Management.

PART VII.—Finance.

PART VIII.—The Assessment Book

PART IX.—Miscellaneous Provisions

Definitions.

4. In this Act, except where the context or subject matter requires a different construction—

" chairman " means chairman of a board of management :

" channel " includes any irrigation or drainage pipe :

" embankment " means any bank or dyke constructed to protect land from inundation by water from the River Murray :

" private irrigation area " means a private irrigation area proclaimed under this Act :

" member " means a member of the board of management of a private irrigation area :

" Minister " means the Minister of Irrigation for the time being or other the Minister of the Crown to whom, for the time being, the administration of the Irrigation Act, 1930-1936, is committed by the Governor :

" owner " means—

(*a*) the registered proprietor under The Real Property Act, 1886, of any estate of freehold in possession :

(*b*) as regards land not under The Real Property Act, 1886, any person who is seized of any estate of freehold in possession or if the said estate is subject to redemption under any mortgage, the person who, upon payment of all such mortgages, would be entitled to a conveyance of such an estate :

(*c*) any person who has agreed to purchase any estate of the nature mentioned in paragraph (*a*) or (*b*), and is under the terms of the agreement for purchase entitled to the possession or to receive the rents and profits of the land :

(*d*) as regards any land belonging to the Crown, any person who has agreed to purchase the land from the Crown or who is in possession of the land under any lease granted by the Crown :

(*e*) any lessee (other than a lessee under a lease granted by the Crown), under-lessee, tenant, or under-tenant, in possession of land pursuant to any

lease, under-lease, or agreement for tenancy whereby the land is demised for a term of three years or more :

(*f*) any mortgagee in possession who is by himself or his tenant in occupation of any land under any mortgage whether registered under The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, or otherwise :

(*g*) any trustee and attorney for any such person as beforementioned in this definition who receives or is entitled to receive the rents and profits of the land or who would be entitled to receive the rents and profits if the land were let :

" reclaimed land " means land adjacent to the River Murray which is reclaimed or partly reclaimed from being swamp lands :

" River Murray " includes any affluent, effluent, anabranch or extension of the River Murray and any river, creek, stream, watercourse, spring, lake, lagoon, swamp, or marsh connected with the River Murray :

" the board " means the board of management of a private irrigation area established under this Act.

PART II.

PROCLAMATION OF PRIVATE IRRIGATION AREAS.

Petition for constitution of area.

5. (1) The owners of land adjacent or near to the River Murray may present to the Minister a petition in the form in the first schedule praying that a private irrigation area be constituted to comprise the part of the State adjacent or near to the River Murray specified in the petition.

(2) The Minister shall not consider any such petition unless he is satisfied—

(*a*) that the petition is signed by one-half or more of the owners of reclaimed land within the part of the State proposed to be constituted a private irrigation area ; and

(*b*) that the area of reclaimed land owned by the persons by whom the petition is signed is more than one-half of the total area of reclaimed land within the said part of the State.

Notice of petition.

6. If satisfied that the petition complies with the next preceding section the Minister shall cause the petition to be published for three consecutive weeks in the *Gazette*.

Counter-petition.

7. (1) Any person or persons may by counter-petition, addressed to the Minister within twenty-one days from the first publication of the original petition show cause against any such petition or any part thereof being granted.

(2) Such counter-petition or petitions shall be published for three consecutive weeks in the *Gazette*.

(3) Publication of the substance and prayer of a petition or counter-petition shall be deemed a sufficient publication of such petition or counter-petition for the purposes of this and the next preceding section.

Inquiry by special magistrate.

8. (1) The Minister may appoint a special magistrate to investigate any matter connected with a petition or counter-petition, or to ascertain whether the provisions of this Act have been observed.

(2) The special magistrate shall, for the purpose of any such investigation, have every power of summoning and examining witnesses that may be exercised by a local court of limited jurisdiction, and shall report to the Minister within thirty days, or within such further time as is allowed by the Minister.

(3) Where a special magistrate is so appointed, no proclamation shall be made by the Governor in the matter until a report has been received.

Proclamation of private irrigation area.

9. (1) If after considering the petition and any counter-petition and any report made pursuant to section 8, the Governor is satisfied that a private irrigation area should be established, the Governor may, by proclamation, establish the irrigation area, and for such purpose may grant the prayer of the petition or any part thereof with such alterations or modifications as to him appear necessary or expedient.

(2) The proclamation shall—

(*a*) assign a name to the private irrigation area :

(*b*) define the boundaries of the private irrigation area, which may consist wholly of reclaimed land or partly of reclaimed land and partly of other lands :

(*c*) fix the time and place for the first meeting of the board of management of the private irrigation area.

Petition for addition to private irrigation area.

10. (1) The owners of land adjacent to any private irrigation area may present a petition to the Minister in the form in the

first schedule (with such modifications as are necessary) praying that the part of the State specified in the petition shall be added to the private irrigation area.

(2) The provisions of subsection (2) of section 5 and sections 6, 7 and 8 shall apply to the petition as if it were a petition praying for the constitution of a private irrigation area.

(3) If, after considering the petition and any counter-petition and any report made pursuant to section 8, the Governor is satisfied that the addition should be made to the private irrigation area the Governor may, by proclamation, add the part of the State specified in the petition, or any portion thereof, to the private irrigation area, but no such proclamation shall be made unless the board of management of the private irrigation area consents thereto.

(4) The Governor may by the said proclamation or any subsequent proclamation, fix any financial obligations to be undertaken by owners of reclaimed land within the part of the State added to the private irrigation area.

Constitution of private irrigation area.

11. From and after the publication of any proclamation under this Part the land therein defined shall be a private irrigation area or be added to a private irrigation area, as the case may be, and be subject to the provisions of this Act.

PART III.

PART III.

CONSTITUTION OF BOARDS OF MANAGEMENT.

Constitution of board of management.

12. The owners of reclaimed lands within a private irrigation area are hereby constituted a board of management.

Incorporation of board.

13. (1) The board shall be a body corporate under the name of "The Irrigation Board", and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and by such name shall be capable of suing and being sued and of purchasing, holding, and leasing land and of doing and suffering subject to this Act all such other acts and things as bodies corporate may by law do and suffer.

(2) Judicial notice shall be taken of the incorporation and of the common seal of the board, and the production of any deed, instrument, or writing, if sealed with the said seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the due making and execution of such deed, instrument, or writing.

(3) The common seal of the board shall be kept at the board's office.

PART IV.

PART IV.

MEETINGS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Office.

14. The board shall have and maintain a suitable office either within or without the private irrigation area for transacting the business of the board.

First meeting of board.

15. The first meeting of the board shall be held at the time and place declared under section 9.

Chairman of board.

16. (1) At the first meeting of the board and at every annual meeting the members present shall elect a chairman from among them, and if there is an equal number of votes for two or more members receiving the largest number of votes the person to act as chairman shall be chosen by lot between those members having the equality of votes, but the omission to elect a chairman shall not prevent the board from making such election at any future meeting.

(2) The chairman may resign his office at any time, and any vacancy in the office of chairman may be filled at any meeting of the board.

Secretary of board.

17. The board shall appoint a secretary to the board and may appoint such other officers with such powers and duties and upon such terms and conditions as the board may from time to time determine.

Annual meeting.

18. An annual meeting of the board shall be held in the month of July next after the publication of the proclamation constituting the private irrigation area and in the month of July in every succeeding year at the office of the board on such day and at such hour as the board determines from time to time.

Ordinary meetings.

19. Ordinary meetings of the board shall be held at such times and places as the board from time to time determines.

Special meetings.

20. (1) A special meeting may be called by the chairman at any time and on the requisition in writing of any two or more members it shall be his duty to call such meeting.

(2) If the chairman refuses or neglects, or for two clear days after receipt of such requisition fails to call such meeting, then any two members may call such meeting by written notice signed by them posted to each member of the board, such notice stating the object of such meeting, and the time and place of holding the same.

21. Three days notice of every meeting, signed by the secretary, shall be delivered or sent by post to every member at the address shown in the assessment book hereinafter referred to, informing him of the time and place of the meeting. Notice of meetings.

22. (1) At all meetings of the board a majority of the members shall form a quorum. Quorum of meetings.

(2) Any meeting at which there is no quorum shall, at the expiration of half an hour from the time fixed for such meeting, be adjourned to such time as those present at the meeting may determine, and any business which could have been transacted at such meeting may be transacted at the adjourned meeting, and written notice of such adjournment shall be given to members by being posted to each of them not less than three days before the date of such adjourned meeting.

23. (1) A corporate body being a member of the board may attend meetings and vote by any person authorized under its common seal to attend meetings and vote. Rights of voting.

(2) If there is more than one owner of any reclaimed land within the private irrigation area all of those owners may attend meetings, but only the owner having the actual physical possession of the land shall vote. If there is more than one owner having such physical possession such owners shall have only such voting rights as are hereinafter provided.

If such owners, by notice in writing, given to the secretary to the board, nominate any one of their number to vote, the owner so nominated (and no other of such owners) shall, until the nomination is cancelled by such owners by notice in writing given to the secretary to the board, be entitled to vote.

If notice as aforesaid is not given, such one of such owners (and no other of such owners) whose name is first in alphabetical progression, first as to surname and then as to Christian names, shall be entitled to vote.

24. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, at every meeting of the board a member shall be entitled to one vote for every acre or part of an acre of reclaimed land held by him as appears in the assessment book, and the chairman shall, in addition to his deliberative vote or votes, be entitled to a casting vote in case of equality of votes. Power to vote.

(2) The board may by resolution carried at any meeting by a two-thirds majority of the total number of members of the board resolve that at all future meetings of the board every member shall, irrespective of the number of acres held by him, have one vote only, and any such resolution so carried shall thereafter be binding upon the board.

On the motion for any such resolution every member shall have one vote only.

Notwithstanding that a resolution has been carried under this subsection the chairman shall in addition to a deliberative vote have a casting vote also in case of equality of votes.

Proxy voting.

25. (1) Voting shall be personally or by proxy appointed by writing signed by the member.

(2) A proxy must be a member of the board or the husband or wife of a member or a child over the age of twenty-one years of a member.

Absence of chairman or secretary.

26. If, in consequence of death, absence, or any lawful impediment it is impossible or inconvenient for the secretary or any member or other person to perform any particular matter or thing which, by this Act, he is required to perform, the chairman, or if, for the like reason, it is impossible or inconvenient for the chairman, the board may perform the matter or thing, or appoint some member or other person to perform it.

Revocation of resolution.

27. No resolution passed at any meeting of the board shall be revoked or altered at any subsequent meeting unless written notice of an intention to propose such revocation or alteration is given or posted to each of the members seven days at least before holding the meeting.

Power to appoint committee.

28. (1) The board may appoint a committee of its members, and may delegate to any such committee such of its powers and duties under this Act as it thinks fit.

(2) The board may from time to time make such regulations as it thinks fit for the guidance of a committee, and may from time to time remove any members of the committee and appoint, in the stead of any of them, other members of the board.

(3) The proceedings of a committee shall, unless otherwise ordered by the board, require the approval of the board.

(4) In no case shall a committee authorize an expenditure or pay any sum of money exceeding twenty pounds.

(5) At the first meeting of any committee one of its members shall be appointed chairman of the committee, and all questions in committee shall be determined by a majority of votes of the members present; and the chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and in case of equality of votes a casting vote. The chairman of the board shall be *ex officio* a member of every committee.

Minutes.

29. (1) The board shall cause minutes of all the meetings of the board, and of every committee thereof, and of the proceedings thereat, with the names of the members who attend at each meeting, and the names of all members voting on any question for the decision of which a division is called, to be duly made in books provided for the purpose, and to be kept by the secretary, under the supervision of the board.

(2) The minutes of every board meeting and of every meeting of a committee, until a report is agreed upon shall be put for confirmation to the next succeeding meeting or, if that is omitted, to some subsequent meeting, and, if found correct, shall be signed by the chairman of the meeting at which the same are confirmed, or if he refuses or neglects to sign for seven days after such meeting, then by any two members present and entitled to vote at such meeting, and the minutes of a committee meeting at which a report is agreed to shall, if found correct, be signed at such meeting or some adjournment thereof.

Minutes admissible as evidence.

30. (1) Every minute purporting to be such a minute as aforesaid and to be so signed, or a copy of or extract from any such minute purporting to be attested by the seal of the board and signed by the secretary, shall be received as evidence in all courts and by all judges, bodies corporate and unincorporate, and persons, without proof that the meeting to which the same refers was duly convened or held, or that the persons attending thereat were members of the board or committee, or of the signature of the chairman or members, or of the fact of his having been such chairman, or of their having been members entitled to sign such minutes, or of the affixing of the seal or of the signature of the secretary; but all such matters shall be presumed until the contrary is proved.

(2) All such books shall at all reasonable times be open to the inspection of any member and of any creditor of the board who may take copies of the same at all reasonable times on payment of one shilling to the secretary.

Power to make contracts.

31. (1) The board by its corporate name may enter into contracts with any person for the execution of any works directed by this Act to be executed by the board or which the board may think proper to do or direct to be done under or by virtue of the powers conferred upon the board by this Act or any other Act, or for the supply of any matters or things whatsoever necessary for enabling the board to carry the purpose of this Act into full and complete execution, in such manner and upon such terms, and for such sum or sums of money and under such stipulations, conditions, and restrictions as the board thinks proper.

(2) Every such contract may, if the board so thinks fit, specify the person to whose satisfaction the same is to be completed, and the mode of determining any dispute which may arise concerning or in consequence of such contract.

Contracts.

32. (1) The powers hereby granted to the board to make contracts may be exercised as follows:—

I. Any contract which, if made between private persons would be by law required to be in writing and under seal, the board may make in writing in its corporate name under its common seal, and in like manner may vary or discharge the same:

II. Any contract which, if made between private persons would be by law required to be in writing and signed by the parties thereto, the board may make in writing in its corporate name signed by any two members of the board, and in like manner may vary or discharge the same:

III. Any contract which, if made between private persons would be by law valid although made by parol only and not reduced into writing, the members of the board or any two of them (of whom the chairman shall be one), acting by direction and on behalf of the board, may make by parol only, without writing, and in like manner may vary or discharge the same.

(2) All contracts so made and duly executed by the parties thereto respectively shall be effectual in law and binding on the board and all other parties thereto, their successors, assigns, executors, or administrators (as the case may be).

(3) In case of default in the execution of any such contract either by the board or by any other party thereto such actions may be instituted, either by or against the board in its corporate name or by or against the other parties failing in the execution thereof, and such damages and costs recovered as might be instituted and recovered had the like contract been made between private persons.

Composition with contractors.

33. It shall be lawful for the board from time to time to compound and agree with any person who has entered into any contract with the board, or against whom any action is brought for any penalty contained in any such contract or in any bond or other security for the performance thereof or for or on account of any breach or non-performance of any such contract, bond, or security, for such sum of money or other recompense as the board may think proper.

PART V.

DUTIES OF OWNERS.

Duties of owners.

34. All owners of reclaimed land within the private irrigation area shall do or cause to be done all and each of the following acts and things :—

I. Make and construct all such drains and channels on their reclaimed lands and in such manner and of such size or sizes and to such depth and width and with such grades as the board may from time to time direct, and keep all such drains and channels clean and free from weeds, growth, and rubbish, and from any and every obstruction whatsoever, and prevent from being done anything that might hinder or obstruct the free flow or drainage of waters through all or any of such drains or channels or any part thereof :

II. Make such structures in the channels and drains on their reclaimed lands as the board may from time to time direct and keep the same in good order, repair and condition :

III. Destroy and keep destroyed all vermin and noxious weeds on their respective lands :

IV. Fence with a suitable fence capable of resisting the ingress and egress of cattle and stock the boundaries of their respective lands, and keep such fences in good and substantial order, repair, and condition :

V. Preserve in good order, repair, and condition all and any trees and plantations or portions thereof which at the time of the coming into operation of this Act within the private irrigation area are in, or which at any time thereafter may come into existence on any lands owned or occupied by them, and will not permit the same to be damaged or destroyed by any person or cattle, and should any such trees die or be destroyed or damaged, replace the same as shall be directed by the board, and tend to and care for the same in a proper manner :

VI. Erect such syphons over the embankment for the purpose of watering their respective reclaimed lands as the board may from time to time direct, and keep the same at all times in good order, repair and condition and effective for the purpose for which they are required :

VII. Permit officers of the board at all times the free and unrestricted right to enter into and upon their respective lands within the private irrigation area to view and examine the state and condition thereof, and to ascertain whether the owners are duly observing and carrying out all and every obligation and duty imposed on them by this Act:

VIII. Forthwith comply with, carry out, or give proper effect to every order or direction of the board or its officers given pursuant to this Act.

Restriction on carrying out work.

35. No owner shall do or permit to be done any of the acts and things mentioned in section 37 hereof on their respective lands except with the written consent of the board.

No irrigation without consent of board.

36. No person shall water or irrigate or permit to be watered or irrigated the whole or any part of any land within the private irrigation area except at such time or times and in such manner as may be directed by the board or its officers appointed for the purpose of regulating such watering or irrigation.

PART VI.

PART VI.

DUTIES AND POWERS OF THE BOARD OF MANAGEMENT.

Powers of board as to embankment.

37. The board shall do or cause to be done all and each of the following acts and things:—

I. Erect, keep erected and maintained in good order, repair, and condition, the embankment within the private irrigation area at such height or level and conforming to such cross sectional size as may from time to time be determined upon by the board:

II. Preserve the embankment within the irrigation area intact and effective to resist the ingress of River Murray waters:

III. Make such bulkheads, sluice gates, or inlets on, in, or through the embankment or lay such pipes through the embankment as may from time to time be determined upon by the board.

Powers of board.

38. The board, in addition to all other powers, may—

(*a*) purchase or hire or otherwise acquire on such terms and conditions as it deems expedient, such land, machinery, tools and appliances, goods and chattels as it may from time to time require or deem necessary for the effective reclamation, irrigation, and drainage of the lands within the private irrigation area, and for the supply and distribution of water to owners of such land, and may erect all necessary pumping machinery, plant, and buildings and make and construct all such irrigation works, channels, drains, tanks, sluice gates, syphons, and other works as it may from time to time deem necessary or expedient for the effective working of the private irrigation area :

(*b*) determine the height or level and cross-sectional size of the embankment :

(*c*) regulate and control all water and pumping operations within the private irrigation area :

(*d*) determine the height at which water may or shall be maintained in any channel or drain within the private irrigation area :

(*e*) enter themselves, or by their officers or agents, upon any lands or premises within the private irrigation area to view and examine the same, and to ascertain whether owners of land within the private irrigation area are observing and performing all and every obligation imposed on them by this Act :

(*f*) do all acts, matters, and things which any owner ought to have done under the provisions of this Act but has failed to do :

(*g*) make such charges against owners of lands within the private irrigation area and declare such rates on such lands and recover from such owners all such charges and rates in manner by this Act provided :

(*h*) borrow money for the execution of the works and powers by this Act authorized to be done, and on such terms and conditions as the board may arrange :

(*i*) appoint officers and servants on such terms and conditions and at such remuneration as the board deems expedient : such officers and servants may be members of the board and all or any part of such remuneration may be retained by the board and

credited to the member entitled thereto on account of moneys he may be owing to the board under the provisions of this Act:

(*j*) enter themselves, or by their officers, agents, servants, and workmen, into and upon all and any land within the private irrigation area and take and remove soil and material where it deems necessary or advisable for the purpose of carrying out its duties and powers under this Act.

PART VII.

PART VII.

FINANCE.

Power to declare and levy rates.

39. (1) The board may, from time to time, declare and levy rates for all or any of the following purposes:—

I. Defraying the cost of construction of any works carried out or to be carried out by the board pursuant to this Act:

II. Paying the interest and repaying the capital of any loan lawfully raised by the board:

III. Paying the costs and expenses of administration of this Act and of doing anything which the board may lawfully do.

(2) Any such rate may be declared in respect of any period of twelve, six, or three months.

(3) Any such rate shall be a stated amount per acre on the reclaimed land within the private irrigation area.

(4) Any such rate shall be uniform as regards the whole of the reclaimed land within the private irrigation area.

Entry of rate in assessment book.

40. Whenever a rate is declared the secretary shall make entries in the assessment book showing the amount per acre of reclaimed land and the date of declaration of the rate and the amount payable by each owner.

Notice to owner.

41. The secretary shall give written notice to each owner of reclaimed land in respect of which rates are payable, of the date of the declaration of every rate, the amount payable by the owner, and the land in respect of which that amount is payable: Provided that where there is more than one owner of any reclaimed land it shall be sufficient if notice is given to any one of those owners.

Notice before recovery of rates.

42. Every rate shall become due and payable when it is declared, but no rate shall be recoverable by action from any

person until twenty-one days after a written notice from some officer of the board has been served on that person, informing him of the amount of the rate payable by him, and in respect of what land the rate is payable.

Fine in default in payment.

43. If any rate is not paid before the end of three months after it becomes due and payable, a fine equal to five pounds per centum thereof shall be added to the amount of the rate, and shall thenceforth for all purposes be deemed to be a part of the rate, and shall be paid by the person or persons liable to pay the rate, and be recoverable from any person liable to pay the rate, and in such manner as if it were part thereof: Provided that no such fine shall be added to the amount of any rate payable by a person resident in the State unless the rate has remained unpaid for the space of twenty-one days after notice of the rate has been given to that person.

Liability of persons appearing in assessment book as owners.

44. Every person appearing in the assessment book as the owner of any reclaimed land shall be liable for all rates declared in respect of that land, notwithstanding any change in the ownership thereof prior to the declaration of the rates, except as to rates declared after he, having ceased to be owner, has given written notice to the secretary of the change of ownership, stating who is the person who has become owner.

Recovery of rates.

45. Rates may be recoverable from any person liable to pay them, in the name of the board, by action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Power to sell land for non-payment of rates.

46. The board shall have the same power to sell land for non-payment of rates as a district council has under Part XIV. of the Local Government Act, 1934-1938, and that Part of that Act shall *mutatis mutandis* apply to the board as if the board were a district council and the secretary of the board were a clerk of a district council: Provided that if any land is sold by the board pursuant to the powers given by this section and a memorandum of transfer is registered or a certificate of title is issued as provided in section 276 of the said Act, the provisions of the said section 276, which provide that the registration of the memorandum of transfer or issue of the certificate of title shall vest in the purchaser an indefeasible estate in fee simple free from any mortgage, lease, tenancy, encumbrance, or charge, shall apply only to any such mortgage, lease, tenancy, encumbrance, or charge which is granted after the date upon which the Royal Assent is given to this Act.

Limitation of liability of trustee, agent or attorney.

47. No trustee, agent, or attorney for any owner of reclaimed land shall be liable to pay any money recovered or penalty imposed under the provisions of this Act in excess of the amount then in his hands or under his control and belonging to his *cestui que* trust.

Loans.

48. (1) The board may from time to time borrow money for executing any works authorized under this Act on the security of the rates by means of debentures.

(2) Every amount of money so borrowed shall be repaid within a period of years agreed upon between the board and the party lending the money by periodical instalments and such sums as are necessary for the repayment of the said instalments shall be set aside from time to time.

(3) The board shall appropriate the rates of the board in the first instance to the payment of the interest and to the payment of the periodical instalments.

(4) Debentures issued by the board shall be under the common seal of the board and shall be in the form of the second schedule hereto.

(5) The holder of any debenture or coupon, upon default being made by the board in the payment thereof, shall have all the rights of a creditor of the board in respect of any sum of money due upon the debenture or coupon, and may apply to the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof for the appointment of a receiver.

Any such receiver—

(*a*) shall have the like power of collecting and obtaining payment of the rate on the security of which the money was borrowed as the board would have :

(*b*) on exercising any such power, shall collect and obtain payment of the rate as well on behalf of the person so applying as on behalf of the other holders of debentures and coupons :

(*c*) for that purpose shall have access to all books and papers relating to the said rate :

(*d*) shall receive such remuneration out of the moneys arising therefrom as the said Court or a Judge thereof directs.

Borrowing on overdraft.

49. The board may from time to time, in addition to the power vested in it pursuant to the preceding section, borrow money from any bank on overdraft or otherwise on the credit of its revenue.

Banking of money.

50. (1) All money received on account of the board shall be paid into a bank appointed by the board.

(2) Payment into the bank shall in every case be made as soon as the moneys in hand amount to five pounds or more.

(3) Every payment of one pound or more made on behalf of the board shall be by cheque on the bank, drawn by the chairman and by a member authorized from time to time by the board in that behalf, or in case of the absence of the chairman, drawn by two members authorized from time to time by the board and in each case countersigned by the secretary.

(4) Payments of less than one pound may be made out of a petty cash fund, replenished from time to time by cheques drawn and countersigned as aforesaid.

Accounts.

51. The board shall cause to be kept full and accurate accounts of all money received and expended under the provisions of this Act.

Audit of Accounts.

52. The board shall cause such accounts to be audited at least once in every year and also as often as it deems it advisable so to do, and for that purpose may appoint an auditor or auditors and pay him or them such remuneration and expenses as are necessary.

Liability for rates.

53. (1) Any owner liable for the payment of moneys under section 55 of this Act and any owner liable for payment of rates under this Act shall continue liable for the payment of such moneys and rates with interest charged thereon, notwithstanding any change in the ownership of the land in respect whereof the moneys or rates and interest are payable except as to rates declared after he, having ceased to be an owner, has given written notice to the board of that fact stating who is the person who has become owner.

(2) Until paid all moneys payable under section 55 of this Act and all rates declared pursuant to this Act and all interest charged thereon or any portion thereof unpaid shall be a charge upon the reclaimed land in respect whereof the moneys or rates and interest are payable notwithstanding any change in the ownership of the said land.

PART VIII.

THE ASSESSMENT BOOK.

Assessment book to be kept.

54. (1) The board shall cause to be kept a book or record in this Act called the assessment book, wherein shall be recorded the name, address, and occupation of each owner of land within the private irrigation area and the area of reclaimed land owned by each owner.

(2) At the establishment of a private irrigation area under the provisions of this Act the particulars required for such assessment book shall be obtained from and be similar to those set out in the petition referred to in the first schedule to this Act.

(3) Thereafter every owner of land within the private irrigation area shall from time to time notify the board in writing of any change in ownership of such land and change of any address.

(4) The board may, from time to time, rectify all errors and omissions in the assessment book.

(5) If at any time the board is satisfied—

(*a*) that the assessment book does not accurately show the area of reclaimed land owned by any owner; or

(*b*) that any person has ceased to be or has become the owner of any land within the private irrigation area; or

(*c*) that any person appearing in the assessment book as the owner of any land within the private irrigation area is not the owner thereof,

the board shall alter the assessment book accordingly.

PART IX.

PART IX.

MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

Owner in default.

55. (1) If any owner of reclaimed land within the private irrigation area makes default in the due observance or performance of all or any of the obligations imposed on him under the provisions of this Act, then and in such case, the board may do or cause to be done, the act, matter or thing with respect to which default has been made, and all costs and expenses thereby incurred by the board together with interest thereon at the rate of five pounds per centum per annum calculated from the time the cost or expense was incurred by the board shall be deemed to

be a debt due and owing by such defaulting owner to the board, and shall be forthwith recoverable by the board from such owner in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) An owner shall be deemed to have made default under the preceding subsection hereof if and when he fails to carry out or give effect to a notice containing any order or direction or orders or directions of the board lawfully made under the provisions of this Act and within the time stated in such notice.

(3) A notice requiring an owner to do or cause to be done or cease from doing any act, matter, or thing shall be deemed to have been duly given if the same is in writing and either delivered to such owner personally or posted to him in a prepaid envelope addressed to him at the address given in the assessment book.

Board's right of access.

56. Every owner of land within the private irrigation area shall permit the board and its officers and servants free and unrestricted right of access to, over, and across all land within the private irrigation area for the purpose of carrying out all or any of the provisions of this Act.

Board not liable for damages.

57. The board shall not be liable for any penalty or damage resulting to any owner of land within the private irrigation area in consequence of any act, matter or thing done, or purporting to be done, or omitted to be done, by the board, its servants, or agents, pursuant to the provisions of this Act.

Watering without approval of board.

58. Any person who brings any water or permits any water to be brought on to his land within the private irrigation area without the approval of the board shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for every such offence.

Unlawful damage to works.

59. Any person who unlawfully destroys or injures any irrigation work, or any part thereof, within the private irrigation area shall, on conviction, be liable to a penalty not exceeding one hundred pounds, and to imprisonment for any period not exceeding twelve months either in addition to or in substitution for the said pecuniary penalty.

Taking water without approval.

60. Any person who takes or uses any water from any channel or drain within a private irrigation area without the approval of the board shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Rubbish, etc., put in channels, etc.

61. If any person throws or conveys or causes or permits to be thrown or conveyed any rubbish, dirt, filth, or other noisome thing into any channel or drain within a private irrigation area, he shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Obstructing board or its officers.

62. Any person who obstructs the board or any of its officers or servants in the performance of anything which they are respectively empowered to do by this Act shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Offences.

63. Where any matter or thing is under this Act, or by any order or notice made and published under the authority hereof, directed or forbidden to be done, or where any authority is given by this Act to any person to direct any matter or thing to be done, or forbid any matter or thing to be done, and such act so directed to be done, remains undone, or such act so forbidden to be done is done, in every such case every person offending against such direction or prohibition shall be deemed guilty of an offence against this Act.

Penalties for offences.

64. Every person guilty of an offence against this Act shall be liable to the penalty expressly imposed by this Act and, if no specific penalty is imposed, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Penalty not to exclude payment for damages.

65. Every penalty imposed on any person under this Act shall be in addition to the sum which he may be lawfully adjudged liable to pay to the board or any person for any damage sustained, and the payment of the penalty shall not bar or affect the right of the board or any person to bring an action against such person for such damage.

Service of summons, etc., on board.

66. Any summons, notice, writ, or other proceeding may be served on the board by being given personally to the chairman or secretary, or at the board's office to some officer of the board there.

Seal not necessary on orders, etc.

67. Every order, notice, authorization, permit, or other document requiring to be authenticated by the board may be sufficiently authenticated without the common seal of the board, if signed by the chairman, by two members, or by the secretary.

Officer may represent board.

68. In the event of any person against whom the board has any claim or demand being adjudicated bankrupt or making a statutory assignment for the benefit of or composition with his creditors, any officer of the board appointed by the chairman, in writing under his hand, may represent the board in all proceedings relating to the bankruptcy or assignment of the estate of such person as if such claim or demand had been the claim or demand of such officer.

Summary proceedings.

69. All proceedings in respect of offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Protection of members.

70. (1) No member of the board shall be subject to be sued or prosecuted by any person, and the body, goods, or land of a member shall not be liable to execution of any legal process by reason of any contract or other instrument entered into by the board, or by reason of any other lawful act done by the board in the execution of any of its powers.

(2) Every member, his executors, administrators, or assigns, shall be indemnified by the board for all payments made or liabilities incurred in respect of any acts done by him for and on behalf of the board and of all losses, costs, and damages which he may incur in the *bona fide* execution of the powers conferred upon him by this Act as a member of the board acting for and on behalf of the board.

Assessment book admissible as evidence.

71. The assessment book or any copy or extract therefrom certified as a true copy or extract under the hand of the chairman or the secretary shall be admissible in evidence in any legal proceedings, and any statement appearing therein shall be deemed to be proved in the absence of evidence to the contrary.

Minutes of board admissible as evidence.

72. Minutes of the board or any committee thereof, and contracts, specifications, plans, estimates, and other documents in the hands of the board by this Act required or authorized and any copy thereof or extract therefrom purporting to be signed by the chairman or the secretary shall be receivable in any proceedings before any court or person as evidence of the matters therein contained.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

SCHEDULES.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

PETITION FOR THE CONSTITUTION OF A PRIVATE IRRIGATION AREA.

To The Minister of Irrigation, Adelaide.

We, the undersigned owners of privately owned lands adjacent to the River Murray, hereby request that the lands hereunder enumerated be declared a private irrigation area under the provisions of the Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939, under the name of "The.....Irrigation Area". The boundaries of the land proposed to be included in such area are

The names, addresses, and occupations of all persons owning lands within the proposed area, with particulars of their respective holdings are as follows :—

Name of Owner.	Address.	Occupation.	Whether Owner or Lessee and Nature of Title.	If Lessee, Date of Expiration of Existing Lease.	Section No.

Hundred.	Area of Reclaimed Land Within the Private Irrigation Area.	Area of Other Land Within the Private Irrigation Area.

We hereby certify that the particulars set opposite our respective names above are true and correct.

Signatures— Witness.

Dated this.....day of....., 19.....

PETITION FOR ADDITION OF LAND TO A PRIVATE IRRIGATION AREA.

To the Minister of Irrigation, Adelaide.

We, the undersigned owners of privately owned lands adjacent to the River Murray, do hereby request that the lands hereunder enumerated be added to the..... Irrigation Area, and form part thereof, pursuant to section 10 of the Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939.

The boundaries of the land proposed to be thus added are

The names, addresses, and occupations of all owners of lands thus proposed to be added, with particulars of their respective holdings are as follows :—

Name of Owner.	Address.	Occupation.	Whether Owner or Lessee and Nature of Title.	If Lessee, Date of Expiration of Existing Lease.	Section No.

Hundred.	Area of Reclaimed Land Proposed to be Added.	Area of Other Land Proposed to be Added.

We hereby certify that the particulars set opposite our respective names above are true and correct.

Signatures— Witness.

Dated this.....day of.....19.....

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

FORM OF DEBENTURE.

The.....Irrigation Board (hereinafter called the said board) in pursuance of the powers conferred by Part VII. of the Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939, and in consideration of the sum of..... pounds paid to the said board for the purposes of the said board hereby binds itself to pay to the bearer or bearers for the time being of the coupons annexed hereto and numbered.....to.....both inclusive (the bearer of coupon numbered.....to be also the bearer of this debenture) the principal sum of.....pounds and interest at the rate of.....per centum per annum thereon from the..... day of.....19...., to the.....day of .....19...., by.....equal half-yearly instalments of.....each for.....years from the .....day of.....19.....

And the said board hereby charges the rates of the said board with the payment to the bearer for the time being of this debenture and the bearer or bearers for the time being of the coupons annexed hereto of the instalments of principal and interest upon the said principal as represented in the coupons by him or them held.

Given under the common seal of the said board the.....day of .....19.....

The common seal of the said board was hereto affixed on the date hereof in the presence of—

.....
Chairman of the board.

.....
Secretary of the board.

NOTE.—Interest and principal payable at the bank of the board, namely the .....Bank at.....

COUPON FOR INSTALMENT OF PRINCIPAL AND INTEREST.

The.....Irrigation Board

Coupon No.....

Due .....

Coupon for £..... representing half-yearly instalment of principal and interest as under due on the.....day of..... 19...., on debenture No.....

Principal included in instalment £.....

Interest included in instalment £.....

Payable to bearer on delivering up of this coupon and the said debenture at

.....
Chairman of the board.

.....
Secretary of the board.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 39 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1934.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1939".

(2) The Financial Emergency Acts, 1931-1936, the Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1934, and this Act may be cited as the "Financial Emergency Acts, 1931 to 1939".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the other Acts mentioned in section 1 of this Act, and those Acts and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Period of operation of reductions in interest.

3. Subsection (2) of section 3 of the Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1934, is amended by striking out the word "five" in the fourth line thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the word "six".

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

not been alienated from the Crown or have reverted to the Crown, or any allotments of any such lands may be dealt with by the board.

Consequential repeal of s. 34 of principal Act.

4. Section 34 of the principal Act is repealed.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 52 of principal Act—

5. Section 52 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted and substituted in lieu thereof :—

Preparation and execution of lease or agreement.

52. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after land offered on lease or agreement is allotted to any person under any provision of this Act, or any other Act incorporated with this Act, or any person becomes entitled to a lease or agreement pursuant to any surrender which has been accepted, the Commissioner shall cause a lease or agreement, as the case may be, to be prepared in triplicate, and shall forward it to that person or his agent.

(2) The said person shall within twenty-eight days after receipt of the lease or agreement or within such further time as the Commissioner allows, execute the lease or agreement and return it to the Commissioner, together with the first year's rent or instalment (if any), and the prescribed fees or the unpaid balances thereof.

(3) If any person fails to comply with subsection (2) of this section, the Commissioner may by notice in writing, served on him personally or by post, declare that he has forfeited all moneys paid by him and his right to a lease or agreement, and the Commissioner may thereafter re-offer or deal with the land comprised in the lease or agreement as unallotted Crown lands.

Amendment of s. 77 of principal Act—

Rent of miscellaneous leases.

6. Section 77 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection (the previous part of section 77 being read as subsection (1) thereof) :—

(2) Any lease granted under this section may provide that the rent thereunder shall be payable either quarterly or half-yearly or annually.

Amendment of s. 170 of principal Act—

Purchase of land by arrangement with intending settlers.

7. Section 170 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(3) In this section "land" includes land held for any estate of freehold, or under a Crown lease or agreement; and "owner" includes the lessee under a Crown lease or the purchaser under an agreement.

Enactment of s. 170a and 170b of principal Act—

Purchase of land for allotment to one settler.

8. The following sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 170 thereof :—

170a. (1) Subject to this section, where any person holds under lease or agreement any land which is not a living

area, the Commissioner may out of moneys provided by Parliament, purchase other land for allotment to that person under lease or agreement for the purpose of increasing his holding to a living area: Provided that no land shall be purchased under this section unless—

(*a*) it forms part of an existing holding which in the opinion of the Commissioner is more than a living area; or

(*b*) it forms the whole of an existing holding which in the opinion of the Commissioner is less than a living area.

(2) The person desiring land to be purchased for allotment to him under this section shall submit to the Commissioner the following particulars:—

(*a*) a description of the land to be purchased and, if that land is part of an existing holding, of the balance of the holding from which it will be severed:

(*b*) the price at which the owner of the land offers to sell it:

(*c*) the area of the other land intended to be worked as one holding in conjunction with the land to be purchased:

(*d*) the estimated value of the land to be purchased and, if that land is part of an existing holding, of the balance of the holding from which it will be severed.

(3) The Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, cause the land sought to be purchased to be valued by the board and the Surveyor-General.

(4) No land shall be purchased—

(*a*) at a price in excess of the value placed upon it by the board and the Surveyor-General; or

(*b*) where the values placed upon the land by the board and the Surveyor-General differ, at a price in excess of the lower of those values.

(5) No land shall be allotted to any applicant unless—

(*a*) the board is satisfied that he is a suitable person to hold a block:

(*b*) he has first paid to the Commissioner one-tenth of the price paid by the Commissioner for the land in addition to any moneys payable on or in respect of the granting of the agreement.

(6) No land shall be allotted under this section to any person if the effect of the allotment will be that that person will hold land, the unimproved value of the fee simple of which exceeds seven thousand pounds, or which is capable of carrying more than ten thousand sheep.

(7) The provisions of Divisions V. and VI. of this Part shall, with necessary modifications, apply to land allotted, and agreements issued under this section.

(8) In this section the expression "living area" means an area which in the Commissioner's opinion is sufficiently large to provide a reasonable living for one family.

Loans for schemes of closer settlement.

170b. (1) Subject to this section, the Commissioner may out of moneys provided by Parliament, make loans for the purpose of—

(*a*) enabling any two or more intending settlers to buy any existing holding which in the Commissioner's opinion is capable of being subdivided so as to provide a living area for each settler ; or

(*b*) enabling any settler whose holding is less than a living area to purchase for the purpose of increasing his holding to a living area, any land which—

(i.) forms part of an existing holding which, in the opinion of the Commissioner, is more than a living area ; or

(ii.) forms the whole of an existing holding which, in the opinion of the Commissioner is less than a living area.

(2) The person or persons desiring such a loan shall submit to the Commissioner the following particulars:—

(*a*) the price at which the owner of the land intended to be purchased offers to sell it:

(*b*) where any land is to be purchased for subdivision the proposed mode of subdivision and the persons who will hold the blocks into which the land is to be subdivided and the estimated value of each block:

(*c*) where part of an existing holding is being purchased, the estimated value of the remainder of the holding :

(*d*) particulars of any other land held by the person or persons desiring the loan.

(3) The Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, cause any land sought to be purchased to be valued by the board and the Surveyor-General.

(4) No loan made in respect of any block shall exceed—

(*a*) nine-tenths of the value placed upon that block by the board and the Surveyor-General; or

(*b*) if the values placed on the block by the board and the Surveyor-General differ, nine-tenths of the lower of those values.

(5) No loan shall be made to any applicant unless—

(*a*) the board is satisfied that he is a suitable person to hold a block:

(*b*) the applicant executes a first mortgage of his block to the Commissioner, such mortgage to be in such form and containing such terms, covenants and conditions as the Commissioner approves, and gives the Commissioner such other security (if any) for the loan as the Commissioner requires.

(6) No loan shall be made under this section to enable any person to purchase any land, if the effect of the purchase will be that that person will hold land, the unimproved value of the fee simple of which exceeds seven thousand pounds, or land which is capable of carrying more than ten thousand sheep.

(7) The Commissioner may under this section make loans upon the security of land held for any estate of freehold or under a perpetual lease from the Crown or an agreement granted by the Crown.

(8) No stamp duty shall be payable on any transfer or mortgage executed to carry out any transaction under this section.

(9) In this section the expression "living area" means an area which in the Commissioner's opinion is sufficiently large to provide a reasonable living for one family.

Amendment of s. 171 of principal Act—

9. Section 171 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after paragraph 1. thereof the following paragraph:—

Sale of town lands after offer by auction.

1a. Any town lands offered for sale by auction and not sold by auction may, on the recommendation of the board, be sold by private contract for cash at any price not less than the upset price at which the lands were last offered at auction.

Amendment of s. 182 of principal Act—

Sale of unallotted lands.

10. Section 182 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection, the previous part of the said section being read as subsection (1) thereof:—

(2) Any such land so offered for sale by auction and not sold at auction may, on the recommendation of the board, be sold by private contract at any price not less than the

upset price at which the land was last offered for sale by auction and on the other terms and conditions on which it was so offered.

Amendment of s. 199 (5) of principal Act—

Price at which land in perpetual lease may be purchased.

11. Subsection (5) of section 199 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the last sentence therein and inserting in lieu thereof the following :—

In any such case there shall be inserted in the perpetual lease a provision giving the lessee a right to purchase the fee simple of the land comprised in the lease at any time during that portion of the term of the surrendered agreement which was unexpired at the time of the surrender, at the price at which the lessee could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender.

Enactment of s. 202a of principal Act—

12. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 202 thereof :—

Power to re-sell surrendered lands.

202a. (1) When any lease or agreement issued under this Part has been absolutely surrendered to the Crown the land included therein may, according as the board recommends—

(*a*) be offered for sale under section 174 at a price fixed by the board ; or

(*b*) be let on miscellaneous lease at a rental and on terms to be fixed by the board with the approval of the Commissioner ; or

(*c*) be sold by public auction, a reserve price being fixed by the board, on the following terms, namely :—

Twenty-five per centum of the purchase money to be paid in cash and the balance of the purchase money together with interest at the fixed rate on the amount for the time being outstanding, to be paid in five equal yearly instalments.

(2) Any such land so offered for sale by auction and not sold at auction may, on the recommendation of the board, be sold by private contract at any price not less than the upset price at which the land was last offered for sale by auction, and on the other terms and conditions on which it was so offered.

Enactment of s. 207a of principal Act—

13. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 207 thereof :—

Power to deal with surrendered lands.

207a. The land comprised in any lease or agreement (not being a lease or agreement issued under Part X. of this Act) which has been absolutely surrendered may be dealt with in all respects as if the lease or agreement had never been granted.

Amendment of s. 211 (5) of principal Act—

Price at which land in perpetual lease may be purchased.

14. Subsection (5) of section 211 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the last sentence therein and inserting in lieu thereof the following :—

In any such case there shall be inserted in the perpetual lease a provision giving the lessee a right to purchase the fee simple of the land comprised in the lease at any time during that portion of the term of the surrendered lease which was unexpired at the time of the surrender, at the price at which the lessee could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender.

Amendment of s. 221 (4) of principal Act—

Price at which land in perpetual lease may be purchased.

15. Subsection (4) of section 221 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the last sentence therein and inserting in lieu thereof the following :—

In any such case there shall be inserted in the perpetual lease a provision giving the lessee a right to purchase the fee simple of the land comprised in the lease at any time during that portion of the term of the surrendered agreement which was unexpired at the time of the surrender, at the price at which the lessee could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 224—

16. Section 224 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted and substituted in lieu thereof :—

Saving of estates and interests in surrendered lands.

224. (1) No lease or agreement which is subject to any estate, interest, or caveat registered or noted on such lease or agreement shall be surrendered, as regards either the whole or any part of the land therein comprised, unless the person entitled to that estate or interest or, as the case may be, the person who lodged the caveat has consented in writing to the proposed surrender.

(2) Unless the person entitled to any such estate or interest or, as the case may be, the person who lodged the caveat, otherwise directs by notice to the Commissioner, any new lease or agreement of the surrendered land or

any part thereof shall be subject to the said estate, interest, or caveat, and that estate, interest, or caveat shall be registered or noted on the new lease or agreement and shall be of the same force and effect and be construed as if the new lease or agreement were subject to such estate, interest, or caveat.

(3) Where the surrender of a lease or agreement, whether as regards the whole or any part of the land comprised therein, is expressed to be an absolute surrender, and a person who is entitled to any estate or interest registered or noted on the lease or agreement or who has lodged a caveat so noted, consents to the surrender by writing indorsed thereon, that person shall be deemed to have directed by notice to the Commissioner that any new lease or agreement of the surrendered land or any part thereof shall not be subject to his estate interest or caveat and that such estate interest or caveat need not be noted on the new lease or agreement.

Amendment of s. 242 of principal Act—Purchase money for sites.

17. Section 242 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " valuation in case of difference " at the end thereof and inserting in lieu of those words the words " the Commissioner on the recommendation of the board ".

Amendment of s. 249 of principal Act—Powers of forfeiture, etc.

18. Section 249 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " Act " in the first line thereof the words " or of any lease or agreement made under this Act or any repealed Act ".

Enactment of s. 263a—

19. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 263 thereof :—

Provision for soil conservation reserves.

263a. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, it shall be a condition of every perpetual lease (other than a perpetual lease of town lands) or agreement, granted or entered into after the passing of the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939, that the lessee or purchaser will set apart and keep reserved for the purpose of preventing soil erosion such areas of the land comprised in the lease or agreement, being areas covered with natural scrub growth, as the Commissioner or his servants shall notify to the lessee or purchaser, and will not destroy or permit to be destroyed any natural scrub growth growing on the said areas ; the said areas to be of the respective sizes and in the respective positions notified to the lessee or purchaser by the Commissioner or his servants :

Provided that the total area of the said areas shall not exceed one-tenth of the area of the land comprised in the lease or agreement.

(2) The Commissioner may wherever he deems it advisable to do so, grant an exemption in whole or in part from compliance with the said condition.

(3) The land to be set apart and kept reserved pursuant to this section shall be in addition to any land required to be set apart and reserved pursuant to section 263 of this Act.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 267.

20. Section 267 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted and substituted in lieu thereof:—

Land grant to be noted as subject to interest.

267. Where any agreement or lease is subject to any estate, interest, or caveat noted or registered thereon, and the purchaser or lessee completes the purchase of the fee simple of the land comprised in the agreement or lease, pursuant to any right conferred on him by this Act or the agreement or lease, and a land grant is issued, that land grant shall unless the person entitled to any such estate, interest, or as the case may be, the person who lodged the caveat otherwise directs by notice to the Commissioner, be subject to that estate, interest, or caveat, and particulars of that estate, interest, or caveat, shall be noted on the land grant.

Amendment of s. 293 of principal Act—Evidence.

21. Section 293 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "Surveyor-General" in paragraph (*c*) thereof the words "or the Deputy Surveyor-General".

Enactment of s. 295a of principal Act—Appropriation of payments.

22. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 295 thereof:—

295a. Where money is paid to the Commissioner or to the receiver of rents in respect of any amounts of rent, purchase-money, or interest which became due at different times, the Commissioner or receiver may, notwithstanding any direction to the contrary, apply the money for or towards payment of those amounts in the order in which they became due, or in any other order which appears to the Commissioner or receiver to be convenient.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 41 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1934.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Employees Registry Offices Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1934, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1939 ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1934, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Enactment of s. 2a of principal Act—

3. The following section is enacted and inserted in the Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1934, after section 2 thereof :—

Exemption of nurses call depots and medical agencies.

2a. (1) The Nurses' Board of South Australia constituted by the Nurses Registration Act, 1930-1934, may, at its discretion, grant a certificate of exemption from this Act to any person who carries on the business of procuring employment in nursing and midwifery for nurses and midwives.

(2) The Medical Board of South Australia constituted by the Medical Practitioners Act, 1919-1935, may, at its discretion, grant a certificate of exemption from this Act

to any person who carries on the business of procuring employment in medical work for medical practitioners registered under the Medical Practitioners Act, 1919-1935.

(3) Any person who has applied for a certificate of exemption under subsection (1) or subsection (2) of this section, and whose application has been refused, may apply to the Minister for such a certificate of exemption, and the Minister may, at his discretion, grant or refuse any such application.

(4) Every certificate of exemption issued under this section shall—

(*a*) be signed by the chairman of the board which issued it, or as the case may be, by the Minister :

(*b*) subject to this section, remain in force for the period specified therein :

(*c*) specify the premises to which it relates :

(*d*) exempt the person to whom it is granted from this Act, but only in relation to a business which is of a kind mentioned in subsection (1) or subsection (2) of this section, and is carried on at the premises specified in the certificate :

(*e*) contain such other terms and conditions as the board or Minister thinks proper :

(*f*) become void upon the breach of any of the terms and conditions thereof.

(5) The board which grants any certificate under this section shall forthwith send particulars thereof in writing to the Minister.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 42 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Life Assurance Companies Act, 1936.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Life Assurance Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Life Assurance Companies Act, 1936, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "Life Assurance Companies Act, 1936-1939".

(3) The Life Assurance Companies Act, 1936, is hereinafter referred to as "the principal Act".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Enactment of s. 72a of principal Act—

3. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 72 thereof:—

Payment of insurance money on suicide of insured.

72a. (1) No policy and no provision of a policy shall be void, voidable, or unenforceable merely on the ground that the insurer thereby agrees to pay money in the event of the suicide of the person on whose life the policy is taken out.

(2) The provision in a policy providing for payment of money on the death of the person on whose life the policy is taken out shall, subject to anything to the contrary expressed in the policy, be deemed to provide that the money shall be payable on the death of that person whether by suicide or otherwise.

(3) This section applies to policies whether issued before or after the commencement of the Life Assurance Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939, but shall not apply in relation to any death which took place before the commencement of that Act.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 43 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Local Government Act, 1934-1938.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Local Government Act, 1934-1938, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Local Government Act, 1934-1939 ".

(3) The Local Government Act, 1934-1938, is hereinafter referred to as " the principal Act ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 105—Nominations.

2. Section 105 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting at the end of paragraph I. of subsection (1) thereof the words " or in the form No. 2a in the fifth schedule, as the case may require " :

(*b*) by adding at the end of paragraph VI. of subsection (1) thereof the following proviso :—

> Provided further that no person who, pursuant to section 100, is enrolled on the voters' roll as the representative of a company, shall be entitled to be nominated as aforesaid unless all rates payable to the council (including any fine

added thereto pursuant to this Act) upon all land within the area for the payment of which the company is liable have been paid as aforesaid:

(*c*) by striking out the words "he was" in the fourth and fifth lines of paragraph VIIA of subsection (1) thereof (as enacted by section 14 of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1938) and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "his name was included in the assessment book as":

(*d*) by adding at the end of paragraph VIIA of subsection (1) thereof (as enacted by section 14 of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1938) the following passage:—

Provided that if the person to be nominated is enrolled upon the voters' roll in any area pursuant to section 100 as the representative of a company, he shall not be entitled to be nominated for the office of mayor, alderman, or councillor in the area unless for the whole of the period of six months immediately prior to the day of nomination, the company was included in the assessment book as the owner or occupier of ratable property within the area:

Amendment of principal Act, s. 173—Assessment.

3. (1) Section 173 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "for a term of seven years" in the third line of subsection (5) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words "from year to year".

(2) The amendment made by this section shall be deemed to have effect from the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

Amendment of principal Act ss. 251, 252 and 264—

4. (1) Section 251 of the principal Act is amended by striking out subsections (1) and (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the following subsection:—

Liability for rates.

(1) The occupier for the time being of the property rated and also the owner for the time being of the property rated shall be liable to the payment of the rates.

(2) Subsection (1) of section 105 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "whether primarily or otherwise, but" in the seventh and eighth lines of paragraph VI. thereof.

(3) Section 252 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words "Subject to the last preceding section" in the first line thereof.

(4) Section 264 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words "for the payment whereof the owner of the property rated is liable and the

occupier is not liable " in the first and second lines thereof, and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " in respect of any property."

(*b*) by striking out subsection (4) thereof.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 274—Transfer of land.

5. Section 274 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " or encumbrance " in the sixth line thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " encumbrance or charge ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 276—Duties of Registrar-General.

6. Section 276 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out the words " free from any mortgage, lease, tenancy, or encumbrance, except as is mentioned in section 277 " in paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) thereof :

(*b*) by inserting after the word " request " in the second line of subsection (3) thereof the words " and upon payment of such fees and charges as would have been payable if the request had been an application to bring the land conveyed under The Real Property Act, 1886 " :

(*c*) by adding at the end of subsection (3) thereof the following passage :—

> Before issuing a certificate of title as aforesaid the Registrar-General may require the council to deposit with him a plan or map of the land conveyed, as if the request had been an application to bring the land conveyed under The Real Property Act, 1886.

(*d*) by striking out the words " or encumbrance " in the fifth line of subsection (4) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " encumbrance or charge ".

Amendment of principal Act, Part XIV.—

7. (1) Part XIV. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 281 the following sections :—

Power to transfer land to Crown.

281a. (1) If any land is offered for sale by auction pursuant to this Part, but no bid is made for the land at the auction, the council, with the consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, shall have power by transfer (where the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886), and by deed (where the land is not under The Real Property Act, 1886) to transfer or convey an estate in fee simple in the land to His Majesty. The Commissioner of Crown Lands shall not give consent as aforesaid unless he is satisfied that there is no reasonable prospect of selling the land pursuant to this Part within a reasonable time.

(2) Where the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886, the transfer shall be executed under the common seal of the council and shall be in the form No. 4 in the eleventh schedule, or in a form to the like effect, and where the land is not under The Real Property Act, 1886, the conveyance shall be executed under the common seal of the council, and shall be registered under the Registration of Deeds Act, 1935.

(3) Upon the transfer being lodged with him, or the conveyance being registered, the Registrar-General shall make any entry in any register book or other book of the Lands Titles Registration Office or the General Registry Office which may be necessary or proper to evidence that the land is vested in His Majesty. Notwithstanding the provisions of The Real Property Act, 1886, upon the making of such entry the land shall be deemed to be Crown lands free from any mortgage, lease, tenancy, encumbrance, or charge, and shall be dealt with as Crown lands under the Crown Lands Act, 1929.

If the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886, the Registrar-General shall cancel any certificate of title relating to the land by indorsing thereon "Cancelled, the within land having been acquired by the Crown," and the land shall, for the purpose of The Real Property Act, 1886, and until again alienated from the Crown, be dealt with and regarded in all respects as if it had never been alienated from the Crown.

If the land is not under The Real Property Act, 1886, the Registrar-General may require the council to deposit with him a plan or map of the land as if an application had been made to bring the land under The Real Property Act, 1886.

(4) No stamp duty shall be payable upon any such transfer or conveyance and no fee of any kind shall be payable upon lodging or registering any such transfer or conveyance in the Lands Titles Registration Office or the General Registry Office.

(5) Section 277 shall not apply to any transfer or conveyance made pursuant to this section.

(6) A transfer or conveyance expressed to be in exercise of the power conferred by this section shall, if accompanied by a statutory declaration by the clerk that the provisions of this Part have been complied with, be accepted by the Registrar-General as sufficient evidence that the power has been duly exercised.

(7) No transfer or conveyance made in professed exercise of the power conferred by this section shall be impeachable on the ground that no case had arisen to authorize the exercise of the power or that due notice was not given or that the power was otherwise improperly or irregularly exercised, but any person damnified by an unauthorized or improper or irregular exercise of the power shall have his remedy in damages against the council by which the power was exercised.

Power to transfer land to council.

281b. (1) If any land is offered for sale by auction pursuant to this Part, but no bid is made for the land at the auction, the council, with the consent of the Commissioner of Crown Lands, shall have power by transfer (where the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886), and by deed (where the land is not under The Real Property Act, 1886) to transfer or convey an estate in fee simple in the land to the council. The Commissioner of Crown Lands shall not give his consent as aforesaid unless he is satisfied that there is no reasonable prospect of selling the land pursuant to this Part within a reasonable time and the said consent may be given on the condition that the council will pay the whole or any part of any sum secured by or payable under any mortgage, lease, tenancy, encumbrance, or charge such as is mentioned in section 277.

(2) Where the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886, the transfer shall be executed under the common seal of the council and shall be in the form No. 5 in the eleventh schedule, or in a form to the like effect.

(3) Where the land is not under The Real Property Act, 1886—

(*a*) the conveyance shall be executed under the common seal of the council:

(*b*) the council shall forward the conveyance to the Registrar-General together with a request in writing to the Registrar-General to issue to and in the name of the council, a certificate of title under The Real Property Act, 1886, for the said land.

The Registrar-General shall, on receipt of any such conveyance and request, and without any further evidence of title or the necessity of publishing any notice of the said request, forthwith issue to the council a certificate of title as aforesaid. Before issuing any certificate of title as aforesaid the Registrar-General may require the council to deposit with him a plan or map of the land conveyed, as if the request had been an application to bring the land conveyed under The Real Property Act, 1886.

(4) A transfer or conveyance expressed to be in exercise of the power conferred by this section shall, if accompanied by a statutory declaration by the clerk that the provisions of this Part have been complied with, be accepted by the Registrar-General as sufficient evidence that the power has been duly exercised.

(5) No stamp duty shall be payable upon any such transfer or conveyance and no fee of any kind shall be payable upon lodging any such transfer or conveyance in the Lands Titles Registration Office or the General Registry Office.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of The Real Property Act, 1886, the registration of a memorandum of transfer as aforesaid or issue of a certificate of title as aforesaid, shall vest in the council an indefeasible estate in fee simple in the land free from any mortgage, lease, tenancy, encumbrance, or charge (including such as mentioned in section 277). Section 277 shall not apply to any transfer or conveyance made pursuant to this section.

(7) No transfer or conveyance made in professed exercise of the power conferred by this section shall be impeachable on the ground that no case had arisen to authorize the exercise of the power or that due notice was not given or that the power was otherwise improperly or irregularly exercised, but any person damnified by an unauthorized or improper or irregular exercise of the power shall have his remedy in damages against the council by which the power was exercised.

(2) Section 282 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by inserting after the word "Part" in the first line thereof the words "or any transfer or conveyance made pursuant to section 281a or 281b"; and

(*b*) by inserting after the word "sale" in the fifth line thereof the words "or transfer or conveyance."

Amendment of principal Act, s. 299—Grants.

8. Subsection (4) of section 299 of the principal Act (as enacted by section 7 of the Highways Act Amendment Act, 1938) is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph:—

Nothing in this section shall be deemed to limit any power conferred by any Act whereby there may be deducted from any grant payable under this section any amount payable by the council pursuant to such Act.

9. Section 309 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word "two" in the fifth line of subsection (2) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the word "six." Amendment of principal Act, s. 309— Verification of alignment.

10. Division XIV. of Part XVII. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 365 the following section:— Amendment of principal Act, Part XVII.—

365a. (1) The council may by notice in writing authorize the owner or occupier of any land abutting on any public street or road to plant trees or shrubs in the street or road. Power to authorize owners of land to plant trees on roadsides.

(2) The council may by notice in writing authorize any such owner or occupier to enclose wholly or partly with any fence any such trees or shrubs.

(3) The council may by notice in writing revoke any such authority and may upon such revocation remove any such fence.

(4) The council shall not give any authority under this section unless it is satisfied that the trees or shrubs, or fence, as the case may be, will not unduly obstruct the public traffic.

(5) The council shall not give any authority under this section in respect of any street or road which is maintained by the Commissioner of Highways unless the Commissioner of Highways approves in writing of the giving of the authority. The Commissioner of Highways may, at any time, revoke any such approval whereupon the council shall revoke any authority given in pursuance of the approval so revoked.

(6) Any authority granted under this section may be granted subject to any terms and conditions thought fit by the council and (without limiting the foregoing provisions of this subsection) may provide that the owner or occupier by whom any trees or shrubs are planted may be entitled to the whole or any portion of any produce of the trees or shrubs.

(7) The provisions of subsections (2) and (3) of section 315 shall apply with respect to any trees or shrubs planted pursuant to this section.

11. (1) Section 373 of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after the word "council" in the first line thereof the words "or metropolitan district council". Amendment of principal Act, s. 373— Prohibited areas.

(2) The following heading is inserted in the principal Act before section 373 :—

(*bb*) *Provisions applicable to municipalities and metropolitan districts only.*

Amendment of principal Act, s. 449—Overdraft.

12. Section 449 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(5) If before the passing of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939, any amount was advanced on overdraft by a bank to a council and the amount so advanced was greater than the amount authorized by any provision of this section to be advanced, the advance shall be deemed to have been legally made in accordance with the powers conferred by this section, but except as is hereinafter provided in this subsection, no further advance shall be obtained by the council unless or until the amount of the overdraft is reduced below the amount authorized by the appropriate provision of this section to be advanced.

In any case where, at the passing of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939, a council has obtained an advance by overdraft in excess of the amount authorized by any provision of this section to be advanced, and the Minister is satisfied that it is necessary in the financial interests of the council so to do, the Minister, on the recommendation of the Auditor-General, may authorize either or both of the following :—

I. The Minister may from time to time, and for such period as is necessary to meet the financial position of the council and no longer, by notice in writing declare that the amount which may be advanced on overdraft shall be the amount fixed by the Minister (which may be in excess of the amount authorized by such provision of this section to be advanced on overdraft) and any advance or advances to the amount fixed by the Minister may be made to the council by a bank : but no notice as aforesaid shall have operation after the expiration of five years from the passing of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939 :

II. The Minister may by notice in writing authorize the council to borrow money on the security of the general rates by the issue of debentures for the purpose of repaying the whole or any portion of

the amount of the overdraft and thereupon the council may, without obtaining the consent of the ratepayers of the area, borrow money to the amount so authorized on the security of the general rates by the issue of debentures and shall apply the whole of the moneys so borrowed for the said purpose. All moneys so borrowed by means of debentures shall be deemed to be money borrowed for the purpose of the execution of permanent works and undertakings within the area, and, subject to this section, all the provisions of Part XXI. (except sections 425 to 430, both inclusive) shall apply with respect to all such moneys borrowed as aforesaid and to all such debentures issued as aforesaid.

13. Part XXI. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 449 the following section :— Amendment of principal Act—

449a. (1) The council may obtain advances from any bank by overdraft to the amount of any deposit receipts for money due to the council by that bank. Overdraft against fixed deposit. Cf. Vic. 3720, 1928, s. 436.

(2) Any such advance shall not be taken into consideration in ascertaining the amount of advances which the council may obtain from any bank pursuant to section 449.

14. (1) Division II. of Part XXIV. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 504 the following section :— Amendment of principal Act, Part XXIV.—

504a. (1) The council may sell or hire electric lines, fittings, apparatus, and appliances for lighting, heating, and motive power, and for all other purposes for which electricity can or may be used (in this section called "electric fittings"), and may instal, connect, repair, maintain, and remove the same, and with respect thereto may demand and take such remuneration or rents and charges, and may make such terms and conditions, as may be agreed upon. Sale of electric fittings. Cf. U.K., 16 & 17, Geo. 5, c. 51, s. 48.

(2) The exercise of the powers given by this section shall be subject to the following restrictions :—

I. The council shall not manufacture electric fittings :

II. The council shall not sell electric fittings except—

(*a*) to a consumer or a person who intends to be a consumer of electricity supplied by the council ; or

(*b*) to a contractor who requires the fittings to enable him to supply them to a person who is or intends to be a consumer of electricity supplied by the council:

III. The prices charged by the council for the sale of any electric fittings shall not be less than the recognized retail prices unless the sale is to a contractor, in which case the prices shall not be less than the recognized trade prices, and if any question arises as to what are the recognized retail or trade prices, that question shall be determined by the Minister:

IV. The council shall so adjust the charges to be made by the council under this section as to meet any expenditure incurred by the council in the exercise of the powers given by this section (including interest upon and sinking fund charges in respect of money borrowed for the purposes of this section):

V. The total sums received and expended by the council under this section in each financial year, including interest upon and sinking fund charges in respect of money borrowed for the purposes of this section, shall be shown separately in the annual statement of the accounts of the electric light works of the council.

(3) The purposes of this section shall be deemed to be purposes for which the council may borrow money.

(4) In this section "contractor" means a person engaged in the business of selling and installing electric fittings.

(2) The amendment made by this section shall be deemed to have effect from the second day of November, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 548—Duties of owners and occupiers.

15. Section 548 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (1) thereof the words "and shall keep all private lanes, passages, and ways adjacent thereto clear of weeds".

Amendment of principal Act, Part XXXVIII.—Power of council to repair and maintain school yards.

16. Part XXXVIII. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 666 the following section:—

666a. (1) The council may, with the consent of the Minister of Education, construct, repair, or maintain any yard of any public school within the area.

(2) The council may enter into any arrangement with the Minister of Education for the construction, repair, or maintenance of any yard of any public school within the area. Any such arrangement may provide that the cost of the work shall be paid to the council by the said Minister or that part only of the cost shall be so paid.

(3) In this section "public school" means a public school within the meaning of the Education Act, 1925-1935.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 667 (47)—

17. Paragraph (47) of section 667 of the principal Act is amended—

Weight of vehicles.

(*a*) by striking out the words "or with loads exceeding a particular weight" in subdivision v. thereof and by inserting after the word "manner" in the penultimate line of the said subdivision the words "or vehicles the weight of which and the load (if any) thereof exceeds a particular weight";

(*b*) by inserting after the word "laden" in the third line of subdivision VI. thereof the words "or exceeding the weight"; and

(*c*) by inserting after the word "paragraph" in the second line of subdivision VIA. thereof (as enacted by section 82 of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1938) the words "or which may reasonably be suspected of exceeding the weight mentioned in subdivision v. or VI. of this paragraph," and by striking out the word "laden" in the fifth line of the said subdivision and by striking out the words "of the load" in the seventh line of the said subdivision.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 669—

Lodging houses.

18. Section 669 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of paragraph (15) thereof the words "and other lodging houses."

Amendment of principal Act, ss. 669, 670—

19. (1) Section 669 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after subdivision VI. of paragraph (19) thereof the following subdivision:—

Removal of nightsoil.

VIA. Subject as aforesaid, for prohibiting any but nightmen and their labourers licensed or appointed by the council from removing nightsoil from or disposing of nightsoil upon any property: and for requiring nightsoil to be removed from any property by nightmen or their labourers licensed or appointed by the council:

(2) Section 670 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " for compelling occupiers to accept the service of nightmen so licensed or appointed, and to pay for such services the fees fixed by the council " in subdivision I. of paragraph (9) thereof and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " for prohibiting any but nightmen and their labourers licensed or appointed by the council from removing nightsoil from or disposing of nightsoil upon any property : and requiring nightsoil to be removed from any property by nightmen or their labourers licensed or appointed by the council ".

Amendment of principal Act, s. 691—Regulations as to qualification of clerks, etc.

20. Section 691 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " Australia " in the twelfth line of paragraph (*f*) thereof the words " and for providing for the cancellation of such certificates by such committees and the grounds upon and the manner in which such cancellation may be effected ".

Amendment of principal Act—

21. Part XLII. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 779 the following section :—

Prohibition of traffic on unsafe bridge or road.

779a. (1) If the council is satisfied that by reason of any temporary conditions occasioned by floodwaters or any similar cause, any bridge, street or road is unsafe for traffic, either generally or for any kind of traffic, or would be damaged unduly if used by traffic generally or by any kind of traffic, the council may cause a notice or notices to be displayed upon such bridge, street or road stating either—

(*a*) that the bridge, street or road is closed to the passage of all traffic ; or

(*b*) that the bridge, street or road is closed to all traffic of any kind specified in the notice.

If notice is given as provided by paragraph (*b*), the notice may specify that the bridge, street or road is closed to use by vehicles of any description or by any vehicles the total weight of which and the load thereof exceeds a specified weight, or both.

(2) Any person who, without the consent of the council or any authorized officer of the council, drives or propels any vehicle, or drives, rides, or leads any horse or cattle, or rides or propels any cycle or motor cycle over or across any bridge, street or road contrary to such notice shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

22. Part XLII. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 781 the following section :— Amendment of principal Act—

781a. Any person who without the consent of the council— Advertising, etc. in streets.

(*a*) in any street, road, or public place drives any vehicle which is used wholly or mainly for the display of any announcement or advertisement; or

(*b*) in any street, road, or public place carries any placard, board, or other thing displaying any announcement or advertisement ; or

(*c*) in any street, road, or public place, amplifies or reproduces or causes to be amplified or reproduced for the purpose of making any announcement or advertisement, any words or other sounds by means of any apparatus or device, whether electrical, mechanical, or of any other kind whatsoever; or

(*d*) in any place other than a street, road, or public place amplifies or reproduces or causes to be amplified or reproduced for the purpose of making any announcement or advertisement, any words or other sounds by means of any apparatus or device, whether electrical, mechanical, or of any other kind whatsoever, so that the words or sounds are audible in any street, road, or public place,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

23. Part XLII. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 782 the following section :— Amendment of principal Act—

782a. (1) The council may by resolution declare that any part of any street or road shall be set aside as a track for bicycle traffic and may cause a notice or notices to be displayed near such track indicating that it is set aside for bicycle traffic. Penalty for driving vehicle, etc., on bicycle track.

(2) Any person who, without the consent of the council or any authorized officer of the council, drives or propels any vehicle, or drives, rides, or leads any horse or cattle, or rides or propels any motor cycle over or across any such track for bicycle traffic (except at any part of such track which is intersected by any part of a street or road not being such a track) shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

(3) In any proceedings for an offence against this section, the offence shall not be deemed to be proved to have been committed unless evidence is given that at the relevant time a notice was displayed near the track which gives reasonable indication that the track was set aside for bicycle traffic.

Amendment of principal Act, Part XLII.—

24. Part XLII. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 789 the following section :—

Duty of owner of vehicle to give information to identify driver.

789a. (1) Any owner of any vehicle shall, if required by a member of the police force or any inspector or officer of the council, truly answer any question put to him which may lead to the identification of the person who was driving that vehicle on any occasion when an offence under this Act or any by-law is alleged to have been, or is suspected of having been, committed.

(2) Any owner who refuses to answer, or fails to answer truly, any such question shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding five pounds.

(3) In this section " owner " includes a bailee.

Amendment of principal Act—

25. Part XLVI. of the principal Act is amended by inserting therein after section 880 the following section :—

Cutting of trees.

880a. (1) A council shall not cause any tree growing in any street, road or in any land under the care, control or management of the council to be cut down or otherwise destroyed except pursuant to a resolution of the council.

(2) In this section " tree " means any bush or tree which is fifteen feet or more in height.

Amendment of principal Act—

26. The fifth schedule to the principal Act is amended—

Fifth schedule.

(*a*) by striking out the words " I have been an " in the paragraph commencing " I, the above-named candidate " in the form No. 2 thereof (as amended by section 14 of the Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1938) and by inserting in lieu thereof the words " my name has been included in the assessment book as the " :

(*b*) by inserting therein after form No. 2 thereof the following form :—

Section 105.

Form No. 2a.

Nomination of Mayor, Alderman, or Councillor where the Person Nominated is the Representative of a Company.

{Municipal Corporation of .....
{District Council of .....

(1).....Ward.

We, the undersigned, do hereby nominate (2).....

who is the representative of the (3).....

pursuant to section 100 of the Local Government Act, 1934, and who is also a director of that company and of the age of 21 years or more, as a candidate for the office of mayor *or* alderman *or* councillor (*if as councillor for a ward* for.....ward).

The said company is an owner (*or* occupier) of ratable property within the Municipality (*or* District) situated at (4).....

[(5) The name of the said (6).....

as the representative of the said company appears on the voters' roll as No.....

for.....ward].

.....(7)

.....(7)

I, the above-named candidate do hereby consent to the above nomination, and I do hereby declare that the (3).....

has been included in the assessment book as the owner or occupier of ratable property within the Municipality (*or* District) for the whole of the period of six months immediately prior to the day of nomination.

.....

(1) If a district is not divided into wards or if the nomination is for mayor or alderman this line may be omitted or left blank.

(2) Insert the Christian names and surname and residence and occupation.

(3) Insert the name of the company of which the candidate is the representative on the voters' roll.

(4) Insert the situation of property.

(5) Insert if there is a voters' roll for the area.

(6) Insert the name of the candidate.

(7) Signature and residence and occupation and number on the voters' roll.

Amendment of principal Act—Eleventh schedule.

27. The eleventh schedule to the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following forms :—

Section 281a.

Form No. 4.

Memorandum of Transfer.

The Corporation of the City [*or* Town] of.....

[*or* The District Council of.....]

in exercise of the power conferred upon the council of the said Corporation [*or* District] by section 281a of the Local Government Act, 1934-1939, hereby transfers to His Majesty .....an estate of fee simple in all that piece of land, etc. [*describe the land*].

Given under the common seal of The Corporation of the City [*or* Town] of .....

[*or* The District Council of .....] the.....

day of....., 19.....

The seal of the Corporation or District Council.

The common seal of the said Corporation (*or* District Council) was hereto affixed on the date hereof in the presence of—

.....Mayor (*or* Chairman).

.....Town (*or* District) Clerk.

I hereby consent to the above transfer.

.....Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Section 281b.

Form No. 5.

Memorandum of Transfer.

The Corporation of the City [*or* Town] of.....

[*or* The District Council of.....]

in exercise of the power conferred upon the council of the said Corporation [*or* District] by section 281b of the Local Government Act, 1934-1939, hereby transfers to the said The Corporation of the City [*or* Town] of ..... [*or* The District Council of.....]. an estate of fee simple in all that piece of land, etc. [*describe the land*].

Given under the common seal of The Corporation of the City [*or* Town] of .....

[*or* The District Council of.....] the .....

day of....., 19....

The seal of the Corporation or District Council.

The common seal of the said Corporation (*or* District Council) was hereto affixed on the date hereof in the presence of—

.....Mayor (*or* Chairman).

.....Town (*or* District) Clerk.

I hereby consent to the above transfer.

.....Commissioner of Crown Lands.

28. The principal Act is amended in the manner shown in the schedule to this Act. Amendment of principal Act.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

THE SCHEDULE.

AMENDMENTS TO THE LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1934-1938.

Section Amended.	How Amended.
Section 21	The words " or uniting any wards " in the second and third lines are struck out.
Section 34	The word " of " is substituted for the word " or " in the fourth line.
Section 82 (2) ...	The words " or the Local Government Areas (Re-arrangement) Act, 1929 " in the second and third lines are struck out.
Section 137 (4) ..	The word " nor " is substituted for the word " not " second occurring in the fifth line.
Section 163	The words " officer or " in the first line are struck out. The words " or any officer of the council " are inserted after the word " council " in the second line. The words " officer or " occurring in the sixth and seventh and the eleventh lines are struck out. The words " or officer " are inserted after the word " aforesaid " occurring in the seventh and the eleventh lines.
Section 344	The words " or section 344a " are inserted after the figures " 343 " in the third line and in the last line.
Section 833	The word " by " is substituted for the word " of " in the fifth line.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

***

PART II.—The Libraries Board of South Australia—
DIVISION I.—Constitution of the board:
DIVISION II.—General provisions relating to the board:
PART III.—Disposal of public documents.
PART IV.—The Institutes Association of South Australia, Incorporated:—
DIVISION I.—Constitution of the association:
DIVISION II.—Meetings of the association:
DIVISION III.—The council of the association:
DIVISION IV.—Regulations.
PART V.—Institutes—
DIVISION I.—Property and government:
DIVISION II.—Mortgages of institute property:
DIVISION III.—Dealings with institute property otherwise than by mortgage:
DIVISION IV.—Discharge of existing trusts and creation of new trusts:
DIVISION V.—Dissolution of institutes:
DIVISION VI.—Sale of institute to council:
DIVISION VII.—Transfer of institute by council:
DIVISION VIII.—Amalgamation of institutes.
PART VI.—The Adelaide Circulating Library.
PART VII.—Miscellaneous.
PART VIII.—Transitional provisions.

5. In this Act, unless the context or subject matter otherwise requires— Interpretation.

"association" means The Institutes Association of South Australia, Incorporated:

"board" means The Libraries Board of South Australia:

"chairman" means the chairman of the board:

"council" means a municipal council or district council:

"council of the association" means the council for the time being of the association:

"member" means member of the board:

"Minister" means the Minister of Education:

"repealed Act" means the Act repealed by this Act and any Act repealed by the said Act.

PART II.

PART II.

THE LIBRARIES BOARD OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE BOARD.

Libraries Board of South Australia.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 6.

6. (1) There shall be a board to be called "The Libraries Board of South Australia."

(2) The board shall be a body corporate with perpetual succession and a common seal, and shall, by the name of "The Libraries Board of South Australia", be capable of suing and being sued, of acquiring and disposing of property, of proving and compounding debts, and of doing and suffering, subject to this Act, all such other things as bodies corporate may by law do and suffer.

Constitution of board.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 7.

7. The board shall consist of seven members appointed by the Governor.

Term of office.

8. (1) Subject to the succeeding subsections of this section all persons appointed as members shall hold office for four years.

(2) A member appointed to fill a vacancy caused otherwise than by a retirement of a member on the expiration of his term of office shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of the member in whose place he is appointed.

(3) Any retiring member shall hold office until his successor is appointed.

(4) The Governor shall at the time of the first appointment of the board at the commencement of this Act, designate four of the members who shall hold office for two years and the members so designated shall hold office for two years.

(5) The term of office of the members first appointed to the board at the commencement of this Act shall commence from the commencement of this Act.

Casual vacancies.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 12.

9. A casual vacancy in the office of a member of the board shall occur in any of the following circumstances:—

I. The death of a member:

II. The resignation of the member by notice in writing, signed by the member and received by the Minister:

III. When the member has been absent from three consecutive ordinary meetings of the board without the permission of the board, which permission

may be granted by the board at any time before the expiration of six weeks after the last meeting as aforesaid :

IV. The removal of the member by the Governor.

Filling of casual vacancy. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 13.

10. The Governor may appoint a member of the board upon any casual vacancy occurring in the office of any member of the board.

Notice of appointments. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 13.

11. Every appointment of a member shall be notified by the Minister in the *Government Gazette*. The *Government Gazette* containing any such notification shall be *prima facie* evidence of the appointment so notified.

Board may act, notwithstanding vacancy. 2314, 1936, s. 15.

12. (1) The board may act and may exercise all its powers notwithstanding any vacancy in its membership, and no act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of any such vacancy existing at the time of any such act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the subsequent discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member thereof, or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to be a member or to act as such, be as valid as if the member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to be and to act as a member of the board.

Quorum of board. Cf 2314, 1936, s. 16.

13. At all meetings of the board any four members shall constitute a quorum.

Appointment of chairman.

14. (1) The Governor may from time to time appoint one of the members to be the chairman of the board.

(2) The member so appointed shall hold office as chairman for four years from his appointment as chairman : Provided that if any vacancy occurs in the office of chairman otherwise than by effluxion of time, the member appointed to fill the vacancy shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of his immediate predecessor.

(3) The chairman may resign his office as chairman by notice in writing given to the Minister.

(4) If at any time the chairman ceases to be a member of the board, he shall cease to be chairman of the board.

Who is to preside at meetings. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 18.

15. (1) At all meetings of the board the chairman, if present, shall preside.

(2) In the absence of the chairman from any meeting or part of a meeting one of the other members present shall be elected by those present to preside at the meeting during such absence.

(3) The person presiding at a meeting shall have a deliberative vote, and when the votes are equal for and against a motion, shall also have a casting vote.

Power to appoint committees.

16. (1) The board may, from time to time—

(*a*) appoint a committee or committees of its members:

(*b*) delegate to any committee such of the powers and duties of the board as the board thinks fit:

(*c*) pass such resolutions as the board thinks fit for the guidance of any committee:

(*d*) remove any members of any committee and appoint other members in the stead of them, or any of them:

(*e*) fix the quorum (which shall be not less than three members) of any committee.

(2) The proceedings of a committee shall, unless otherwise ordered by the board, require the approval of the board.

(3) No expenditure or payment or contract to expend or pay any sum of money exceeding ten pounds, made by a committee, shall be lawful or valid unless the expenditure, payment, or contract is approved or ratified by the board.

(4) A committee appointed under this section may (subject to any resolution passed by the board) meet from time to time and adjourn as the committee thinks fit.

(5) A committee shall appoint one of its members as chairman who shall hold office for such term as is fixed from time to time by resolution of the board.

(6) The chairman of a committee shall have a deliberative vote, and when the votes are equal for and against a motion, a casting vote also.

Non-application of Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

17. The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any member of the board by reason of his appointment as such member.

DIVISION II.—GENERAL PROVISIONS RELATING TO THE BOARD.

Officers.

18. (1) The Governor may appoint a principal librarian, a secretary, and such other officers and servants as are necessary to carry this Part of this Act into effect.

(2) The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall, except as otherwise provided by or pursuant to that Act, apply to all persons appointed as aforesaid.

Department of the public service.

19. (1) There shall be a department in the public service called "The Libraries Department".

(2) The principal librarian shall be the permanent head of the department.

General powers and duties of the board.

20. (1) The board shall undertake—

(*a*) the care and control of the public library and of all lands and premises placed under the care and control of the board:

(*b*) the care and control of all books and other personal property acquired for the purpose of the public library or any other library of the board or any book lending service of the board.

(2) The board may—

(*a*) receive, take, or purchase any books or other personal property:

(*b*) sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of any such books or other personal property or any books or personal property placed under the care or control of the board.

(3) The board may lend or make available to any person, institute, association, or institution, upon such terms and conditions as the board thinks fit, any books or other personal property of which the board has the care or control.

(4) The board may accept upon loan any books or other personal property.

(5) The board may, out of moneys voted by Parliament, provide such library services or book lending services, in addition to the public library, as the board thinks fit and subject to such terms and conditions as the board thinks fit.

Expenses of members.

21. (1) The board may, out of moneys voted by Parliament for the general purposes of this Act, pay to any member of the board any travelling or other expenses incurred by the member whilst engaged upon the business of the board.

(2) A payment pursuant to this section to any member of the board who is also a member of Parliament shall not render vacant or void the seat in Parliament of that member, or render null his election to Parliament, or render him incapable of sitting or voting as a member of Parliament or liable to any forfeiture or penalty for so sitting or voting.

Disposal of moneys voted.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 24.

22. (1) The board shall receive and apply all moneys voted by Parliament for the purposes of the public library or any other library service or book lending service provided by the board.

(2) The board shall, subject to section 62, receive and apply any moneys voted by Parliament for the purpose of distribution among societies and bodies affiliated with the board.

(3) The board shall receive and apply all moneys voted by Parliament for the purposes of any library services, including libraries established or maintained by any council.

(4) The board shall receive and apply all moneys voted by Parliament for the general purposes of the board under this Act.

(5) This section shall not apply to moneys voted by Parliament for the salaries or wages of the officers and servants appointed for the purpose of carrying this Act into effect.

Vesting of certain property in the board.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 20.

23. All gifts and bequests after the commencement of this Act made to or on behalf or for the benefit or purposes of the public library, or the board, or the governing body of the public library, or any of them, shall be deemed gifts and bequests to or on behalf or for the benefit or purposes of the board. Any such gifts and bequests and any income therefrom shall be applied by the board towards the purposes for which the gifts or bequests are made.

Power to make services of officers available to other libraries.

24. (1) The services of any person employed in the Libraries Department may be used for the purposes of the library services of any institute, society, or body upon such terms and conditions as are agreed upon between the Minister and the institute, society, or body.

(2) The powers conferred by subsection (1) shall be exercised only upon the recommendation of the board and the Public Service Commissioner.

(3) During any time the services of such person are used as aforesaid he shall for all purposes continue to be in the public service.

Affiliated societies.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 25.

25. (1) The following societies shall be affiliated with the board, namely :—

The Royal Society of South Australia (Incorporated);

The Royal Geographical Society of Australasia (South Australian Branch), Incorporated ; and

The Astronomical Society of South Australia.

(2) The board, with the consent of the Minister, may affiliate with itself any educational, literary, or scientific society or body which desires to be so affiliated, upon such terms as are agreed upon between the board and the society or body desiring to be affiliated.

Power to grant use of property to affiliated societies.
2314, 1936, s. 28.

26. The board, with the consent of the Minister, may accord to any society or body affiliated with it, or to any society or body having for its object the encouragement of literature or the arts or sciences, or any of them, or to any institute, such privileges and such use of any lands, buildings, and other real and personal property under the control of the board, as the board thinks fit, and for such period and upon such terms as the board thinks fit.

Training of librarians.

27. The board may, subject to the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, provide courses of training as librarians for persons (whether officers of the Libraries Department or not) and may conduct examinations and grant certificates of competency to persons complying with such examinations.

Libraries catalogue.

28. The board may make arrangements with any institute, society, body, or person for the purpose of preparing and maintaining a general catalogue of libraries in the State. The board may prepare and maintain a catalogue as aforesaid.

PART III.

PART III.

DISPOSAL OF PUBLIC DOCUMENTS.

Interpretation. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 142.

29. In this Part—

"public documents" means all documents whatsoever of record of any office, department, branch, board, or commission of the Government or of any council, or of any corporate or unincorporate body which is or has been subsidized by the Government. The term includes the following records, namely, manuscripts, papers, maps, drawings, plans, photographs, prints, and pictures. The term also includes any documents deposited with the Registrar of Companies pursuant to section 297 of the Companies Act, 1934-1935.

Public documents may be deposited with the board. 2314, 1936, s. 143.

30. Any person who has the custody or possession of any public documents which are no longer required for current use may deposit any such documents with the board and the board is hereby empowered to receive any such public documents: Provided, however, that the board in its discretion may refuse to receive any such public documents.

Destruction of public documents. 2314, 1936, s. 144.

31. (1) No public documents shall be sold, destroyed, or otherwise disposed of unless the person in whose custody or possession the public documents are gives to the board notice in writing by registered post of the existence of the public documents and of the intention to sell, destroy, or otherwise dispose of them, and until one month has elapsed since the giving of the notice to the board.

(2) In any case where notice is given as aforesaid, the board, or any officer of the board authorized in writing by the board, may inspect and take into the possession of the board any of such public documents, or the board may give notice in writing by registered post to the said person requiring the said person to deposit the said public documents with the board, and upon receipt of any such notice the said person shall forthwith deposit the said public documents with the board, and the board shall dispose of the said public documents as it may, in its discretion, decide.

(3) Any person who sells, destroys, or otherwise disposes of or causes to be sold, destroyed, or otherwise disposed of any public documents contrary to the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty of not more than ten pounds.

Public documents in the custody or possession of unauthorized persons. 2314, 1936, s. 145.

32. (1) If any person has the custody or possession of any public document other than in his capacity as an officer of an office, department, branch, board, or commission of the Government, or of a council, or of a corporate or unincorporate body which is or has been subsidized by the Government, a court of summary jurisdiction may, on the complaint of the board, or of any officer of the board authorized in writing by the board, order that person to deposit the public document with the board.

(2) If any such person fails to deposit the public document with the board within the time limited in the order of the court of summary jurisdiction or if no time is limited in the order, within fourteen days of the making of the order, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty of not more than ten pounds and to a further penalty of not more than one pound for every day during which the default continues.

(3) In any proceedings under this section the allegation that any person has the custody or possession of a public document other than in the capacity of an officer of an office, department, branch, board, or commission of the Government, or of a council, or of a corporate or unincorporate body which is or has been subsidized by the Government, shall be deemed proved in the absence of proof to the contrary.

Inspection of public documents. 2314, 1936, s. 146.

33. The Minister may give directions in writing setting out under what circumstances the public documents in the custody or possession of the board may be inspected at the premises of the board by officers of any office, department, branch, board, or commission of the Government or of any council. The board shall permit the inspection of the said public documents in accordance with the said instructions.

PART IV.

PART IV.

THE INSTITUTES ASSOCIATION OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, INCORPORATED.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—CONSTITUTION OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Continuance of association.

34. (1) The association shall continue to be a body corporate under the name of "The Institutes Association of South Australia, Incorporated", and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and by that name shall be capable of suing and being sued, of proving and compounding debts, and of doing and suffering, subject to this Act, all such other things as bodies corporate may by law do and suffer.

(2) The association shall, with the consent of the Governor, be capable of taking, purchasing, and holding lands, tenements, and hereditaments of all kinds, and shall, with the like consent, be capable of selling, exchanging, letting, and otherwise disposing of the same.

Definition of "institute". 2314, 1936, s. 76.

35. In this Act, unless the subject matter or the context requires a different construction, "institute" means an organization of persons (other than an organization formed for the purposes of private profit for its members) one of the purposes of which is the provision of a library from which books are lent to the members, and which, for the time being, is included as an institute in the first schedule.

Power to add or remove institute from schedule. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 46.

36. (1) The association shall consist of the institutes for the time being included in the first schedule.

(2) All such institutes included as aforesaid shall be members of the association.

(3) The Governor may by proclamation made on the recommendation of the council of the association declare any organization as mentioned in section 35 to be an institute and included in the first schedule.

(4) The Governor may by proclamation made on the like recommendation remove any institute from the first schedule.

Institutes entitled to be included in first schedule. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 47.

37. Any organization as mentioned in section 35 may make application to the council of the association in accordance with the next succeeding section, to be included in the first schedule as an institute and a member of the association, provided that it has at least ten members who have fully paid their subscriptions which have fallen due within the twelve months immediately preceding the date of the resolution mentioned in the next succeeding section.

Conditions precedent to consideration of application. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 48.

38. (1) No application by an organization to be included in the first schedule as an institute shall be considered by the council of the association unless—

(*a*) a resolution in favour of the application has been carried by a majority of the members present and voting at a general meeting of the members of the organization called for the purpose of considering the matter; and

(*b*) a copy of the resolution, and a statement of the number of members who voted for and against the same, signed and certified as correct by the chairman of the meeting mentioned in paragraph (*a*) or by the secretary of the organization, has been received by the said council.

(2) A document or documents purporting to be such copy and statement as mentioned in paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1), and purporting to be signed and certified as required by the said paragraph (*b*), may be accepted by the said council as conclusive evidence of the matters therein set forth.

Consideration by board of the council. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 49.

39. (1) If an organization complies with the provisions of sections 37 and 38, the council of the association may recommend to the Governor the making of a proclamation under section 36 to include the organization in the first schedule as an institute.

(2) The council of the association, in considering whether it will recommend the making of a proclamation as aforesaid, shall have regard to the following matters :—

I. Whether the organization has or is likely to obtain a library sufficient for the area proposed to be served :

II. Whether the organization has or is likely to obtain suitable premises in which to house its library :

III. Whether the area proposed to be served by the library of the organization, is already served or could be better served by the library of any institute :

IV. Whether the organization has reasonable prospects of carrying out efficiently the functions of an institute, including whether the subscriptions likely to be obtained from subscribers will be sufficient for those purposes :

V. Any other matters relating to the provision of library and educational services.

Management of affairs. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 59.

40. The affairs of the association shall, subject to this Act, be managed by the council of the association.

DIVISION II.—MEETINGS OF THE ASSOCIATION.

DIVISION II.

Meetings of the association. 2314, 1936, s. 50.

41. (1) An annual meeting of the association shall be held each year, during the month of September, or during such other month as is fixed by regulation made by the council of the association.

(2) Subject as aforesaid, the annual and other meetings of the association shall be held at such times and places as are fixed by the council of the association by at least fourteen days' notice, in writing, delivered or posted to every institute.

Representation at meetings. 2314, 1936, s. 51.

42. (1) The meetings of the association shall be comprised of representatives of institutes.

(2) Every institute shall be entitled to representation at all meetings of the association in proportion to the number of its members, as follows :—

I. Not over one hundred and fifty members, one representative :

II. Over one hundred and fifty but not over four hundred and fifty members, two representatives :

III. Over four hundred and fifty members, three representatives.

Election of representatives. 2314, 1936, s. 52.

43. (1) The appointment of the representatives of an institute to attend the meetings of the association shall be made by election at an ordinary general or special general meeting of the members of the institute, and the election shall be conducted in the same manner as the election of the officers of the institute, or in the manner prescribed by the rules of the institute.

(2) Every representative shall hold office for one year, provided that, in the case of the death or resignation of any representative, another representative may be elected to fill the vacancy, who shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the representative so dying or resigning.

(3) A retiring representative may be re-elected.

(4) The result of any election held under this section shall forthwith be communicated to the council of the association authenticated by a certificate signed by the chairman of the meeting at which the election was held and the secretary of the institute.

Delegation of power to appoint representatives. 2314, 1936, s. 53.

44. Notwithstanding the next preceding section any institute may delegate to its committee its power to appoint representatives to attend the meetings of the association.

Method of delegation. 2314, 1936, s. 54.

45. (1) The delegation referred to in the next preceding section shall be made by a resolution in the form in the second schedule, passed at an ordinary general or special general meeting of the members of the institute, of which meeting notice has been given, setting forth the intention to propose the resolution.

(2) A copy of the resolution shall be forthwith sent to the council of the association authenticated by a certificate signed by the chairman of the meeting at which it was passed and the secretary of the institute. The certificate shall be in the form in the second schedule.

(3) The resolution shall remain in force until a copy of a resolution rescinding the same, passed at an ordinary general or special general meeting of the members of the institute, the copy being authenticated as mentioned in subsection (2), has been received by the said council.

Committee to appoint representatives. 2314, 1936, s. 55.

46. In the event of an institute availing itself of the power of delegation conferred by section 44, the committee of the institute shall appoint the representatives of the institute to attend the meetings of the association, and the provisions of subsections (2), (3), and (4) of section 43 shall apply, but reading the word " appointed " in place of the word " elected ", the word " re-appointed " in the place of the word " re-elected ", the word " appointment " in place of the word " election ", and the expression " appointment was made " in place of the expression " election was held ".

Substitute representatives. 2314, 1936, s. 56.

47. (1) In case any representative appointed, as provided by section 43 or section 46, expects to be unable to attend one or more meetings of the association, he may give notice in writing of that fact to the president or chairman of the institute by or for which he was appointed. The president or chairman shall thereupon, by a certificate signed by him, appoint a representative to attend the meeting or meetings, as a substitute for the first-mentioned representative.

(2) Upon presentation of the certificate to the chairman of any meeting which the substitute has been so appointed to attend, the substitute shall, if the said first-mentioned representative does not attend the meeting, be entitled to attend and act thereat as a representative of the institute.

Person may represent as many as three institutes. 2314, 1936, s. 57.

48. (1) Any person may be elected or appointed by not more than three institutes to represent them at the meetings of the association.

(2) Every representative shall have one vote for each institute for which he has been elected or appointed a representative.

Quorum at meetings of association. 2314, 1936, s. 58.

49. At all meetings of the association fifteen persons shall constitute a quorum. For the purpose of this section a person who represents more than one institute shall be counted as one person only.

PART IV. DIVISION II.

Chairman of meetings of association.

50. (1) At all meetings of the association the president of the council of the association, if present, shall preside, and if not present, the vice-president of the association shall preside.

(2) In the absence of the president and vice-president at any meeting or part of a meeting of the association, one of the representatives present shall be elected by the vote of the majority of those present to preside at the meeting during such absence.

(3) The person presiding shall have a casting vote only.

DIVISION III.

DIVISION III.—THE COUNCIL OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Constitution of the council.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 60.

51. (1) The council of the association shall consist of twelve members.

(2) Seven members shall be elected by the association.

(3) Five members shall be appointed by the Governor.

(4) Only members of institutes may be appointed by the association to be members of the council of the association.

(5) Not more than one member of any institute shall hold an appointment by the association as a member of the council at the same time. If at any election of members of the council more than one member of any institute is nominated for election by the association, or is elected by the association, the chairman of the meeting shall decide by lot which of the members so nominated or elected shall retire.

President and vice-president.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 61.

52. The president and vice-president of the council of the association shall in every year be elected by ballot by and from the members of the council at the first ordinary meeting of the council held after the appointment thereof.

Duration of office.
Cf. 2314, 1936 s. 62 (1)

53. (1) Every member of the council of the association who is appointed by the association shall hold office for two years, but may be re-elected from time to time: Provided that, in case of the death or resignation of any such member before the expiration of his term of office, the council may appoint another member to fill the vacancy, who shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the deceased or resigned member.

(2) Every member of the council of the association appointed by the Governor shall, subject to his earlier death or resignation, hold office for two years from the date of his appointment, but shall be removable at pleasure: Provided that any member appointed to fill any vacancy caused by the death, resignation,

or removal of a member, shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is appointed. Any member appointed by the Governor may be re-appointed from time to time.

(3) Of the members of the council of the association who are elected by the association and hold office at the commencement of this Act, four members shall retire at the end of one year after their election and three members shall retire at the end of two years after their election. The said members of the council holding office at the commencement of this Act, shall, as soon as may be after the said commencement, decide by lot which of them shall retire at the times aforesaid. The association shall, at the annual meeting or at any adjournment thereof and in manner prescribed by regulation made by the council of the association, elect members of the council in place of the members whose term of office expires by effluxion of time.

(4) Of the members of the council of the association who are appointed by the Governor and hold office at the commencement of this Act, two members shall retire at the end of one year after their appointment and three members shall retire at the end of two years after their appointment. The said members of the council holding office at the commencement of this Act shall, as soon as may be after the said commencement, decide by lot which of them shall retire at the times aforesaid.

(5) Any member of the said council whose term of office expires by effluxion of time shall, notwithstanding such expiration, be deemed to hold office until his successor is elected or appointed.

Chairman.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 63.

54. (1) At all meetings of the council of the association the president if present shall be chairman, and, if the president is not present, the vice-president shall be chairman.

(2) In the absence of the president and vice-president from any meeting or part of a meeting one of the other members present shall be elected by the votes of the majority of those present to be chairman of the meeting during such absence.

(3) The chairman shall have a deliberative vote, and when the votes are equal for and against a motion, shall also have a casting vote.

Quorum.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 64.

55. At all meetings of the council of the association any five members shall constitute a quorum.

Council may act notwithstanding vacancy.
2314, 1936, s. 65.

56. (1) The council of the association may act and may exercise all its powers notwithstanding any vacancy in its membership; and no act or proceeding of the council shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of the vacancy existing at the time of the act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the council shall, notwithstanding the subsequent discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member thereof, or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to be a member or to act as such, be as valid as if the member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to be and to act as a member of the council.

Accommodation of association and council.

57. (1) The board shall afford to the association such accommodation in the buildings under the control of the board and shall permit the association to use such room or rooms in the said buildings and to use the same in such manner, as is or are for the time being necessary for the transaction and due performance of the business and duties of the association and of the council of the association.

(2) In case of dispute arising at any time between the board and the association or the council as to what accommodation the association or council should have, or what room or rooms should be used, or in what manner the same should be used, by the association or the council under this section, the matter shall be referred to the Minister, whose decision shall be final.

Non-application of Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

58. The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any member of the council of the association by reason of his appointment or election as such member.

Secretary and other officers and expenses.
2314, 1936, s. 68.

59. (1) The council of the association shall appoint a secretary who shall be the secretary of the council and of the association, and may appoint such (if any) other officers and servants as it deems necessary for the transaction and due performance of the business and duties of the council and of the association.

(2) The salaries of the secretary and other officers and servants (if any) shall be fixed by the council, and the said salaries, and the other expenses of the council and of the association, may be paid out of any funds in the hands of the council, whether voted by Parliament or otherwise obtained, for the general purposes of the council or of the association or for the benefit of institutes generally.

(3) The Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any person appointed pursuant to this section.

Annual report and audit.
2314, 1936, s. 74.

60. (1) The council of the association shall, on or before the thirtieth day of September in every year, report its proceedings during the twelve months ending on the preceding thirtieth day of June to the Governor. A copy of the report shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

(2) The accounts of the council shall, once at least in every year, be audited by the Auditor-General, who shall, in respect of the said accounts, have all the powers which may be exercised by him under the Audit Act, 1921-1936, and any Act for the time being in force relating to the audit of public accounts. An abstract of the accounts, together with the report of the Auditor-General thereon, shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

DIVISION IV.—REGULATIONS.

DIVISION IV.

Regulations. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 66.

61. The council of the association may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes:—

I. For prescribing the times and places and notices of the meetings of the council of the association and of the annual and other meetings of the association:

II. For the conduct of the proceedings and business of the council of the association, and of the proceedings and business of the association:

III. For prescribing the method of election of members of the council of the association:

IV. For prescribing the method of conducting ballots for the election of the president and vice-president of the council of the association:

V. For prescribing the duties and powers of the officers of the association and the council of the association and for their control, supervision, and guidance:

VI. For regulating the use of the common seal of the association:

VII. For fixing the penalties for any breach of any regulation made under this section, not exceeding the sum of twenty pounds for any one offence:

VIII. For such other purposes as the Governor by proclamation allows.

PART V.

PART V.

INSTITUTES.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—PROPERTY AND GOVERNMENT.

Distribution of moneys.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 71.

62. (1) All moneys voted by Parliament for the support and maintenance of institutes shall, subject to subsection (2) of section 59, and unless otherwise provided by Parliament, be distributed and applied by the council of the association for the benefit of institutes and the Adelaide Circulating Library (which hereinafter in this section is included in the term "institute") in such manner as the Minister, on the recommendation of the council of the association, directs.

(2) In making any recommendation with respect to any institute the council of the association may have regard to the following matters:

I. The general condition of the library of the institute and the management thereof:

II. The class or classes of literature contained in the library:

III. Whether or not any library or other facilities are made available by the institute to persons other than members of the institute:

IV. Any provision made by the institute for the use of the library or any part thereof by children:

V. The revenue of the institute which is derived from sources other than the subscriptions of the members of the institute and the extent to which the revenue of the institute is expended upon other than library purposes:

VI. Whether by reason of the sparsity of population in the area served by the library of the institute, or for any other reason, the institute is subject to special disabilities:

VII. Any other matters relating to the provision of library and educational services.

(3) Any such moneys may be distributed or applied upon such conditions as the Minister, upon the recommendation of the council of the association, directs.

Vesting of gifts for institutes generally. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 73.

63. All gifts and bequests made for the benefit or purposes of institutes generally, or of institutes without specifying any particular institute, shall be deemed to be gifts and bequests to the council of the association. Any such gifts and bequests and any income therefrom shall be applied by the council for the furtherance of the purposes of institutes generally in such manner as the council deems best suited to further those purposes.

Duties of secretary. Cf. 2314, 19 s. 69.

64. The secretary to the association shall, so far as is consistent with the performance of other duties imposed upon him by the council of the association—

(*a*) visit institutes:

(*b*) offer advice to institutes:

(*c*) furnish to the council of the association reports of his visits.

Powers of inspection.

65. (1) The members of the council of the association and any officer authorized by the council in that behalf, shall have power to enter and inspect any institute and the library, papers, books, and records thereof, and may require the secretary or any member of the committee of the institute to produce to him any of the papers, books, or records of the institute.

(2) If the secretary or any member of the committee of any institute—

(*a*) prevents any member of the council of the association, or any officer authorized as aforesaid, from entering or inspecting the institute or the library, papers, books, or records thereof; or

(*b*) refuses or neglects to produce to any such member or any such officer, any of the papers, books, or records of the institute after being required so to do by any such person,

he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds.

Limitation of powers. 2314, 1936, s. 70.

66. Except so far as provided by this Act, the council of the association shall not in any way interfere with the control or management by any institute of its affairs or property.

Prohibition against incorporation. 2314, 1936, s. 77.

67. No institute shall be capable of becoming incorporated.

Provision as to incorporated institutes. 2314, 1936, s. 78.

68. (1) Notwithstanding the incorporation of any institute pursuant to the Associations Incorporation Act, 1890, or the Associations Incorporation Act, 1929-1935, and notwithstanding any of the provisions of those Acts, the property of any such incorporated institute shall be vested in the trustees appointed by the institute as provided by this Act, and the provisions of this Act with respect to the property of the institute, the management of the said property, and the management of the institute shall apply to the institute and the provisions of the Associations Incorporation Act, 1929-1935, relating to the said matters shall cease to apply to every such institute.

(2) The sealholders of any such incorporated institute holding office at the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, shall, on complying with the provisions of section 76, be deemed to be trustees of the institute for the purposes of this Act, and shall continue in that office as provided by and subject to this Act and subject to any repealed Act.

(3) It shall not be necessary with respect to any such incorporated institute to comply with the provisions of section 77, and notwithstanding the provisions of the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, the trustees of any such institute in respect of whom a memorial has been filed under section 76, may execute any document registrable under the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, in respect of any real property of the institute whether the real property is vested in the trustees or in the corporation, and the Registrar-General shall, without requiring compliance with section 77, register any such document if otherwise it complies with the law relating to such registration.

Liability of members. 2314, 1936, s. 79.

69. No member of any institute or any trustee or member of the committee thereof shall be under any personal liability to any person having any claim of any kind against the institute or against any such member or trustee as such arising after the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, except as expressly provided by the rules of the institute: Provided that this section shall not apply to any claim arising out of any mortgage or charge of institute property granted before the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-five.

Management vested in committee. 2314, 1936, s. 80.

70. The management of an institute shall, subject to Division VI. of this Part, be vested in a committee constituted and elected as provided by the rules of the institute.

Membership. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 81.

71. (1) The power to admit members or reject applications for membership, and the power to expel members of an institute, shall vest in the committee thereof.

(2) Any person may become a member of an institute on complying with the rules of the institute as to subscription and entrance fee (if any), and making an application in accordance with the said rules: Provided that the committee may reject the application of any person or expel any member whom it deems unfit to become or remain a member of the institute.

(3) Notwithstanding anything in this section, any person whose application for membership of an institute has been rejected, or who has been expelled from membership, may appeal against the rejection or expulsion to a general meeting of the members of the institute, in which case the committee shall act in accordance with the decision of the meeting, which decision shall be final.

Association to be trustee unless trustees appointed. 2314, 1936, s. 82.

72. The council of the association shall be the trustee of any institute which has not, for the time being, a trustee or trustees appointed or elected by the institute under this Act or a repealed Act: Provided that the liability of the council in respect of any matter done or omitted to be done by it in its capacity as trustee under this section shall be limited to the amount of the property (not being land granted by the Crown for institute purposes) held by it as such trustee.

Trustees. 2314, 1936, s. 83.

73. (1) The members of an institute may from time to time, at a general meeting of the members duly convened by notice stating the object of the meeting, appoint or elect trustees of the institute.

(2) The trustees, having accepted office, shall continue to be trustees, subject, as to the duration of office and as to powers and duties, to anything prescribed in the rules of the institute.

(3) A trustee may by notice filed in the office of the Registrar of Companies resign his office.

Vesting of property in the trustees. 2314, 1936, s. 84.

74. (1) All real and personal property belonging to an institute shall be vested in the trustees of the institute for the time being for the use and benefit of the institute, and for the purposes thereof, subject, nevertheless, as to any property, to any express trusts affecting the same created by any instrument dealing with the property.

(2) After any change of trustees, whether by the death, resignation, or removal of any trustee or otherwise, the real and personal property of the institute shall, upon the filing of the memorial mentioned in section 76, and without any assignment, conveyance, or other assurance whatever, vest in the trustees for the time being for the same estates and interests as the former trustees had therein, and subject to the same trusts and for the same purposes.

(3) For the purposes of all actions or other matters, civil or criminal, in any court, or before any tribunal, the property of the institute shall be deemed the property of the person or persons for the time being holding the office of trustee or trustees of the institute, who may sue and be sued in respect of the property, in his or their proper name or names as trustee or trustees of the institute, without other description.

(4) No such action or other matter shall be discontinued or abate by any change in the trustees, whether by the death of any trustee or by his resignation or removal from the office of trustee, or otherwise; but the same may be proceeded with by or against the trustees for the time being in the proper names of the person or persons by or against whom the same was commenced. The trustees for the time being shall receive or pay the like costs as if the action or other matter had been commenced by or against them in their names as trustees of the institute.

Use of institute property. 2314, 1936 s. 85.

75. The trustees of an institute shall permit all and every part of the property of the institute vested in them as such trustees to be used for the purposes of the institute, and in such manner as the committee of the institute from time to time decides: Provided that if there is for the time being no such committee, the trustees shall use all and every part of the property in such manner, not being inconsistent with the purposes of the institute, as they deem best suited to further those purposes.

Filing of memorials of names of trustees. 2314, 1936, s. 86.

76. (1) A memorial of the names of the persons in whom the property of an institute is vested as trustee thereof, in the form set forth in the third schedule or in a form to the like effect, signed by the trustees and verified on oath before a justice or a commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court, shall be filed in the office of the Registrar of Companies within thirty days after the election or appointment of the trustees.

(2) When any trustee of the institute is newly elected or appointed, a memorial of the name of the newly elected or appointed trustee, in the form or to the effect aforesaid, signed by the newly elected or appointed trustee, and by the continuing trustees of the institute, and verified as aforesaid, shall be filed in the office of the Registrar of Companies within thirty days next after the trustee is so elected or appointed.

(3) Any such memorial as in this section before-mentioned may be filed after the said thirty days and not later than six months after the trustee is so elected or appointed on payment to the Registrar of Companies of a fee of ten shillings, and after six months as aforesaid on payment of a fee of five pounds.

(4) When the property of an institute becomes vested in the council of the association as trustee by virtue of this Act the memorial required by this section shall be signed by the president or any two members of the council and may be filed without fee at any time whilst the property is so vested. The signatures to any such memorial shall not require verification.

(5) Until a memorial, or memorials if necessary, of the name or names of the trustee or trustees for the time being of an institute is or are filed in the manner hereinbefore directed, no action, suit, or other proceeding shall be brought by the institute, or by the trustee or trustees thereof, under the authority of this Act.

Registrar-General to make necessary entries in register book. 2314, 1936, s. 87.

77. (1) Notwithstanding the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, the Registrar-General shall, upon the filing with him of an office copy of any such memorial as mentioned in the next preceding section, certified under the hand of the Registrar of Companies, and without requiring any transfer or other assurance whatever, make such entries in the register book, and do all such other acts and things, as are necessary to register the trustees of an institute, as shown by the office copy, as the proprietors of any land the property of the institute, which has been brought under the provisions of the Real Property Act, 1886-1936.

(2) If in any such case the Registrar-General is not satisfied that any land is the property of the institute, the matter may be decided by the Supreme Court or a judge thereof upon originating summons taken out by the trustees for the time being of the institute, or by the committee of the institute, and served upon the Registrar-General: Provided that no costs of or incidental to or consequent upon the summons shall be ordered to be paid by the Registrar-General, but whatever is the result of the summons he shall be entitled to such (if any) costs as the said court or judge deems proper.

Returns of real property. 2314, 1936, s. 88.

78. (1) The person or persons in whom the real property of any institute becomes vested as trustee or trustees shall, within three months from the vesting of the real property in him or them, make out and deliver to the council of the association a return containing the particulars set forth in the form in the fourth schedule.

(2) The person or persons in whom the real property of any institute from time to time remains vested shall make out and deliver, in like manner, a similar return before the last day of February in every year.

(3) Every person required by this section to make out and deliver any return who—

(*a*) fails to make out and deliver any such return within the time fixed by this section, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty of not less than one pound nor more than five pounds :

(*b*) makes out and delivers a false return, knowing it to be false, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty of not less than five pounds nor more than fifty pounds :

Provided that subsection (2) shall be deemed to have been complied with if the return thereby required has been made out and delivered, as therein mentioned, by any of the persons thereby required to make out and deliver the same.

(4) This section shall not apply to the council of the association holding property as trustee under the provisions of section 72.

Provision where trustees do not furnish returns.
2314, 1936, s. 89.

79. Any institute the trustees of which make default in delivering any return required by the next preceding section shall, whilst the default continues, be disqualified and debarred from receiving any grant of moneys voted by Parliament, or any part of any such grant, or any other benefit to which, but for this section, the institute might have been or become entitled.

Duty to furnish accounts and reports.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 90.

80. Every institute shall, at such time and in such form and manner as are from time to time appointed by the council of the association, furnish to the council all such just and true accounts, reports, statistical tables, and statements as are required to elucidate—

(*a*) the state and proceedings of the institute ;

(*b*) the manner in which the purposes of the institute and the provisions of this Act have been carried into effect ;

(*c*) the revenue of the institute which is derived from sources other than the subscriptions of the members of the institute and the extent to which the revenue of the institute is expended upon other than library purposes ;

(*d*) the manner in which grants of money voted by Parliament and received by the institute, or the parts of any such grants so received, have been expended ; and

(*e*) such other information relating to the institute as the council of the association requires.

Institutes not complying with this Act. 2314, 1936, s. 91.

81. Any institute which fails (either by default of its officers or otherwise) to comply with the provisions of this Act, or any of them, shall, whilst the default continues, be disqualified and debarred from receiving any grant of moneys voted by Parliament, or any part of any such grant, or any other benefit to which, but for this section, the institute might have been or become entitled.

Rules. 2314, 1936, s. 92.

82. (1) Every institute may, from time to time, with the consent of the majority of the members present at a general meeting, make rules not inconsistent with this Act, for the government of the institute, and may, subject to subsection (2), from time to time alter or rescind any rules so made.

(2) No such rule shall be altered or rescinded—

(*a*) except with the consent of two-thirds of the members of the institute present at a general meeting; nor

(*b*) unless a notice of the proposed alteration or rescission, signed by at least two foundation members or two members of not less than six months' standing, has been posted in the institute building immediately below the notice convening the meeting for at least one week.

(3) No such rule, nor any alteration or rescission thereof, shall have any force or effect unless the same has been approved in writing by the council of the association, and a notification of the approval has appeared in the *Government Gazette*.

By-laws. 2314, 1936, s. 93.

83. (1) The committee of any institute may from time to time make by-laws not inconsistent with this Act or with any of the rules of the institute for the time being in force, for the conduct of its own proceedings, and may from time to time alter or rescind any by-laws so made.

(2) No such by-law or any alteration or rescission thereof shall require any approval by the council of the association in order to give it force and effect.

Non-application of section 38 of the Acts Interpretation Act, 1915. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 148.

84. Section 38 of the Acts Interpretation Act, 1915-1936, shall not apply to any rules or by-laws made, altered, or rescinded pursuant to section 82 or 83.

PART V. DIVISION I.

Rules and by-laws. 2314, 1936, s. 94.

85. A copy of every rule and every by-law of an institute, and of every alteration or rescission thereof shall within one month after the making thereof be deposited by the committee of the institute with the council of the association.

Fees for use of institute. 2314, 1936, s. 95.

86. When the whole or any part of the premises of an institute is let to a candidate or candidates for election to the Federal or State Parliament for the purpose of holding a meeting of electors, no higher fee shall be charged for the use thereof than is ordinarily charged by the institute for a public meeting.

Audit of institute accounts. Cf. 2314, 1936 s. 96.

87. (1) The council of the association may require the accounts of any institute to be audited at any time the council thinks fit.

(2) For the said purpose the council may arrange with the Auditor-General or any person holding a local government auditor's certificate pursuant to the Local Government Act, 1934-1938, to conduct the audit (which in the case of the Auditor-General may be conducted by any of his officers) and may pay such fee as is agreed for the conduct of the audit.

(3) The committee and trustees of the institute and all officers thereof shall produce and lay before the person conducting the audit the accounts of the institute, together with proper vouchers in support of the same, and all books, papers, and writings in their custody or power and they shall answer all inquiries put to them by the said person relating to the accounts.

(4) The person conducting the audit shall on the conclusion thereof make a report to the council and the institute on the accounts and any matters arising out of the audit.

(5) The council may deduct the whole or any part of any fees paid by the council for the carrying out of the audit from any grant of moneys voted by Parliament and applied for the purposes of the institute. The council may also in any court of competent jurisdiction, recover as a debt due to the council by the institute any such fees or portion thereof not deducted as aforesaid.

Proceedings on behalf of institute.

88. (1) Any proceedings in any court for the recovery of any subscription due to an institute by any member thereof or for the enforcement of any obligation under the rules or by-laws of an institute of any member thereof, may be instituted by the secretary of the institute as if he were the party concerned.

(2) The secretary shall be reimbursed out of the revenue of the institute, all damages, costs, charges, and expenses to which he is put or with which he becomes chargeable by reason of anything done by virtue of subsection (1).

Exemption from land tax. 2314, 1936, s. 97.

89. No property of any institute shall be liable to be assessed for the purpose of land tax, nor shall any institute, or the trustees thereof, or the trustees of any property thereof be liable to pay any land tax in respect of any property of the institute: Provided that this section shall not apply to any property of an institute which is for the time being let and not in the occupation of the institute.

DIVISION II.—MORTGAGES OF INSTITUTE PROPERTY.

Mortgage of institute property. 2314, 1936, s. 98.

90. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the trust deed of an institute, or in any instrument whereby the property to be affected has been granted to or is vested in an institute or the trustees thereof, the trustees of the institute may, subject to the provisions of this section, mortgage or charge all or any of the real and personal property of the institute for the purpose—

(*a*) of acquiring land for the purposes of the institute;

(*b*) of raising funds for erecting buildings on any of the said property;

(*c*) of making substantial and permanent additions to any buildings on any of the said property;

(*d*) of redeeming any mortgage or other charge on any of the said property; or

(*e*) of paying off any overdraft at any bank which was incurred before the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, for the purposes of the institute and whether secured by any of the assets of the institute or not.

(2) Any mortgage or charge made under the power conferred by this section shall contain such terms and conditions as are approved by the Minister, and may with the said approval contain a power of sale.

(3) No mortgage or charge made under the power conferred by this section shall be valid unless—

(*a*) a resolution approving of the proposal to make the mortgage or charge has been adopted by the majority of the members of the institute present at a general meeting of members called to consider the proposal, of which resolution and the adoption thereof, a certificate signed by the secretary of the institute shall be sufficient evidence; and

(*b*) the consent of the Minister in writing is indorsed on the mortgage or charge prior to the advance of the money thereby secured.

(4) The consent of the Minister shall not be given except on a report in writing of the council of the association in favour of the making of the mortgage or charge.

(5) The mortgage or charge shall be executed by the trustees in whom the property is vested, and may be in such form as is agreed, and the receipt of the trustees shall be a sufficient discharge for the money lent.

On exercise of power of sale property free from trusts.
2314, 1936, s. 99.

91. Upon any sale of any property of an institute under the power of sale contained in any mortgage or charge made under the power conferred by section 90, the purchaser shall hold the property absolutely freed and discharged from all trusts affecting the same.

Copy of mortgage to be deposited.
2314, 1936, s. 100.

92. A copy of every mortgage or charge of any property of an institute, given under the provisions of this Act, shall be deposited with the council of the association by the trustees making the same within one month after the mortgage or charge is executed.

Liability of council for repayment of mortgages, debts, &c.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 102.

93. In any case in which a mortgage or other instrument has, before the commencement of this Act, been executed by a council under the powers in that behalf contained in any repealed Act, or whenever any property of an institute has been or is acquired by a council subject to any mortgage or charge affecting the same, as mentioned in Division VI. of this Part, then, in addition to the security comprised in the mortgage or charge, the general revenue of the council shall be liable for the repayment of the mortgage debt or charge.

Members of council not personally liable.
2314, 1936, s. 103.

94. Nothing in this Division or in the corresponding provisions of any repealed Act shall impose, or be deemed to have imposed, any personal liability on the members comprising any council or any of them.

Power to issue debentures.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 104.

95. (1) A council may, for the purposes mentioned in section 90, or any of them, borrow money by the issue of debentures on the security of the general rates of the council or of a special or separate rate.

(2) All moneys borrowed pursuant to this section shall be borrowed under Part XXI. of the Local Government Act, 1934-1938, as money borrowed for carrying out permanent works and undertakings upon the security of the general rates or, as the case may be, upon the security of a special or separate rate, and the provisions of the said Part shall apply accordingly.

Payment of interest. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 106.

96. If any institute or the real and personal property thereof is acquired by a council, and the obligations under any mortgage, charge, debenture or debt are undertaken by the council in respect of the institute, the council may apply such portion of the income of the institute towards the payment of such obligations as the council from time to time determines.

Limitation of right of foreclosure. 2314, 1936, s. 107.

97. (1) No person having any legal or equitable mortgage, encumbrance or lien of any sort upon or over any freehold or leasehold estate of any institute in real property, shall sell the estate in the said property, or in any part thereof, or foreclose any such mortgage or encumbrance, or enforce any such lien, without first giving to the Minister three months' notice in writing, setting forth the nature of the mortgage, encumbrance or lien, the intention to sell, foreclose, or enforce, as the case may be, and the amount of principal and interest claimed to be due on the date of the notice.

(2) When the Minister has received any such notice, the Minister may, in his discretion discharge the claim, or any part thereof, out of any public moneys or special grant, or part thereof, to which the institute is or may be entitled.

(3) In case the Minister does not exercise the power by this section vested in him within the said period of three months, the person giving the notice may, at the expiration of the said period of three months, if otherwise entitled so to do, sell, foreclose or enforce, as if this section had not been passed.

DIVISION III.—DEALINGS WITH INSTITUTE PROPERTY OTHERWISE THAN BY MORTGAGE.

DIVISION III.

Power to sell institute property. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 108.

98. (1) Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in the trust deed of an institute, or in any instrument whereby the property to be affected has been granted to or is vested in an institute or the trustees thereof, the trustees of the institute, including a council which has purchased an institute and the real property thereof, or the real property of an institute, pursuant to this Act or any repealed Act, may, subject to the provisions of this section, sell and convey or transfer or let any real property of the institute vested in the trustees or council. The property shall, upon such conveyance or transfer, be freed and discharged from the trusts thereof.

(2) No sale or letting made under the powers conferred by this section shall be valid unless—

(*a*) a resolution approving of the proposal to sell or let has been adopted by a majority of the members of the institute present at a general meeting of members called to consider the proposal, of which resolution, and the adoption thereof, a certificate purporting to be signed by the secretary of the institute shall be sufficient evidence;

(*b*) a report in writing by the council of the association in favour of the sale or letting has been submitted to the Minister; and

(*c*) the Minister has, after the receipt of the report, consented to the sale or letting by notice in writing.

(3) The provisions of subsection (2) shall apply only to the letting of any part of the real property of the institute which is or has been used by the institute for library purposes.

(4) Any conveyance or other instrument whereby any sale or letting under this section is sought to be effected shall, except in the cases provided for by subsection (3), be void unless the consent of the Minister is indorsed thereon.

(5) In this section "letting" includes the granting of any right to use or occupy any premises.

Application of purchase money. 2314, 1936, s.109.

99. (1) Any purchase-money arising from any sale made pursuant to the next preceding section shall be applied as directed by the committee of the institute—

(*a*) in or towards the purchase or erection of other premises for the purposes of the institute:

(*b*) in paying off or reducing any mortgage or charge on the real property of the institute:

(*c*) in paying off any overdraft at any bank which was incurred before the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, for the purposes of the institute and whether secured by any of the assets of the institute or not; or

(*d*) in making improvements or additions to any real property of the institute.

(2) The premises so purchased or erected shall vest in the trustees of the institute, or, in the case of a sale by a council, in the council, upon the same trusts and for the same purposes as immediately before the sale affected the property sold, except as modified by this Act.

Dealings with personal property.

Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 110.

100. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act or in any trust deed or other instrument contained, the committee of any institute may deal with any personal property, the property of the institute in manner following, that is to say—

(*a*) sell the same ; or

(*b*) exchange the same for other personal property ; or

(*c*) lend the same to any other institute ; or

(*d*) in the case of books of nominal value only, dispose of the same by gift or otherwise as the committee thinks fit.

(2) All personal property so sold, exchanged, or disposed of shall thereupon cease to be subject to any trusts theretofore affecting the same ; and all personal property obtained by any such exchange shall be subject to the trusts theretofore affecting the personal property exchanged.

(3) All money obtained by the committee of the institute in consideration of any such dealing shall be used by the committee in the purchase or hire of books or other personal property for or for the use of the institute.

(4) The committee of an institute is hereby empowered, notwithstanding that the property is vested in trustees, to do all things necessary for giving effect to any transaction entered into by the committee in pursuance of this section, and for giving a valid title to any personal property sold, exchanged, or disposed of by them under this section.

DIVISION IV.—DISCHARGE OF EXISTING TRUSTS AND CREATION OF NEW TRUSTS.

Power to arrange for discharge of existing trusts and creation of new trusts.

2314, 1936, s. 111.

101. The committee of an institute may arrange with a council which has purchased the institute and the real and personal property thereof or the real and personal property of the institute—

(*a*) for the discharge of the trusts in favour of the institute affecting the real and personal property ; and

(*b*) for the creation of other trusts in favour of the institute over the same or any other real and personal property.

Requisites to validity of arrangement. 2314, 1936, s. 112.

102. (1) No such arrangement shall be valid unless—

(*a*) a resolution approving of the proposed arrangement has been carried at a general meeting of the members of the institute, called in accordance with the rules of the institute to consider the matter:

(*b*) a report in writing by the council of the association in favour of the arrangement has been submitted to the Minister:

(*c*) the Minister has, after the receipt of the report, consented to the arrangement by notice in writing.

(2) Where the carrying out of the arrangement would involve the expenditure by the council of moneys belonging to it, no such arrangement shall be valid unless a resolution approving of the arrangement, and of the expenditure of the moneys thereon, has been carried at a meeting of the ratepayers of the council, called to consider the matter.

Members' votes. 2314, 1936, s. 113.

103. Every member of an institute shall (if present) be entitled to one vote, and no more, at any meeting of members held in pursuance of the next preceding section; but no member shall be allowed to be present, or to speak, or to vote, at any such meeting unless he has been a member of the institute for at least six months immediately prior to the day on which the meeting is held and his subscriptions due up to the day of the meeting have been paid.

Mode of giving effect to arrangement. 2314, 1936, s. 114.

104. (1) For the purposes of carrying into effect any such arrangement the council may, by deed poll registered and deposited in the General Registry Office—

(*a*) discharge the real and personal property held by the council upon trust for the institute, from the trusts affecting the same; and

(*b*) declare such other trusts over the same real and personal property, or over other real and personal property, as may be necessary to give effect to the arrangement.

(2) No such deed poll shall be registered or deposited unless the consent of the Minister is indorsed thereon.

DIVISION V.—DISSOLUTION OF INSTITUTES. DIVISION V.

Dissolution of institute. 2314, 1936, s. 115.

105. (1) Except as provided by section 107, no institute shall be dissolved unless a resolution approving of the proposed dissolution has been carried by not less than three-fourths of the members present at a general meeting of the institute called by notice to consider the matter.

(2) The notice shall not be valid unless it is signed by not less than one-sixth of the existing members and is published not less than one month before the day of meeting—

(*a*) by posting the same in some conspicuous place in the reading-room or library of the institute;

(*b*) by delivering a copy to the secretary to the association or sending a copy to him by post; and

(*c*) by advertisement in the *Government Gazette*.

Disposal of property upon dissolution. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 116.

106. (1) Upon the dissolution of an institute, the property thereof shall be disposed of as follows, by the trustees thereof for the time being, namely:—

I. So much as is necessary for the payment of the debts of the institute shall be sold, and out of the proceeds of the sale the debts shall be paid:

II. Any proceeds of the sale not required for the payment of the said debts, and the balance of the property, or the proceeds of the sale of the balance of the property, shall be devoted to such institutes, or such other institutions connected with education as the majority of the members present at the meeting mentioned in the next preceding section decide, by resolution carried at the meeting, provided that the council of the association approves of the decision:

III. If the council of the association does not approve of the decision, or failing any such decision, or so far as the decision (if any) does not extend, the proceeds not required as aforesaid, and the balance of the property or proceeds thereof as mentioned in subdivision II. shall be devoted to such institutes or other institutions connected with education as the said council decides.

(2) If the property of the institute includes any land upon which is erected a hall and the other property of the institute is sufficient for the payment of the debts of the institute (other than any debt secured by a charge upon the said land) the council of the association, with the consent of the Minister, may direct the trustees to dispose of the said land as follows :—

I. If the land is situated within the area of any council and the council is willing to accept the said land, the trustees shall, if so directed by the council of the association, transfer or convey the land to the council of the said area :

II. If the land is not situated within the area of a council or, if so situated, the council is not willing to accept the said land, the trustees shall, if so directed by the council of the association, transfer or convey the said land to such persons as are designated by the council of the association.

Any land transferred or conveyed to a council or any other persons aforesaid may be transferred or conveyed subject to any existing mortgage or charge but shall be discharged from any trusts in favour of the institute and shall be held by the council or such persons as trustees upon such trusts and conditions as are from time to time declared by the Minister in respect of the land: Provided that upon the sale of the said land under the power of sale contained in any mortgage or charge, the purchaser shall hold the land absolutely freed and discharged from all trusts and conditions affecting the same.

Dissolution of institute when less than ten members.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 117.

107. (1) When the number of the members of any institute, whose subscriptions are paid up to the date of the resolution in this section mentioned, is reduced to less than ten, the council of the association may pass a resolution that, subject to this section, the institute will be dissolved.

(2) A copy of the resolution, with a copy of this section, may thereupon be posted in a conspicuous place in the premises occupied by the institute at the date of the resolution, or, if there are no premises at that date so occupied, then, in the premises last occupied by the institute.

(3) Unless at the end of three months from the posting of such copies as aforesaid, the council is satisfied that there are at least ten members of the institute whose subscriptions are then paid up, the council may declare that the institute is dissolved. Thereupon the property of the institute shall vest in the council and the council may sell the whole or any part of the said property. After payment of the debts of the institute, the property or the proceeds of any sale thereof shall be transferred or otherwise assured by the council to such

institutes, or devoted to such other institutions connected with education as the council in the exercise of its discretion determines. The provisions of subsection (2) of section 106 shall, *mutatis mutandis*, apply to the property of the institute.

Property not to be divided among members. 2314, 1936, s. 118.

108. Upon the dissolution of an institute no dividend, gift, division, or bonus, in money or otherwise, of any property of the institute shall be paid or made to or among the members of the institute or any of them.

DIVISION VI.

DIVISION VI.—SALE OF INSTITUTE TO COUNCIL.

Power to sell institutes to councils. 2314, 1936, s. 119.

109. (1) The trustees of an institute may sell and convey or transfer all the real and personal property of the institute to the council of the area in which the institute building is situated, and the council may purchase the same upon such terms and conditions as are agreed.

(2) No such sale or conveyance or transfer shall be made unless—

(*a*) a resolution approving of the proposed sale has been carried at a general meeting of members of the institute called to consider the matter, and has been confirmed at a subsequent general meeting of members held not less than seven days nor more than one month after the date of the before-mentioned meeting and called for the purpose of considering the confirmation of the resolution;

(*b*) a report in writing by the council of the association in favour of the sale has been submitted to the Minister; and

(*c*) the Minister has, after the receipt of the report, consented to the sale by notice in writing.

(3) No such purchase shall be made by the council unless a resolution approving of the proposed purchase has been carried at a meeting of the ratepayers of the council called to consider the matter.

Members' votes. 2314, 1936, s. 120.

110. Every member of an institute shall (if present) be entitled to one vote, and no more, at any meeting of members held in pursuance of the next preceding section; but no member shall be allowed to be present or to speak or to vote at any such meeting unless he has been a member of the institute for at least six months immediately prior to the day on which the meeting is held, and his subscriptions due up to the day of the meeting have been paid.

Power to demand poll. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 121.

111. A poll may be demanded at any meeting of ratepayers held in pursuance of section 109 in like manner as a poll may be demanded as provided by section 227 of the Local Government Act, 1934-1938. If so demanded, the poll shall be held and taken as provided by the said section.

Resolution of subscribers as to transfer. 2314, 1936, s. 122.

112. Whenever the members of an institute have carried and confirmed a resolution, as provided in section 109, to sell the property of the institute to the council, the secretary of the institute shall send to the Minister and to the council of the association a copy of the resolution and a certificate in writing, signed by the secretary, stating that the resolution has been carried and confirmed at meetings held in conformity with the provisions of this Act.

Resolution of ratepayers approving purchase. 2314, 1936, s. 123.

113. Whenever at any meetings of ratepayers of a council, held in pursuance of section 109, or at any poll taken in pursuance of section 111, a resolution has been carried approving of the purchase of the property of any institute, the town clerk or district clerk of the council shall send to the Minister and to the council of the association a copy of the resolution and a certificate in writing signed by the clerk, stating that the resolution has been carried in conformity with the provisions of this Act.

Power to transfer real estate. 2314, 1936, s. 124.

114. Whenever the Minister receives the resolutions and certificates mentioned in the two next preceding sections the Minister shall forward the same to the Registrar-General to be filed, and, notwithstanding the provisions of the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, the Minister is hereby empowered at any time thereafter to transfer the real property affected by the resolutions to the council referred to, and to effect the transfer notwithstanding that the property to be transferred is vested in trustees. The Registrar-General, if the land is under the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, shall make such entries in the register-book, and do all such other acts and things as are necessary for registering the transfer, and, if the land is not under the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, shall do all such acts and things as are necessary for the registration of the conveyance.

Disposition of purchase-moneys. 2314, 1936, s. 125.

115. (1) Any purchase-moneys arising from any sale made pursuant to section 109, and which, but for this section, would be payable to the institute or the trustees as vendors, shall be paid to the committee of the institute, and shall be applied to the general purposes of the institute.

(2) The receipt of the chairman, or any other two members of the committee, and the secretary of the institute shall be a valid discharge for the purchase-moneys.

Purposes for which council to hold the property. Cf. 2314, 1936 s. 126.

116. (1) After any purchase has been completed pursuant to section 109, the council shall hold the real and personal property purchased, subject to any charges affecting the same, upon trust to permit the same or a sufficient part thereof to be used for the purposes of the institute, and in

such manner as the committee of the institute from time to time decides, and, subject to the preceding provisions of this section, to be let and managed at the discretion of the council in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

(2) This section shall apply to any property of an institute which has been purchased or has been agreed to be purchased by a council under any repealed Act.

Management of transferred institute. 2314, 1936, s. 127.

117. (1) Subject to the next succeeding section, the management of an institute, the property of which has been purchased by a council, and of any library and classes in connection with the institute, shall be vested in a committee, the number of members of which shall be fixed by the rules of the institute, and shall be not less than five.

(2) A majority of one of the committee shall be elected annually by the members of the institute from amongst the persons who have been members of the institute for at least six months immediately prior to the election, and the remainder, who need not be members of the institute, shall be elected by the council at a special meeting called for the purpose: Provided that any member of the committee elected by the council, not being a member of the institute when elected, shall so soon as is practicable pay the usual institute membership subscription, and thereupon but not before and without reservation the member shall be accepted as a fully qualified member of the institute and of the committee.

(3) The election by the council of its proportion of the committee shall take place within six weeks after the secretary of the institute has duly notified the council of the names of those members of the committee who have been elected by the members of the institute, and if in any year the council does not elect its proportion of the committee within such six weeks, the said proportion may be elected by the members of the institute and shall hold office as if they had been elected by the council.

(4) At all meetings of the committee any three members shall constitute a quorum.

Management where committee not procurable. 2314, 1936, s. 128.

118. Whenever in the case of an institute the property of which has been purchased by a council, a sufficient number of members qualified and willing to act on the committee cannot be obtained, the management of the institute shall vest in the council, which shall thereupon have all the powers of a committee until a sufficient number of qualified members of the institute willing to act on the committee can be obtained.

DIVISION VII. DIVISION VII.—TRANSFER OF INSTITUTE BY COUNCIL.

Power of council to transfer institute. 2314, 1936, s. 129.

119. (1) Any council to which all the real and personal property of an institute has been sold and conveyed or transferred under section 109 may convey or transfer the said real and personal property to any persons as trustees upon such terms and conditions as are agreed.

(2) No conveyance or transfer shall be made unless—

(*a*) a resolution approving of the proposed conveyance or transfer and of the proposed trustees has been carried at a general meeting of members of the institute called to consider the matter, and has been confirmed at a subsequent general meeting of members held not less than seven days nor more than one month after the date of the before-mentioned meeting and called for the purpose of considering the confirmation of the resolution;

(*b*) a report in writing by the council of the association in favour of the conveyance or transfer has been submitted to the Minister; and

(*c*) the Minister has, after the receipt of the report, consented to the conveyance or transfer by notice in writing.

(3) No such conveyance or transfer shall be made by the council unless a resolution approving of the proposed conveyance or transfer has been carried at a meeting of the ratepayers of the council called to consider the matter.

Voting at meetings of members and of ratepayers. 2314, 1936, s. 130.

120. The provisions of section 110 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, in respect of a meeting of members of the institute held pursuant to the next preceding section; and the provisions of section 111 shall apply, *mutatis mutandis*, in respect of a meeting of ratepayers held pursuant to the said next preceding section.

Duty of secretary on resolution for transfer. 2314, 1936, s. 131.

121. Whenever the members of an institute have carried and confirmed a resolution for the conveying or transferring of the property of the institute from the council to some persons as trustees, the secretary of the institute shall send to the Minister and to the council of the association a copy of the resolution and a certificate in writing, signed by the secretary stating that the resolution has been carried and confirmed at meetings held in conformity with the provisions of this Act.

Duty of town clerk or district clerk on resolution for transfer. 2314, 1936, s. 132.

122. Whenever at any meeting of ratepayers of a council held in pursuance of section 119 or at any poll taken in pursuance of section 120, a resolution has been carried approving of the transfer or conveyance of the property of

any institute, the town clerk or district clerk of the council shall send to the Minister and to the council of the association a copy of the resolution and a certificate in writing, signed by the clerk, stating that the resolution has been carried in conformity with the provisions of this Act.

Power to transfer real estate. 2314, 1936, s. 133.

123. Whenever the Minister receives the resolutions and certificates mentioned in the two next preceding sections the Minister shall forward the same to the Registrar-General to be filed, and, notwithstanding the provisions of the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, the Minister is hereby empowered to transfer or convey the real property affected by the said resolutions to the trustees referred to, and to effect the transfer or conveyance notwithstanding that the property to be transferred is vested in the council. The Registrar-General, if the land is under the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, shall make such entries in the register-book and do all such other acts and things as are necessary for registering the transfer, and, if the land is not under the Real Property Act, 1886-1936, shall do all such acts and things as are necessary for the registration of the conveyance.

Effect of transfer. 2314, 1936, s. 134.

124. Upon the completion of a transfer or conveyance by the Minister under this Division, the persons to whom the property of the institute is conveyed or transferred shall be deemed for all purposes to be the trustees of the institute elected under section 73.

DIVISION VIII.

DIVISION VIII.—AMALGAMATION OF INSTITUTES.

Amalgamation. 2314, 1936, s. 135.

125. (1) Any two or more institutes may amalgamate upon such terms and conditions as are mutually agreed upon, but no such amalgamation shall be made unless—

(*a*) as regards each of the institutes, a resolution, or resolutions, approving of the proposed amalgamation and setting forth the terms and conditions thereof, has or have been carried at a general meeting of members of the institute called to consider the matter, and has or have been confirmed at a subsequent general meeting of members of the institute, held not less than seven days nor more than one month after the date of the beforementioned meeting, and called for the purpose of considering the confirmation of the resolution or resolutions;

(*b*) a report in writing by the council of the association in favour of the proposed amalgamation, and copies of the resolutions carried and confirmed at the meetings of the several institutes held in pursuance of paragraph (*a*), have been submitted to the Minister; and

(*c*) the Minister has, after the receipt of the report and copies of resolutions, consented by notice in writing to the proposed amalgamation upon the terms and conditions set forth in the resolutions.

(2) Any meeting to be held under paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) shall be convened by a notice sent not less than seven days nor more than one month before the date of the meeting to every member of the institute, or by a notice given in the way prescribed for calling general meetings by the rules of the institute. All such notices shall contain a copy of the resolution or resolutions proposed to be submitted to the meeting for passing or confirmation (as the case may be). No other business shall be transacted at any such meeting.

Members' votes.
2314, 1936, s. 136.

126. Every member of an institute shall (if present) be entitled to one vote, and no more, at any meeting held in pursuance of the next preceding section; but no member shall be allowed to be present or to speak or vote at any such meeting unless he has been a member of the institute for at least six months immediately prior to the day on which the meeting is held, and his subscriptions due up to the day of the meeting have been paid.

Certificate of amalgamation.
2314, 1936, s. 137.

127. (1) When all the provisions of section 125 have been fully complied with to the satisfaction of the Minister as regards any two or more institutes, the Minister may grant a certificate in writing to the effect that the amalgamation of the institutes has been duly completed under the name of the new institute.

(2) The certificate granted by the Minister under this section shall be published in the *Government Gazette*.

(3) The original certificate, or the *Government Gazette* containing a copy thereof, shall be conclusive evidence that the amalgamation therein referred to has been duly effected.

Effect of amalgamation.
2314, 1936, s. 138.

128. Upon the Minister granting the certificate mentioned in the next preceding section—

(*a*) all the members of the amalgamated institutes shall become members of the new institute, and shall pay the same subscriptions as theretofore until otherwise provided by the rules of the new institute; and

(*b*) all the real and personal property of each of the amalgamated institutes shall be conveyed, transferred, and handed over by each of the institutes, or the trustees thereof, to the new institute or the trustees thereof, and shall thereupon vest in the

new institute, or trustees (as the case may be), for the use and benefit of the new institute, in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

First meeting of new institute. 2314, 1936, s. 139.

129. A general meeting of the members of the new institute shall be held as soon as practicable after the amalgamation has been completed. At the meeting a committee and, if necessary, trustees shall be appointed, and such other business shall be transacted as the meeting determines.

Rules of new institute. 2314, 1936, s. 140.

130. Rules for the government of the new institute may be made in the manner provided by section 82 at the first or any subsequent meeting of the new institute. Until such rules are made and come into force the new institute shall be governed by the rules of such one of the amalgamated institutes as is determined at the first meeting of the new institute, or failing such determination, then by such rules as are determined by the Minister.

Powers of the Minister. 2314, 1936, s. 141.

131. The Minister shall have power to determine any question or matter in difference which arises between institutes which are desirous or have agreed to amalgamate, whether the matter or question arises before or after the amalgamation is completed, and, if requested so to do, shall have power generally to settle the terms and conditions on which any proposed amalgamation shall be effected and carried out.

PART VI.

PART VI.

THE ADELAIDE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

Interpretation. 2314, 1936, s. 32.

132. In this Part—

"library" means the Adelaide Circulating Library:

"committee" means the committee of the said library.

Adelaide Circulating Library continued. 2314, 1936, s. 33.

133. The library known as the Adelaide Circulating Library is hereby continued.

Grants. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 34.

134. The library shall participate in the annual grant of moneys voted by Parliament for institutes, to such extent as the Minister directs on the recommendation of the council of the association.

Body corporate.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 35.

135. The library shall continue to be a body corporate by the name of the Adelaide Circulating Library, and shall have perpetual succession and a common seal, and by that name shall be capable of suing and being sued, of acquiring and disposing of property, of proving and compounding debts, and of doing and suffering, subject to this Act, all such other acts and things as bodies corporate may do and suffer, and shall be subject to the rules in the fifth schedule, or other rules for the time being in force in respect thereof.

Subscribers to be members.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 36.

136. Persons subscribing, as provided by the rules in the fifth schedule, to the library, shall be members thereof: Provided that no person shall be allowed to vote as a member at any meeting held in pursuance of this Act unless he has been a subscriber for the six months next preceding the time of the meeting, and has paid his subscriptions due up to the day of the meeting.

Election of committee.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 37.

137. (1) The members of the library shall elect from among themselves five persons to be the committee of the library. The persons so elected shall retain office until the election of their successors.

(2) The board may appoint a member of the committee in addition to the elected members of the committee. Any member so appointed shall hold office for twelve months without re-appointment. The powers given to the board by this subsection shall be exercised during such time as the library is assigned the use of rooms pursuant to section 145 or during such time as the library participates in any annual grant of moneys voted by Parliament, and no longer.

(3) At all meetings of the committee any three members shall constitute a quorum.

(4) The person presiding at any meeting of the committee shall have a deliberative vote and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote also.

Casual vacancies.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 38.

138. If any casual vacancy is caused by the death or resignation of any member of the committee, the committee may appoint another member to fill the vacancy. Any such member shall hold office for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is so appointed.

Election of members of committee.
2314, 1936, s. 39.

139. (1) The election of members of the committee shall be by ballot, which shall be taken in a place and on a day to be fixed by any general or special meeting of the members of the library, or by any adjournment of any such meeting.

(2) On the taking of the ballot, the secretary of the library, or such other officer as is appointed by the committee for that purpose, shall act as returning officer, and shall have the general management and control of the election.

(3) The ballot shall be open on the day fixed for election from eleven o'clock in the morning until all members of the library, who are present in the place fixed for taking the ballot at eight o'clock in the evening, have had an opportunity of voting.

(4) No person shall be eligible as a member of the committee unless he has given to the returning officer ten days' notice in writing of his intention to offer himself as a candidate for election.

(5) The result of the election shall be certified in writing to the committee by the returning officer.

(6) If at any election no more candidates offer themselves for election than there are seats to be filled, the candidates so offering themselves shall be deemed to have been elected and no ballot shall be taken.

Appointment of officers. Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 40.

140. (1) The committee of the library may appoint a secretary, librarian, and such other officers as to the committee seems proper.

(2) The salaries of the said officers, and all moneys disbursed by the committee in the purchase of books, and the general expenses of the library, shall be paid out of the subscriptions received from subscribers, and such moneys as are appropriated for the purposes of the library by the Minister under section 134.

(3) The provisions of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any secretary or officer appointed as aforesaid.

Annual general meeting. 2314, 1936, s. 41.

141. (1) A general meeting of the members of the library shall be held annually in the month of October, on such a day and at such an hour and place as are from time to time fixed by the committee, by giving seven days' notice in any two newspapers published and circulating in Adelaide.

(2) Not less than ten members (in addition to any members of the committee) shall be necessary to constitute a quorum at the meeting, and if a quorum is not present within an hour of the time fixed for the meeting, the committee, or the chairman of the meeting, shall adjourn the said meeting for such period, not exceeding one month from the date fixed for the meeting, and to such place, as they or he appoints, and thereafter in like manner until a quorum is obtained.

(3) At the general meeting—

(*a*) the time and place for the ballot for the election of the committee for the ensuing year shall be fixed :

(*b*) a report of the proceedings during the preceding year shall be laid before the meeting ; and

(*c*) all matters connected with the affairs of the library may be discussed.

Special general meetings.
2314, 1936, s. 42.

142. The committee may, and on the requisition of any two or more members of the committee, or of any thirty or more of the members of the library, shall, by giving fourteen days' notice in any two newspapers published and circulating in Adelaide, and affixing a legible copy of the notice in a conspicuous place near the desk at which books are issued to subscribers, convene a special general meeting of the members for the purpose of considering such matters connected with the library as are set forth in the requisition.

Moneys of library.
2314, 1936, s. 43.

143. (1) All sums of money received by the library shall be paid to its credit at such bank in Adelaide as the committee from time to time directs.

(2) All moneys above the sum of two pounds shall be paid by cheque, signed by two members of the committee and countersigned by the secretary or other person appointed from time to time by the committee for that purpose.

Power of making rules, and altering the rules.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 44.

144. (1) The committee may, from time to time, make rules for the library not inconsistent with this Act, in addition to, or in substitution for, or in amendment or alteration of, the rules contained in the fifth schedule.

(2) The provisions of section 38 of the Acts Interpretation Act, 1915-1936, shall not apply to any rules made under the power conferred by this section.

Use of rooms.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 27.

145. The board shall, from time to time, assign to the library for its use, such rooms in the building under the control of the board as the board thinks fit.

PART VII.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Liability of persons damaging, &c., any chattel in board's possession.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 21.

146. (1) If any person unlawfully damages, mutilates, destroys, or removes from the possession of the board any exhibit, book, map, manuscript, document, pamphlet, paper, or other chattel in the possession of the board at the time of the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, he shall, without limiting or affecting any other liability thereby imposed on him by this Act or otherwise, be liable for and shall pay to the board the full amount of the value of the chattel so damaged, mutilated, destroyed, or removed.

(2) The said amount shall be recoverable summarily.

(3) Any proceedings under this section may be taken by the board or by any person purporting to be authorised in writing by the board.

(4) When any such damage, mutilation, destruction, or removal constitutes an offence against this Act, and in any proceedings in respect thereof a person is convicted, any court of summary jurisdiction convicting the said person may, in addition to imposing any penalty, order the said person to pay to the board the full amount of the value of the chattel damaged, mutilated, destroyed, or removed, and that amount shall be recoverable as if it were part of the penalty so imposed, notwithstanding that the total of the penalty and the amount exceeds the maximum penalty which may be imposed.

Reward for information of commission of offence.
Cf. 2314, 1936, s. 22.

147. (1) The board may offer and pay a reward to any person who gives information to the board or any of its officers of the commission of an offence against this Act or of the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal from the possession of the board of any exhibit, book, map, manuscript, document, paper, or other chattel in the possession of the board, whether the damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal is an offence against this Act or not.

(2) When proceedings are taken before a court in respect of any such offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, and a person is convicted by the court, or any order is made by the court against a person in respect thereof, the court may, in addition to imposing any penalty or pecuniary liability, order the person to pay to the board the amount of any reward paid or promised or engaged to be paid by the board in respect of the offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal, and the said amount shall be recoverable as if it were a penalty imposed under this Act.

(3) The total amount recoverable under subsection (2) hereof shall not exceed the sum of five pounds in respect of each offence, damaging, mutilation, destruction, or removal.

Delivery of copies of books published in South Australia.
2314, 1936, s. 147.

148. (1) The publisher of every book which is first published in South Australia after the fifth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, shall within one month after the publication deliver, at his own expense, a copy of the book to the board and a copy of the book to the librarian of the library of the Parliament of South Australia, who in each case shall give a written receipt for it. In the case of any periodical publication it shall be sufficient if a receipt is given in the month of January for all copies thereof delivered to the board or the said librarian during the period of twelve months ending on the preceding thirty-first day of December.

(2) The copies delivered to the board and the said librarian shall be copies of the whole book with all maps and illustrations belonging thereto, finished and coloured in the same manner as the best copies of the book are published and bound, sewed, or stitched together, and on the best paper on which the book is printed.

(3) If a publisher fails to comply with this section, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds and the value of the book.

If any such conviction is imposed by reason of the non-delivery of any book to the board, the penalty and any other amount ordered to be paid by the court before which the publisher is convicted shall be paid to the board.

(4) For the purposes of this section the expression " book " includes every part or division of a book, pamphlet, newspaper, sheet of letterpress, map, plan, chart, or table, separately published, but does not include any second or subsequent edition of a book unless that edition contains additions or alterations, either in the letterpress or in the maps, prints, or other engravings belonging thereto.

Regulations.

149. The Governor, on the recommendation of the board, may make regulations for all or any of the following purposes :—

I. For the conduct of the business and proceedings of the board :

II. For the management of the affairs of the public library, and any other libraries and other institutions under the control of the board :

III. For the admission and for the exclusion or expulsion of the public or any individual to and from the public library, and any other libraries and institutions under the control of the board, or any part thereof:

IV. For specifying the conditions and restrictions upon and subject to which the public may be allowed to read books, manuscripts, and other documents, or to make copies thereof or extracts therefrom:

V. For prescribing the terms and conditions upon which the board may lend or make available to any person, institute, association, or institution any books or other personal property of which the board has the care or control:

VI. For prescribing the terms and conditions upon which the board shall provide library and book lending services in addition to the public library:

VII. For the effectual use of the books, maps, manuscripts, documents, pamphlets, and papers for the purposes of public education and enjoyment:

VIII. Subject to the provisions of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, for prescribing courses of training for persons as librarians, for the conduct of examinations, and the granting of certificates of competency to persons complying with such examinations:

IX. For fixing penalties for any breach of any regulation not exceeding the sum of twenty pounds for any one offence:

X. Generally for carrying into effect the objects of this Act or any of such objects.

150. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily. Summary proceedings. 2314, 1936, s. 149.

151. In any information or complaint preferred by the board against any person who steals or injures, and in any proceedings instituted in relation to, any property belonging to or under the care or control of the board, it shall be sufficient to state generally that the property in respect of which any such information or complaint is preferred or any such proceedings are instituted is the property of the board. Proceedings by board.

Annual report and audit.
2314, 1936, s. 74.

152. (1) The board shall, on or before the thirtieth day of September in every year, report its proceedings during the twelve months ending on the preceding thirtieth day of June to the Governor. A copy of the report shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

(2) The accounts of the board shall, once at least in every year, be audited by the Auditor-General, who shall, in respect of the said accounts, have all the powers which may be exercised by him under the Audit Act, 1921-1936, and any Act for the time being in force relating to the audit of public accounts. An abstract of the accounts, together with the report of the Auditor-General thereon, shall be laid, as soon as practicable, before both Houses of Parliament.

Expenses under Act.

153. The moneys required for the purposes of this Act shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament.

PART VIII.

PART VIII.

TRANSITIONAL PROVISIONS

Abolition of Board of Governors.

154. As from the commencement of this Act—

(*a*) the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia is abolished:

(*b*) all land vested in or under the care, control, or management of the said Board of Governors shall cease to be so vested or so under the care, control, or management of the said Board of Governors and shall be deemed to be land of the Crown:

(*c*) all personal property the property of or under the care, control, or management of the said Board of Governors, shall cease to be the property of or under the care, control, or management of the said Board of Governors and shall be disposed of as provided by this Act or any other Act:

(*d*) all property, real or personal, held upon trust by the said Board of Governors for any purposes shall cease to be so held and shall be disposed of as provided by this Act or any other Act.

Transfer of certain property.

155. (1) All personal property of the said Board of Governors in the possession or control of the said Board of Governors for the purpose of being used for the purposes of the public library or any other library purpose shall after the commencement of this Act be under the care and control of the board.

(2) If any doubt or difficulty arises as to whether this section applies to any property, the Minister may by notice in writing give directions as to that property and any such direction shall be binding upon all persons, courts, and tribunals.

Transfer of certain trust property.

156. (1) The Minister shall by notice in writing direct that such portion of any property, real or personal, held by the said Board of Governors as, in the opinion of the Minister, is held in trust for the purposes of the public library or library purposes shall be under the care and control of the board.

(2) Every such notice shall be binding upon all persons, courts, and tribunals.

(3) The property placed under the care and control of the board, and any income thereof, shall be applied by the board for the purposes of the public library or library purposes: Provided that if any such property or income was held by the said Board of Governors pursuant to any trust deed or instrument the property and income shall be applied in accordance with the conditions of the deed or instrument.

Provision for existing contracts.

157. (1) All contracts entered into and obligations incurred by the said Board of Governors so far as the same relate to the public library or any other library purpose shall, after the commencement of this Act, be deemed to have been entered into or incurred by the board in substitution for the said Board of Governors.

(2) The board shall take and exercise in substitution all the powers, duties, rights, and immunities of the said Board of Governors under any such contract.

Officers of Board of Governors and council of association.

158. (1) As from the commencement of this Act, every person then employed by the said Board of Governors shall be deemed to be employed by the Government of South Australia. The salary or wage to be paid at the said time to every such person who was employed by the said Board of Governors on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, shall be not less than the salary or wage paid to him at the said first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

(2) Except where otherwise directed by the Minister by notice in writing, the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall apply to every such person.

(3) For the purposes of section 75 of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, every such person shall be deemed to have been an officer in the public service within the meaning of that section during the time he was employed by the said Board of Governors and to have commenced his service in the public service at the time he was first employed by the said Board of Governors. For the purpose of calculating any long leave of absence which may be granted to any such person pursuant to the said section, there shall be deducted any leave of absence granted to that person by the said Board of Governors as leave of absence by reason of long service.

(4) For the purposes of subsection (1) of section 74 of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, every such person shall be deemed to have been an officer during the time he was employed by the said Board of Governors. For the purpose of calculating any leave of absence which may be granted to any such person pursuant to the said subsection during the financial year in which the commencement of this Act occurs, there shall be deducted any leave of absence for recreation granted to that person by the said Board of Governors during the said financial year.

(5) For the purposes of subsection (2) of section 74 of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, any such person shall be deemed to have been an officer in the public service within the meaning of the said subsection during any time, subsequent to the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-four, he was employed by the said Board of Governors. For the purpose of calculating any leave of absence which may be granted to any such person pursuant to the said subsection, there shall be taken into account any leave granted to such person on account of illness or pressing necessity by the said Board of Governors since the first day of July, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

(6) Notwithstanding anything contained in section 57 of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, any such person who at the commencement of this Act being a male, has attained the age of sixty-five years, or being a female, has attained the age of sixty years, or who during the period of one year after the commencement of this Act, being a male, attains the age of sixty-five years or, being a female, attains the age of sixty years, shall not be required to retire from the public service until after the expiration of one year from the commencement of this Act: Provided that if before the retirement of any such person there

is power to grant him leave of absence under section 75 of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, he shall, for the purposes of that section, be deemed to be still in the public service, but his successor may, nevertheless, be appointed.

(7) The provisions of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, shall as from the commencement of this Act, apply to the persons deemed as aforesaid to be employed by the Government of South Australia. The said Act shall apply to the said persons as provided by the rules set out in the sixth schedule.

Powers of Governor.

159. If any doubt or difficulty arises as a result of the abolition of the said Board of Governors, or if any doubt or difficulty arises as a result of the transfer of the care or control of any of the property of the said Board of Governors, or if any doubt or difficulty arises with regard to the change of employment of any person employed by the said Board of Governors, or if, in the opinion of the Governor, this Part omits to make provision for any matters necessary to be provided for relating to such abolition, transfer, or change of employment, or any matter arising therefrom, the Governor may by proclamation make any order or declaration for the purpose of removing any such doubt or difficulty or determining what is to be done in the circumstances, and the provisions of any such proclamation shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes as if the matters therein provided for had been provided for by this Part.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

SCHEDULES.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

List of Institutes.

Alawoona
Aldgate
Aldinga
Alford
Ambleside
Angaston
Appila
Ardrossan
Ashbourne
Ashwell
Athelstone
Auburn

Balaklava
Balhannah
Beachport
Berri
Birdwood
Blyth
Booborowie
Booleroo Centre
Bordertown
Borrika
Bower
Bridgewater
Brighton
Brinkworth
Broadview
Bugle
Burra
Bute

Cadell
Caliph
Caltowie
Cambrai
Carrieton
Ceduna
Clare
Clarence Park
Clarendon
Cleve
Cobdogla
Cockburn
Colonel Light Gardens
Coobowie
Coomandook
Coonalpyn
Coromandel Valley
Cradock
Crafers
Crystal Brook
Cummins
Curramulka
Currency Creek

Darkes Peak
Dublin

Eastern District (St. Morris)
Echunga
Eden Valley
Edithburgh
Edwardstown
Elliston
Enfield
Eurelia
Farrells Flat
Frances
Franklin Harbour
Freeling

Gawler
Georgetown
Geranium
Gladstone
Glencoe
Glenelg
Glen Osmond
Glossop
Goodwood
Goolwa
Grange
Greenock
Gulnare
Gumeracha

Hallett
Hamley Bridge
Hanson
Hawker
Hilton
Hindmarsh
Hope Valley
Hoyleton

Iron Knob

Jamestown

Kadina
Kalangadoo
Kangarilla
Kapunda
Karoonda
Keith
Keith Sheridan (Lower North Adelaide)
Kensington and Norwood
Kersbrook
Keyneton
Kimba
Kingscote
Klemzig
Koolunga
Kyancutta

Lacepede Bay
Lameroo
Laura
Lipson
Littlehampton
Lobethal
Lone Gum
Long Plains
Longwood
Loxton
Lucindale
Lyndoch
Lyrup

Macclesfield
McLaren Vale District
Magill
Maitland
Mallala
Malpas
Mannanarie
Mannum
Manoora
Marmon Jabuk
Meadows
Melrose
Meningie
Meribah
Middleton
Milang
Millicent
Mindarie
Minlaton
Mintaro
Mitcham
Modbury
Montacute
Monteith
Moonta
Moonta Mines
Moorak
Moorlands
Morchard
Morgan
Morphett Vale
Mount Barker
Mount Gambier
Mount Pleasant
Murray Bridge
Murraytown
Mylor
Mypolonga
Myponga

Nadda
Nairne
Naracoorte
Narridy
Noarlunga
North Adelaide
Nuriootpa

One Tree Hill
Orroroo
Owen

Parilla
Parkside and Eastwood
Parrakie
Paruna
Payneham
Peake
Penneshaw
Penola
Peterborough
Pinnaroo
Port Adelaide
Port Augusta
Port Broughton
Port Elliot
Port Germein
Port Lincoln
Port MacDonnell
Port Noarlunga
Port Pirie
Port Victoria
Port Vincent
Port Wakefield
Prospect

Quorn

Ramco
Redhill
Rendlesham
Renmark
Riverton
Robe

Saddleworth
St. Peters
Salisbury
Seaton Park
Sedan
Smithfield
Snowtown
South Western Memorial (Westbourne Park)
Spalding
Springs (Hundred of Young)
Springton
Stansbury
Stirling West
Stockport
Stockwell
Strathalbyn
Streaky Bay
Summertown
Swan Reach

Tailem Bend
Taldra
Tantanoola
Tanunda
Taplan
Tarcowie
Tarlee
Tea Tree Gully
Terowie
Thebarton
Tintinara
Truro
Tumby Bay
Two Wells

Unley
Uraidla

Victor Harbour
Virginia

LIST OF INSTITUTES.

Waikerie	Wasleys	Willowie	
Walkerville	Watervale	Willunga	Yacka
Wallaroo	Wauraltee	Wilmington	Yaninee
Wallaroo Mines	West Croydon and Kilkenny	Windsor	Yankalilla
Wall Flat	Whyalla	Winkie	Yongala
Wanbi	Whyte-Yarcowie	Wirrabara	Yorketown
Warnertown	Wild Horse Plains	Wolseley	Yurgo
Warooka	Williamstown	Woodside	
Warradale		Woodville	
Warramboo			

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

PART I.

Form of Resolution.

That the Institute hereby delegates to its committee for the time being its power to appoint representatives to attend the meetings of The Institutes Association of South Australia, Incorporated.

[*The terms of the resolution as prescribed must be adhered to.*]

PART II.

Certificate of the Passing of the Resolution.

The Institute.

At an ordinary (*or* special) general meeting of the members of the above-named institute, summoned and duly held according to the rules for the time being in force for the government of the institute, on the day of 19 , the following resolution was duly passed, namely :—

[*Set out the resolution as passed.*]

Dated this day of 19 .

, Chairman of the Meeting.
, Secretary of the above-named institute.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Memorial of the name of trustee (*or* trustees, *as the case may be*) of the [*name of institute*] Institute pursuant to the Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939.

Names of Trustee or Trustees.	Address.	Occupation.

[*Signatures of trustee or trustees.*]

..... } Trustees (*or* Trustee *as the case may be*).
.....
.....
.....

I [*full name and address and occupation*] make oath and say that I was present and did see the foregoing memorial signed by the above-mentioned trustee (*or* trustees respectively, *as the case may be*), whose names appear thereto.

Sworn at
this day of 19 ,
before me

Justice of the Peace in and for the State of South Australia *or* Commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court of South Australia.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTES ACT, 1939.

Name of Institute.	Locality.	Description of real estate, stating number or distinguishing mark of allotment, acre, or section and name of county and hundred or city, town or township where situated; also area.	Description of buildings thereon.	Names, addresses, descriptions, and occupations of the trustees.	Encumbrances. [*State nature of encumbrances and the amount thereof; or if none, state the fact.*]

Dated the day of 19 .

[*Signatures of trustees or trustee.*]

..... } Trustees or Trustee.
..... }
..... }
..... }

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

RULES OF THE ADELAIDE CIRCULATING LIBRARY.

Persons shall be allowed to become and be subscribers to the Adelaide Circulating Library, subject to the following regulations:—

I. Any person desiring to become a subscriber to the said library shall previously insert his name and full address, with particulars of his occupation, in a book to be kept for the purpose of the said library; and shall also (if required) deposit with the secretary a certificate, signed by two householders of respectability, to the effect that such person is known to them, and is a fit person to be a subscriber to the said library; and every subscriber shall pay an annual subscription of twenty-six shillings, payable in advance, or a quarterly subscription of seven shillings, also payable in advance, or such other sum as the committee from time to time determines:

II. When any person desires to become a subscriber to the said library, the secretary or other officer appointed for the purpose, may admit such person as a subscriber, or may, if he sees fit, refuse to receive his subscription, pending the decision of the committee; and the committee at their next or any subsequent meeting may, at their discretion, either receive the subscription and admit such person as a subscriber, or refuse to receive the subscription and to admit such person as a subscriber:

III. The committee may, at their discretion, refuse to permit any subscriber to renew his subscription:

IV. The committee may, if they see fit, at any time expel any subscriber guilty of misconduct:

V. (*a*) Subscribers to the library shall be allowed to take out, at one time, one or more volumes of a single work or of two separate works, or of such greater number of separate works as the committee from time to time determines, for a fixed period, as specified in or on such volume or volumes: Provided that any person so taking out books shall, if required by the librarian or other officer appointed for the purpose, deposit a sum not exceeding the value of the work or works so taken out, to ensure their return, or to be forfeited if such work is not returned:

(*b*) If the period fixed for the retention of any book so taken out is exceeded the librarian may, if he sees fit, give notice thereof in writing to the subscriber so retaining such book, and such subscriber shall thereafter be subject to a fine of two pence for every day that he retains such book after the delivery of such notice:

(*c*) In the case of magazines or other periodicals, if at the time of issue thereof the outside cover bears a legible notice, stating the time within which the magazine or periodical must be returned, and also stating that failing such return a fine of two pence for every day thereafter until the return of the magazine or periodical will be imposed, then any subscriber retaining the same beyond the time so stated shall be subject to the said fines without further or other notice:

(*d*) The librarian may, in his discretion, at any time refuse to issue books to a subscriber who is in arrear with subscription or fines, without prejudice to the claim of the said library for payment of any subscription or fine then due or to become due:

VI. The librarian may, in his discretion, refuse to issue any book to any subscriber who, or any member of whose family or household, he has reason to believe to be suffering or recovering from any infectious or contagious disorder:

VII. Any subscriber lending a book belonging to the said library to any non-subscriber, not being a member of such subscriber's household, shall render himself liable to expulsion:

VIII. If any subscriber loses any book the property of the said library, or has any such book out when it becomes damaged or defaced, he shall be required to pay for a new copy of the same; and if the book so lost, damaged, or defaced is one volume of a set, and it is found impracticable to replace the said volume, such subscriber shall replace the whole work; but in either case the said subscriber shall be entitled to the damaged or defaced volume of work as soon as it is replaced:

IX. No book shall be issued to any subscriber in an imperfect condition, unless a memorandum is made in such book stating the nature and extent of such imperfection; but in the event of any book being so issued, or of its receiving damage while in the custody of any subscriber, he shall, on returning such book, call the attention of the librarian to any injury it has sustained; and any subscriber failing to do so shall be held responsible for any such injury. Nothing in this rule shall be held to diminish the effect of the next preceding rule:

X. Any annual subscriber shall be entitled, on payment of double subscription, to take out at one time, one or more volumes of twice the number of works that a subscriber of a single subscription may take out, and to retain such volumes so taken out for twice the number of days notified therein, or thereon respectively, except in case of a volume which has been added to the library within the preceding twelve months, in which case the ordinary number of days only shall be allowed:

XI. All entries by the librarian, secretary, or other person appointed or authorised in that behalf, made in the issue book of the library, relating to the loan of any book to any subscriber, shall be good and sufficient *prima facie* evidence that the book mentioned in such entry was lent at the time and to the person mentioned in such entry; and if, within one month from the time at which such book ought to have been returned by such subscriber, there is no entry made in the issue book of such return, such subscriber shall be conclusively deemed to have lost or kept such book:

XII. If any subscriber carelessly or negligently permits or suffers any book belonging to the library to be sold or disposed or when in his possession or custody, he shall be subject to a fine of not less than one pound nor more than five pounds, which fine the committee is hereby empowered to impose by notice in writing to the subscriber:

XIII. In the event of any subscriber making special application in writing for the use of several works, for the purpose of study, the secretary may, in his discretion, grant the same for a period not exceeding fourteen days:

XIV. The committee may, if they see fit, once in every year, call in all books in circulation, and suspend the issue of books for a period not exceeding twenty-one days, and during that period close the said library:

XV. The said library shall (subject to rule XIV.) be open to subscribers (except on public holidays) from half-past nine o'clock in the morning until six o'clock in the evening on every Monday, Tuesday, Wednesday, and Thursday, from half-past nine o'clock in the morning until nine o'clock in the evening on every Friday, and from half-past nine o'clock in the morning until one o'clock in the afternoon on every Saturday: Provided that the committee may from time to time appoint such other times as they deem fit during which the said library shall be open:

XVI. All fines and penalties imposed under the foregoing rules in this schedule contained, or to which any person is subject under such rules, may be recovered by the committee as a debt due to the said library in any court of competent jurisdiction; and the committee may, in their discretion, remit or mitigate any such fines or penalties, of the circumstances of the case appear to them to warrant such remission or mitigation:

XVII. The committee may, from time to time, make any arrangements in writing which they in their discretion consider fit and reasonable, with any country and suburban institutes for the loan to such institutes of books belonging to the said library:

XVIII. (*a*) The committee may issue tickets, without charge, to scholars attending the public schools under the Education Act, 1915-1935, situated within that part of the city of Adelaide which lies to the south of the River Torrens :

(*b*) Each such ticket shall be tenable for one year from the date thereof : Provided that the committee may cancel any such ticket if they deem the holder an unfit person to enjoy the privileges thereby conferred, whereupon such ticket shall cease to be in force :

(*c*) Not more than two of such tickets shall be held at the same time by scholars attending the same school, and not more than one male scholar nor more than one female scholar attending the same school shall hold such tickets at the same time :

(*d*) The holder of each such ticket shall, whilst the same is in force, be entitled to all the rights of a subscriber to the said library, except the rights of voting and holding office, and shall, except as aforesaid, be subject to all rules of the said library as though he were a subscriber thereto :

XIX. In these rules, except where a contrary intention appears, " book " or " books " includes a magazine or periodical, or magazines and periodicals, as the case may require.

THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.

APPLICATION OF THE SUPERANNUATION ACT, 1926-1938, TO PERSONS EMPLOYED BY THE BOARD OF GOVERNORS OF THE PUBLIC LIBRARY, MUSEUM, AND ART GALLERY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

1. (1) For the purposes of this schedule the terms " actuarial equivalent ", " the age of retirement ", " salary ", and " the appointed day ", shall have the meanings given to them by section 3 of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938.

(2) In this schedule—

" Board of Governors " means the Board of Governors of the Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery of South Australia :

" employee " means a person who immediately prior to the commencement of this Act was employed in a permanent capacity by the Board of Governors :

" superannuation board " means the South Australian Superannuation Fund Board.

2. If any question arises as to whether any person is an employee within the meaning of this schedule, that question shall be determined by the superannuation board, and the decision of the superannuation board shall be final and not subject to review by any court.

3. (1) An employee who had, at the appointed day, attained the age of thirty years and who has since the appointed day and until the commencement of this Act been an employee of the Board of Governors and who at the commencement of this Act has not attained the age of retirement, shall not in any case be compelled to contribute for more than two units, but may, within three months after the commencement of this Act, elect to take the benefit of this paragraph and thereupon the following provisions shall apply to him :—

(*a*) He may elect within the said three months to contribute, at the rates prescribed for the age of thirty, for two, two and a half, three, three and a half, or four units ; and

(*b*) He may elect within the said three months to contribute at the rate appropriate for his age at the commencement of this Act for units additional to those contributed for under subdivision (*a*) hereof :

Provided that the total number of units contributed for by any such employee shall not exceed the number of units prescribed for the salary-group to which, at the commencement of this Act, according to the scale contained in subsection (1) of section 24 of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, he belongs, or the number of four units, whichever is the greater.

(2) If an employee elects pursuant to subdivision (*a*) of subparagraph (1) to contribute for units at the rates prescribed for the age of thirty the following provisions shall apply :—

(*a*) The employee shall pay as part of the contributions to be thenceforth paid by him such amount to be added to each such contribution as will in the opinion of the superannuation board be sufficient to pay to the fund the amount of the contributions which would have been paid by the employee during the period between the appointed day and the commencement of this Act if he had been an employee within the meaning of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, at the appointed day and had made the election aforesaid, plus such amount as, in the opinion of the superannuation board, would have been earned as interest by such contributions during the said period ; or

(*b*) In lieu of making the payments prescribed by subdivision (*a*) hereof, the pension to be payable in respect of the units for which the employee elects to contribute at the said rates shall be reduced by such an amount as is the actuarial equivalent of the amounts which would otherwise be payable under subdivision (*a*) hereof.

Every such employee shall within the said three months elect whether he shall pay the amount required to be paid under subdivision (*a*) hereof or shall take a reduced pension as provided by subdivision (*b*) hereof: Provided that in any case where the superannuation board thinks fit it may require that the employee shall pay the amount required to be paid under subdivision (*a*) hereof or shall take a reduced pension as provided by subdivision (*b*) hereof.

(3) Where an employee elects to pay the amount required to be paid under subdivision (*a*) of subparagraph (2) hereof, then for the purposes of the application of subsection (2) of section 30 of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, to any pension payable to that employee the words " the rate of contribution actually payable by the employee " in the said subsection shall be construed to mean the rate of contribution actually payable by the employee less any amount by which the rate of contributions is increased pursuant to subdivision (*a*) of subparagraph (2) hereof.

(4) Any such employee as is referred to in subparagraph (1) hereof who does not within the said three months elect to take the benefit of subparagraph (1) hereof, may elect to contribute for any number of units, not being less than two, and not exceeding the number prescribed for the salary group to which, at the commencement of this Act, according to the scale contained in subsection (1) of section 24 of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, he belongs.

(5) An employee who has exercised any power of election in pursuance of either subparagraph (1) or subparagraph (4) hereof shall pay, as from the commencement of this Act, his contribution for the units for which he has elected to contribute.

4. Every employee, other than an employee to whom paragraph 3 applies and other than an employee who at the commencement of this Act has attained the age of retirement, shall for the purposes of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, (except with respect to the matters provided for by subparagraph (2) of paragraph 7 of this schedule) be deemed to be an employee within the meaning of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, whose employment commenced on the commencement of this Act.

5. (1) Every employee who at the commencement of this Act has attained the age of retirement, and has been for at least ten years in the service within the meaning of section 34 of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, as extended by paragraph 7 of this schedule, shall, on retirement at any time after the commencement of this Act, be entitled to a pension without paying any contribution to the fund.

(2) The pension to be so payable shall be a pension of four units less an amount which is the actuarial equivalent of the total of the amount which would have been paid by the employee if he had been contributing for four units at the rate for age thirty during the period between the appointed day and the commencement of this Act and of such amount as in the opinion of the superannuation board would have been earned as interest on such contributions during the said period.

(3) A pension under this paragraph shall be payable from the date of retirement of the employee, and shall carry widows' and children's benefits in accordance with the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938.

6. If any doubt or difficulty arises respecting the application to any person of this schedule or the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, or if, in the opinion of the superannuation board, this schedule omits to make provision for any matter necessary to be provided for relating to any such person, the superannuation board may, by notice in writing, make a declaration for the purpose of removing any such doubt or difficulty or determining what is to be done in the circumstances, and the provisions of any such notice shall be as valid and effectual to all intents and purposes as if the matters therein provided for had been provided for by this schedule.

7. (1) This schedule shall be construed as if it were incorporated with the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, and, subject to the provisions of this schedule, the provisions of the said Act shall apply to every employee.

(2) For the purposes of the application of sections 34 and 40 of the Superannuation Act, 1926-1938, to any employee to whom paragraphs 3, 4, or 5 of this schedule applies, any time of employment as an employee by the Board of Governors shall be deemed to be time during which the employee has been in the service within the meaning of the said Act.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 45 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 3), 1939 ".

(2) The Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939 ".

(3) The Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938, is hereinafter called " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment of s. 4 of the principal Act— Interpretation.

3. Section 4 of the principal Act is amended as follows :—

(*a*) The definition of " court " therein is struck out and the following definition inserted in lieu thereof :—

" ' court ' means the court (whether the Supreme Court or any other court) having jurisdiction to deal with matters arising under the provision of this Act in which the term occurs. " :

(*b*) The definition of " motor vehicle " is amended by adding after the word " motor cycle " in the second line thereof the word " tractor " :

(*c*) The definition of " trailer " is amended—

(i.) by striking out the word " and " in the second and fourth lines thereof and inserting in lieu thereof in each case the word " or " ;

(ii.) by striking out paragraph (*a*) of the proviso thereto; and

(iii.) by inserting after the word "constructed" in paragraph (*b*) of the proviso thereto the words "or adapted".

Amendment of s. 7 of principal Act—Consequential amendment.

4. Subsection (1) of section 7 of the principal Act is amended by striking out in the fifth, sixth, and seventh lines thereof the words "in the circumstances mentioned in section 27, and has thereon trader's plates as required by that section", and inserting in lieu thereof the words "bearing trader's plates issued under section 27 and for the time being in operation".

Amendment of s. 9 (10) of principal Act—Primary producers' tractors.

5. Paragraph (10) of section 9 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of paragraph (*b*) thereof the words "or for transporting goods, intended for consumption or use on the land of such primary producer, from the said railway station, port, or town to the said land".

Amendment of s. 9 (11) of the principal Act—Consequential amendment.

6. Paragraph (11) of section 9 of the principal Act is amended by striking out in the seventeenth line thereof the words "a full year's registration fee" and inserting in lieu thereof the words "the full registration fee for the period for which the vehicle was registered".

Amendment of s. 13 of the principal Act—Visibility of number plates.

7. Subsection (4) of section 13 of the principal Act is amended by striking out paragraph (*a*) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following paragraphs:—

(*a*) on which any letter or figure on the number plate on the front thereof is not clearly visible in daylight, to a person standing on the same plane as the vehicle, at any point directly in front of the vehicle and not less than ten feet or more than sixty feet from the front of the vehicle:

(*aa*) on which any letter or figure on the number plate on the rear thereof is not clearly visible in daylight, to a person standing on the same plane as the vehicle, at any point directly behind the vehicle and not less than ten feet or more than sixty feet from the rear of the vehicle.

Amendment of s. 20 of the principal Act—Transfer of registration.

8. (1) Subsection (2) of section 20 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word "sixpence" in the third line thereof the words "and lodgment by him of an application in the prescribed form for the registration of the motor vehicle and production of a certificate of insurance as required by section 8c of this Act".

(2) Subsection (3) of section 20 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " fee " in the second line the words " and by an application and a certificate as required by subsection (2) of this section ".

Amendment of s. 21 (2) of principal Act—Refunds of registration fees.

9. Subsection (2) of section 21 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraph :—

(*e*) If the registered owner of the motor vehicle is, whilst the Commonwealth is at war, serving in any naval, military, or air force of the Commonwealth.

Amendment of s. 27 of principal Act—Use of general traders' plates.

10. Section 27 of the principal Act is amended by striking out subsection (10) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following subsection :—

(10) No person shall on any road drive any motor vehicle having a general trader's plate thereon—

(*a*) if the vehicle is carrying passengers or goods for hire or reward ; or

(*b*) if the vehicle is being driven for any purpose other than a purpose directly connected with a business carried on by the person to whom the trader's plate was issued, and being a business of manufacturing, repairing, or dealing in motor vehicles.

Amendment of s. 32a of principal Act—Examination of applicants for driver's licence.

11. Section 32a of the principal Act is amended by striking out the last sentence in subsection (3) thereof.

Amendment of s. 38a of the principal Act—Disqualification of drivers.

12. Section 38a of the principal Act is amended by striking out the word " any " in the first line thereof, and inserting in lieu thereof the words " the Supreme Court or any other ".

Enactment of s. 38ee. of principal Act:

13. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 38e thereof :—

Suspension of licence of person suffering from disease or disability.

38ee. (1) If the Commissioner of Police or the Registrar suspects that any person holding a driver's licence is suffering from any disease (mental or physical) or any disability which impairs or may at any time impair his ability to drive a motor vehicle, he may suspend the licence of that person for such period as he thinks proper.

(2) If the Commissioner of Police or the Registrar is subsequently satisfied that the ability of the said person to drive a motor vehicle is not impaired, or is not impaired to such an extent as to justify the continuance of the suspension, he may remove the suspension.

(3) Where the licence of any person has been suspended under this section, that person may on complaint duly laid before a court of summary jurisdiction and served on the Commissioner of Police or the Registrar, as the case may be, as defendant to the proceedings, apply to that court for an order removing the suspension, and the court may if it deems it expedient to do so order that the suspension shall be removed as from any date which it thinks proper, or that the period of suspension shall be altered, or may make any other order relating to the suspension which the court thinks just.

Amendment of s. 42 of the principal Act—

14. Section 42 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after subsection (1b) thereof the following subsection :—

Lights on projecting parts of vehicles.

(1c) Whenever any part of a motor vehicle, which is at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise on any road, projects to the rear for more than three feet beyond the lamp carried on the rear of the motor vehicle pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1) of this section, a lighted lamp shall be kept attached to the rearward extremity of the said projecting part of the motor vehicle in such a position and manner as to show a red light clearly visible from a distance of two hundred yards from the rear of the motor vehicle.

Amendment of principal Act, s. 61—

15. Paragraph XII. of subsection (1) of section 61 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

Regulations.

XII. Providing for the temporary registration, or the exemption from registration, of motor vehicles owned by persons resident outside the State and temporarily in the State, and for the issue of temporary licences to the drivers of such vehicles or for the exemption of such drivers from the obligation to hold licences.

Enactment of s. 67f of principal Act—

16. The following sections are hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 67e thereof :—

Notice of disqualification of drivers and suspension of licences.

67f. (1) Whenever a court makes an order disqualifying a person from holding and obtaining a driver's licence, and whenever the Commissioner of Police suspends a driver's licence, the proper officer of the court or, as the case may be, the Commissioner of Police, shall forthwith send to the registrar a notice in writing setting out the date on which the order of disqualification was made or the licence suspended, the period of the disqualification or suspension, and short particulars of the grounds thereof.

(2) If any such order of disqualification is quashed or varied by a court on appeal, the proper officer of the court shall forthwith send to the registrar a notice in writing setting out the date of the order made on the appeal and the effect thereof.

(3) If any such suspension is removed by the Commissioner of Police, he shall forthwith send to the registrar a notice in writing setting out the date of the removal of the suspension, the date as from which it takes effect and the grounds therefor.

(4) In this section " proper officer " means—

(*a*) in relation to the Supreme Court, the Master of that court :

(*b*) in relation to any other court, the clerk of that court.

Delivery of licences to registrar and indorsement.

67g. (1) The registrar may by notice in writing served personally or by post on any holder of a driver's licence in relation to whom an order of disqualification has been made under this Act or whose licence has been suspended or cancelled, require him to deliver his licence to the registrar or to some member of the police force specified by the registrar in the notice, at a place and within a reasonable time specified in the notice.

(2) Any person who without reasonable excuse (proof of which shall lie on such person) fails to comply with a notice under this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) The registrar or any member of the police force to whom a licence is delivered under this section—

(*a*) may indorse thereon particulars of any suspension or cancellation thereof or any order of disqualification made against the holder thereof ; and

(*b*) in a case where the licence is cancelled or where the suspension or disqualification extends until or beyond the time of the expiration of the licence, may retain the licence.

Amendment of s. 70a of principal Act—Interpretation.

17. Section 70a of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the definition of " approved insurer " the following definition :

" insured " when used as a noun has the same meaning as " insured person " as hereinafter defined :

18. Subsection (2a) of section 70c of the principal Act is repealed and the following subsection is enacted and substituted in lieu thereof :— Amendment of s. 70c of the principal Act—

(2a) Every policy which relates to a vehicle operated for the carriage of passengers for hire pursuant to a licence issued under the by-laws of a municipal or district council, or the Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935, or The Municipal Tramways Trust Act, 1935, or any other Act providing for the licensing of vehicles used for the carriage of passengers for hire, must indemnify the insured person in respect of any claim based on the death of or bodily injury to any person who as a passenger carried or about to be carried for hire was being conveyed in or on or was entering or alighting from that vehicle. Except as mentioned in this subsection, a policy of insurance need not for the purposes of this Part indemnify the insured person against any claim based on the death of, or injury to, any person driving or being conveyed in or on or entering or alighting from the vehicle mentioned in the policy. Insurance against liability to passengers.

19. Section 70d of the principal Act is amended as follows :— Amendment of s. 70d of the principal Act—

(*a*) The words " Subject to subsection (7a) of this section " are inserted at the commencement of subsection (7) : Death or injury caused by unidentified car.

(*b*) The following subsection is enacted and inserted after subsection (7) :—

(7a) Any association consisting of not less than ten approved insurers may submit for the Treasurer's approval a scheme under which it is proposed that all approved insurers will contribute money in proportions provided for in the scheme for—

(*a*) satisfying claims made in respect of death or bodily injury caused by negligence in the use of a motor vehicle where the identity of the vehicle cannot be ascertained ; and

(*b*) satisfying judgments obtained against nominal defendants under this section ; and

(*c*) paying the costs of such defendants.

If the Treasurer approves of any scheme so submitted every approved insurer shall enter into and execute an agreement between himself and all other approved insurers for the purpose

of carrying the scheme into effect, and shall carry out the obligations imposed upon him by the agreement; and the Treasurer may by notice in the *Gazette* declare that any approved insurer who refuses to enter into or execute such an agreement or fails or refuses to carry any such obligation shall cease to be an approved insurer.

Subsection (7) of this section, so far as it provides that the Treasurer shall determine the proportions in which approved insurers are to satisfy judgments and pay nominal defendants' costs, and that the Treasurer may satisfy judgments and pay a nominal defendant's costs, shall not apply in relation to any judgment against a nominal defendant which is satisfied pursuant to a scheme approved by the Treasurer under this subsection, or in relation to any nominal defendant's costs which are paid pursuant to any such scheme.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 70s of principal Act—

20. Section 70s of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is hereby enacted and inserted in lieu thereof:—

Soliciting instructions to claim.

70s. (1) No person shall—

(*a*) directly or indirectly hold himself out as being willing for reward to accept instructions or authority to act on behalf of any person in respect of the making or commencement of any claim or action for damages for the death of or bodily injury to any person arising out of the use of a motor vehicle or in respect of the negotiation, compromise or settlement of any such claim or action on behalf of the claimant:

(*b*) for reward make or commence or cause to be made or commenced on behalf of any person any claim or action for such damages as aforesaid or negotiate, settle or compromise on behalf of the claimant any such claim or action when made or commenced.

(2) This section shall not apply to any qualified legal practitioner acting in the course of his profession or to any officer of any association, *bona fide* formed for the protection of the interests of employees and whether registered under any Commonwealth or State Act or not, when acting in the course of his duties for a member of such association.

(3) Any agreement to pay any money for work done or services rendered contrary to this section shall be void, and any money so paid shall be recoverable by the person who has paid it.

(4) If any person contravenes this section in any way he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

Amendment of s. 110 (5) of principal Act—Application of s. 110.

21. Subsection (5) of section 110 of the principal Act is amended so as to read as follows :—

(5) This section shall apply within—

(*a*) every municipality and every district council district :

(*b*) the Garden Suburb :

(*c*) such other areas as the Governor declares by proclamation to be areas within which this section applies.

The Governor may by proclamation declare any area defined or mentioned in the proclamation to be an area within which this section shall apply, and may by proclamation revoke or vary any proclamation previously made under this subsection.

Enactment of s. 111a of principal Act—

22. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 111 thereof :—

Lights on projecting parts of vehicles.

111a. (1) Whenever any part of a vehicle which is being driven or is standing upon any road at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise, projects to the rear for more than three feet beyond the lamp carried on the rear of the vehicle pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1) of section 109 of this Act, a lighted lamp shall be kept attached to the rearward extremity of the said projecting part of the vehicle in such a position and manner as to show a red light clearly visible from a distance of two hundred yards from the rear of the vehicle.

(2) Any person who on any road drives any vehicle not complying with this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Amendment of s. 130a of principal Act—Stopping and slowing down at intersections and junctions.

23. Section 130a of the principal Act is amended by inserting after subsection (5) thereof the following subsections :—

(5a) Subsections (4) and (5) of this section shall not apply if at the junction or intersection at or near which

the sign is erected the traffic was at the material time being controlled by a member of the police force or some other authorized person.

(5b) If any person fails to comply with any requirement of subsection (4) or subsection (5) of this section he shall be guilty of an offence.

Amendment of s. 130b of principal Act—

24. Subsection (2) of section 130b of the principal Act is repealed and the following subsections are enacted and substituted in lieu thereof:—

Stop signs at railway crossings.

(2) The rider or driver of any vehicle or animal approaching a level crossing at or near which any such sign is erected, from the direction in which the sign is facing—

(*a*) shall stop his vehicle or animal at least ten yards from the railway line:

(*b*) if, while the vehicle or animal is so stopped, any mechanical or electrical or other warning device in the vicinity of the crossing is operating, shall not put the vehicle or animal in motion again until the warning device has ceased operating.

(2a) Any person approaching on foot a level crossing at or near which any such sign is erected, from the direction in which the sign is facing—

(*a*) shall stop at least ten yards from the railway line:

(*b*) if, while he is stationary, any mechanical or electrical or other warning device in the vicinity of the crossing is operating, shall not move forward until the warning device has ceased operating.

(2b) If any person fails to comply with subsection (2) or subsection (2a) of this section in any respect he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2c) Nothing in this section shall affect the obligation of any person to comply with any other provision of this Act relating to railway crossings.

Amendment of s. 130c of principal Act—

25. Section 130c of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection:—

Centre lines on bridges.

(5) For the purposes of this section any bridge used for carrying vehicular traffic or any part of any such bridge shall be deemed to be part of a road.

Enactment of s. 148a of principal Act—

26. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 148 thereof:—

Leading animals.

148a. If any person on any road within six miles of the General Post Office at Adelaide, whilst riding an animal or driving a vehicle, leads three or more animals, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Enactment of s. 157a of principal Act—

27. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 157 thereof:—

Offences.

157a. Any contravention of or failure to observe any provision of this Part, whether by act or omission, shall be an offence.

Repeal and re-enactment of s. 174 of the principal Act—

28. Section 174 of the principal Act is repealed and the following section is enacted and substituted in lieu thereof:—

Speed of heavy vehicles.

174. (1) No person shall drive on any road any commercial motor vehicle drawing a trailer at any speed in excess of those hereinafter prescribed:—

(*a*) If the aggregate weight of the vehicle and of every trailer drawn thereby, exceeds eleven tons, twenty miles per hour:

(*b*) If the aggregate weight of the vehicle and of every trailer drawn thereby, exceeds six tons, but does not exceed eleven tons, twenty-five miles an hour:

(*c*) If the aggregate weight of the vehicle and of every trailer drawn thereby, exceeds three tons, but does not exceed six tons, thirty miles an hour.

(2) No person shall drive on any road any commercial motor vehicle, not drawing a trailer, at any speed in excess of those hereinafter prescribed:—

(*a*) If the weight of the vehicle exceeds eleven tons, twenty-five miles an hour:

(*b*) If the weight of the vehicle exceeds six tons but does not exceed eleven tons, thirty miles an hour:

(*c*) If the weight of the vehicle exceeds three tons, but does not exceed six tons, thirty-five miles an hour.

(3) For the purposes of this section the weight of a vehicle or of a trailer drawn thereby shall be the weight of the vehicle or trailer together with the weight of the load (if any), (including passengers, fuel, and equipment), carried thereon.

(4) Nothing in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section shall affect the obligation of any person to comply with any other provision of this Act relating to the speed at which motor vehicles may be driven.

(5) If any person contravenes this section in any way he shall be guilty of an offence.

(6) The Governor may for the purpose of this section make regulations—

(*a*) providing for the ascertainment of the weight of vehicles, trailers, and their loads, or any part of their loads, whether by calculation, measurement or by weighing the vehicles, trailers and loads on any weighbridge, or by means of any loadometer or other prescribed apparatus ;

(*b*) prescribing the duties of persons in charge of vehicles and trailers in relation to the ascertainment of the weight of the vehicles, trailers and their loads or any part of their loads; and

(*c*) prescribing penalties not exceeding ten pounds for breach of any such regulation.

In the name and of behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 46 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Companies Act, 1934-1935.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939".

(2) The Companies Act, 1934-1935, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the "Companies Act, 1934-1939".

(3) The Companies Act, 1934-1935, is hereinafter called "the principal Act".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Amendment of s. 8 of the principal Act—

3. Section 8 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the definition of "the court" therein and inserting in lieu thereof the following definition:—

Interpretation of "the court".

"the court" means the Supreme Court or a judge thereof and includes the Master when exercising, in accordance with the rules of the court, the jurisdiction of the court.

Enactment of s. 27a of principal Act—

4. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 27 thereof:—

Names suggesting Royal or Government patronage.

27a. (1) Except with the consent of the Governor signified by a notice in the *Gazette*, no company shall be registered by a name which includes any of the following

words, namely, " Royal ", " King ", " Queen ", " Crown ", " Empire ", " Imperial ", " Commonwealth ", " State ", or any other word which in the opinion of the registrar suggests or is calculated to suggest the patronage of His Majesty or any member of the Royal Family or the support or patronage of the Government of the Commonwealth or a State.

(2) This section shall apply to companies which are required to register under Part XII. of this Act as well as to companies formed under this Act.

Amendment of s. 56 of principal Act—

5. Subsection (4) of section 56 of the principal Act is amended—

Repayment of application money when subscriptions insufficient.

(*a*) by striking out " three " in the second line thereof and inserting in lieu of that word, the word " four "; and

(*b*) by striking out the word " four " in the fifth line and eleventh lines thereof and inserting in lieu of that word, in each case, the word " five ".

Amendment of s. 57 of principal Act—

Statement in lieu of prospectus.

6. Subsection (2) of section 57 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " no-liability company " in the first line thereof.

Amendment of s. 125 of principal Act—

7. Section 125 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

Notice of trusts.

(5) A company shall not be bound to see to the execution of any trust whether express, implied, or constructive, to which any of the shares of the company may be subject.

Amendment of s. 129 of principal Act—

Annual return.

8. Section 129 of the principal Act is amended—

(*a*) by striking out in paragraph XIX. of subsection (1) thereof the words " which, or a list of which, are required to be registered or filed with the registrar under this Act " and inserting in lieu thereof the words " affecting property of the company "; and

(*b*) by inserting at the end of subsection (5) thereof the following passage :—

" or to any public company as regards any year if the registrar had not prior to the thirtieth day of September of that year issued to that company a statement that the company was entitled to commence business ".

9. Section 139 of the principal Act is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following subsection :— Amendment of s. 139 of principal Act—

(4) Any book kept pursuant to subsection (1) of this section may be either a bound book or a loose leaf book; but if a loose leaf book is used, the pages thereof shall be numbered consecutively with numbers printed thereon; and the chairman of the meeting at which any minutes entered therein are signed as correct, and the secretary of the company or some person acting on his behalf, shall at that meeting sign their names and enter the date of such signature on each page on which any minutes are written. Minute book.

10. Section 147 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after subsection (2) thereof the following subsection :— Amendment of s. 147 of principal Act—

(2a) The provisions of subsection (1) of this section with respect to the remuneration paid to directors shall not apply in relation to a managing director of the company; and in the case of any other director who holds any salaried employment or office in the company the accounts need not include in the total amounts paid to him any sum paid to him otherwise than as remuneration for his services as a director. Remuneration of directors.

11. (1) Subsection (1) of section 153 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after the word " shall " in the first line thereof the words " at the statutory meeting held in accordance with section 132 and ". Amendment of s. 153 of principal Act— Appointment of auditors at first statutory meeting.

(2) Subsection (4) and subsection (6) of section 153 of the principal Act are amended by striking out in each subsection the words " first annual general meeting " and inserting in lieu thereof in each case the words " statutory meeting held in accordance with section 132 ".

12. (1) Section 154 of the principal Act is amended by inserting before the words " an officer " in paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1) thereof the words " a director or ". Amendment of s. 154 of principal Act— Disqualification of auditor.

(2) Section 154 of the principal Act is further amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(3) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section a person shall not be disqualified from holding office as auditor of a private company by reason only of the fact that he is in the employment of a director of the company.

Enactment of s. 158a of principal Act—

13. (1) The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 158 :—

Power of Governor to appoint inspector

158a. (1) The Governor, on the recommendation of the Attorney-General, may appoint the Auditor-General, the registrar or any other competent person as an inspector to investigate the affairs of any company.

The Attorney-General shall not make any such recommendation unless he has first received a written report from the Commissioner of Police or the registrar and the information contained in that report is such that he has reasonable cause to suspect that —

(*a*) the company is not carrying on business in good faith in the interests of shareholders ; or

(*b*) that the directors, managers, or officers of the company have been guilty of fraudulent or negligent conduct which has caused or is likely to cause serious loss to the company or the shareholders ; or

(*c*) that the company is endeavouring to raise capital from the public by unlawful or dishonest means.

(2) In relation to any investigation under this section—

(*a*) the inspector so appointed shall have the same powers and duties as an inspector appointed by the court, except that instead of reporting to the court he shall report to the Governor ; and

(*b*) officers and agents of the company shall have the same duties and liabilities as if the inspector had been appointed by the court.

(3) If any officer or agent of the company refuses to produce to the inspector any book or document which it is his duty under this section so to produce, or refuses to answer any question which is put to him by the inspector with respect to the affairs of the company, he shall be liable to be proceeded against in the same manner as if the inspector had been appointed by the court.

(4) For the purposes of this section—

(*a*) the expression " officers " includes former officers ; and

(*b*) the expression " agents " in relation to a company shall be deemed to include the bankers of the company and any persons employed by the company as auditors, whether those persons are or are not officers of the company.

14. Section 161 of the principal Act is amended by inserting at the end of subsection (1) thereof the following passage :— Amendment of s. 161 of principal Act— Restriction on appointment of director.

; or

v. (in the case of a company formed or intended to be formed by way of reconstruction of another com pany or group of companies), made and forwarded to the registrar a statutory declaration that he was a shareholder in such other company or in one or more of the companies of the said group, and that as such shareholder he will be entitled to receive and have registered in his name a number of shares not less than his qualification, by virtue of the terms of an agreement relating to the said reconstruction.

15. Section 165 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end of subsection (2) thereof the following proviso :— Amendment of s. 165 of principal Act— Time for notifying appointment of director resident abroad.

Provided that where the said return or notification relates to the appointment of a director (whether one of the first directors or a director appointed on a change of directors) not resident in the Commonwealth, the period within which the said return or notification is to be sent shall be three months from the appointment.

16. Section 166 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsections :— Amendment of s. 166 of principal Act— Statement as to re-muneration of directors.

(5) This section shall apply to a managing director and his emoluments; and the said emoluments shall include all fees, percentages, and other payments made or consideration given directly or indirectly to the managing director as such, and the money value of any allowance or perquisites belonging to his office.

(6) A resolution under paragraph (*a*) of the proviso to subsection (1) of this section, resolving that a statement shall be not furnished, shall be of no effect unless the meeting at which the resolution was carried was called by seven days notice in writing given to each shareholder.

17. Section 176 of the principal Act is amended by inserting after subsection (2) thereof the following subsection :— Amendment of s. 176 of principal Act—

(2a) The registrar may, on the application of any company, fix a day other than the thirtieth day of September, as the day from which the time within which that company must lodge a return under this section is to be computed, and when a day has been so fixed this section shall be construed as regards the particular company as Returns by no-liability companies.

though the day so fixed were substituted for the thirtieth day of September wherever that day is mentioned in this section.

Amendment of s. 179 of principal Act—Commencement of provision as to forfeited shares.

18. Section 179 of the principal Act is amended by inserting at the end thereof the following subsection, the previous part of the section being read as subsection (1) thereof :—

(2) This section shall apply in relation to all forfeited shares offered for sale after the date on which this Act received the Royal Assent, namely, the sixth day of December, nineteen hundred and thirty-four.

Amendment of s. 206 of the principal Act—Power of court as to security to be given by liquidator.

19. Section 206 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(4) The court may in its discretion require any liquidator either before appointment or at any subsequent time to give security in addition to any other security that he is required to give under this Act or any regulations thereunder, and may determine the amount, conditions and form of such security.

Amendment of s. 270 of principal Act—Taxation of solicitors costs incurred in liquidation.

20. Section 270 of the principal Act is amended by striking out in the fifth and sixth lines of subsection (2) thereof the words " The costs of a solicitor exceeding ten pounds shall be taxed by the Master of the Court ".

Amendment of s. 311 of principal Act—Auditors not to be receivers.

21. Section 311 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " auditor or " in the first and last lines of subsection (3) thereof.

Amendment of s. 316 of principal Act—Evidentiary provision.

22. Section 316 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsection :—

(3) Any document kept, recorded, filed, or registered pursuant to this Act at the office of the registrar or a copy or extract thereof certified as provided in subsection (2) of this section shall be *prima facie* evidence of the facts recorded or contained in such document, copy, or extract.

Amendment of s. 358 of principal Act—Filing of balance-sheets.

23. Section 358 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " private or proprietary " in the first and second lines of subsection (4) thereof.

Enactment of ss. 361a-361c of principal Act—Liquidation of company in country of incorporation.

24. The following sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 361 thereof :—

361a. (1) If any company to which this Part applies goes into liquidation in the country or State in which it is incorporated, the person whose name has been filed under section 352 of this Act as agent of the company shall forthwith file with the registrar notice of the liquidation and of the appointment of the liquidator, and such

liquidator shall, until a liquidator for South Australia is appointed by the court, have the powers of a liquidator for South Australia.

(2) Any creditor or contributory of such a company going into liquidation as aforesaid may apply to the court for an order that the affairs of the company, so far as South Australian assets are concerned, be wound up in South Australia, and on such order being made, the provisions of this Part relating to the winding-up of a company incorporated in South Australia shall with such adaptations as are necessary extend and apply accordingly.

Notice of dissolution of company.

361b. If any company to which this Part applies is dissolved in the country in which it is incorporated the person whose name has been filed under section 352 of this Act as agent of the company shall forthwith file notice of the dissolution with the registrar, who shall thereupon remove the name of the company from the register.

Provision as to companies ceasing to do business in the State.

361c. (1) Where the registrar has reasonable cause to believe that a company to which this Part applies has ceased to have a place of business or to carry on business in South Australia, he may serve on the company a written notice, inquiring whether the company has a place of business or is carrying on business in South Australia.

(2) If the registrar does not receive an answer to his inquiry within one month after service of the notice, if served on the company at an address within the Commonwealth, or within three months, if served on the company at an address outside the Commonwealth, he shall, within fourteen days after the expiration of one month or three months (as the case may be) serve a further notice referring to the first notice, and stating that no answer thereto has been received and that if an answer to the second notice is not received within one month, if the notice is served on the company at an address within the Commonwealth, or within three months, if the notice is served on the company at an address outside the Commonwealth, from the service of such second notice, a notice will be published in the *Government Gazette* with a view to striking the name of the company off the register.

(3) If the registrar receives an answer to either notice to the effect that the company has no place of business and is not carrying on business in South Australia, or does not receive an answer to his second notice within the time mentioned in subsection (2), he may publish in the *Government Gazette* and serve on the company a notice that at the expiration of three months from the date of that notice, the name of the

company mentioned therein will, unless cause is shown to the contrary, be struck off the register.

(4) At the expiration of the said three months the registrar may, unless cause to the contrary is shown by the company, strike its name off the register, and having done so shall publish in the *Government Gazette* a notice that the name of the company has been struck off the register; and on the publication in the *Government Gazette* of this notice the company shall cease to be registered as a company to which this Part applies:

Provided that the liability (if any) of every director managing officer and member of the company and of the person whose name has been filed under section 352 as the agent of the company shall continue and may be enforced as if the name of the company had not been struck off the register.

(5) The company, or any member or creditor thereof aggrieved by the company having been struck off the register may, within two years after the publication of the notice in the the *Gazette* under subsection (4) of this section, apply to the court for an order restoring the name of the company to the register. The court, if satisfied that the company at the time of the striking off had a place of business or was carrying on business in South Australia, or that for any other reason it is just that the name of the company be restored to the register, may order the name of the company to be restored to the register. Thereupon the company shall be deemed to have continued to be a company registered under this Part as if its name had not been struck off the register, and the court may, by the order, give such directions and make such provisions as seem just for placing the company and all other persons in the same position as nearly as may be as if the name of the company had not been struck off the register.

(6) Any notice under this section may be served on the company in manner prescribed by section 352 of this Act, or by posting it in a prepaid registered letter addressed to the company at its head office.

Amendment of s. 368 of principal Act—Share hawking.

25. Section 368 of the principal Act is amended by inserting at the end of subsection (1) thereof the words " or in exchange for other shares ".

Minor amendments of principal Act.

26. The principal Act is further amended in the manner set out in the schedule to this Act.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

THE SCHEDULE.

Section of Principal Act Amended.	How amended.
1. Section 8	After the definition of " practitioner " insert the following definition :— " private company " means private limited company.
2. Section 35	After the word " powers " in the third line insert the following words :—" included in its memorandum or ".
3. Section 37	Strike out the last three lines of subsection (3). Strike out the word " affidavit " in the second line of subsection (4) and insert the words " statutory declaration ".
4. Section 64	At the end of the proviso to subsection (1) insert the following paragraph :— (*e*) the provisions of paragraphs (*a*) to (*d*) inclusive of this proviso shall not apply to a no-liability company.
5. Section 107	Strike out the word " on " in the fourth line of subsection (2) and insert the words " within seven days after ".
6. Section 129	Strike out the word " twenty-one " in the second line of subsection (1) and insert in lieu thereof the word " thirty ".
7. Section 130	Strike out the word " twenty-one " in the second line of subsection (1) and insert in lieu thereof the word " thirty ".
8. Section 133	Strike out the words " said date " at the end of subsection (3) thereof and insert in lieu thereof the words " date of the deposit ".
9. Section 149	Strike out the word " either " in the fourth line of subsection (2).
10. Section 176	Strike out the word " twenty-one " in the first line and insert in lieu thereof the word " thirty ".
11. Section 194	After the word " proprietary " in the second line of paragraph IV. insert " or private ".
12. Section 196	After the word " proprietary " in the fourth line of paragraph (*a*) of the proviso to subsection (1) insert " or private ".
13. Section 293	Strike out the word " five " in the first line of subsection (3) and insert " seven ".
14. Section 367	After the word " in " in the second line of subsection (1) insert "addition to ".
15. Second Schedule	Strike out in the heading thereto the words " LIMITED BY SHARES ".

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 47 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935.

[*Assented to 21st December,* 1939.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Road and Railway Transport Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1939 ".

(3) The Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935, is hereinafter called " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Enactment of ss. 9a and 9b of principal Act—

3. The following sections are hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 9 thereof :—

Annual report of board.

9a. The board shall make a yearly report to the Governor upon the administration of this Act. Every such report shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament.

Triennial investigation.

9b. (1) Once in every three years the Governor shall appoint a person or persons to make an investigation into the operations of the board and the administration of this Act and to report thereon to the Governor.

(2) Every such report shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament as soon as practicable after the receipt thereof.

Amendment of s. 14 of principal Act—Driving on controlled routes.

4. Section 14 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the first four lines in subsection (2) thereof and inserting in lieu thereof the following passage :—

" (2) After the appointed day no person shall drive on any controlled route or cause to be driven on any controlled route any vehicle on which passengers or goods or both are being carried for hire—"

Enactment of ss. 18a-18c of the principal Act—

5. The following sections are hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 18 :—

Terms and conditions of licences and permits.

18a. Without restricting the operation of any other section of this Act, it is declared that the terms and conditions contained in a licence or permit—

(*a*) may impose duties and liabilities on the holder of the licence or permit in relation to the carriage of passengers or goods or both during the whole of any journeys taken by vehicles operated by such holder, including journeys taken wholly on controlled routes, and journeys taken partly on controlled routes and partly on routes which are not controlled ; and

(*b*) in particular may (in the case of a licence) provide that the charge to be made for the licence is to be computed on the basis of money earned or mileage run both on journeys taken wholly on controlled routes, and on journeys taken partly on controlled routes and partly on routes which are not controlled.

Variation of terms and conditions of licences and permits.

18b. (1) The board may with the consent of the holder of any licence or permit vary any terms or conditions of that licence or permit or include any additional terms or conditions therein.

(2) No variation of any term or condition of a licence or permit, and no additional term or condition therein shall have any effect unless endorsed by the board on the licence or permit or on a document annexed thereto.

Duty to produce licence or permit.

18c. (1) The holder of a licence or permit shall, upon the request of the secretary to the board or of any other person authorized by the board to make the request, deliver the licence or permit to some person nominated by the said secretary or authorized person within such reasonable time as the secretary or other person specifies at the time of making the request.

(2) If any person contravenes this section he shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) The board may retain a licence or permit delivered to it under this section for such reasonable period as is necessary to enable the board to endorse on the licence or permit any variation of its terms or conditions, or any additional term or condition.

Enactment of s. 22a of principal Act—

6. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 22 thereof :—

Return of discs to board.

22a. (1) If a person, to whom a licence has been granted under this Act, for any reason ceases to hold a licence, the board may by notice in writing require him to deliver to the secretary of the board within a time mentioned in the notice, all discs which have been issued to him under section 22 of this Act.

(2) If any person fails to comply with any such notice he shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty : A fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Enactment of s. 24a of principal Act—

7. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 24 thereof :—

Security to be given by holders of permits.

24a. The board may in its discretion require any applicant for a licence or permit under any provision of this Act to give reasonable security in the prescribed form and manner for due compliance with the conditions imposed or to be imposed in the licence or permit, or on the holder thereof; and such security shall be in such amount as the board requires in each case.

Repeal of s. 23 of principal Act.

8. Section 23 of the principal Act is repealed.

Amendment of s. 25 of principal Act—
Consequential amendment.

9. Section 25 of the principal Act is amended by striking out the words " Outer Harbour permit or " in the second line thereof and the words " under either of the last two preceding sections " in the second and third lines thereof.

Repeal of s. 26 of principal Act—
Expired provision.

10. Section 26 of the principal Act is repealed.

11. The following headings and sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 27a thereof :— Enactment of ss. 27b–27e of principal Act.

Provisions for Preventing Evasions of this Act.

27b. Subject to any exceptions prescribed by regulations, if a vehicle is let on hire and whilst it is so let it is driven on a controlled route carrying goods, the person to whom the vehicle is let shall be guilty of an offence unless— Restriction on use of vehicles let on hire.

(*a*) the board has given its consent in writing to the hiring ; or

(*b*) the said person holds a licence or permit under this Act, and the vehicle is driven in accordance with the terms and conditions of the licence or permit ; or

(*c*) the vehicle is taken on hire under a hire-purchase agreement entered into in good faith for the purpose of disposing of the ownership of the vehicle.

Penalty : A fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

27c. For the purposes of this Act a vehicle shall be deemed to be a vehicle on which passengers are being carried for hire if— Restriction on carriage of passengers on trucks, etc.

(*a*) it is constructed or adapted wholly or mainly for the carriage of goods ; and

(*b*) without the written consent of the board the vehicle carries on a controlled route any passengers except—

(i.) the owner, driver, and one other person employed by the owner or driver in the working, loading or unloading of the vehicle :

(ii.) the wife, child, mother, or father of the owner :

(iii.) any other relatives of the owner who usually reside with him.

Provided that this section shall not apply in relation to a vehicle constructed or adapted partly for the carriage of goods and partly for the carriage of passengers and weighing, when unladen, less than thirty-two hundredweights, but shall apply to such a vehicle if driven by the holder of a hawker's licence or a hide, skin, and wool dealer's licence.

Saving of power to make regulations.

27d. Nothing contained in the last two preceding sections shall be held to restrict the power of the Governor to make regulations under section 15 of this Act.

Wages and Working Conditions of Motor Drivers.

Submission to Industrial Court of industrial matters affecting certain employees.

27e. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of section 17 of the Industrial Code, 1920-1936, the Industrial Court mentioned in that Act shall have jurisdiction to deal with all industrial matters (as defined in Part II. of the said Code) relating to or arising in connection with the employment of employees in the industry (within the meaning of the said Part) of the occupations of drivers of motor vehicles used for carrying passengers or goods or both for hire or reward. The said industrial matters are hereby submitted to the said court.

For the purposes of this section the driver of a taxi-cab who drives it pursuant to an agreement under which he takes the taxi-cab on hire from a person engaged in business as a proprietor of taxi-cabs, shall be deemed to be an employee of that person.

(2) The industrial matters submitted to the said court under subsection (1) of this section shall, as soon after the enactment of this section as convenient, and also whenever in the opinion of the court occasion therefor has arisen, be dealt with in all respects by that court as if the said industrial matters had been submitted to the court by the Minister of Industry pursuant to section 17 (1) (*b*) I. of the said Code as being proper, in the public interest, to be dealt with by the court.

(3) Nothing in this section shall limit the jurisdiction or powers of the said court or the right of any person to make any application, reference, or submission to the court.

(4) Notwithstanding anything contained in the said Code, or in any regulation made thereunder, no industrial board appointed or to be appointed under Part III. of the said Code shall have jurisdiction to make a determination with respect to the industrial matters mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, and no determination of any such board shall apply to any of the employees referred to in the said subsection.

(5) The preceding subsections of this section shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation.

12. The following sections are hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 28 thereof :— Enactment of ss. 28a and 28b of principal Act—

Carriers' Agents.

28a. (1) Any person who as agent for the holder of a licence or permit— Licensing of carrier's agents. Cf. N.S.W. 32, 1931, s. 20.

(*a*) books (whether by the selling of tickets or otherwise) any passengers or goods for carriage on any vehicle operated by or on behalf of such holder under his licence or permit; or

(*b*) receives goods at any depot, shop, shed, or other building or premises for carriage on any vehicle operated by or on behalf of such holder under his licence or permit,

shall, unless he is registered by the board as a carrier's agent, be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Penalty: A fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(2) Applications for registration as a carrier's agent shall be made to the board in the form fixed by the board.

(3) There shall be payable in respect of every such registration and every renewal thereof such fee not exceeding one pound, as the board fixes.

(4) The registration of an agent shall, unless lawfully terminated earlier, remain in force for one year.

(5) Every registration shall be subject to such conditions as are prescribed.

(6) If any registered carrier's agent commits a breach of any of the terms or conditions of his registration he shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty: A fine not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

28b. (1) Every registered carrier's agent shall record in a book in the prescribed form to be kept by him for the purpose, full and correct particulars of all bookings (whether by selling tickets or otherwise) effected by him in respect of passengers and of goods, and shall produce such book for the purpose of inspection thereof on demand by any officer authorized by the board. Agents to keep records. Cf. N.S.W. 32, 1931, s. 30 (3).

(2) Any person who contravenes this section in any way shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty: A fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Enactment of s. 32a of the principal Act—

13. The following section is hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 32 thereof :—

Recovery of charges for licences and permits.

32a. The board may recover any charges or fees payable for or under any licence or permit, by action brought by the board in the name of the Transport Control Board in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Enactment of ss. 35a-35d of principal Act—

14. The following sections are hereby enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 35 thereof :—

Vehicles used for carrying passengers and goods for hire and reward to be fit and serviceable.

35a. Any person who drives on a controlled route or causes or permits to be driven on a controlled route any motor vehicle on which passengers or goods or both are being carried for hire or reward, and which in any way is unsafe, or not in good running order, shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty : A fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Penalty for obstructing.
Cf. N.S.W. 32, 1931, s. 31.

35b. Every person who obstructs any person in the execution of any power, duty, or function conferred or imposed on him by or under this Act or the regulations shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty : A fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Production of books.
Cf. N.S.W. 32, 1931, s. 32.

35c. (1) Any person having the custody of any book or record required to be kept by or under this Act or any licence or permit, shall produce and deliver that book or record for examination to any person authorized by the board on demand made by that person at any reasonable hour.

(2) Any person who fails to comply with this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty : A fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Penalty for false returns or information.
Cf. N.S.W. 32, 1931, s. 33.

35d. Any person required under this Act or by a licence or permit to furnish or supply any return or information or to write any entries in books or records, who furnishes or supplies a return or information or makes any entry in book or record which is false in any material particular, shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty : A fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

In the name and on behalf of His Majesty, I hereby assent to this Bill.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

GEORGII VI REGIS.

A.D. 1939.

****

No. 48 of 1939.

An Act to amend the Constitution Act, 1934-1937.

[*Reserved, 7th December,* 1939.
Royal Assent Proclaimed, 28th March, 1940.]

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short titles.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the " Constitution Act Amendment Act, 1939 ".

(2) The Constitution Act, 1934-1937, as amended by this Act, may be cited as the " Constitution Act, 1934-1939 ".

(3) The Constitution Act, 1934-1937, is in this Act called " the principal Act ".

Incorporation.

2. This Act is incorporated with the principal Act, and that Act and this Act shall be read as one Act.

Enactment of s. 46a of principal Act—

3. The following section is enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 46 thereof :—

Crown pensioners qualified for election.

46a. Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act a person who has been in the employment of the Crown and has retired from that employment, and has by virtue of that employment become entitled to a pension wholly or partly paid by the Crown, shall not, by reason only of the receipt of that pension—

(*a*) be disabled from or incapable of being elected as a member of the Parliament or of sitting and voting therein ; or

(*b*) be liable to any forfeiture, fine, or other disability for so sitting and voting.

Amendment of s. 51 of principal Act—

4. Section 51 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following paragraphs :—

nor

Exemptions.

(*g*) to the supply or provision or any contract for the supply or provision by or to the Government or by or to any person on behalf of the Government, of any goods, chattels or services where such goods, chattels or services are supplied or provided on no better terms than those on which they are ordinarily supplied or provided to members of the public ; nor

(*h*) to any loan made under any Act by the Government or by any person on behalf of the Government to any person who was not a member of the Parliament at the time when the loan was made.

Enactment of s. 54a of the principal Act—

5. The following sections are enacted and inserted in the principal Act after section 54 thereof :—

Provisions as to members of Parliamentary committees and royal commissions.

54a. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Act, the seat of a member of Parliament shall not be or become vacant and a member of Parliament shall not be liable to any forfeiture, fine, or other disability by reason only of the fact that—

(*a*) he accepts or holds office as the chairman or a member of any committee appointed by either House of Parliament or by both Houses of Parliament, or of any royal commission :

(*b*) as such chairman or member, he receives or is entitled to receive any salary, fees, allowances or other emoluments.

(2) The election of any person as a member of Parliament shall not be affected by reason only of the fact that he holds any such office or receives or is entitled to receive any such salary, fees or other emoluments.

Amendment of s. 55 of the principal Act—

6. Section 55 of the principal Act is amended by adding at the end thereof the following subsections :—

Remuneration of committee on Subordinate Legislation.

(3) The Chairman of the Committee constituted by Standing Orders under paragraph (*g*) of subsection (1) of this section shall receive for his services as chairman, a

salary at the rate of one hundred pounds a year, and each other member of the said committee shall receive for his services as member, a salary at the rate of fifty pounds a year.

The said salaries shall be in addition to any other sums payable to the chairman and members in respect of their parliamentary duties and shall be payable as from the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine.

(4) The Treasurer shall by virtue of this section and without any further appropriation pay the said salaries to the persons entitled thereto in twelve equal monthly payments in each year.

Reserved for the signification of His Majesty the King's pleasure thereon.

C. M. BARCLAY-HARVEY, Governor.

ANNO TERTIO

A.D. 1939.

GEORGII VI REGIS.

***

Acts reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937.

ABORIGINES ACT, 1934-1939

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939

With notes of judicial decisions affecting sections of the reprinted Acts.

ABORIGINES ACT, 1934-1939.

BEING

ABORIGINES ACT, 1934, No. 2154 OF 1934

[ASSENTED TO 18TH OCTOBER, 1934.]

AS AMENDED BY

ABORIGINES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939, No. 14 OF 1939

[ASSENTED TO 22ND NOVEMBER, 1939.]

An Act to consolidate certain Acts relating to the protection and control of the aboriginal and half-caste inhabitants of South Australia.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows :

Short title and commencement.

1. This Act may be cited as the " Aborigines Act, 1934-1939 ", and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

Acts consolidated and repealed.

2. This Act is a consolidation of the Acts mentioned in the first schedule, and the said Acts are hereby repealed.

Interpretation.

Interpretation. 1048, 1911, s. 3.

3. In this Act, unless inconsistent with the context or subject matter—

Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 4, 6, 42.

" aboriginal institution " means any mission station, reformatory, orphanage, school, home, reserve, or other institution for the benefit, care, or protection of the aboriginal inhabitants of the State :

" board " means the Aborigines Protection Board :

" chairman " means the chairman of the board :

" contagious disease " means venereal disease, including gonorrhoea :

" department " means the Aborigines Department :

" district " means a district declared under this Act :

Commencement : The Aborigines Act, 1934, was proclaimed to commence on 1st April, 1937 (*Gazette* 11th February, 1937, p. 285) and the Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939, was proclaimed to commence on 1st February, 1940 (*Gazette* 25th January, 1940, p. 117).

"lock-hospital" means a hospital or other institution, or the part of a hospital or other institution, declared a lock-hospital for the purposes of this Act:

"Minister" means the Minister of the Crown to whom for the time being the administration of this Act is committed by the Governor:

"protector" means a protector of aborigines appointed under this Act:

"reserve" means a reserve for aborigines declared under this Act:

"secretary" means the secretary to the board:

"superintendent" means a superintendent appointed under this Act for a reserve.

Definition of aborigine.
Cf. W.A. 43, 1936, s. 2.
Substituted by 14, 1939, s. 5.

4. (1) Every person—

(*a*) who is of the full blood descended from the original inhabitants of Australia; or

(*b*) who being of less than full blood is descended from the original inhabitants of Australia,

shall, unless exempted pursuant to section 11a, be deemed to be an aborigine within the meaning of this Act.

(2) In this Act "aboriginal" means appertaining or relating to an aborigine.

Aborigines Protection Board.

Constitution of board.
Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4a. (1) There is hereby constituted, for the purposes of this Act, a board to be called the "Aborigines Protection Board".

(2) The board shall be a body corporate, and by the name aforesaid shall have perpetual succession and a common seal.

Judicial notice of seal.
Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4b. Judicial notice shall be taken of the incorporation and of the common seal of the board; and the production of any deed, instrument, or writing, if sealed with the said seal, shall be sufficient evidence of the due making and execution of that deed, instrument, or writing.

Membership of board.
Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4c. The board shall consist of—

(*a*) the Minister; and

(*b*) six other members appointed by the Governor.

Two of the members shall be women.

Term of office.

Inserted by, 14, 1939, s. 7.

4d. (1) Three members of the board first appointed by the Governor pursuant to this Act shall, subject to this Act, hold office for two years.

(2) The other three members of the board first appointed by the Governor pursuant to this Act, and all other members of the board appointed by the Governor shall, subject to this Act, hold office for four years.

(3) At the time of the first appointment of members of the board by the Governor, the Governor shall nominate which of the members first appointed by the Governor shall hold office for the term provided by subsection (1).

(4) Any member of the board may from time to time, at the expiration of his term of office, be re-appointed for a further term of four years.

(5) Whenever a vacancy occurs in the office of a member of the board whether by expiration of the member's term of office or otherwise, the Governor shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy: Provided that the person appointed to fill the vacancy caused otherwise than by the expiration of the term of office of a member shall hold office only for the unexpired portion of the term of office of the member in whose place he is appointed, and that any retiring member whose term of office expires by effluxion of time shall hold office until his successor is appointed.

(6) The provisions of the Public Service Act, 1936-1938, shall not apply to any member of the board by virtue only of his appointment as a member.

Casual vacancies.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4e. In addition to the retirement of members of the board by the expiration of their terms of office, the seat of a member (other than the Minister) shall become vacant on—

(*a*) his death, lunacy, or bankruptcy, or his executing a statutory deed of assignment for the benefit of his creditors, or compounding with his creditors for less than twenty shillings in the pound, or his being convicted of an indictable offence; or

(*b*) his resignation by notice in writing posted or delivered to the Minister; or

(*c*) his absence from three consecutive meetings of the board without the leave of the board.

Expenses of members.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4f. A member of the board shall, at the discretion of the Minister, be reimbursed any expenses incurred in the exercise of his office.

Effect of defects in appointment of members of board.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4g. (1) No act or proceeding of the board shall be invalid or illegal in consequence only of the number of the members of the board not being complete at the time of the act or proceeding.

(2) All acts and proceedings of the board shall, notwithstanding the discovery of any defect in the appointment of any member, or that any member was disqualified or disentitled to act, be as valid as if the member had been duly appointed and was qualified and entitled to be and to act, and had acted, as a member, and as if the board had been properly and fully constituted.

Secretary and officers.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4h. (1) The Governor may appoint a secretary to the board, and any other necessary officers and servants.

(2) Any person so appointed shall be appointed pursuant and be subject to the Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

Chairman.

Inserted by 14, 1939. s. 7.

4i (1) The Minister shall be the chairman of the board.

(2) The Minister may appoint any member of the board to be the deputy chairman of the board.

Meetings and quorum.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4j. (1) At any meeting of the board, the chairman, if present, shall preside and, in the absence of the chairman, the deputy chairman shall preside. If at any meeting both the chairman and deputy chairman are absent, the members present shall elect a member to preside at the meeting.

(2) The person presiding at any meeting of the board shall have both a deliberative and a casting vote.

(3) Any four members of the board shall constitute a quorum of the board.

Reports by board.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 7.

4k. (1) The board shall, on or before the first day of October in every year, report to the Governor on the working of this Act during the preceding financial year, and shall in any such report set out a summary of the receipts and expenditure during the said period and any other particulars which the board may from time to time consider fit to be included in the report.

(2) All such reports shall be laid before Parliament.

Administration.

Duty of board.

Substituted by 14, 1939, s. 8.

5. The board shall be charged with the duty of controlling and promoting the welfare of aborigines.

Funds to be provided by Parliament.
1048, 1911, s. 6
Amended by 14, 1939, s. 9

6. The Treasurer of the State shall, in every year, place at the disposal of the board such sums as are provided by Parliament, to be applied to the purposes of the board.

Duties of board.
1048, 1911, s. 7.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 10, 42.

7. It shall be the duty of the board—

(*a*) to apportion, distribute, and apply, as seems most fit, the moneys at the disposal of the board :

(*b*) in its discretion, to apply part of the moneys at its disposal in the purchase of stock and implements to be loaned to aborigines to whom land has been allotted under section 18, and may supply the same accordingly either without payment or on such terms as are approved by the board, and no person shall, except with the approval of the board, acquire any title to any goods or chattels so loaned as aforesaid :

(*c*) to distribute blankets, clothing, provisions, and other relief or assistance to the aborigines :

(*d*) to provide, as far as practicable, for the supply of food, medical attendance, medicines, and shelter for the sick, aged, and infirm aborigines :

(*e*) to provide, when possible, for the custody, maintenance and education of the children of aborigines :

(*f*) to manage and regulate the use of all reserves for aborigines :

(*g*) to exercise a general supervision and care over all matters affecting the welfare of the aborigines, and to protect them against injustice, imposition, and fraud.

Appointment of protector.
Substituted by 14, 1939, s. 11.

8. (1) Upon the recommendation of the board, the Minister may from time to time appoint such persons as he deems proper to be protectors of aborigines, who shall, within the districts respectively assigned to them, have and exercise the powers and duties given or imposed by this Act.

(2) Every protector of aborigines at the commencement of the Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939, shall, without any further appointment, continue to be a protector of aborigines within the district assigned to him at the said commencement.

(3) Every member of the board shall, without any further appointment, be a protector of aborigines for the whole of the State.

(4) The secretary shall, without any further appointment, be a protector of aborigines for the whole of the State.

Permanent head.

Substituted by 14, 1939, s. 12

9. The secretary of the board shall be the permanent head of the department and shall be responsible for the administration of the department.

Legal guardian.

1048, 1911, s. 10.

Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 13.

10. (1) The board shall be the legal guardian of every aboriginal child, notwithstanding that any such child has a parent or other relative living, until such child attains the age of twenty-one years, except whilst such child is a State child within the meaning of the Maintenance Act, 1926.

(2) Every protector shall, within his district, be the local guardian of every such child within his district.

(3) Such local guardian shall have and exercise the powers and duties prescribed.

Districts.

1048, 1911, s. 11.

11. The Governor may, by proclamation—

(*a*) declare any portion of the State to be a district for the purposes of this Act, and shall by such proclamation assign a name to such district :

(*b*) alter the boundaries of any district :

(*c*) abolish any district.

Exemptions from Act.

Exemption of aborigine from operation of Act.

Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 14.

11a. (1) In any case where the board is of opinion that any aborigine by reason of his character and standard of intelligence and development should be exempted from the provisions of this Act, the board may, by notice in writing, declare that the aborigine shall cease to be an aborigine for the purposes of this Act. Any such declaration may be made by the board whether or not an application is made by the person to whom the declaration refers.

(2) Any such declaration may be made unconditionally by the board and any unconditional declaration shall not be revocable. The board may, in any case it thinks fit, make a limited declaration subject to such conditions as are thought fit by the board. If any such limited declaration is made and the board is subsequently of opinion that the person referred to in the declaration is not of the character or standard of intelligence or development to justify the continuance of the declaration, the board may, by notice in writing, revoke the limited declaration. If during the period of three years

after the making of a limited declaration, the board does not revoke the limited declaration, the board shall, at the expiration of the said period, make an unconditional declaration in respect of the person referred to in the limited declaration. The board may, if it thinks fit, at any time prior to the expiration of the said period of three years, make an unconditional declaration.

(3) During the time any such unconditional or limited declaration is in force the person to whom it refers shall not be deemed to be an aborigine for the purpose of this Act or any other Act. If any unconditional declaration is made in respect of any person, the descendants of that person who are born after the making of the declaration, shall not be deemed to be aborigines for the purpose of this or any other Act by reason of their relationship to the person in respect of whom the declaration is made.

In any proceedings before any court under this or any other Act where it is material for any purpose to prove whether or not a person is an aborigine and the court could, apart from this section, infer by reason of evidence before the court or otherwise that the said person was an aborigine, the onus of proving that a declaration was, at the relevant time, in force as regards the said person or any ancestor of the said person, as the case may require, shall be upon the party to the proceedings seeking to prove that the said person was not an aborigine.

This subsection shall have application with respect to any provision in any other Act where reference is made to a person (however described in such provision) who is included within the definition of " aborigine " as defined by subsection (1) of section 4 of this Act.

(4) If, on the application of any aborigine, the board refuses to make a declaration under this section, or if the board revokes any such declaration, the applicant or, as the case may be, the person referred to in the declaration may appeal to a special magistrate who may make such order on the appeal as appears to him just. Every such appeal shall be made within the time and in the manner prescribed. The special magistrate by such order may make any declaration which the board could make and subsections (2) and (3) shall apply to any such declaration.

Removal of Aborigines.

Heading amended by 14, 1939, s. 42.

12. (1) Any person who, without the authority in writing of the board, removes or causes to be removed any aborigine, from one district to another, or to any place beyond the State, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Unlawfully removing aborigine from district. 1048, 1911, s. 12. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 15, 42.

(2) This section shall not apply to the removal by any person of any child, of whatever age, of such person.

Recognizance before, removal.
1048, 1911, s. 13.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 16 (a), 42.

13. (1) Before authority is given under section 12 the person desiring the removal shall enter into a recognizance, with such surety or sureties as the board approves, in a sum which the board considers sufficient to defray the expense of the return of the aborigine to the place from which he is to be removed.

Subsec. (2) substituted by 14, 1939, s. 16 (b).

(2) Every such recognizance shall be in the prescribed form, and shall be taken in duplicate by a member of the board, the secretary to the board, a protector, or a member of the police force. One part shall be forthwith forwarded to the board.

A recognizance may be renewed from time to time, at the discretion of the board.

Subsec. (3) substituted by 14, 1939, s. 16 (c)

(3) The board may, in its discretion, dispense with any such recognizance.

Reserves and Institutions.

Reserves for aborigines.
1048, 1911, s. 14.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 17, 42.

14. The Governor may by proclamation—

(*a*) declare any Crown lands to be a reserve for aborigines :

(*b*) alter the boundaries of any reserve :

(*c*) abolish any reserve.

Superintendents of reserves.
1048, 1911, s. 15.

15. The Governor may appoint such person as he deems proper to be the superintendent of a reserve.

Leases to institutions.
1048, 1911, s. 16.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 18, 42.

16. (1) The Governor may grant leases of any Crown lands to any mission or other aboriginal institution for any term not exceeding twenty-one years, at such rent and on such terms as he thinks fit, in blocks not exceeding in any case one thousand square miles.

(2) Every such lease may grant a right of renewal : Provided it can be shown to the satisfaction of the Minister that the lands therein described are required for and applied to the use and entirely for the benefit of aborigines.

Power to remove aborigines to reserves.
1048, 1911, s. 17.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 19, 42.

17. (1) The board may cause any aborigine to be kept within the boundaries of any reserve or aboriginal institution, or to be removed to and kept within the boundaries of any reserve or aboriginal institution, or to be removed from one reserve or aboriginal institution to another reserve or aboriginal institution, and to be kept therein.

(2) No aborigine shall be kept within the boundaries of an aboriginal institution or removed from any such institution without the consent of the governing body of the institution concerned.

(3) Any aborigine who refuses to be so removed, or resists such removal, or who refuses to remain within or attempts to depart from any reserve or institution to which he has been so removed, or within which he is being kept as aforesaid, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Power of Minister to allot or purchase land.
1048, 1911, s. 18.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 19, 20, 42.

18. The Minister may on the recommendation of the board and Surveyor-General allot to any aborigine any Crown lands available for settlement, or may, on such recommendation as aforesaid, purchase land for occupation by aborigines, and allot the same, and any such allotment shall be upon such terms and subject to such conditions as may be prescribed by regulation.

Exemptions from liability to removal to reserve.
1048, 1911, s. 19.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 19, 42.

19. Every aborigine—

(*a*) who is lawfully employed by any person ; or

(*b*) who is the holder of a permit to be absent from the reserve in question ; or

(*c*) who is a female lawfully married to and residing with a husband who is not himself an aborigine ; or

(*d*) for whom, in the opinion of the board, satisfactory provision is otherwise made,

shall be exempt from the provisions of section 17.

Unlawfully entering reserve or institution.
1048, 1911, s. 20.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 21, 42.

20. Any person, who, without valid and reasonable excuse, enters or remains or is within the boundaries of a reserve or aboriginal institution, unless he is—

(*a*) an aborigine ; or

(*b*) the Minister ; or

(*b*1) a member or secretary of the board ; or

(*c*) a protector, or superintendent, or member of the police force ; or

(*d*) a person authorised in that behalf by the Minister or by the board, or by a protector, or by the superintendent of the reserve or institution in question ; or

(*e*) a person authorised in that behalf by or under the regulations,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Unlawfully removing or enticing aborigine from reserve.
1048, 1911, s. 21.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 22, 42.

21. Any person who removes an aborigine, or causes, assists, entices, or persuades an aborigine to remove, from a reserve or aboriginal institution, unless such person is—

(*a*) the Minister ; or

(*a*1) a member or secretary of the board ; or

(*b*) a protector ; or

(*c*) the superintendent of such reserve or institution ; or

(*d*) a person authorised in that behalf by the Minister or by the board or by a protector or by the superintendent of the reserve or institution in question ; or

(*e*) a person authorised in that behalf by or under the regulations,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Onus of proof of authority.
1048, 1911, s. 22.
1565, 1923, s. 3.

22. In any proceedings in respect of an offence under section 20 or section 21 the onus of proving that the person charged was authorised as mentioned in paragraphs (*d*) or (*e*) of either of the said sections shall be upon such person.

Mining on reserves.
1048, 1911, s. 23.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 23 (a), 42.

23. (1) Notwithstanding the provisions of the Mining on Private Property Act, 1909, and the Mining Act, 1930, or either of the said Acts, no holder of a miner's right shall be entitled to enter, or remain, or be within the limits of any reserve for aborigines except under the written permit of the board.

Subsec. (2) repealed by 14, 1939, s. 23 (b)

* * * * * * * * * *

(3) Any such holder who, without such permit, the proof of which shall lie upon him, is found on any such reserve shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Hospital Accommodation.

Power to establish hospitals for aborigines.
1048, 1911, s. 24.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.

24. The Governor may establish and maintain hospitals in such places as he deems proper for the purpose of treating the sick, diseased, and infirm aborigines, and may appropriate any parts of any public hospitals for the said purpose, and may cause such aborigines to be treated therein.

Provisions for Treating Contagious Diseases.

Proclamation of lock-hospitals.
1048, 1911, s. 25.

25. (1) The Governor may, by proclamation, declare that any public hospital or other institution, or any part of any public hospital or other institution, shall be a lock-hospital for the purposes of this Act.

(2) The Governor may, in like manner, vary any proclamation made under subsection (1) of this section, or close any lock-hospital; and may direct the removal of the patients in any lock-hospital so closed to any other lock-hospital, and the Governor's direction shall be sufficient authority for the removal of the patients as directed.

(3) The Governor may appoint any legally qualified medical practitioner to be the surgeon in charge of any lock-hospital: Provided that if it has been declared a lock-hospital for the purpose of any other Act, the surgeon in charge thereof under that Act shall also be the surgeon in charge thereof under this Act, unless some other person is appointed to that office under this Act.

Detention in lock-hospitals of aborigines. 1048, 1911, s. 26. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 24, 42.

26. (1) The board by notice in writing may authorise any legally qualified medical practitioner therein named to medically examine any aborigine.

(2) Such writing shall be sufficient authority to the practitioner to enter any premises where such aborigine is, or is suspected to be, and to medically examine such aborigine in such manner as the practitioner deems necessary.

(3) If the practitioner on such examination finds that the aborigine is suffering from a contagious disease he may, by order signed by him, direct that such aborigine be removed to and detained in a lock-hospital until discharged therefrom as hereinafter provided.

(4) Such order concerning any aborigine shall be sufficient authority for any protector or any member of the police force to take and remove such aborigine to any lock-hospital, and to the surgeon thereof to receive, detain, and treat such aborigine therein until discharged as hereinafter provided.

(5) It shall be the duty of the surgeon in charge of a lock-hospital, as soon as any aborigine detained therein under this section is free from contagious disease, to report that fact to the board, whereupon the board may, by notice in writing, discharge such aborigine from the lock-hospital.

(6) Any aborigine who refuses to be examined or to be taken or removed as aforesaid, or to enter, remain, or be treated in any lock-hospital after order made as aforesaid, or attempts to depart from any lock-hospital until discharged as aforesaid, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Heading amended by 14, 1939, s. 42.

Employment of Aborigines.

Inspection by protector, etc. 1048, 1911, s. 27. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 25, 42.

27. Every person shall allow any member of the board, protector, or member of the police force to have access to any aborigine employed by such person, and to enter any house, vessel, boat, or premises where such aborigine is or is employed, at all reasonable times, for the purposes of inspection and inquiry.

Enticing to leave employment. 1048, 1911, s. 28. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.

28. Any person who entices or persuades any aborigine to leave his or her lawful employment shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Death in employment. 1048, 1911, s. 29. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 26, 42.

29. If an aborigine dies whilst in the service of any person, such person shall forthwith, after the death, or, if the deceased was employed on any vessel or boat, forthwith after the arrival of such vessel or boat at any port in the State, transmit to the nearest protector, if practicable, or, if not, then to the board, notice of the death in writing signed by such person; and shall forward to such protector or to the board any wages due to the deceased, and any moneys in the possession of the deceased at the time of his death.

Heading amended by 14, 1939, s. 42.

Blankets, Etc., supplied to Aborigines.

Property in blankets, etc., issued to aborigines. 1048, 1911, s. 30. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 27, 42.

30. (1) All blankets, bedding, clothing, and other articles or property issued by or under the direction of the board to any aborigine or aborigines shall be and remain the property of His Majesty.

(2) Any aborigine receiving any such blanket or other article or property who sells or otherwise disposes of the same without the sanction of the board, and any person who, without such sanction, takes, whether by purchase or otherwise, or is found in possession of, any such blanket or other article or property, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Aboriginal Camps and Prohibited Areas.

Aborigines camping in townships. 1048, 1911, s. 31. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 28, 42.

31. (1) If at any time the board or a protector thinks it necessary so to do, the board or protector may order and cause any aborigines who are camped, or are about to camp, within the limits of or near any municipality, town, or township, to remove their camp or proposed camp to such distance from such municipality, town, or township as the board or protector directs; and all members of the police force shall assist the board or protector in carrying out the provision of this section.

(2) Any aborigine who neglects or refuses to obey such order shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Loitering in townships. 1048, 1911, s. 32. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.

32. (1) Any justice or member of the police force may order any aborigine found loitering in any municipality, town, or township, or being therein and not decently clothed, forthwith to leave such municipality, town, or township.

(2) Any aborigine who neglects or refuses to obey such order shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Prohibited areas. 1048, 1911, s. 33. Subsec. (1) amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42. Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 29 (a). Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 29 (b), 42.

33. (1) The Governor may by proclamation, whenever in the interest of aborigines he thinks fit, declare any municipality, town, township, or other place to be an area in which it shall not be lawful for aborigines, not in lawful employment, to be or remain.

(1a) The Governor may by proclamation revoke or vary any such proclamation.

(2) Every aborigine who, after warning, given in writing or verbally, enters or is found within such area without the permission in writing of a member of the board, protector or member of the police force shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Female Aborigines in Male Attire.

Heading amended by 14, 1939, s. 42. Female aborigines in male attire. 1048, 1911, s. 34. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.

34. If any female aborigine is found dressed in male attire and in the company of any male person other than an aborigine, she and the person in whose company she is so found shall each be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Offences against Female Aborigines.

Penalties for offences against female aborigines. Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 30.

34a. Any male person, other than an aborigine, who, not being lawfully married to the female aborigine (proof whereof shall lie upon the person charged)—

(*a*) habitually consorts with a female aborigine ; or

(*b*) keeps a female aborigine as his mistress ; or

(*c*) has carnal knowledge of a female aborigine,

shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Curatorship of Aborigines' Estates

Heading amended by 14, 1939, s. 42. Appointment of board as curator of aborigines' estates. 1048, 1911, s. 35. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 31, 42.

35. (1) The board may undertake the general care, protection, and management of the property of any aborigine, and may—

(*a*) take possession of, retain, sell, or dispose of any such property, whether real or personal, and on any sale or disposition as aforesaid a valid title to the property shall pass :

(*b*) in its corporate name sue for, recover, or receive any money or other property due or belonging to or held in trust for the benefit of any aborigine, or damages for any conversion of or injury to any such property :

(*c*) exercise, in the name of any aborigine, any power which the aborigine might exercise for his own benefit :

(*d*) in the name and on behalf of an aborigine, appoint any person to act as attorney or agent for any purpose connected with the property of such aborigine :

Provided that the powers conferred by this section shall not be exercised without the consent of the aborigine or unless upon the order of a special magistrate, which order a special magistrate may make in any case in which he is of opinion that for the protection of or to conserve the interests of the aborigine the order should be made.

(2) The board shall keep proper records and accounts of all moneys and other property, and the proceeds thereof, received or dealt with by the board under the provisions of this section ; and such accounts shall be audited by the Auditor-General who shall have and exercise, in respect of such records, accounts, moneys, and other property, and the persons dealing therewith, the same powers as are vested in the Auditor-General in respect of the public revenue by the Audit Act, 1921.

Heading amended by 14, 1939, s. 6.

Maintenance of Aboriginal Children.

Contribution to maintenance of aboriginal child.

1048, 1911, s. 36.

Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 32.

36. (1) Whenever an aboriginal child who is not of the full blood descended from the original inhabitants of Australia and whose age does not exceed eighteen years is being maintained at any aboriginal institution, or at the cost of the Government of the State, the secretary or a protector may apply to a justice for a summons to be served on the alleged father of such child to show cause why he should not contribute towards the support of such child.

(2) On the return of such summons any court of summary jurisdiction shall proceed to hear the matter of the complaint, and if the paternity of the defendent and his ability to contribute to the support of the child are proved to the satisfaction of the court, the court may order the defendant to pay such weekly sum, not exceeding ten shillings, for the maintenance of such child as the court think fit : Provided that no person shall be taken to be the father of such child unless the evidence of the mother be corroborated in some material particular.

(3) Any court of summary jurisdiction, on the complaint of any such father or of the secretary or a protector, while the first or any subsequent order continues in force, may make further inquiry into such father's ability to contribute as aforesaid, and may remit or lessen the amount of the weekly payment that has been adjudged by the last preceding order, or may increase the same if they see cause to do so, but so that the amount shall not in any case exceed the weekly sum of ten shillings.

(4) Whenever, after the making of such order as aforesaid, it is made to appear to any justice, by a complaint in writing and upon oath, that any weekly sum or sums to be paid in pursuance of such order has or have not been paid, or that the father named in such order is about to leave the State, or to remove from his usual place of residence, without having first notified his intention to the protector for the district in which such usual place of residence is situated, or to the board, or without having made due provision for the payment of such weekly sums, such justice may, by warrant under his hand, cause such father to be brought before a court of summary jurisdiction to answer the complaint.

(5) On the return of such warrant the court shall proceed to hear the matter of the complaint, and, if the same is to the satisfaction of the court shown to be true, shall proceed to levy or enforce payment of the weekly sums then due by distress or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months, and may also order such father to make such provision for the payment of all such weekly sums thereafter to become due as the court deems sufficient.

(6) If after such order to make provision has been made such father leaves, or attempts to leave the State, or removes, or attempts to remove, from his usual place of residence, without having made such provision, he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

(7) All contributions and enforced payments under this section towards the support of an aboriginal child shall be paid and expended as the Treasurer of the State directs.

Training and Control of Aboriginal Children.

Application of sections 38 to 40 to children. Substituted by 14, 1939, s. 6.

37. In the next three succeeding sections "aboriginal child" means every person who is under the age of eighteen years, and who—

(*a*) is an aborigine ; and

(*b*) in the opinion of the board, ought to be dealt with under the next three succeeding sections.

Power of board to place aboriginal child under control of Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board.
1565, 1923, s. 6.
Amended by 14, 1939, s. 33.

38. (1) The board may, with the approval of the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board constituted under the Maintenance Act, 1926, commit any aboriginal child to any institution within the meaning of the Maintenance Act, 1926, under the control of the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board, to be there detained or otherwise dealt with under the said Act until such child attains the age of eighteen years.

(2) Such approval and commitment shall be in writing in the form of the transfer of control contained in the second schedule, or in a form to the like effect.

Effect of execution of transfer of control.
1565, 1923, s. 7.
Amended by 14, 1939, s. 34.

39. (1) Upon the execution of the said transfer of control with respect to any aboriginal child, such child shall become a State child within the meaning of the Maintenance Act, 1926, and all the provisions of the said Act shall apply to and in respect of such child as if such child were a neglected child committed under the said Act to the institution specified in the said transfer, and as if the said transfer were the mandate issued under the said Act for the taking of such child to such institution and for the detention of such child until such child attains the age of eighteen years, subject to the said Act.

(2) Nothing in this Act shall be so construed as to derogate from the power of the Governor, upon the recommendation of the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board, to order that the period of supervision of any female aboriginal child shall be extended until such child attains the age of twenty-one years, or for any shorter period.

Condition before transfer.
1565, 1923, s. 8
Amended by 14, 1939, s. 35.

40. Unless the board otherwise directs with respect to any particular aboriginal child, the provisions of sections 37, 38, and 39 shall apply only to—

(*a*) legitimate aboriginal children who have either—

(i.) obtained a qualifying certificate within the meaning of the Education Act, 1915; or

(ii.) attained the age of fourteen years; and

(*b*) illegitimate aboriginal children who, irrespective of their age are, in the opinion of the board and the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board, neglected or otherwise proper persons to be dealt with under this Act.

Attendance at school.
Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 36.

40a. (1) This section shall apply to every aboriginal child above the age of fourteen years and under the age of sixteen years, who resides at any aboriginal institution.

(2) The parent of every child to whom this section applies who fails to cause the child to attend at a school on every occasion when the school is open for instruction shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding five shillings unless the superintendent of the institution certifies in writing that—

(*a*) the child had obtained suitable employment and was engaged in that employment during the occasion when the child was absent; or

(*b*) the child failed to attend because of sickness, infirmity, or any other similar reason; or

(*c*) the child's absence was justified by any other reason; or

(*d*) the child was absent with the consent of the superintendent.

(3) The provisions of this section are in addition to and not in substitution for any provisions of the Education Act, 1915-1935.

Accounts of Department.

Accounts of the board and audit. 1048, 1911, s. 37. Amended by 14, 1939, s. 37.

41. (1) The secretary shall cause accounts to be kept of all moneys received and expended by, and all assets and liabilities of the board, and such other accounts and records (if any) as are prescribed.

(2) The accounts of the board shall once at least in every year, and also whenever the Governor directs, be audited by the Auditor-General.

(3) The Auditor-General shall, in respect of such accounts and audit, have all the powers conferred on him by the Audit Act, 1921.

Regulations.

Power of Governor to make regulations. 1048, 1911, s. 38. Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 38, 42.

42. (1) The Governor may on the recommendation of the board make regulations, not inconsistent with this Act, prescribing all matters and things which by this Act are contemplated, required, or permitted to be prescribed, or which may be necessary or convenient to be prescribed for the effectual carrying out of this Act, including regulations for the following, amongst other purposes:—

1. Prescribing the duties of protectors and superintendents, and any other persons appointed or employed under this Act:

S. 42. BRAY v. MILERA (1935) S.A.S.R. 210. Regulations empowering the chief protector, in certain cases, to prohibit an aborigine from being within an institution held valid.

Paras. Ia. and Ib. inserted by 14, 1939, s. 38 (b).

Ia. Regulating the meetings and proceedings of the board :

Ib. Prescribing the time and manner of making appeals under section 11a. and any other matter relating to such appeals :

II. Providing for the care, custody, and education of the children of aborigines :

III. Enabling any aboriginal child to be sent to and detained in an aboriginal institution or industrial school :

IV. For the control, care, and education of aborigines in aboriginal institutions and for the supervision of such institutions :

V. Prescribing the conditions on which aboriginal children may be apprenticed to or placed in service with suitable people :

VI. Prohibiting the apprenticing or placing in service of aboriginal children to or with persons of specified trades, or businesses, or races :

VII. Prescribing the conditions on which any aboriginal prisoner may be placed under the custody of any officer or servant of the State, and for the employment of aboriginal prisoners undergoing sentences of imprisonment, with or without hard labour :

VIII. Providing for the control of aborigines residing upon a reserve, and for apportioning amongst them, or for their benefit, the net produce of their labour :

IX. For the maintenance of discipline and good order upon a reserve :

X. Authorising entry upon a reserve by specified persons or classes of persons for specified objects, and the conditions under which such persons may enter or remain on a reserve, and providing for the revocation of such authority in any cases :

XI. For the control of the receipt and payment of money, the keeping of accounts and records, expenditure of money, and all matters pertaining to the accounts and records of the board :

XII. Regulating the exercise and discharge of all or any of the powers, duties, and functions of the board :

XIII. Imposing, and authorising a protector to inflict, summary punishment by way of imprisonment, not exceeding fourteen days, upon aborigines living upon a reserve or within the district under his

charge, who, in the judgment of such protector, are guilty of any crime, serious misconduct, neglect of duty, gross insubordination, or wilful breach of any regulation.

(2) Regulations so made may impose penalties for the breach of the same or other regulations, not exceeding for any one offence the sum of twenty-five pounds, or imprisonment for any term not exceeding three months.

Obstructing Officers.

43. Any person who obstructs or hinders any member of the board, the secretary, any protector, superintendent, member of the police force, medical practitioner, surgeon in charge of a lock-hospital, or other person in the exercise or execution of any power or duty under this Act, or in carrying out any provision of this Act, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act.

Obstructing officers. 1048, 1911, s. 40. **Amended by 14, 1939, s. 39.**

Legal Proceedings and Penalties.

44. Any member of the police force may arrest without warrant any person whom he has just cause to suspect of having committed or being about to commit any offence against this Act.

Arrest. 1048, 1911, s. 41.

45. It shall not be obligatory upon any member of the police force to serve any summons, or to execute any warrant of arrest, against an aborigine in respect of any offence against this Act beyond a distance of fifty miles from the place where such summons or warrant was issued, except when specially so directed by a special magistrate.

Service of summons, etc. 1048, 1911, s. 42. **Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.**

46. At the hearing of any proceedings in respect of an offence against this Act the court may permit any person to address the court and examine and cross-examine witnesses on behalf of any aborigine.

Person appearing on behalf of aborigines. 1048, 1911, s. 43. **Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.**

47. In any proceedings for an offence against this Act, the allegation in the complaint that any person named or referred to therein is an aborigine, or is of or under an age specified therein, or the reference in the complaint to such person as an aborigine, or as being of or under an age specified therein, shall be sufficient evidence of the truth of such allegation or reference, unless the contrary is shown to the satisfaction of the court.

Presumption as to person being aborigine. 1048, 1911, s. 44. **Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.**

Power of tribunal to determine on own opinion whether aborigine, and as to age.
1048, 1911, s. 45.
Amended by 14, 1939, ss. 6, 42.

48. In any legal proceedings or inquiry, whether under this Act or otherwise, if the court, judge, coroner, special magistrate, justice, or justices do not consider that there is sufficient evidence to determine the question whether a person concerned in or in any way connected with the proceedings or inquiry is or is not an aborigine, or whether, being or being determined to be an aborigine, such person is or is not of or under a specified age, such court, judge, coroner, special magistrate, justice, or justices, having seen such person, may determine the question according to his or their own opinion.

Penalty for offences against Act.
1048, 1911, s. 46.

49. Any person who in any way contravenes any provision of this Act, whether by act or omission, shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and any person convicted of an offence against this Act shall, except in cases where a different penalty is specifically provided, be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

Proceedings for offences.
1048, 1911, s. 47.

50. All proceedings for offences against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Moneys to be provided by Parliament.
1048, 1911, s. 50.

51. The moneys required for any purpose of this Act shall be paid out of moneys provided by Parliament for the purposes of this Act.

Repeal of regulations.
Inserted by 14, 1939, s. 40.

52. The regulations relating to the Advisory Council of Aborigines made under The Aborigines Act, 1911, on the twenty-fourth day of January, nineteen hundred and eighteen, the sixth day of May, ninteen hundred and twenty-five, and the eighth day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-three, are hereby repealed.

s. 48. AMESBURY v. COPELAND (1928) S.A.S.R. 485. Person determined by the court to be an aborigine upon examination by the court.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Section 2.

Acts Repealed.

Number of Act.	Short Title.
No. 1048 of 1911	The Aborigines Act, 1911
No. 1565 of 1923	Aborigines (Training of Children) Act, 1923

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 38.
Amended by 14, 1939, s. 41.

TRANSFER OF CONTROL OF ABORIGINAL CHILD FROM THE ABORIGINES PROTECTION BOARD TO THE CHILDREN'S WELFARE AND PUBLIC RELIEF BOARD.

To , Esquire, Commissioner of Police, and all constables in the State of South Australia, and to the Superintendent (*or* Matron) of the Industrial School at Magill [*or other institution, as the case may be*], in the said State :

Whereas the Aborigines Protection Board is desirous of committing , a child of whom he is the legal guardian, to the institution hereafter mentioned, being an institution under the control of the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board, constituted under the Maintenance Act, 1926, to be there detained or otherwise dealt with as a neglected child under the said Act, until the said child attains the age of eighteen years : And whereas the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board has approved of the said child being committed as aforesaid, and whereas the said child is of the age of years and months, and of the religion : Now therefore the Aborigines Protection Board with the approval of the said Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board (which approval the said board hereby gives) do hereby commit the said child to the Industrial School at Magill [*or other institution*], to be there detained or otherwise dealt with as a neglected child under the Maintenance Act, 1926, until he (*or* she) attains the age of eighteen years :

These are therefore to require you, to whom this transfer of control is directed, to take the said child to the said institution and there to deliver him (*or* her) to the Superintendent (*or* Matron) thereof, together with the duplicate of this transfer, and the said Superintendent (*or* Matron) is hereby required to receive the said child into the said school, there to be detained or otherwise dealt with as if such child were a neglected child under the Maintenance Act, 1926, until he (*or* she) attains the age of eighteen years, unless he (*or* she) shall in the meantime be discharged in due course of law.

In witness whereof the seal of the Aborigines Protection Board has been hereunto affixed and the seal of the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board has been hereunto affixed.

The seal of the Aborigines Protection Board was hereunto affixed on the day of 193 in the presence of (L.S.)

.....Chairman (or Deputy Chairman).

.....Member of the Board.

The seal of the Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board was hereunto affixed on the day of 193 in the presence of (L.S.)

.....Chairman.

.....Member of the Board.

The Bush Fires Act, 1933-1952, including all amendments passed to the end of 1954 and notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the Annual Volume, 1954, at page 241.

The Bush Fires Act, 1933-1957, including all amendments passed to the end of 1957 and notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the Annual Volume, 1957, at page 179.

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939.

BEING

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933, No. 2139 OF 1933 [ASSENTED TO 7TH DECEMBER, 1933.]

AS AMENDED BY

CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1935, No. 2252 OF 1935 [ASSENTED TO 21ST DECEMBER, 1935.]

BUSH FIRES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1935, No. 2258 OF 1935 [ASSENTED TO 2ND JANUARY, 1936.]

AND

BUSH FIRES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939, No. 27 OF 1939 [ASSENTED TO 14TH DECEMBER, 1939.]

An Act to make better provision for the prevention and control of bush fires and other fires, and for other purposes.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

Short title.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Bush Fires Act, 1933-1939".

Repealing provision.

2. The Acts mentioned in the schedule are hereby repealed.

Interpretation.
1123, 1913, s. 2.

3. (1) In this Act, unless a contrary intention clearly appears—

"area" means a municipality or district council district:

"council" means a municipal council or district council:

"scrub" includes trees, bushes, plants, and undergrowth of all kinds and sizes, whether alive or dead, and whether standing or not standing, and also includes any parts of any trees, bushes, plants, or underwood, and whether severed therefrom or not so severed, but does not include trees of such kinds or sizes as the Governor, by proclamation, declares not to be scrub within the meaning of this Act:

Criminal Law Consolidation Act, 1935: This Act came into operation on 2nd January, 1936: *Gazette* 2nd January, 1936, p. 1.

"stubble" includes stubble, hay, straw, grass, and herbage, whether alive or not alive, and whether standing or not standing.

(2) Wherever in this Act a period between one specified date and another specified date is fixed, such period does not include either of the said specified dates.

Advisory Committee. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 2.

3a. (1) There shall be a committee to be called the "Bush Fires Advisory Committee".

(2) There shall be seven members of the committee who shall from time to time be appointed by the Governor on the recommendation of the Minister. One of the said members shall from time to time be appointed by the Governor, on the said recommendation, as the chairman of the committee.

(3) The committee shall—

(*a*) report to the Minister from time to time as to the best means to be taken for preventing or extinguishing bush fires:

(*b*) perform and undertake such powers and duties as may be entrusted to it by the Minister:

(*c*) generally advise the Minister upon the administration of this Act.

(4) The Minister may pay to any member of the committee any travelling or other expenses incurred by the member in the exercise of his office.

Burning of stubble between 15th October and 1st February. 1123, 1913, s. 6. 1768, 1926, s. 2. 2023, 1931, s. 3.

4. (1) Subject to subsections (2), (3), and (4), no person shall, during the period between the fifteenth day of October and the first day of the following February, burn any stubble standing on any land, or light or maintain any fire with the intention of burning any stubble standing on any land.

(2) Where the stubble is burned or the fire is lighted and maintained only for the purpose of clearing strips of land to act as firebreaks for preventing the spread of fire, it shall not be deemed a contravention of this section, provided that all the following conditions are strictly observed, namely:—

1. None of the strips shall be more than two chains in width at any part thereof:

s. 4. ROBERTS v. WEBB (1887) 21 S.A.L.R. 96; 9 A.L.T. 59; 9 Austn. Digest 127. Notwithstanding compliance with the section a person lighting a fire does not escape liability for any injury occasioned by the fire.

VERRAN v. ROBERTS (1938) S.A.S.R. 256. Where the defendant omitted to give notice to an adjoining occupier but complied with the other requirements of subsection (2) held that, in the particular circumstances, the complaint was rightly dismissed on the ground of triviality.

Amended by 27, 1939, s. 3 (a).

II. Before the fire is lighted, the land immediately adjoining each strip shall, throughout the whole length of each side of such strip, either be ploughed to a width of at least six feet or be cleared of all scrub, stubble, and other inflammable material to a width of at least twelve feet:

Amended by 2258, 1935, s. 2 (a).

III. Not less than six hours before the fire is lighted, notice of intention to burn the strips, stating the date and the probable time at which the fire is to be lighted, shall be given to the owner or occupier or person in charge of any land or building immediately adjoining the field or place wherein the strips are situated, who reside within five miles of such field or place. If notice as aforesaid cannot be given to any person to whom notice is required by this paragraph to be given, by reason of the absence of such person from his place of residence or for any other reasonable cause, notice as aforesaid shall in lieu thereof be given to the police constable stationed nearest to the land whereon the burning is to take place. Any land or building shall be deemed to be immediately adjoining a field or place as aforesaid notwithstanding that they are separated by a road:

IV. Notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the clerk of the area in which the land is situated, or to the nearest fire control officer of such area:

Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 7 (1).

IVA. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest:

V. Four men at least shall be present at the fire, from the time it is lighted until it is thoroughly extinguished, to assist in keeping it under control and prevent it from spreading beyond the strips:

Amended by 27, 1939, s. 3 (b).

VI. No such fire shall be lighted before twelve o'clock noon and every such fire shall be thoroughly extinguished before nine o'clock in the evening of the same day:

Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 3 (c).

VII. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the stubble to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of the stubble.

Amended by 27, 1939, s. 3 (d) and (e).

(3) It shall not be deemed a contravention of this section if a council causes stubble to be burnt, or a fire lighted and maintained for the purpose of burning any stubble on any

street, road, or reserve vested in or under the control of the council in any case where all the following conditions are strictly observed, namely:—

At least four men shall be present at the fire, from the time it is lighted until it is thoroughly extinguished, to assist in keeping it under control and prevent it from spreading beyond the land whereon the burning is to take place; and during the said time the council shall provide adequate fire fighting appliances and an adequate supply of water in order to prevent any spread of fire.

(4) It shall not be deemed a contravention of this section if a person burns stubble or lights or maintains a fire for the purpose of burning any stubble in or on any irrigation channel or lucerne field in any case where the consent of the council or body corporate exercising the powers of a council in the part of the State in which the land is situated is obtained to such burning and all the following conditions and all such further conditions as the said council or body corporate may prescribe are strictly observed, namely:—

I. Before the fire is lighted the land immediately adjoining on all sides the whole of the land on which the burning is to take place shall, throughout the whole length of every such side, either be ploughed to a width of at least six feet or be cleared of all scrub, stubble, and other inflammable material to a width of at least twelve feet:

II. Not less than six hours before the fire is lighted, notice of intention to burn the stubble shall be given to the owner or occupier or person in charge of any land or building immediately adjoining the land whereon the burning is to take place, who resides within five miles of the last-mentioned land. If notice as aforesaid cannot be given to any person to whom notice is required by this paragraph to be given, by reason of the absence of such person from his place of residence or for any other reasonable cause, notice as aforesaid shall in lieu thereof be given to the police constable stationed nearest to the land whereon the burning is to take place. Any land or building shall be deemed to be immediately adjoining any land as aforesaid notwithstanding that they are separated by a road: Amended by 2258, 1935, s. 2 (b).

IIa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest: Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 7 (1).

III. At least four men shall be present at the fire, from the time it is lighted until it is thoroughly extinguished, to assist in keeping it under control and prevent it from spreading beyond the land whereon the burning is to take place:

Amended by 27, 1939, s. 3 (f).

IV. No such fire shall be lighted before twelve o'clock noon, and every such fire shall be thoroughly extinguished before nine o'clock in the evening of the same day:

Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 3 (g).

V. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the stubble to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of the stubble.

(5) Any person who is guilty of any contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds, and for every subsequent offence of not less than five pounds nor more than fifty pounds.

Burning of stubble between 31st January and 15th May.

1123, 1913, s. 7.
1768, 1926, s. 3.

5. (1) No person shall during the period between the thirty-first day of January and the fifteenth day of the following May, burn any stubble standing on any land, or light or maintain any fire with the intention of burning any stubble standing on any land, except subject to all the following conditions, namely:—

I. Before the fire is lighted, the land immediately adjoining on all sides the whole of the land on which the burning is to take place shall, throughout the whole length of every such side, either be ploughed to a width of at least six feet or be cleared of all scrub, stubble, and other inflammable material to a width of at least twelve feet:

Amended by 2258, 1935, s. 3.

II. Not less than six hours before the fire is lighted, notice of intention to burn the stubble, stating the date and the probable time at which the fire is to be lighted, shall be given to the owner or occupier or person in charge of any land or building immediately adjoining the land whereon the burning is to take place, who resides within five miles of the last-mentioned land. If notice as aforesaid cannot be given to any person to whom notice is required by this paragraph to be given, by reason of the absence of such person from his place of residence or for any other reasonable cause, notice as aforesaid shall in lieu thereof be given to the police constable stationed nearest to the land whereon the burning is to take place. Any land or building shall be deemed to be immediately adjoining any land as aforesaid notwithstanding that they are separated by a road:

III. Notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the clerk of the area in which the land is situated or to the nearest fire control officer of such area:

IIIa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest: Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 7 (2).

IV. Four men at least shall be present at the fire, from the time it is lighted until it is thoroughly extinguished, to assist in keeping it under control and prevent it from spreading beyond the land whereon the burning is to take place:

V. No such fire shall be lighted before twelve o'clock noon, and any such fire shall be thoroughly extinguished before nine o'clock in the evening of the same day: Amended by 27, 1939, s. 4 (a).

VI. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the stubble to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of the stubble. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 4 (b).

(2) Any person who is guilty of any contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds, and for every subsequent offence of not less than five pounds nor more than fifty pounds.

6. In any case where it is necessary to use a fire-rake in order to burn any stubble on any land, the occupier of such land may, with the consent of a fire control officer, burn such stubble during any period to which section 4 or section 5 applies, and in any such case the provisions of sections 4 and 5 shall not apply to any such burning: Provided that before the fire is lighted there is around the land upon which the fire is to be lighted a space cleared of all inflammable material to a width of twelve feet or a space ploughed to a width of six feet. Burning of stubble without restriction under certain conditions.

7. (1) Any person who, during the period between the fifteenth day of October and the first day of the following February, burns any scrub on any land, or lights or maintains any fire with the intention of burning any scrub on any land, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than five pounds nor more than twenty-five pounds, and for every subsequent offence, of not less than ten pounds nor more than fifty pounds. Burning of scrub between 15th October and 1st February. 1123, 1913, s. 8.

Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 5.

(2) It shall not be deemed a contravention of this section if scrub is burnt on any land for the purpose of providing a firebreak if permission in writing is, prior to the burning, obtained from the Minister for the purpose and if all conditions specified by the Minister in the permission in writing are fully complied with.

Burning of scrub between end of January and 1st May.
1123, 1913, s. 9.
1768, 1926, s. 4.
2023, 1931, s. 4.

8. (1) No person shall, during the period between the last day of January and the first day of the following May, burn any scrub on any land, or light or maintain any fire with the intention of burning any scrub on any land, except subject to all the following conditions, namely:—

Para. I. amended by 27, 1939, s. 6.

I. Before the fire is lighted, a space of least fifteen feet in width immediately adjoining on all sides the whole of the land whereon such burning is to take place, and throughout the whole length of every such side, shall either be ploughed or be cleared of all scrub, stubble, and other inflammable material:

Amended by 2258, 1935, s. 4.

II. Not less than six hours before the fire is lighted, notice of intention to burn the scrub, stating the date and the probable time at which the fire is to be lighted, shall be given to the owner or occupier or person in charge of any land or building immediately adjoining the land whereon such burning is to take place, who resides within five miles of the last-mentioned land. If notice as aforesaid cannot be given to any person to whom notice is required by this paragraph to be given, by reason of the absence of such person from his place of residence or for any other reasonable cause, notice as aforesaid shall in lieu thereof be given to the police constable stationed nearest to the land whereon the burning is to take place. Any land or building shall be deemed to be immediately adjoining any land as aforesaid notwithstanding that they are separated by a road:

III. Notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the clerk of the area in which the land is situated, or to the nearest fire control officer of such area:

Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 7 (3).

IIIa. If the land upon which the fire is to be lighted is within one mile of a Government forest, notice as aforesaid shall also be given to the person in charge of the forest:

IV. Not less than fourteen days before a fire is lighted for the purpose of burning an area of scrub of more

than five hundred acres, notice of intention to burn the scrub shall, if the land is situated within an area, be given to the council thereof:

v. Four men at least shall be present at the fire, from the time it is lighted until it is thoroughly extinguished, to assist in keeping it under control and prevent it from spreading beyond the land whereon the burning is to take place:

In any case where notice is given to a council pursuant to paragraph iv., and the council or mayor or chairman thereof is of opinion that more than four men will be necessary in order to control the fire and prevent it from spreading as aforesaid, the council or mayor or chairman may not later than ten days after the giving of the notice as aforesaid, give notice to the person aforesaid directing him to have present at the fire such number of men (but not exceeding three) additional to those hereinbefore provided for as the council or mayor or chairman thinks fit:

vi. The fire shall be first lighted from the leeward side of the scrub to be burnt before the fire shall be lighted from the windward side of such scrub:

vii. No such fire shall be lighted before twelve o'clock noon.

(2) Any person who is guilty of any contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than five pounds nor more than twenty pounds, and for every subsequent offence of not less than ten pounds nor more than fifty pounds.

Fires for charcoal burning between 31st October and 1st May.
1123, 1913, s. 11.
1768, 1926, s. 5.

9. Any person who lights, uses, or maintains any fire in the open air for the purpose of making charcoal or lime during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May, unless either—

(*a*) a space of ground immediately round the pit or place in which the fire is situated, of the width of fifty feet at least in all parts, has before the fire is lighted been cleared, and is until the fire is completely extinguished, kept clear, of all stubble, scrub, and other inflammable material; or

(*b*) the fire is enclosed in a kiln of brick, iron, stone, or earth, so constructed as to prevent the escape of fire or any burning material therefrom,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than five pounds, nor more than twenty-five pounds; and for every subsequent offence, of not less than ten pounds nor more than fifty pounds

Occupier of land *prima facie* liable for fire thereon.
1123, 1913, s. 12.

10. (1) Every occupier of any land whereon any offence under sections 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9 is committed shall be deemed guilty of such offence, unless he satisfies the court hearing the charge against him that the offence was not committed by him or by his authority.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to affect the liability of the actual perpetrator of the offence in respect of such offence.

Power to alter periods and hours for burning.
1123, 1913, s. 13.
1768, 1926, s. 6.
Subsec. (1) amended by 27, 1939, s. 8.

11. (1) With the approval in writing of the Minister the council of any area may, as regards such area or any portion thereof, and the Minister may, as regards any part of the State (defined in a notice under subsection (2) hereof) which is not within any area, alter the periods or the hours, or the distances, or of any of them, mentioned in sections 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, or 20, or any of those sections, and may by any such alteration fix earlier or later and longer or shorter periods or hours, or greater distances, or all or any of such altered periods and hours and distances.

The power conferred by this section shall include power to provide that stubble may be burnt as provided by section 5 during any period either before or after or both before and after any period during which section 4 applies, and to provide that scrub may be burnt as provided by section 8 during any period either before or after or both before and after any period during which section 7 applies.

(2) No such alteration shall have any force until notice thereof has been—

(*a*) published once in the *Government Gazette*, and twice in some newspaper circulating in the area or defined part of the State; and

(*b*) in the case of an alteration made by a council, affixed for at least thirty days on the front door or the notice board of the council making such alteration.

Amended by 27, 1939, s. 8 (d).

(3) Upon such publication and affixing, such alteration shall have the force of law within such area or portion thereof or defined part of the State, and shall therein have the same

s. 10. McINNES v. WARDLE (1931) 45 C.L.R. 548; 38 A.L.R. 230; 9 Austn. Digest 131, affirming WARDLE v. McINNES (1930) S.A.S.R. 450. As to the civil liability of an occupier where an offence is committed by an independent contractor.

effect as if the periods and hours and distances fixed thereby were respectively fixed by such of the said sections 4, 5, 7, 8, 9, or 20, as is or are applicable.

(4) In any case in which the Minister by reason of any special circumstances thinks fit, the Minister may in writing authorize any council to make any such alteration as aforesaid, and may direct that the notice required by paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) shall be given for seven days only, but in any such case the alterations made by such notice shall continue only until such time as the Minister directs, which shall be stated in the notice.

(5) In the case of an alteration by a council, the clerk of the council shall, after the notices provided for in subsection (2) or (4) have been given, furnish to the Minister a certificate that such notices have been given. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 8 (e).

12. Notwithstanding any provision of this Act, any person who under any conditions, lights any fire at any time on any Sunday, for any of the purposes mentioned in sections 4, 5, 7, 8, or 9, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than five pounds nor more than twenty-five pounds, and for every subsequent offence, of not less than ten pounds, nor more than fifty pounds. Fires not to be lighted on Sunday. 1123, 1913, s. 14.

13. (1) Any person who, during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May— Fires for purposes other than those mentioned in sections 4 to 9. 1123, 1913, s. 15. 1768, 1926, s. 7. 2023, 1931, s. 5.

(*a*) lights, uses, or maintains any fire in the open air for any purpose whatever, except those mentioned in sections 4, 5, 7, 8, and 9, unless a space of ground immediately around such fire of the width of twelve feet at least in all parts has been previously cleared of all stubble, scrub, and other inflammable material; or

(*b*) having lighted, used, or maintained any fire in the open air, neglects to completely extinguish such fire before leaving the same,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than two pounds, nor more than twenty pounds, and for every subsequent offence of not less than five pounds nor more than fifty pounds.

(1a) The council may by resolution published in the *Government Gazette*, declare that within the part of the area defined in the resolution, the lighting of fires in the open Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 9 (a).

during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May shall be prohibited except in a place or places to be specified in the resolution.

Any person who during the said period and within any such specified part of the area, lights any fire in the open in any place other than in a place specified in the resolution shall (notwithstanding compliance with paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) of this section) be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than two pounds nor more than fifty pounds, and for any subsequent offence of not less than five pounds nor more than one hundred pounds.

(2) Nothing in this section shall be construed as varying any of the provisions of any of the sections mentioned in subsection (1).

Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 9 (b).

(3) It shall be a defence to any proceedings under paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) to show—

(*a*) that the fire was lighted in any orchard or vineyard for the purpose of smudging for insect pests or the prevention of damage by frost or any other purpose prescribed by regulation; and

(*b*) that at the time the fire was lighted, a space of ground immediately around the fire of the width of twelve feet was clear of all inflammable material, except fruit trees or vines or both.

Ignitable wadding prohibited from 30th September to 1st May. 1123, 1913, s. 16. 1768, 1926, s. 8.

14. (1) Any person who, during the period between the thirtieth day of September and the first day of the following May, uses for the wadding of any gun, rifle, pistol, or other firearm used or carried by him, any paper, cotton, linen, or other ignitable substance, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than ten pounds.

(2) If any person, within the period mentioned in subsection (1) hereof, uses or carries any gun, rifle, pistol, or other firearm upon or over the land of any other person, the owner or occupier of such land, or his servant or agent, or any member of the police force, may examine such gun, rifle, pistol, or other firearm, for the purpose of ascertaining the nature of the wadding used therein; and the person using or carrying such gun, rifle, pistol, or firearm who—

(*a*) refuses to allow such examination; or

(*b*) upon the occasion of such examination refuses to disclose his name and address, or either, to such owner or occupier, or servant or agent; or

(*c*) gives a false name and address, or either,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than ten pounds.

Penalty for using stationary steam engine or internal combustion engine in open.

15. (1) Every stationary steam engine (other than a steam engine enclosed on four sides with non-inflammable material) shall be placed so that the space of ground around the steam engine to the width of twelve feet at least is cleared of all stubble, scrub, and other inflammable material.

(2) Every stationary internal combustion engine (other than an internal combustion engine enclosed on four sides with non-inflammable material) shall be placed so that the space of ground around the internal combustion engine to a width of twelve feet at least is cleared of all stubble, scrub, and other inflammable material.

(3) Any person who drives or uses any steam engine or internal combustion engine in any manner contrary to this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Duty of beekeepers to clear space.

16. Any person who during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the following first day of May, lights or maintains any fire in any appliance which is used for the purpose of taking honey from any beehive or lights or maintains any fire in any honey-house shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds unless around the beehive or honey-house or around the apiary in which the beehive or honey-house is situated there is a space cleared of all inflammable material to a width of twelve feet or a space ploughed to a width of six feet.

Use of internal combustion engines in harvesting operations.

Amended by 27, 1939, s. 10.

17. Any person who uses any internal combustion engine for the purpose of harvesting any inflammable crop shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds unless such internal combustion engine is fitted with an effective spark arrester.

Smoking in the open air near stacks, etc., prohibited.

1123, 1913, s. 17.
1768, 1926, s. 9.

18. Any person who, during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May, smokes in the open air within twenty yards of any stable, or of any rick, stack, or field of hay, corn, straw, stubble, or other inflammable vegetable production, unless—

(*a*) within a town; or

(*b*) with a pipe properly covered,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Penalty for throwing lighted cigarettes, etc., from vehicles.

19. Any person who, while being conveyed in any moving vehicle in any part of the State outside any municipality or town, during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May, throws out of such vehicle any lighted cigarette or cigar, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Prohibition on using rabbit fumigator during summer.
Cf. 2023, 1931, s. 6.

20. Any person who, during the period between the thirtieth day of November and the fourteenth day of the following February lights or maintains any fire in any appliance which is used as a rabbit fumigator, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Trees not to be blasted between 31st October and 1st May except under conditions.
1123, 1913, s. 18.
1768, 1926, s. 10.

21. Any person who, during the period between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May, employs gunpowder, or any other explosive substance, for the purpose of blasting any tree, wood, or timber, without having at least four persons present to prevent any fire from arising therefrom, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Prohibition of placing of substances on the ground.
1123, 1913, s. 19.

22. (1) The Governor may, by proclamation, prohibit the placing on the ground of the substance or substances specified in the proclamation—

(*a*) either at any time or during the periods of the year or of the day specified in the proclamation;

(*b*) either anywhere in the State or within areas so specified;

(*c*) either for any purpose or for the purposes so specified; and

(*d*) either absolutely or except under conditions so specified.

(2) The Governor may, by proclamation, rescind, amend, or vary any proclamation made under subsection (1) hereof.

(3) Any proclamation made under this section shall be published—

(*a*) in the *Government Gazette,* and

(*b*) if the proclamation is to have effect throughout the State, twice in a newspaper published in Adelaide,

or if the proclamation is to have effect only within specified areas, twice in a newspaper circulating in such areas.

(4) Any person who, after the expiration of the period of fourteen days from the latest of the publications of any proclamation required by subsection (3) hereof, does anything contrary to the provisions of such proclamation, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence of not less than one pound, nor more than five pounds; and for every subsequent offence of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Prohibition of sale of matches of certain kinds. 1123, 1913, s. 20.

23. (1) The Governor may, by proclamation, prohibit the sale, offering for sale, distribution, and use of any matches other than those made so as to strike only on a preparation affixed to the box containing the matches, or to a box containing matches of the same description—

(*a*) either anywhere in the State or within the areas specified in the proclamation:

(*b*) during the periods of the year so specified, being between the thirty-first day of October and the first day of the following May.

(2) The Governor may, by proclamation, rescind, amend, or vary any proclamation made under subsection (1) hereof.

(3) Any proclamation made under this section shall be published—

(*a*) in the *Government Gazette*; and

(*b*) if the proclamation is to have effect throughout the State, twice in a newspaper published in Adelaide, or, if the proclamation is to have effect only in specified areas, twice in a newspaper circulating in such areas.

(4) Any person who, after the expiration of the period of fourteen days from the latest of the publications of any proclamation required by subsection (3) hereof, does anything contrary to the provisions of such proclamation, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for the first offence of not less than one pound, nor more than five pounds; and for every subsequent offence of not less than two pounds nor more than twenty pounds.

Power to demand name and address. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 11.

23a. Any member of the police force or any fire control officer, who has reasonable cause to suspect that any person has committed any offence against this Act, may demand that such person disclose his name and address. Any person who upon such demand fails to disclose his name and address or gives a false name or address shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds.

S. 24 repealed by 2252, 1935, s. 4.

* * * * * * * * *

Damage by fire to dividing fence. 1123, 1913, s. 22.

25. (1) If the owner or occupier of any land clears the same of all inflammable materials for the space of at least twenty feet from any fence dividing such land from the land of any other owner or occupier; and

(*a*) such other owner or occupier does not clear his land contiguous to the said fence for the space of at least twenty feet; and

(*b*) any damage from fire happens to such dividing fence through his failing so to do;

such other owner or occupier shall, at his own costs and charges, repair or re-erect such fence within the period of one month from the day when the same is so damaged, or within such extended time as is allowed by a special magistrate, on application made to him in writing, of which application not less than seven days' notice in writing has been served on the owner or occupier who has cleared his land as aforesaid.

(2) If the owner or occupier who has so failed to clear his land fails to repair or re-erect such fence within such month or such extended time (if any), the owner or occupier of the first-mentioned land who has cleared the same as aforesaid may repair or re-erect such fence, and may recover the costs and expenses of so doing as money paid to the use of the owner or occupier so in default.

Power of occupier to clear portions of road.

26. Where any land adjoins any road, the occupier of the land, with the consent of the council of the area in which the road is situated or of the Minister if the road is not situated within an area, may, for the purposes of providing a firebreak for the protection of any fences or other property on the said land, clear all scrub from the whole or any portion of that part of the road to the width of nine feet which adjoins the said land.

Coronial inquiry into certain fires.

27. In the event of any fire (other than a fire confined to any building or other premises) an inquest shall be held thereon in any case where a request in writing is made to

the member of the police force in charge of the police station nearest to the fire within three days of the outbreak of the fire by—

(*a*) the council of the area in which the fire occurred:

(*b*) any owner or occupier of property who suffered loss by reason of the fire.

Power to order destruction of furze. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 12.

27a. (1) If the council is of opinion that the presence of the plant known as furze on any land within its area is or may be a source of danger from bush fires, the council may by notice in writing given to the occupier or the owner of the land, require him to destroy and remove all furze plants from the land specified in the notice within the time specified in the notice.

No such notice shall apply to any land distant more than one chain from any road or building.

(2) If any such occupier or owner fails to comply with any such notice within the time specified in the notice, any person authorized by the council may enter upon the land and destroy and remove all furze plants from the land specified in the notice. The costs of so doing may, in any court of competent jurisdiction, be recovered by the council as a debt due to the council by the person to whom the notice was given.

Removal of debris from roads. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 12.

27b. (1) It shall be the duty of every council or other authority to remove from any road any inflammable debris or material which results from the carrying out of any work upon that road by the council or authority and which is likely to be a source of danger from bush fires.

(2) If any council or authority fails to remove any such debris or material and the default continues for fourteen days or more, the Minister may cause the debris or material to be removed and may in any court of competent jurisdiction recover from the council or authority in default as a debt due to the Minister an amount equal to twice the amount of the expenses incurred by the Minister.

(3) The provisions of subsection (1) shall not impose on any council or authority any liability for damages which may result from any failure of the council or authority to comply with the provisions of subsection (1).

Power for council to expend rates for prevention of fires. 1123, 1913, s. 23.

28. A council may expend any portion of its rates in paying for the clearing of any roads vested in it of stubble, scrub, and other inflammable material for the purpose of preventing the spread of fire or in the purchase of fire-

preventing apparatus; and, subject to the provisions of this Act, may light, use, and maintain fires, or cause the same to be lighted, used, and maintained, for the purpose of such clearing; and may prevent the passing of vehicles of any kind, cattle, and beasts of draught or burden along any road whilst fire is being used for the purpose of such clearing.

Provision of fire-fighting appliances by council.
Enacted by 2258, 1935, s. 5, but repealed and re-enacted by 27, 1939, s. 13.

28a. (1) Every council shall provide adequate fire-fighting appliances for the purpose of preventing and controlling bush fires within its area.

(2) For the purpose of deciding what fire-fighting appliances are adequate for the said purpose, the council may take into regard any fire-fighting appliances within the area of any person other than the council which are available within the area generally for the purpose of preventing the spread of bush fires.

(3) A council may—

(*a*) contribute to the costs of any organization which is formed for the purpose of taking measures, and conducting operations for the control and extinguishing of bush fires, or may form such an organization:

(*b*) contribute to the cost of any fire-fighting appliances owned by any occupier of land within the area which the council is satisfied will be available within the area generally and are suitable for the control or extinguishing of bush fires.

(4) The council may expend any portion of its rates for the purposes of this section.

(5) If the Minister is of opinion that any council is neglecting to provide fire-fighting appliances as required by this section, he may from time to time give notice in writing to the council requiring the council to provide such fire-fighting appliances. If within one month after the giving of notice as aforesaid, the council neglects to provide fire-fighting appliances as required by this section, the council shall be guilty of an offence against this Act and liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Appointment of fire control officers.
Substituted by 27, 1939, s. 14.

29. (1) Any council may, from time to time, appoint such persons (not exceeding fifteen in number) as it thinks proper to be its fire control officers under this Act, and may from time to time appoint as additional officers any persons (but not exceeding fifteen in number) who are officers under this Act appointed in respect of any adjoining area.

(2) If the Minister is satisfied that in order to meet the requirements of any area, it is desirable that the number of fire control officers should be greater than the number authorized to be appointed pursuant to subsection (1), the Minister may by notice in writing, authorize the council to appoint an additional number of fire control officers fixed by the Minister, but not exceeding fifteen, and the council may from time to time appoint additional fire control officers, but not exceeding the number so authorized. The authority of the Minister may be revoked by the Minister by notice in writing.

(3) No appointment of a fire control officer shall have effect unless notice of the appointment is published in the *Government Gazette.*

(4) If the Minister is satisfied that any council has not appointed fire control officers sufficient for its area, the Minister may appoint fire control officers for such area, and any person so appointed shall be deemed to have been appointed by the council. Notice of every such appointment shall be published in the *Government Gazette.*

(5) The general powers of the council with respect to other officers appointed by it, shall apply with respect to its fire control officers appointed under this section.

(6) Any fire control officer appointed by a council may be appointed subject to any conditions thought fit by the council, and if thought fit by the council, the council may allot the control of any part of its area to any fire control officer or officers.

(7) Every forester and assistant forester employed in the Woods and Forests Department of the State, and every foreman in charge of any Government forest, shall *ex officio* be deemed to be a fire control officer under this Act, and shall have and may exercise throughout the whole State all the powers of a fire control officer under this Act.

(8) The Minister may appoint any person to be a fire control officer for any portion of the State not comprised within an area, and any person so appointed shall have and may exercise within such portion of the State all the powers of an officer under this Act.

(9) The Governor may make regulations prescribing—

(*a*) the duties and powers of fire control officers:

(*b*) the form of badges to be issued to fire control officers:

(*c*) any other necessary matters.

Annual return of fire control officers. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 14.

29a. In the month of August in every year every council shall forward to the Minister—

(*a*) a statement of the names, addresses, and occupations of each fire control officer of the council:

(*b*) a statement of the means of transport available to each such officer and a telephone number whereby he may be communicated with:

(*c*) if any fire control officer or officers are by their appointment by the council appointed to control any part of the area of the council, a statement of the particulars of such part and any order of priority of control given to such officers:

(*d*) a statement of the names and addresses of every occupier of land within the area who owns suitable fire-fighting appliances which are available within the area generally for the control or extinguishing of bush fires and of the telephone numbers whereby the said occupiers may be communicated with.

Duties and powers of fire control officers. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 14.

29b. (1) Any fire control officer shall, subject to such (if any) directions as are given by the council, and subject to anything prescribed by regulations, take any measures which appear to him to be necessary or expedient, and practicable, for—

(*a*) preventing the outbreak of fire;

(*b*) protecting life and property in the case of any such outbreak; and

(*c*) controlling and extinguishing any fires or preventing the spread thereof.

(2) On the outbreak of any fire at any place within the area, any such officer shall proceed with all possible speed to such place, and, subject to anything prescribed by regulations, shall have control and the direction of the measures taken to control and extinguish such fire or to prevent it from spreading.

(3) For the purpose of controlling or extinguishing any fire or preventing the spread thereof, a fire control officer may, after consulting with the occupier of the land if he is present, do all or any of the following things:—

(*a*) exercise any of the appropriate powers of the Chief Officer of Fire Brigades under the Fire Brigades Act, 1936, in so far as the same may be necessary or expedient, for extinguishing a fire which is already burning or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*b*) enter any land or building whether private property or not:

(*c*) pull down, cut, and remove fences on any land, whether private property or not, when in his opinion the same is necessary or expedient for the purpose of taking effective measures for extinguishing a fire which is already burning, or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*d*) cause firebreaks to be ploughed or cleared on any land, whether private land or not, and take any other appropriate measures on any such land as he may deem necessary for the purpose of controlling or extinguishing a fire which is already burning or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*e*) light any fire on any land, whether private land or not, for the purpose of clearing any strip of land to act as a firebreak for the purpose of controlling or extinguishing a fire which is already burning or for preventing the spread or extension thereof:

(*f*) take and use water, other than that for use as an occupier's domestic supply contained in a tank at his dwelling house, and any other fire extinguishing material from any source whatever on any land, whether private property or not:

(*g*) take charge of and give directions to any fire-fighting organization present at any fire with respect to its operations or activities in connection with the extinguishment or control of such fire, or the prevention of the spread or extension thereof:

(*h*) any other thing which in his opinion is incidental to the exercise of any of the foregoing powers; and

(*i*) employ any person or use the voluntary services of any person to assist him, subject to his directions, in the exercise of any of the foregoing powers.

(4) If any fire is within any Government forest and any forester or assistant forester or foreman in charge of a Government forest is present at the fire, the said powers and authorities shall not be exercised within the Government forest by any other fire control officer except with the approval of and subject to the directions of the forester or assistant forester or foreman, whilst he continues to be present at the fire.

(5) This section shall only apply to fires which—

(*a*) have been lighted or are maintained unlawfully (whether in contravention of this Act or not); or

(*b*) have occurred accidentally; or

(*c*) have ceased to be under control or are not adequately controlled,

and to such other fires as are prescribed by regulation.

(6) This section shall not apply within any locality wherein the Fire Brigades Act, 1936, applies.

Power of fire control officer to enter land. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 14.

29c. A fire control officer may at any reasonable time enter any land, whether private property or not, for the purpose of examining any measures taken or proposed to be taken on the land for protection from fire.

Power of police to block traffic. Inserted by 27, 1939, s. 14.

29d. (1) Upon or after the outbreak of any fire any member of the police may give any direction to any person to prevent such person from driving or passing along any road near the fire.

(2) Any person who fails to obey any such direction of any member of the police force shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than five pounds.

Act not to affect other remedies. 1123, 1913, s. 25.

30. Nothing in this Act shall be construed as taking away or affecting any right of action or other remedy, whether civil or criminal, which any person may have in respect of any loss or damage occasioned by fire, or for any trespass committed.

Regulations. 1123, 1913, s. 26.

31. (1) The Governor may make all such regulations as may be necessary or convenient for giving effect to the provisions of this Act or more fully carrying out its objects.

(2) Any regulation made under this Act may prescribe a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds in any case, for the breach of such regulation or of any other regulation under this Act.

Appropriation of penalties. 1123, 1913, s. 27.

32. (1) Subject to subsection (2) all moneys received for or on account of penalties imposed for offences against this Act, shall be paid to the Treasurer for the public uses of the State.

(2) Moneys received in respect of an offence committed within any area the complaint for which was laid by the council thereof or any officer of the council, shall be paid over to, and for the use of, the council.

s. 30. ROBERTS v. WEBB (1887) 21 S.A.L.R. 96; 9 A.L.T. 59; 9 Austn. Digest 127. Civil and criminal remedies are available against a person lighting a fire even if the fire is lighted in accordance with the provisions of this Act.

Evidence in proceedings. 1123, 1913, s. 28.

33. (1) In any proceedings for an offence against this Act the allegation in the complaint—

(*a*) that a fire was lighted or maintained with the intention or for the purpose mentioned in such complaint; or

(*b*) that any stubble was not burned, or that any fire was not lighted, for the purpose mentioned in such complaint,

shall, if it is shown that the fire was lighted, or maintained, or that the stubble was burned (according to the nature of the charge), be taken to be proved, until the contrary is proved.

(2) In any proceedings for an alleged offence against this Act the burden of proving the observance of the conditions which would excuse the matter alleged in the complaint shall lie upon the defendant.

Procedure for offences. 1123, 1913, s. 29. **Amended by 27, 1939, s. 15.**

34. All proceedings in respect of any offence against this Act shall be disposed of summarily.

Prohibition of any act to include assisting, etc., and attempts. 1123, 1913, s. 5.

35. Wherever in this Act there is a prohibition of the doing of anything, such prohibition shall be read as including a prohibition of the assisting in or in any way aiding or abetting the doing of such thing, and of the causing or suffering of the doing thereof, and of any attempt to do such thing, or cause it to be done, or to assist in or aid or abet the doing thereof.

Giving of notices. **Amended by 27, 1939, s. 16.**

36. Any notice required to be given to any person pursuant to this Act may be given in writing or orally to such person personally or may be given by leaving written notice thereof at the place of residence of such person.

THE SCHEDULE.

No. of Act Repealed.	Title of Act Repealed.
No. 1123 of 1913	The Bush Fires Act, 1913.
No. 1768 of 1926	Bush Fires Act Amendment Act, 1926.
No. 2023 of 1931	Bush Fires Act Amendment Act, 1931.
No. 2027 of 1931	Bush Fires Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1931.

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939.

BEING

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929, No. 1923 OF 1929 [ASSENTED TO 4TH DECEMBER, 1929.]

AS AMENDED BY

CROWN LANDS (ADMINISTRATION) ACT, 1930, No. 1990 OF 1930 [ASSENTED TO 20TH NOVEMBER, 1930.]

CROWN LANDS AMENDMENT ACT, 1931, No. 2060 OF 1931 [ASSENTED TO 9TH DECEMBER, 1931.]

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1933, No. 2120 OF 1933 [ASSENTED TO 2ND NOVEMBER, 1933.]

STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1935, No. 2246 OF 1935 [ASSENTED TO 19TH DECEMBER, 1935.]

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1935, No. 2256 OF 1935 [ASSENTED TO 21ST DECEMBER, 1935.]

STATUTE LAW REVISION ACT, 1936, No. 2293 OF 1936 [ASSENTED TO 8TH OCTOBER, 1936.]

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1936, No. 2299 OF 1936 [ASSENTED TO 5TH NOVEMBER, 1936.]

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937, No. 2363 OF 1937 [ASSENTED TO 1ST DECEMBER, 1937.]

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938, No. 2408 OF 1938 [ASSENTED TO 1ST DECEMBER, 1938.]

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939, No. 3 OF 1939 [ASSENTED TO 7TH SEPTEMBER, 1939.]

AND

CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1939, No. 40 OF 1939 [ASSENTED TO 21ST DECEMBER, 1939.]

An Act to consolidate certain Acts relating to Crown lands.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

PART I.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY.

Short title.
Cf. U.K. 16 & 17 Geo. 5 c. 23.

1. This Act may be cited as the "Crown Lands Act, 1929-1939."

2. The provisions of this Act are arranged as follows:— Arrangement of Act.

PART I.—Preliminary (Sections 1-4).

PART II.—Powers of the Governor (Sections 5-8A). Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

PART III.—Powers of the Commissioner (Section 9).

PART IV.—The Land Board (Sections 10-21)—

DIVISION I.—Constitution:

DIVISION II.—Powers in addition to all other powers.

PART V.—Perpetual Leases and Agreements (Sections 22-46)—

DIVISION I.—The Offering of Crown Lands:

DIVISION II.—Classification of Lands, and Applications:

DIVISION III.—Perpetual Leases:

DIVISION IV.—Agreements (under this Part).

PART VI.—Provisions applicable to Perpetual Leases and Agreements (Sections 47-66).

PART VII.—Leases other than Perpetual (Sections 67-81)—

DIVISION I.—Leases with Right of Purchase Granted under Repealed Acts:

DIVISION II.—Miscellaneous:

DIVISION III.—Various.

PART VIII.—The Lyrup Village Settlement (Sections 82-116)—

DIVISION I.—Interpretation and Application:

DIVISION II.—Constitution of the Lyrup Village Association:

DIVISION III.—Valuations:

DIVISION IV.—Leases:

DIVISION V.—Irrigation Works:

DIVISION VI.—Management of the Association.

PART IX.—Homestead Blocks (Sections 117-143)—

DIVISION I.—Acquirement and Re-offering of Lands:

DIVISION II.—Leases and Agreements:

DIVISION III.—Protected Homestead Blocks:

DIVISION IV.—Special Provisions:

DIVISION V.—Agreement or Lease on Surrender:

DIVISION VI.—Loans to Blockholders.

PART X.—Closer Settlement (Sections 144-204A)— Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

DIVISION I.—Power to Acquire Lands:

DIVISION II.—Compulsory Acquisition of Lands:

s. 2. In addition to the Parts and Divisions mentioned in section 2, Division IIIA. of Part V. (perpetual leases of town lands in Whyalla), which was enacted by the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1939, is included in this reprint.

DIVISION III.—Purchase of Land by Arrangement:
DIVISION IV.—How Acquired Lands to be Dealt with:
DIVISION V.—Agreements for Sale and Purchase:
DIVISION VI.—The Collection and Recovery of Rents:
Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 2.
DIVISION VII.—Special Provisions with Regard to Closer Settlement Lands.

Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.
PART XI.—Surrenders (Sections 204B-224).

PART XII.—Transfers (Sections 225-227).

PART XIII.—Sales of Lands—Exchange of Lands—Granting of Sites for Buildings (Sections 228-243)—
DIVISION I.—Sales of Lands:
DIVISION II.—Exchange of Lands:
DIVISION III.—Granting of Sites for Buildings.

PART XIV.—Licences (Sections 244-246).

PART XV.—Special Provisions as to Lands Outside Goyder's Line of Rainfall (Sections 247-248).

PART XVI.—Miscellaneous (Sections 249-271).

PART XVII.—Offences and Penalties (Sections 272-277).

PART XVIII.—Regulations (Section 288).

PART XIX.—Arbitration—Evidence—Legal Procedure, Etc. (Sections 289-297).

Acts consolidated and repealed.
3. This Act is a consolidation of the Acts mentioned in the first schedule, and the said Acts are hereby repealed to the extent therein mentioned.

Interpretation.
1199, 1915, s. 4.
1405, 1919, s. 6.
4. In this Act, except where the subject matter or context or some other provision requires a different construction—

"agreement" means an agreement containing a covenant to purchase land made since the fourteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and two, but does not include any lease with a right of purchase:

"block" or "block of land" includes two or more pieces of land contiguous to each other, or separated from each other only by a road or roads:

"blockholder" includes the transferee, devisee, or personal representatives of the lessee to whom a perpetual lease, or a lease with right of purchase, of a homestead block has been granted pursuant to Part

VII. of the Crown Lands Act, 1888, and the Acts incorporated therewith, or of the lessee or purchaser to whom a lease or agreement has been granted under Part IX. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, or under Part IX. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or of the lessee or purchaser to whom a lease or agreement is granted under Part IX. of this Act, as well as the lessee or purchaser:

"board" means the Land Board:

"cattle" means camels, horses, geldings, mares, asses, mules, bulls, bullocks, and cows, and foals and calves over six months old:

"Commissioner" means the Commissioner of Crown Lands for the time being:

"Crown lands" means all lands in the State, except—

(*a*) lands reserved for or dedicated to any public purpose:

(*b*) lands lawfully granted, or contracted to be granted, in fee simple by or on behalf of the Crown:

(*c*) lands subject to any agreement, lease, or licence lawfully granted by or on behalf of the Crown:

and includes all lands which, having been granted or held under agreement or lease, have been or are surrendered, or, having been reserved or dedicated, have been or are lawfully resumed by proclamation, and all lands which, having been lawfully held by any person for any estate or interest, have been or are lawfully forfeited to or resumed by, or by any means whatsoever have reverted or revert to, or have been or are acquired by, the Crown:

"Crown Lands Acts" means this Act and all the repealed Acts:

"dedicated lands" means all lands dedicated for any purpose by proclamation under any of the Crown Lands Acts:

"fixed rate" means the annual rate of interest fixed by the Treasurer under section 190 which is in force at the time when the block in question is offered for sale:

s. 4. HUMPHRIS v. FOOT (1934) S.A.S.R. 25. Meaning of "land dedicated to any public purpose" in the definition of Crown lands discussed.

"lease" includes any credit agreement granted before the eighth day of December, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight:

"lessee" includes the assignee or transferee of a lease from the Crown, and the devisee or personal representatives of the original lessee or of such assignee or transferee, as well as the original lessee:

"park lands" means lands adjacent to a town and reserved or dedicated for the use, benefit, or recreation of the inhabitants of that town:

"public map" means map prepared under the direction of and officially certified by the Surveyor-General or the Deputy Surveyor-General, and delineating any of the lands of the Crown:

"purchaser" includes the person entitled to or holding lands under an agreement:

"receiver" means the Receiver of Rents under Part X.:

"repealed Act" means any Act repealed by this Act or by any Act heretofore repealed, which dealt with Crown lands or with closer settlement:

"repurchased lands" means lands acquired by the Crown under Part X. of this Act or under the corresponding provisions of any repealed Act, and whether acquired pursuant to agreement or compulsorily:

"reserved lands" means all lands reserved for any purpose by proclamation under any of the Crown Lands Acts:

"sheep" means rams, goats, wethers, and ewes, and lambs over six months old:

"suburban lands" means all Crown lands surveyed in sections of not greater area than twenty acres each situated within two miles of any town lands or park lands, or any lands set apart under paragraph (*h*) of section 5:

"swamp lands" means all lands which, in the opinion of the Commissioner, are liable to be wholly or partially flooded by overflow of a river or otherwise:

"town lands" means all Crown lands set apart, surveyed, or laid out in lots as the site for a town:

"unimproved value" means the actual value of any land less the amount of the value of all improvements (if any) on the land:

"vermin" means wallabies and all other marsupials (except kangaroos and rock wallabies), dingoes (or native dogs), dogs run wild, dogs at large, foxes, rabbits, hares, and any other animals which the Governor, by proclamation, declares to be vermin; but does not include any animal which, for the time being and on the particular land, is protected by the Animals and Birds Protection Act, 1919.

PART II.

PART II.

POWERS OF THE GOVERNOR.

Governor's powers. 1199, 1915, s. 5. 1882, 1928, s. 3.

5. The Governor may, subject to the provisions of this Act, from time to time—

(*a*) in the name and on behalf of the Crown, grant, lease, or otherwise alienate any Crown lands:

(*b*) for the public use or benefit—

i. exchange any Crown lands for any other lands in the State:

ii. accept the surrender of or resume any lands granted after dedication for any public purpose:

iii. authorise the exchange of any lands granted after dedication for other lands so granted:

(*c*) lease to any aboriginal native, or the descendant of any aboriginal native, any Crown lands not exceeding one hundred and sixty acres in area, for any term of years, upon such terms and conditions as he thinks fit:

(*d*) by proclamation dedicate any Crown lands for any of the following purposes:—

i. for the preservation of water supply:

---

s. 5. (*a*). THE QUEEN v. HUGHES AND STIRLING (1865) L.R. 1 P.C. 81; 1 S.A.L.R. 143; 6 Austn. Digest 134. Held that leases granted under The Waste Lands Act (No. 5 of 1857) were not in themselves records and, though bad on the face of them, could not be annulled by a writ of *scire facias*.

II. for public roads or other internal communications, whether by land or water. The delineation of any public road in a public map shall be in itself a dedication of that road to the public use:

III. for quays, wharves, or landing-places:

IV. for public reservoirs, aqueducts, or watercourses:

V. for hospitals, asylums, or cemeteries:

VI. for market places or abattoirs:

VII. for institutions for public instruction or amusement:

VIII. for public buildings and schools not intended for ecclesiastical or denominational purposes:

IX. for park lands or places for the recreation and amusement of the inhabitants of any city, town, or place:

X. for any purpose of public safety, convenience, health, or enjoyment:

XI. for any other public purpose that he may think fit, whether similar to any of those above mentioned or not;

and may, at any time after dedication, grant the fee-simple of any such lands (except foreshores and the lands mentioned in subdivision III. of this paragraph, which are hereby declared to be inalienable in fee-simple from the Crown) to secure the use thereof for the purpose for which the same were dedicated, and may, at any time before the grant of the fee-simple of any such lands, resume the same wholly or in part by proclamation:

(*e*) by proclamation cancel the grant of and resume any dedicated lands used, held, or dealt with for other than the purpose for which the same were dedicated, or which are not used or required for the dedicated purpose:

(*f*) by proclamation reserve any Crown lands for any of the following purposes:—

I. for the use and benefit of the aboriginal inhabitants of the State:

II. for the purposes of military defence:

III. for forest reserves:

IV. for travelling stock reserves:

V. for places for the recreation or amusement of the public:

VI. for tramways, railways, or railway stations. For the purposes of this paragraph such a proclamation shall thereby vest such lands as are proclaimed for railways or railway stations in the South Australian Railways Commissioner or other legally appointed head of the Railway Department in the State:

VIA. for aviation stations or landing grounds established or to be established by any municipal or district council: Inserted by 2363, 1937, s. 2.

VII. for park lands:

VIII. for any other purpose that he may think fit;

and may by proclamation resume the whole or any portion of the lands so reserved. A statement setting forth the reasons for any such resumption shall be laid before Parliament within thirty days after the proclamation, if Parliament is then sitting, and, if Parliament is not then sitting, then within thirty days after the next sitting of Parliament:

(*g*) by proclamation—

I. constitute and define the boundaries of new counties, hundreds, and towns, and distinguish each by a name:

II. declare that any county, hundred, or town shall cease to exist as such, and that all or any of the roads in any town so ceasing to exist shall be closed:

III. extend or diminish the area of any county, hundred, or town and declare that all or any of the roads in any land by which the area of a town is so diminished shall be closed:

IV. alter the boundaries, or name of any county, hundred, or town:

IVA. distinguish by a name or alter the name of any place, whether a county, hundred, or town, or any other place whatsoever: Inserted by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

V. add the area taken away from one county or hundred to any adjacent county or hundred:

vi. divide any county or hundred into two or more counties or hundreds, and give each a distinguishing name:

Every such proclamation shall state the day from which the same is to take effect, and no proclamation constituting any new counties or hundreds shall be published unless a list and plans of the counties or hundreds intended to be constituted have been laid before Parliament for thirty days:

(*h*) by proclamation set apart any Crown lands as town lands or suburban lands:

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 3 (a).

(*hh*) by proclamation declare that any lands which have been set apart as town lands or suburban lands and which have not been alienated from the Crown or which have reverted to the Crown, or any allotments of any such lands shall cease to be town lands or suburban lands:

(*i*) by proclamation except any suburban lands from being dealt with by the board, either altogether or for such period as he determines:

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 3 (b).

(*ii*) by proclamation declare that any suburban lands which have been excepted from being dealt with by the board and have either not been alienated from the Crown or have reverted to the Crown, or any allotments of any such lands may be dealt with by the board:

(*j*) by proclamation, divide the State into land districts and alter or vary the boundaries of any land districts, whether defined before or after the passing of this Act. Every such proclamation shall define the boundaries of every land district thereby constituted, and give a distinguishing name thereto.

Form of grants, leases, etc. 1199, 1915, s. 6.

6. All grants, leases, and other alienations, and all reservations and dedications under this Act, shall be made in such form as the Governor thinks fit.

Form of grants. Cf. 19, 1858, ss. 1 and 3. Inserted by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

6a. (1) Land grants shall be valid if signed by the Governor, the Commissioner, and the Registrar-General and also, if any monetary consideration is paid prior to the issue of the grant, by the Treasurer or the Under-Treasurer.

(2) The seal of the State shall be affixed to every land grant but any land grant issued before the first day of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-five, shall be valid notwithstanding that the seal of the State is not affixed thereto.

Power to exchange lands granted after dedication.
1199, 1915, s. 7.

7. Any lands granted in fee-simple for any public purpose after dedication may, with the consent of the Governor, be exchanged for other lands granted for any such purpose, or may be surrendered to the Crown freed from any trust, express or implied, or subject to such trusts as the Governor approves.

Revocation of certain reservations in grants.
7, 1849, s. 1.
Inserted by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

7a. If in any deed of grant or conveyance of any lands of the Crown made or issued on or before the sixteenth day of August, eighteen hundred and forty-eight, pursuant to regulations for the sale of waste lands belonging to the Crown in South Australia made on the third day of March, eighteen hundred and forty-six, there was inserted any provision or reservation for securing royalty or seignorage as provided by the said regulations, the said deed of grant or conveyance shall be construed as if no such provision or reservation was therein contained or expressed.

Grant of land to reserve gold, silver, and other metals, etc.
1199, 1915, s. 8.
Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

8. The grant in fee-simple of land granted after the thirty-first day of January, eighteen hundred and eighty-nine (except grants in pursuance of any agreement for sale made before the seventeenth day of November, eighteen hundred and eighty-six), shall not be construed to include or to convey property in gold, silver, copper, tin, or other metals, ores or other substances containing metals, or minerals, or gems or precious stones, coal, or mineral oil upon, in, or under the said land, the same being reserved by the Crown: Provided that stone ordinarily used for building or road purposes shall be exempted from the said reservation.

Director of Lands and Assistant Director of Lands.
Inserted by 1990, 1930, s. 2, and amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

8a. (1) The Governor may appoint a Director of Lands and an Assistant Director of Lands.

(2) Every person appointed as aforesaid shall be appointed under and be subject to the provisions of any Act relating to the public service.

PART III.

POWERS OF THE COMMISSIONER.

Special powers of the Commissioner. 1199, 1915, s. 9. 1882, 1928, s. 4.

9. The Commissioner, in addition to, but without limiting, any other right, power, or authority vested in him under this Act, may—

(*a*) cause auctions to be held at such times and places as he thinks fit, and appoint persons to preside over and regulate the same, after notifying in the *Government Gazette* the times and places and the lands to be offered thereat:

(*b*) authorise any person to conduct any sale without that person having an auctioneer's licence, or incurring any liability in connection therewith:

(*c*) withdraw from sale or lease any Crown lands, and re-offer any such lands for sale or lease after advertisement for one month in the *Government Gazette* notifying such re-offer for sale or lease:

(*d*) decline, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, any application for the purchase or lease of lands containing or supposed to contain minerals, or which he deems it desirable to reserve for public purposes:

(*e*) receive, except where otherwise provided in this Act, any purchase-money, rent, instalment, or interest, or any notice after the time appointed for the payment or receiving of the same, and, where moneys are paid or notice is given as herein provided, the same shall be deemed to have been paid or given in due time:

(*f*) wholly or partially remit, except where otherwise provided, all or any of the covenants, agreements, or conditions contained in any lease or agreement, where, owing to special circumstances, compliance therewith would be impossible or would inflict great hardship upon the purchaser or lessee. A return of all such remissions, with the reasons therefor, shall be annually laid before Parliament within one month after the opening of Parliament for the dispatch of business:

(*g*) extend, except as otherwise provided, the time to the purchaser or lessee for performing the conditions contained in any agreement or lease liable to revocation for such period, and upon such terms and conditions, as he thinks fit; and the period,

terms, and conditions so extended shall be deemed to be inserted in the agreement or lease, and shall be binding upon the purchaser or lessee and all transferees, mortgagees, assignees, and other persons claiming through or under him:

(*h*) levy or recover any amounts due under any leases or agreements, except leases or agreements of repurchased lands, in like manner as any rent or fine is leviable or recoverable by law, and his written order shall be a sufficient authority to distrain where such rent is levied by distress:

(*i*) by himself, or any person authorised by him, enter leased lands to search for water, sink wells, construct dams, reservoirs, and embankments, and to do all acts necessary to search for and conserve water:

(*j*) authorise charges to be made for water supplied to any person or animal by the lessee of lands resumed by the Governor whereon water has been found or conserved:

(*k*) do all acts necessary to reclaim swamp lands and to construct public watering places thereon for cattle and sheep:

(*l*) cause any reclaimed land to be surveyed in such blocks and offered on lease on such terms and conditions as he determines, subject to the rent being fixed and the allotment being decided by the board:

(*m*) authorise any person to take possession of lands, messuages, or tenements belonging to the Crown whereon any person is in unauthorised possession or occupation, and to forcibly eject every person therefrom:

(*n*) give permission to any person to erect gates on any road or way, not being a main road or way, vested in His Majesty, and not being within any municipality or district council district; and may let the right of depasturing thereon:

s. 9 (*m*). LAFFER v. GILLEN (1927) A.C. 886; 40 C.L.R. 86; 6 Austn. Digest 923, reversing GILLEN v. LAFFER (1925) 37 C.L.R. 210, and affirming LAFFER v. GILLEN (1924) S.A.S.R. 514, which reversed GILLEN v. LAFFER (1924) S.A.S.R. 170. Held that an entry in the register under section 94 of The Real Property Act, 1886, upon notice from the Commissioner that an agreement under the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Acts, 1917 and 1919, had been lawfully determined, operated under that section as a determination, although, when the notice was given and the entry made, the only purported determination was unlawful, and that the respondent was in unauthorised possession of the land comprised in the agreement.

(*o*) consent to a mortgage, transfer, or subletting of lands now or hereafter held under any Crown Lands Act:

(*p*) correct, at the cost of the lessee, any clerical error, name wrongly spelt, or any incorrect or defective plan attached to any lease; and may attach a corrected plan to any such lease having his signature thereon, and, in every such case, the description of the parcels in the lease shall be taken to refer to the corrected plan, which shall form part of the lease:

(*q*) charge any person the fees prescribed under this Act, or if no fees are prescribed in relation to any matter under this Act, such fees as he fixes for that matter:

(*r*) appoint a sufficient number of persons to be Crown lands inspectors and rangers:

(*s*) forfeit any agreement, lease, or licence obtained by any false declaration or statement:

(*t*) notwithstanding the forfeiture of any agreement or lease under any of the Crown Lands Acts, or the Educational Lands Act, 1881, rescind or annul any such forfeiture, upon such terms as he thinks fit:

(*u*) lease aboriginal reserves on such terms and conditions as he deems advisable.

PART IV.

PART IV.

THE LAND BOARD.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—CONSTITUTION.

Continuance of the Land Board.
1199, 1915, s. 10.

10. The Land Board constituted under the repealed Acts and existing at the passing of this Act is hereby continued, under the name of "The Land Board," subject to the provisions of this Act; and the members of the said board in office at the said passing are hereby continued in office, subject as aforesaid.

s. 9 (*t*). The Educational Lands Act, 1881, was repealed by the Statute Law Revision Act, 1936.

Constitution of the board. 1199, 1915, s. 11. Proviso added 2299, 1936, s. 2.

11. The board shall consist of not less than three and not more than four members: Provided that the Governor may appoint any member or members of the Pastoral Board constituted under the Pastoral Act, 1936, to be an additional member or additional members of the board for any period during which he may be a member of the Pastoral Board, and the person or persons so appointed shall, whilst holding office under that appointment, have all the powers, duties and functions of ordinary members of the board.

Appointment of members. 1199, 1915, s. 12.

12. The Governor may from time to time appoint members of the board.

Term of office. Ibid., s. 13. Amended by 2299, 1936, s. 3.

13. Every member shall hold office for not exceeding five years from the date of his appointment, and shall be eligible for re-appointment.

Appointment of chairman by Commissioner. 1199, 1915, s. 14.

14. The Commissioner shall nominate the chairman of the board, but the members present shall elect one of their number to be chairman for any meeting where the nominated chairman is absent.

Quorum. Ibid., s. 15.

15. Any two members shall form a quorum, and may exercise all the powers and authorities vested in the board. The chairman shall have a casting as well as a deliberative vote.

Meetings of board. Ibid., s. 16.

16. The board shall meet whenever required by the Commissioner.

Member of board not to be interested in application. Ibid., s. 17.

17. (1) No person whilst a member of the board shall be eligible as an applicant, or be interested in any application, for a lease or agreement.

(2) No member of the board shall hear or deal with any application in which any partner or relative of that member is interested.

(3) If any member of the board acts contrary to any provision of this section he shall be guilty of an offence against this Act, and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

(4) Any allotment of land made or application granted contrary to any provision of this section shall be absolutely void, except as against any purchaser who is not a partner or relative of the member offending against the said provision, and who has purchased *bona fide* for value without notice of the offence having been committed.

s. 11. The expression "Pastoral Acts, 1904 to 1935," altered to "Pastoral Act, 1936," pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937.

DIVISION II.

DIVISION II.—POWERS OF BOARD IN ADDITION TO ALL OTHER POWERS.

General powers of the board.
1199, 1915, s. 18.
1882, 1928, s. 5.

18. (1) The board, in addition to and without prejudice to any other powers vested in it, shall—

(*a*) decide, except in the case of town lands, upon the area to be included in each separate block and the area to be held by any one person, and the area of land included in each separate block which is to be cleared so as to render the same available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof:

(*b*) fix the price or annual rent under any agreement or lease:

(*c*) consider, decide, and, if necessary, accept or reject applications, and thereupon report its decision to the Commissioner:

(*d*) require the personal attendance of and, when necessary, examine all applicants, objectors, and necessary witnesses:

(*e*) subdivide or alter the boundaries of any block where there is one or more than one applicant, and adjust the rentals or purchase-money:

(*f*) deal with all other matters referred to it by the Commissioner.

(2) Every such decision of the board, except when made pursuant to paragraph (*c*) or paragraph (*d*) of subsection (1) hereof, shall be subject to the approval of the Commissioner.

Power of board to enter lands.
1199, 1915, s. 19.

19. The board, any member thereof, or any person authorised by the board, may enter upon any lands leased or held under any agreement.

Valuation made by chairman or member to be effectual when confirmed by the board.
Ibid., s. 20.

20. Any valuation made by the chairman of the board or by any member thereof authorised by the board shall, when confirmed by the board, be deemed to be a valuation by the board.

Powers of board to require evidence to be on oath.
Ibid., s. 21.

21. (1) The board may require evidence given before it to be on oath or affirmation.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of any Act to the contrary, the chairman of the board, or any member or members thereof nominated by the board, are hereby authorised and empowered when obtaining evidence preliminary to the allotment or transfer of any lands to administer the prescribed oath or affirmation to any person.

(3) The evidence given by any such person shall be taken down in writing, and shall be signed by him, and be countersigned by the chairman or member taking the same.

(4) The oath may be in the following form:—"The evidence which you shall give before this board shall be the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth—so help you God."

(5) Where any witness conscientiously objects to take an oath he may make the following affirmation:—"I, A.B., do declare and affirm that I will state the truth, the whole truth, and nothing but the truth to all questions that may be asked me." And the same shall be of the same effect as an oath taken in the form hereinbefore provided.

PART V.

PART V.

PERPETUAL LEASES AND AGREEMENTS.

DIVISION I.—THE OFFERING OF CROWN LANDS.

DIVISION I.

22. All Crown lands (except town lands) mentioned in the second schedule may be offered on perpetual lease or agreement, provided—

Offering of Crown lands, perpetual leases, or agreements.
1199, 1915, s. 22.

I. the said lands have been previously surveyed; or

II. the boundaries of the said lands have been delineated in the public maps.

DIVISION II.—CLASSIFICATION OF LANDS, AND APPLICATIONS.

DIVISION II.

23. The Commissioner, after approving the area, price, and rent recommended by the board of any Crown lands, may, by notice in the *Government Gazette*, specifying—

Notice of land being open.
Ibid., s. 23.
1882, 1928, s. 6.

(*a*) the land;

(*b*) the area thereof which is to be cleared so as to render the same available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof; and

(*c*) the payments to be made,

declare that the said lands may be applied for on perpetual lease or agreement.

Arrangements for clearing and preparing land.
Inserted by 2408, 1938, s. 3.

23a. (1) Where the Director of Agriculture has certified that any Crown land could by clearing and cultivation be made suitable for pasture, and the board has recommended that that land should be allotted on the terms prescribed by this section, the Commissioner, by the notice declaring that the land is open for application, may also declare that the lease or agreement on which the land is allotted will contain, in addition to any other terms and covenants prescribed by or under this Act, terms, covenants, and conditions to the following effect:—

(*a*) that the Commissioner will prepare the said land or any part or area thereof specified in the notice for pasture:

(*b*) that such preparation shall include such of the following operations namely, clearing, cultivating, sowing, applying fertilisers, and doing any other work, as are specified in the notice, but the total cost of all such preparation shall not exceed one thousand pounds:

(*c*) that the lessee or purchaser shall, before the commencement of the work, pay to the Commissioner one quarter of the cost (as estimated by the Commissioner) of the said preparation of the land:

(*d*) that the balance of the cost of the said preparation will be deemed to be a loan made by the Commissioner to the lessee or purchaser and that the lessee or purchaser will repay that balance to the Commissioner with interest at the fixed rate in equal instalments payable at the times and during the period specified in the notice:

(*e*) that the Commissioner may, if he believes that the land comprised in the lease or agreement is being neglected and is thereby deteriorating in value, assume the general control and management of the land, and do anything necessary to prevent such deterioration: and that the expense incurred by the Commissioner in so doing shall be a charge on the land and shall be payable by the lessee or purchaser or the occupier for the time being, and recoverable by the Commissioner by action in any court of competent jurisdiction:

(*f*) such other terms, covenants, and conditions as are specified in the notice, for the purpose of ensuring the proper working of the land, and for preventing any cleared parts thereof from reverting to scrub.

(2) Any lease or agreement granted pursuant to any such notice may contain any such terms and covenants as aforesaid.

(3) No land shall be allotted under a lease or agreement containing the terms and covenants prescribed by this section, unless the Land Board is satisfied that the proposed allottee has sufficient capital, over and above the amounts to be expended under this section on preparing the land, to enable him to work the land successfully.

Power of Commissioner to prepare land. Inserted by 2408, 1938, s. 3.

23b. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section the Commissioner may do all things necessary to carry out the obligations imposed on him by the terms, covenants, and conditions of any lease or agreement entered into pursuant to section 23a.

(2) All work required to be done by the Commissioner in connection with the clearing and cultivation of land comprised in any such lease or agreement shall be done under contracts made between the Commissioner and independent contractors, and before entering into any such contract the Commissioner shall by advertisement in a daily newspaper call for tenders for the work to be done.

(3) The cost of any such work shall be defrayed out of moneys to be provided by Parliament for the purpose.

Applications. 1199, 1915, s. 24.

24. Every application for any such land shall be made to the Commissioner in writing, giving the name, address, and occupation of the applicant, and specifying the land applied for.

Deposit. Ibid., s. 25. 1882, 1928, s. 7.

25. (1) Every application for a perpetual lease shall be accompanied by an amount equal to twenty per centum of the first year's rent (if any), as notified in the *Government Gazette*: Provided that if twenty per centum of the said first year's rent is less than one pound no amount need be forwarded with the application.

(2) Every application for an agreement shall be accompanied by an amount equal to the first half-yearly instalment payable under the agreement whether of principal, interest, or both.

(3) If no rent or instalment of interest or principal is payable for the first four years of the lease or agreement applied for the application shall be accompanied by a deposit equal to the prescribed fee for the lease or agreement.

PART V. DIVISION II.

Reference of all applications to the board.
1199, 1915, s. 26.

26. All applications shall forthwith be referred by the Commisioner to the board, unless the land is withdrawn from leasing or sale.

Simultaneous applications.
Ibid., s. 27.

27. (1) All applications for the same land received up to and on the date named for receiving the same shall be dealt with as simultaneous applications. After that date all applications received on one and the same day for land not before applied for shall be considered and dealt with in like manner.

(2) Simultaneous applications may be decided by lot by the chairman of the board where any difficulty arises in deciding the successful applicant.

(3) Subject to the provisions of section 28 as to personal residence, whenever the number of simultaneous applications for the same lands is not more than three, or is reduced by the board to not more than three, and the qualifications and claims of the applicants are in the opinion of the board equal, then the applications shall be publicly decided by the chairman of the board by lot.

Lessee or purchaser to covenant to reside on land.
Ibid., s. 28.

28. The board shall, unless there is in their opinion good cause to the contrary, give preference to the applicant who agrees to take the block on condition of personal residence, and every lease or agreement granted to him shall contain a covenant to reside on the land for nine months in every year. Where the preference is given to an applicant who does not intend to reside on the block the reasons of the board for allotting the land shall be given.

Board to report and successful applicants to be gazetted.
Ibid., s. 29.

29. The Commissioner, upon receipt thereof, shall cause to be published in the *Government Gazette* the names of the successful applicants, the particulars of the lands allotted to them, and the rent or price payable in each case.

Power of Commissioner to offer lands not taken up on reduced terms.
Ibid., s. 30.

30. If no application is made within three months from the date on and after which any lands were last declared to be open under this Part, or if all applications received before the lands are again offered on lease or agreement as herein provided are rejected or refused, the Commissioner may offer the lands at such reduced rent or purchase-money as he, with the advice of the board, deems proper.

Limitation of holdings.
Ibid., s. 31.
1882, 1928, s. 8.

31. (1) No lease or agreement for Crown lands shall be granted to any person—

(*a*) of lands the unimproved value of which exceeds five thousand pounds; or

(*b*) so that the lessee or purchaser would hold lands under any tenure (except pastoral leases and miscellaneous leases and except lands within the limits of any city or town) the aggregate unimproved value whereof would, in the opinion of the board, exceed five thousand pounds,

except where the land to be included in the perpetual lease or agreement is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, suitable only for pastoral purposes; and in that case the lease or agreement shall not be granted if the carrying capacity of the lands unimproved and of all other lands held by the lessee or purchaser under any tenure would altogether exceed five thousand sheep, or, if the land is outside Goyder's line of rainfall, ten thousand sheep.

Inserted by 2363, 1937, s. 3.

(2) In any case where the Commissioner is of opinion that in the special circumstances it is desirable so to do, he may, on the recommendation of the board, direct that a lease or agreement for Crown lands may be granted to a lessee or purchaser who holds or would then hold lands in excess of the unimproved value aforesaid, but in no case shall the unimproved value of the land included in any lease or agreement so granted, or, if more than one such lease or agreement is granted, in all such leases and agreements, exceed five hundred pounds.

Power of corporations and district councils to apply. 1199, 1915, s. 32.

32. Any municipal corporation or district council may apply for and obtain lands under lease or agreement under this Part.

DIVISION III.

DIVISION III.—PERPETUAL LEASES.

Rent under perpetual leases. Ibid., s. 33.

33. The board, in fixing the rents to be paid under any perpetual lease except—

I. a lease to which the Commissioner directs that section 48 shall apply; or

II. a lease granted by virtue of section 199; or

III. a lease granted under any provision of Part XI.; or

IV. in any case where the Commissioner directs to the contrary,

shall, as nearly as practicable and subject to section 47, fix the same for the first three years according to the following scale:—

For the first year, one-fifth of the amount which but for this section would be payable annually;

for the second year, one-third of the said amount; and

for the third year, two-thirds of the said amount.

S. 34 repealed by 40, 1939, s. 4.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Form and effect of perpetual lease.
1199, 1915, s. 35.

35. A perpetual lease shall vest the land leased in the lessee in perpetuity, and shall contain the provisions for rent and the reservations, covenants, and conditions set forth in the third schedule, subject to such modifications thereof or additions thereto as are required for giving effect to the provisions of this Act, or as the Governor thinks fit, and shall also contain such other provisions as the Governor thinks fit, together with a right of re-entry, and shall be read and construed as if any reservations, covenants, and conditions in the form in the third schedule had been expressed in the extended form in the fourth schedule, and the lessee and all persons entitled to any benefit of the lease shall be bound thereby.

Power of Commissioner to determine whether covenant to clear complied with.
Ibid., s. 36.
1882, 1928, s. 9.

36. (1) The Commissioner shall determine whether the covenant to clear land contained in a lease, as the meaning of that covenant is set forth in the fourth schedule, has been complied with in any case, and if his decision is disputed by the lessee the matter shall be determined by arbitration in manner provided by section 289.

(2) Land shall be deemed to have been cleared for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof only when it has been rendered free from substantially the whole of the scrub growth thereon.

Liability to land tax of perpetual leases not subject to revaluation.
1199, 1915, s. 37.

37. All perpetual leases not subject to revaluation of rent shall be liable to the land tax, and the rent originally reserved shall be payable during the whole of the term.

Fixing of subsequent rent.
Ibid., s. 38.

38. The rent for each period of fourteen years (except the first such period) of a perpetual lease, subject to revaluation, shall be fixed by the board at least twelve months before the expiration of the next preceding period of fourteen years thereof.

Improvements not to be considered on revaluation.
Ibid., s. 39.

39. In revaluations of rent under perpetual leases the value of the improvements made by the lessee shall not be considered.

Notice of revaluation to be given.
Ibid., s. 40.

40. Notice of the amount of revaluation shall forthwith be given by the Commissioner to the lessee.

Lessee not accepting revaluation to forfeit at expiry of then current fourteen years of his lease. 1199, 1915, s. 41.

41. (1) In case the lessee does not, within the period of six months after notice of any revaluation, signify to the Commissioner his willingness to pay the same, his lease shall determine at the expiration of the then current period of fourteen years of his lease, subject however to the provisions of subsections (3), (4), and (5) hereof.

(2) In case the lease is to determine under subsection (1) hereof, then after the expiration of the said period of six months the land comprised in the lease shall be offered in one or more blocks under this Part at the rental fixed by the board; and the improvements made by the outgoing lessee shall be paid for by the incoming tenant to the Commissioner at a price to be fixed by the board; and the amount so paid shall be paid by the Commissioner to the outgoing lessee, less any amount that may be due by him under the determined lease.

(3) If the land comprised in the lease, or any part of that land, has not been taken on perpetual lease or agreement when offered pursuant to subsection (2) hereof, the Commissioner may receive the lessee's signification of his willingness to pay the rent fixed under section 38 at any time not being later than two months from the determination of the lease.

(4) Any lease in respect of which the Commissioner exercises the power conferred by subsection (3) hereof shall, notwithstanding its previous determination, be deemed to have continued without interruption of the term thereof.

(5) Where part of the land has been taken when offered as mentioned in subsection (3) hereof, subsections (3) and (4) hereof shall apply only in respect of the part not so taken.

DIVISION IIIA.

DIVISION IIIA.—PERPETUAL LEASES OF TOWN LANDS IN WHYALLA.

Offering of Whyalla land on perpetual lease. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 3.

41a. (1) The Commissioner may, by notice in the *Gazette*, offer any specified blocks of town land in the town of Whyalla on perpetual lease.

(2) The Commissioner shall not give notice as aforesaid in respect of any blocks unless the board recommends that it is desirable that those blocks should be used as sites for dwelling-houses.

(3) The notice shall set forth—

(*a*) the blocks to be leased:

(*b*) the rent of each block as fixed by the board, which rent shall not be subject to revaluation:

(*c*) any obligations, duties, or restrictions to be imposed on the lessee in relation to the use of the land, the erection of buildings or carrying out of other improvements thereon, or personal residence on the land by the lessee:

(*d*) a day, not earlier than one month after the publication of the notice in the *Government Gazette* before which applications for the blocks mentioned in the notice must be made.

Applications and allotments. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 3.

41b. The provisions of sections 24 to 30 inclusive of this Act shall apply to applications for and the allotment of town lands under this Division.

Form and conditions of leases. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 3.

41c. (1) Subject to this section every perpetual lease of town land in the town of Whyalla shall be in such form and contain such terms, covenants, and conditions as the Commissioner approves on the recommendation of the board.

(2) Without restricting the generality of subsection (1) of this section, it is declared that such covenants and conditions may provide—

(*a*) that the lessee shall, during such time as is specified in the lease, personally reside upon the land comprised in the lease:

(*b*) that the lessee shall, within such time as is specified in the lease, erect a dwelling-house on the said land in accordance with plans and specifications to be approved by the Commissioner, and that the lessee will not without the consent in writing of the Commissioner erect on the said land any other premises:

(*c*) that the lessee shall not transfer, mortgage, sublet, or otherwise dispose of the said land except in accordance with such conditions as are set out in the lease.

(3) The Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the board, and if he thinks that special circumstances exist which justify him in so doing, exempt a lessee from the obligation to comply with any such covenant as mentioned in subsection (2).

Purchase of fee simple of Whyalla town lands. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 3.

41d. (1) Any lessee holding town land in the town of Whyalla under perpetual lease may apply to the Commissioner for the right to surrender to the Crown the whole or any part of that land and to purchase the fee simple of the land so surrendered.

(2) If the Commissioner is satisfied that the covenants and conditions of the lease have been complied with, or that, although the covenants and conditions have not been complied with it is expedient to absolve the lessee from compliance therewith, either upon conditions or otherwise, the Commissioner shall refer the application to the board.

(3) If the board considers that the application should be granted it shall fix the price at which the fee simple of the land may be purchased; and the lessee may thereupon surrender the land and purchase the fee simple thereof at the price fixed by the board.

(4) The Governor shall, upon payment of the said price, issue to the purchaser a grant of the fee simple of the surrendered land.

Application of other provisions to leases of town lands.
Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 3.

41e. The following sections of this Act shall apply *mutatis mutandis* to perpetual leases of town lands in the town of Whyalla in the same way as they apply to perpetual leases of other lands, namely, sections 32, 34, 37, 47, 52, 53, 54 to 64 inclusive, 66, 204b, 205, 206, 208a, 217, 218, 219, 222, 223, 224.

DIVISION IV.

DIVISION IV.—AGREEMENTS (UNDER THIS PART).

Agreement to contain covenant to purchase by instalments.
1199, 1915, s. 42.
1882, 1928, s. 10.

42. (1) In every agreement under this Part the purchaser shall covenant—

(*a*) to purchase his block at the price fixed by the board; and

(*b*) except in a case where section 48 applies, to pay the purchase-money and interest for land and improvements, if any, at not less than the rate of two pounds per centum per annum by sixty equal half-yearly instalments, which instalments shall be paid in advance: Provided that if the Commissioner on the recommendation of the board so approves, the covenant for payment of purchase-money and interest may be as follows:—

(i.) For the first four years the purchaser shall pay in advance half-yearly instalments of interest only on the purchase-money, but no instalments of principal, and that interest shall be at the following rates:—

For the first year at one-fifth of the full rate of interest provided for in the agreement:

For the second year at one-third of the said full rate:

For the third year at two-thirds of the said full rate:

For the fourth year at the said full rate.

(ii.) During the subsequent thirty years the purchaser shall pay the purchase-money with interest thereon at the full annual rate provided for in the agreement in sixty equal half-yearly instalments of principal and interest, and the instalments shall be payable in advance.

(2) Notwithstanding subsection (1) hereof or anything contained in the agreement, the purchaser, having complied with the terms and conditions of his agreement, shall have the option of completing the purchase of his block at any time after the expiration of six years on paying the balance of the purchase-money and all interest due up to the time of purchase.

Personal residence. 1199, 1915, s. 43.

43. Where land is allotted on personal residence the agreement shall contain a covenant for personal residence by the purchaser on the lands purchased for nine months in every year.

Form of agreement. Ibid., s. 44. 1882, 1928, s. 11.

44. (1) The agreement shall contain all the conditions, covenants, and provisions set forth in the fifth schedule, subject to such modifications thereof or additions thereto as are required for giving effect to the provisions of this Act.

(2) In filling up the blank spaces in the form of covenant to clear land contained in the fifth schedule, the following directions shall be followed:—In the first, second, and third spaces there shall be inserted an area equal to one-eighth of the area which is to be cleared, as specified in the notice in the *Government Gazette* declaring that the lands in question may be applied for on agreement. In the fourth space there shall be inserted an area equal to the total area to be cleared.

Commissioner to determine whether covenant to clear complied with. 1199, 1915, s. 45. 1882, 1928, s. 12.

45. (1) The Commissioner shall determine whether the covenant to clear land contained in an agreement has been complied with in any case, and if his decision is disputed by the purchaser, the matter shall be determined by arbitration in manner provided by section 289.

(2) Land shall be deemed to have been cleared for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof only when it has been rendered free from substantially the whole of the scrub growth thereon.

Agreement liable to forfeiture for breach of covenant. 1199, 1915, s. 46.

46. (1) An agreement shall be liable to forfeiture if any instalment thereunder is in arrear for six months, the purchaser having had at least three months previous notice in writing demanding its payment, or if any breach is made of the terms and conditions of the agreement.

(2) Upon any such forfeiture the right, interest, or claim, either at law or in equity, of the purchaser in and to the lands included in the forfeited agreement, and to any moneys paid on account of his purchase, shall be absolutely determined, and the lands may be dealt with as the Commissioner may determine.

PART VI.

PROVISIONS APPLICABLE TO PERPETUAL LEASES AND AGREEMENTS.

Rent or instalment of purchase-money not to be less than 5s. 1199, 1915, s. 48. 1882, 1928, s. 13.

47. (1) Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the annual rent under a perpetual lease, or a half-yearly instalment under an agreement, shall in no case be less than five shillings.

(2) In no case shall the purchase-money under an agreement be increased by reason of subsection (1) hereof, and where necessary in order that this subsection and the said subsection (1) may be complied with, the number of instalments shall be reduced; and notwithstanding that all the instalments of purchase-money may have been paid before the expiration of the period of six years fixed by section 42, section 48, or section 174, the purchase shall not be completed before the expiration of that period.

Rates of instalments and rent under agreements and leases, where Commissioner directs that this section shall apply. 1199, 1915, s. 49. 1405, 1919, s. 3. 1882, 1928, s. 14.

48. (1) The following provisions shall apply to every agreement (except an agreement under Part X.) and perpetual lease to which the Commissioner directs that this section shall apply, namely:—

I. No instalment or rent shall be payable for the first four years of the term:

II. From the end of the fourth to the end of the tenth year of the term, instalments or rents shall be paid, and the said instalments or rents shall be at the rate of two per centum per annum on the value of the land as stated in the advertisement in the *Government Gazette* declaring the land open for application. In the case of an agreement the instalments paid for the years mentioned in this subdivision shall be regarded as interest only, and not as part of the purchase-money:

III. From the end of the tenth year of the term, the interest included in the instalments, or the rent (as the case may be), shall be at the rate of four per centum per annum on the value stated as mentioned in subdivision II. hereof.

IV. The agreement shall be for a term of forty years, and the purchase-money shall be paid by sixty half-yearly instalments, at the rate of two pounds sixteen shillings and five pence for every one hundred pounds of the purchase-money, payable during the last thirty years thereof; so that from the end of the tenth year of the term the instalments shall include purchase-money in addition to interest as provided by subdivision III. of this subsection:

V. All instalments or rents shall be payable in advance:

VI. The purchaser under the agreement, having complied with the terms and conditions of his agreement, shall have the option of completing the purchase at any time after the expiration of the first six years of the term, on payment of the purchase-money, or the balance thereof, with interest, at the rate or rates charged by the agreement, on the purchase-money or on the balances thereof from time to time remaining unpaid, from the commencement of the term to the date of payment:

VII. Notwithstanding anything in this section, if the purchaser or lessee transfers his agreement or lease before the end of the tenth year of the term, instalments or rent shall, if the Commissioner on the recommendation of the board so directs, be paid as from the time of the allotment of the land or any subsequent time not later than the time when the transfer takes effect; and, in the case of an agreement, the instalments shall be at the rate of four per centum per annum on the value stated as mentioned in subdivision II. hereof until the end of the said tenth year, and, in the case of a lease, the rent shall be as provided by subdivision III. hereof.

(2) In the case of any agreement or perpetual lease to which the Commissioner has directed that this section shall apply, where, in the opinion of the Commissioner, the enforcement of the provisions of the agreement or lease as to payment of instalments or rent would inflict great hardship upon the holder of the agreement or lease, the Commissioner may, by notice given to the holder, extend the period during which, under the agreement or lease, no instalment or rent is to be payable, for such further period, not exceeding four years, as he thinks fit.

(3) Upon the giving of any notice of extension, as mentioned in subsection (2) hereof, the said period shall be extended in accordance with the said notice, and all dates and periods mentioned in the agreement or lease shall be postponed and, in the case of an agreement, the term shall be extended, according to the period of the extension. The agreement or lease shall be construed so as to give effect to this subsection, and shall be binding on the parties as so construed.

Power in certain cases to surrender existing agreement or lease for agreement or lease under section 48. 1199, 1915, s. 51.

49. (1) Subject to subsection (6) hereof, in the case of any agreement (except an agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903) or perpetual lease, entered into or granted before the nineteenth day of November, nineteen hundred and fourteen, to which the Commissioner, on the recommendation of the Surveyor-General, directs that this section shall apply, the board shall revalue the land comprised in the agreement or lease, and fix the purchase-money or annual rent for the purposes of an agreement or lease to be entered into or granted pursuant to this section.

(2) When the board has fixed the purchase-money or annual rent pursuant to subsection (1) hereof, the purchaser or lessee may surrender his agreement or lease in exchange for an agreement or perpetual lease to be entered into or granted in accordance with the provisions of section 48 of this Act at the purchase price or annual rent fixed as aforesaid: Provided that—

I. the surrender shall have no effect unless or until accepted by the Commissioner, who may, in his discretion, accept or reject the surrender in the name and on behalf of His Majesty:

II. only an agreement may be obtained in exchange for a surrendered agreement, and only a lease may be obtained in exchange for a surrendered lease.

(3) The term of the new agreement or the new lease shall commence on the date of the commencement of the term of the surrendered agreement or lease.

(4) When an agreement or lease has been obtained pursuant to this section, the amount of the instalments or rents (as the case may be) theretofore paid under the surrendered agreement or lease shall be credited against the instalments or rents (as the case may be) which have already fallen due in accordance with the new agreement or lease; and if there is any surplus, it shall be credited against the future instalments or rents.

(5) If the agreement or lease to be surrendered is subject to a mortgage, the provisions of section 224 shall apply.

(6) This section shall not apply to any agreement or lease of land situate within any of the following hundreds, namely, the Hundreds of Pygery, McLachlan, Wannamana, Wudinna, and Yaninee, and such other hundreds as the Commissioner directs.

Power to reduce purchase money or rent under certain agreements and leases. 1199, 1915, s. 53. 1311, 1917, s. 3. 1882, 1928, s. 15.

50. (1) In the case of any agreement (except an agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act) or perpetual lease, or lease with right of purchase, the Commissioner may, if he is satisfied that the purchase-money or rent (as the case may be) is too high, make such (if any) reduction thereof as, after reference by the Commissioner to the board, is recommended by the board.

(2) Every reduction of purchase-money or rent under this section shall take effect from such date as the Commissioner in each case determines and every reduction of rent may be for such period as the Commissioner in each case determines.

(3) The Commissioner may also in his discretion and for such period as he thinks fit reduce the interest payable under any agreement (except an agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act).

(4) Notice in writing of any such reduction shall be given to the purchaser or lessee who may, within two months after the giving of the notice, appeal in writing to the Commissioner for a further reduction; whereupon the Commissioner may make such (if any) further reduction as is recommended by the board.

(5) Notice in writing of the Commissioner's decision on the said appeal shall be given to the purchaser or lessee.

(6) If no appeal is made in the manner and within the time prescribed by subsection (4) hereof, then from the expiration of the said time, or if any appeal is so made, then from the day whereon the notice required by subsection (5) hereof is given—

(*a*) the agreement or lease shall be construed so as to give effect to the reduction, or further reduction (as the case may be) made as aforesaid, and shall be binding on the parties accordingly; and

(*b*) the instalments or rents fixed by the agreement or lease shall be adjusted as may be necessary to give effect to the reduction, or further reduction (as the case may be) and any amounts shown, as the result of the adjustment, to have been overpaid shall be credited against the liability to future payments.

(7) The powers of the Commissioner under this section may, in the case of any such agreement or lease as is hereinbefore referred to, be exercised from time to time as the Commissioner thinks fit, notwithstanding that one or more reductions have already been made by the Commissioner in respect of the same agreement or lease and notwithstanding that no appeal for a further reduction has been made to him.

Power to extend agreement. Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 2.

50a. (1) In any case of an agreement (except an agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act) the Commissioner may direct the board to consider whether an extension of the term of the agreement should or should not be granted under this section.

(2) The board shall thereupon consider the matter, and—

(*a*) may recommend that the term be extended for such period (if any) as the board thinks fit, but not so as to extend it beyond sixty-five years from the commencement thereof as fixed by the agreement:

(*b*) for the purpose of fixing the amounts of the instalments under paragraph (*c*) hereof may capitalize, and add to the purchase-money, the whole or any part of such amounts of any instalments then in arrear as represent interest:

(*c*) if the board recommends an extension, shall fix the instalments of purchase-money to be paid during the remainder of the term (as so extended) and for such purpose may fix the instalments so that the balance of the purchase-money and any arrears of interest capitalized as aforesaid, together with interest thereon, shall be paid in equal instalments throughout the balance of the said term so extended, or may fix the instalments at such amount as would be necessary to pay the purchase-money and interest thereon in equal instalments if the instalments were spread over the whole term of the agreement as so extended from the time when instalments of principal were first payable.

(3) If the Commissioner approves of the recommendations of the board he may grant the extension on the terms recommended, and from the time when notice in writing stating the period of the said extension and the terms on which it is granted is given to the purchaser, the agreement shall be construed so as to give effect to the said extension and terms, and shall be binding on the parties as so construed.

(4) Except so far as may be necessary to give effect to this section, the agreement shall not be affected by anything in or done under this section; and the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions thereof shall continue in force subject to any variations which may be necessary to give effect to this section.

Lands suitable for pastoral purposes only. 1199, 1915, s. 54.

51. In respect of any lands which, on account of deficiency of rainfall, are, in the opinion of the board, only suitable for pastoral purposes, the rent shall be fixed at pastoral rates; and, in fixing the said rents, the board shall have regard to the rates of rental of pastoral lands under similar conditions of soil and climate.

Preparation and execution of lease or agreement. **Substituted by 40, 1939, s. 5.**

52. (1) As soon as conveniently may be after land offered on lease or agreement is allotted to any person under any provision of this Act, or any other Act incorporated with this Act, or any person becomes entitled to a lease or agreement pursuant to any surrender which has been accepted, the Commissioner shall cause a lease or agreement, as the case may be, to be prepared in triplicate, and shall forward it to that person or his agent.

(2) The said person shall within twenty-eight days after receipt of the lease or agreement or within such further time as the Commissioner allows, execute the lease or agreement and return it to the Commissioner, together with the first year's rent or instalment (if any), and the prescribed fees or the unpaid balances thereof.

(3) If any person fails to comply with subsection (2) of this section, the Commissioner may by notice in writing, served on him personally or by post, declare that he has forfeited all moneys paid by him and his right to a lease or agreement, and the Commissioner may thereafter re-offer or deal with the land comprised in the lease or agreement as unallotted Crown lands.

Power to resume land for roads, tramways, railways, mining, or public purposes. 1199, 1915, s. 56.

53. (1) The Commissioner, on giving three months notice to any lessee or purchaser, may resume lands included in the lease or agreement for roads, railways, tramways, sites for towns, park lands, mining purposes, or for any public purpose whatsoever.

s. 53. R. v. SOUTH-EASTERN LAND BOARD; *ex relatione* BOWMAN, 4th December, 1893, S.A. *Register* (newspr.); 6 Austn. Digest 935. As to the construction of a lease, where a condition for resumption therein included does not coincide with the provisions of the Act. As to the proper proceedings to prevent the Commissioner from resuming land. Construction of "purpose of public utility."

(2) The lessee or purchaser shall be entitled to compensation for any loss sustained by the said resumption. As to leases granted before the twenty-third day of December, eighteen hundred and ninety-three, the compensation shall, in case of dispute, be determined by the board, or, at the option of the lessee, as provided by section 289 of this Act. As to other leases and as to agreements, the compensation shall, in case of dispute, be determined by the board, or, at the option of the Commissioner, or of the lessee or purchaser, as provided by the said section 289.

(3) Nothing in this section shall affect or apply to the exercise of any power given to the Governor by the Mining Act, 1930. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

54. Every lease and every agreement shall contain a reservation to the Crown of all gold, silver, copper, tin, and other metals, all ores and other substances containing metals, all minerals, and all gems and precious stones, coal, and mineral oil upon, in, or under the lands comprised in the lease or agreement. Reservation of minerals, precious stones, etc. 1199, 1915, s. 57. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

55. The Commissioner and his authorised agents may at all times enter upon lands comprised in any grant, agreement, or lease to search and mine for minerals on the said lands and remove therefrom any minerals or other things reserved and belonging to the Crown. Commissioner may search for minerals. 1199, 1915, s. 58.

56. (1) Where damage is sustained by the owner, lessee, or purchaser of any lands, through the holder of a mining lease or licence, or his agent or servant, searching for, mining, or removing minerals, compensation shall be made to the said owner, lessee, or purchaser by the said holder for the damage so sustained. Mining lessee or licensee to compensate for damage done in searching for, mining, or removing minerals. Ibid., s. 59.

(2) If the amount of the compensation claimed at any one time—

(*a*) does not exceed twenty pounds the compensation shall be recoverable in a summary way before a court of summary jurisdiction, which shall assess the amount of compensation on the hearing of the complaint;

(*b*) exceeds twenty pounds, the claim shall be submitted in writing to the board, and the amount of compensation shall be assessed by the board,

or, in either case, the amount of compensation may be assessed in manner provided in section 289: Provided that the mining lessee or licensee shall, if the amount is to be

assessed in the last-mentioned manner, nominate one arbitrator in lieu of the Commissioner nominating one as provided in the said section.

Subletting.
1/199, 1915, s. 61.

57. Any person who has a lease or agreement, may, with the consent of the Commissioner, at the end of six years from the date of his lease or agreement, sublet the whole or any part of the land included in his lease or agreement for a period not exceeding three years, and on such terms as he may think fit, within the terms of the lease or agreement.

Fines on non-payment under lease or agreement.
Ibid., s. 62.

58. If the rent or any principal instalment or interest, payable under any lease or under any agreement for the sale of Crown lands granted or made under the authority of any Crown Lands Act, is not paid—

(*a*) on or before the day appointed for payment thereof, a penalty of five per centum may be added to the said rent, instalment, or interest:

(*b*) within one month after the day appointed for the payment thereof, together with any penalty added under subdivision (*a*) hereof, a further penalty of ten per centum may be added:

(*c*) within one month after the month mentioned in subdivision (*b*) hereof, the same, together with such penalty as aforesaid, shall be recoverable by the Commissioner by action in his own name in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Amendment Act 28/40

58 1/5. Interpretation of "

Crown lease or agreement may be forfeited if rent or instalment in arrear for six months, or covenant broken.
Ibid., s. 63.

59. (1) Where the rent of any lands or any money due under any agreement or loan agreement is in arrear for six months after the same is due, the lessee or purchaser (as the case may be) having had at least three months previous notice in writing demanding its payment, or where there has been a breach of any of the covenants or conditions contained in or implied by any such lease or agreement, the Commissioner may cancel the lease or agreement, and may thereupon insert a notice in the *Government Gazette* declaring the lease or agreement to be forfeited.

(2) Every such notice shall be taken to be *prima facie* evidence that the lease or agreement therein mentioned was legally cancelled and forfeited.

(3) The land comprised in any such lease or agreement may be dealt with in all respects as if the lease or agreement had never been granted.

s. 59. LAFFER v. GILLEN (1924) S.A.S.R. 514, reversing GILLEN v. LAFFER (1924) S.A.S.R. 170. Held that the section is of general application and not limited to agreements under Part V. and that it applies to agreements under the Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1934-1935. As to the form of demand and burden of showing that an agreement is not legally cancelled.

Instead of forfeiture, a penalty may be imposed. 1199, 1915, s. 64.

60. (1) In any case in which the Commissioner has power, under section 59, to cancel a lease or agreement, he may, instead of exercising that power, by notice in writing to the lessee or purchaser, impose a penalty of such sum as is fixed by the board in the particular case.

(2) Any penalty imposed under this section shall be recoverable in the same manner as rents or instalments under the lease or agreement (as the case may be) are recoverable when in arrear.

Defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in land may be sold by auction. Ibid., s. 65. 1405, 1919, s. 5.

61. (1) In lieu of the forfeiture under section 59 of any agreement or lease, the Commissioner may, after two weeks' notice in the *Government Gazette,* offer the defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in the agreement or lease for sale by auction.

(2) If at the said offering the said interest is not sold, then the agreement or lease (as the case may be) may at any time thereafter be transferred by the Commissioner to any applicant at the upset price or rental fixed at the sale; and if there are more applicants than one, the transferee shall be decided by lot.

(3) Out of any premium paid at the sale, or for the transfer (as the case may be), after deducting therefrom all expenses attending the sale or offering, and all moneys then due by the defaulting purchaser or lessee to the Crown, the defaulting purchaser or lessee may be paid the value of any substantial improvements, consisting of buildings, fencing, dams, tanks, wells, clearing, cultivating, and planting, made by him on the land, which permanently increase the capital value thereof, and also all purchase-money paid by him, apart from interest, excepting thereout the first instalment.

(4) After notice has been given under subsection (1) hereof, the defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest shall not be withdrawn from sale unless the said purchaser or lessee has paid to the Commissioner such penalty as is imposed by the Commissioner, in addition to the upset price at which his said interest was, or was to be, offered.

(5) The Commissioner may, in exercising the power to sell or transfer a defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in any agreement or lease conferred by this section, exercise any such power with respect to the whole or, from time to time, with respect to any part or parts of the land comprised in the agreement or lease, as he thinks fit.

(6) All the provisions of this Act with respect to the sale or transfer of the defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in the agreement or lease shall, *mutatis mutandis,* apply to the sale or transfer of his interest in part only of the land comprised in the agreement or lease.

(7) In case of the sale or transfer of the defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in part only of the land comprised in the agreement or lease, the Commissioner may cancel the agreement or lease as to the whole of the said land or as to any part thereof so sold, and may prepare and issue to the purchaser of such part a new agreement or lease therefor, and the new agreement or lease shall be effectual for all purposes as a transfer to the purchaser of the right, title, and interest of the defaulting purchaser or lessee in the part of the said land comprised in the new agreement or lease.

Liability of purchaser for future defaults.
1199, 1915, s. 66.

62. When a defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in an agreement or lease, or any part thereof, has been sold under section 61, the purchaser at the sale shall be liable for the payment of all instalments or rents (as the case may be) and other (if any) moneys falling due under the agreement or lease after the date of the sale in respect of the whole or of the part thereof sold (as the case may require), and from that date shall be bound by and subject to all the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions of the agreement or lease.

Power to execute transfer of interests sold.
Ibid., s. 67.

63. (1) When the sale of any interest under an agreement or lease has been effected by the Commissioner, he may transfer all the right, title, and interest of the defaulting purchaser or lessee to the purchaser at the sale; and the Registrar-General shall, when requested and on payment of the necessary fees, register the transfer, whereupon the same shall be effectual for all purposes as if the purchaser or lessee to whom the transfer is made were the original purchaser or lessee of the lands described and comprised in the agreement or lease.

(2) If the agreement or lease cannot be obtained by the Commissioner, he may cancel the same and prepare a new agreement or lease in lieu thereof for the purchaser at the sale.

Service of notices.
Ibid., s. 68.

64. Any notice to be given to any lessee or purchaser shall be deemed to have been duly given if the same has been sent through the post office enclosed in an envelope addressed to the lessee or purchaser at—

(*a*) any address stated in any recent application, letter, or document received from the lessee or purchaser;

(*b*) the lessee's or purchaser's usual or last known place of abode in the State; or

(*c*) the care of any solicitor, attorney, or agent acting in the lessee's or purchaser's behalf in the particular matter in respect whereof the notice is given,

and notice as aforesaid shall be deemed to have been given on, and time shall run from, the day of the posting thereof.

65. No lessee or purchaser shall be entitled to impound any cattle or sheep trespassing on leased land or land under agreement forming portion of or adjoining a travelling stock reserve unless the said land is enclosed with a fence which is sufficiently substantial and close to ordinarily resist the trespass of cattle or sheep, as the case may be.

Duty of lessees and purchasers not to impound in certain cases. 1199, 1915, s. 69.

66. No statute of limitation shall bar or affect any action or remedy for the recovery of any principal, rent, interest, or instalments due under any lease or agreement.

Statute of limitation no bar to action. Ibid., s. 70.

Amendment Act 25 of 66a (1) Where any lessee

PART VII.

PART VII.

LEASES OTHER THAN PERPETUAL.

DIVISION I.—LEASES WITH RIGHT OF PURCHASE GRANTED UNDER REPEALED ACTS.

DIVISION I.

67. In the case of a lease with a right of purchase and right of renewal, granted under a repealed Act, the rent for the term of any renewed lease shall be fixed by the board by revaluation at least twelve months before the expiration of the original lease.

Rent. 1199, 1915, s. 71.

68. The renewed lease shall contain a right of purchase (subject to the provisions of section 265) at a price to be fixed by the board, exercisable at any time during the term of the renewed lease.

Price of purchase. Ibid., s. 72.

69. In fixing the purchase-money and rent for a renewed lease the board, in cases of revalution, shall not consider the value of the improvements made.

Improvements not to be considered on revaluation. Ibid., s. 73.

70. Notice of the amount of every revaluation shall forthwith be given by the Commissioner to the lessee.

Notice of revaluation of rent. Ibid., s. 74.

71. In case the lessee does not within the period of six months after the giving of the notice of revaluation accept or refuse the revaluation, he shall forfeit his right to a renewal, subject, however, to the provisions of section 73.

Lessee not accepting to forfeit right to renewal of lease. Ibid., s. 75.

PART VII. DIVISION I.

On refusal to accept land to be offered at rent fixed by board. 1199, 1915, s. 76.

72. In case the right to renewal of a lease is forfeited under section 71, then after the expiration of the period of six months therein mentioned, the land shall be offered in one or more blocks under Part V., at the rental and price fixed by the board; and the improvements made by the outgoing lessee shall be paid for by the incoming tenant or purchaser to the Commissioner at a price to be fixed by the board; and the amount so paid shall be paid by the Commissioner to the outgoing lessee, less any amount that may be due by him under the expired lease.

Terms fixed on re-valuation may be accepted if land not taken when offered. Ibid., s 77.

73. (1) If the land comprised in a lease, or any part of that land, has not been taken on perpetual lease or agreement, when offered pursuant to section 72, the Commissioner may receive the lessee's acceptance of the revaluation under sections 67 and 68 at any time not being later than two months from the determination of the lease.

(2) Any lease in respect of which the Commissioner exercises the power hereby conferred shall, notwithstanding its previous determination, be deemed to have continued without interruption of the term thereof.

(3) Where part of the land has been taken when offered as mentioned in subsection (1) hereof this section shall apply only in respect of the part not so taken.

Extension of certain right of purchase leases. Inserted by 2060, 1931, s. 3. Subsec. (2) substituted by 2256, 1935, s. 2.

73a. (1) The Commissioner may on the recommendation of the board extend the term of any lease with a right of purchase granted under a repealed Act.

(2) Any such extension may be given from time to time on the recommendation aforesaid, but every such extension shall expire not later than five years after the passing of the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1935.

(3) All the provisions, covenants, and conditions (including the right of purchase) of the lease shall be deemed to apply during such extended term.

DIVISION II.

DIVISION II.—MISCELLANEOUS LEASES.

Leases to discoverers. 1199, 1915, s. 80.

74. (1) Leases, on such terms and conditions as the Governor thinks fit, or as are prescribed, may be granted to any *bona fide* discoverer of any guano or other valuable substance or deposit (not being a metal, or metalliferous ore, or coal, or petroleum, or other mineral oil) of any Crown lands or other lands belonging to or vested in the Crown on which the discovery has been made.

(2) No person shall hold under such leases at one and the same time more than six hundred and forty acres.

Power of Commissioner to resume place when water found, and one square mile contiguous. 1199, 1915, s. 81.

75. (1) The Commissioner may resume possession of any well or other place where water has been found or conserved, and also of not more than one square mile of land contiguous thereto, without prejudice to any other power of resumption. Where water so found or conserved is artesian the area resumed may be five square miles or less. The lessee of the land previous to resumption shall have a preferential right to any proposed lease of the said land.

(2) Compensation for resumption shall be payable as provided by subsection (2) of section 53, except in respect of any well or other improvement made by the Commissioner.

Leases of resumed lands. Ibid., s. 82.

76. (1) The Governor may offer a lease of any such land by private contract or by public auction.

(2) Every such lease shall contain the conditions, on the part of the lessee, set forth in the sixth schedule, and such other covenants, terms, and conditions as the Governor thinks fit.

Miscellaneous leases. Ibid., s. 83. 1882, 1928, s. 16.

77. (1) Leases may be granted of any Government buildings not required for Government purposes, or of any Crown lands, or other lands belonging to or vested in the Crown, for any term not exceeding twenty-one years from the date thereof, at such rent, and upon such terms and conditions as the Commissioner thinks fit, for any of the following purposes, that is to say—

I. For obtaining and removing therefrom guano or other manure:

II. For obtaining and removing therefrom stone and clay, or other earth:

III. For sites for inns, stores, smithies, bakeries, or other buildings for business purposes which the Commissioner approves in thinly-populated districts:

IV. For sites for bathing-houses, bathing-places, mail stations, toll or punt houses:

V. For sites for tanneries, factories, sawmills, or paper-mills:

VI. For sites for wharves, quays, jetties, or landing places, and for sites for the depositing of materials or produce:

VII. For sites for ship or boat building, or repairing:

s. 77. R. v. SOUTH-EASTERN LAND BOARD; *ex relatione* BOWMAN, 4th December, 1893, S.A. *Register* (newspr.). As to the validity of miscellaneous leases for grazing purposes granted in 1884. The purposes referred to in paragraph X. are not restricted to the same class of subject matter as the previous paragraphs.

VIII. For any purposes for which licences may be granted under this Act:

IX. For grazing and cultivation, or for grazing only, to be allotted by the board:

X. For any other purpose approved by the Commissioner, whether similar to any of the above-mentioned purposes or not:

Provided that only Crown lands shall be leased under subdivision IX. of this section.

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 6.

(2) Any lease granted under this section may provide that the rent thereunder shall be payable either quarterly or half-yearly or annually.

Leases to be offered at auction.
1199, 1915, s. 84.

78. Every lease granted under section 77 shall—

(*a*) except in the case of a lease granted under subdivision IX. thereof, be offered for sale by auction to the highest bidder, at such time and place, and at such upset rental, as is fixed by the Commissioner by notice published in the *Government Gazette* not less than four weeks before the day of auction:

(*b*) contain, in addition to other covenants, a covenant by the lessee to use the land *bona fide* solely for the purpose for which it is leased:

(*c*) contain a provision for forfeiture upon breach of any covenant.

Lands so offered by auction and not sold may be leased at the upset rental fixed by the Commissioner, and in the case of more than one applicant the lessee shall be decided by lot.

Power to reduce rent under miscellaneous lease.
Inserted by 2060, 1931, s. 4.

78a. (1) The Commissioner, if he is satisfied that the rent payable under any miscellaneous lease is too high, may make such (if any) reduction thereof as, after reference by the Commissioner to the board, is recommended by the board.

(2) Every reduction of rent under this section shall take effect from such date as the Commissioner in every case determines and every reduction of rent may be for such period as the Commissioner in every case determines.

(3) The powers of the Commissioner under this section may, in the case of any such lease, be exercised from time to time as the Commissioner thinks fit, notwithstanding that one or more reductions have already been made by the Commissioner in respect of the same lease.

DIVISION III.—VARIOUS.

DIVISION III.

Education lands to be dealt with by board. 1199, 1915, s. 85.

79. All leases of lands vested in the Commissioner of Educational Lands from and after the eighth day of December, eighteen hundred and eighty-eight, shall continue to be perpetual leases or agreements. All such lands which have not heretofore been dealt with shall hereafter be dealt with by the board under Part V.

Forest leases to be adjudicated upon by board. Ibid., s. 86.

80. Notwithstanding anything contained in the Woods and Forests Act, 1882, leases of lands comprised in any forest reserve under that Act (which leases may be for any term not exceeding forty-two years) shall, subject to the approval of the Commissioner of Forest Lands, be allotted, and the rent shall be fixed by the board in the same manner as lands within hundreds under Part V. of this Act.

Power of lessees of certain forest lands to surrender lease for perpetual lease or agreement. Ibid., s. 87

81. (1) The lessee of any land held under a lease for grazing and cultivation or for grazing granted under Part V. of the Woods and Forests Act, 1882, may, with the consent of the Commissioner, surrender his lease, or portion thereof, for a perpetual lease or an agreement: Provided that this section shall not apply to any of the lands described in the seventh schedule to this Act, or to any lands which have been since the first day of January, nineteen hundred and four, or after the passing of this Act are proclaimed as forest reserves in the *Government Gazette*, and none of any such lands shall be dealt with by the Commissioner except by resolution of Parliament.

(2) Upon any such surrender and perpetual lease or agreement being executed as to lands vested in the Commissioner of Forest Lands, the lands affected shall revert to the Crown, and cease to be vested in the said Commissioner.

PART VIII.

PART VIII.

THE LYRUP VILLAGE SETTLEMENT.

DIVISION I.—INTERPRETATION AND APPLICATION.

DIVISION I.

Interpretation. 1199, 1915, s. 88.

82. In this Part, except where the subject matter or context, or some other provision requires a different construction—

"association" means the Lyrup Village Association mentioned in Division II. of this Part:

"district" means district of the association:

"improvements" means substantial and permanent improvements, consisting of buildings, fencing, dams, tanks, wells, drainage and irrigation works, clearing, grading, cultivating, planting with fruit trees, vines, grasses, or cereals:

"inspector" means the Inspector of Village Settlements:

"irrigation works" means all channels, watercourses, machinery, and other property and improvements constructed or erected in the district of the association for irrigation purposes, and belonging to the association:

"reserved lands" means the land reserved for or occupied by the association or by the members thereof:

"rules" means the rules prescribed for the management of the association:

"trustees" means the trustees for the time being of the association.

This Part to apply so far as repealed Acts not exhausted. 1199, 1915, s. 89.

83. The provisions of this Part shall apply, in and with respect to the district, only to the extent to which the operation of the corresponding provisions of the repealed Acts has not been exhausted, with respect to the district, before the passing of this Act.

Passing of this Act not to affect operation of Irrigation Act. Ibid., s. 90. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

84. In case any of the provisions of this Part are inconsistent with anything lawfully done before the passing of this Act, or with the power to do anything after the said passing, in or with respect to the district or any lands in the district, under the Irrigation Act, 1930, the Irrigation Act, 1922, or any Act thereby repealed, the passing of this Act shall not be held to affect the validity of any such thing or to affect any such power.

DIVISION II.

DIVISION II.—CONSTITUTION OF THE LYRUP VILLAGE ASSOCIATION.

Continuance of Lyrup Village Association. 1199, 1915, s. 91.

85. The constitution and registration of The Lyrup Village Association are hereby further confirmed, and the association shall continue a body corporate, having perpetual succession and a common seal (of which the corporate name of the association shall form part) and the right and liability to sue and be sued, and shall have and be subject to the rights, authorities, duties, and liabilities hereinafter appearing.

Companies Act not to apply. 1199, 1915, s. 92. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

86. The Companies Act, 1934, shall not apply to the association.

Lands to be set apart and subdivided. 1199, 1915, s. 93.

87. (1) Out of the reserved lands the Commissioner shall set apart for the purposes of this Part—

(*a*) such land as he considers fit for horticultural purposes, hereinafter termed "horticultural lands";

(*b*) such land as he considers fit for agricultural purposes, hereinafter termed "commonage lands"; and

(*c*) land whereon any irrigation works are situated.

(2) The Commissioner shall cause the lands so set apart to be subdivided as follows:—

I. The horticultural lands into blocks of as nearly as practicable equal unimproved value, and of about ten acres in extent; and

II. The commonage lands into one or more blocks of such area as he determines.

District of association. Ibid., s. 94.

88. The lands set apart shall form the district of the association.

Horticultural blocks. 1488, 1921, ss. 4, 5, 14 and 16. 1934, 1929, s. 4. 2120, 1933, s. 13. Inserted by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

88a. (1) The land described in the tenth schedule is hereby declared to be added to the district of the association.

(2) Out of the said land the Commissioner shall set apart for the purposes of this Part—

(*a*) such land as he thinks fit for horticultural purposes; and

(*b*) such land as he thinks fit for the purpose of the construction of irrigation works.

(3) The Commissioner shall cause the lands so set apart to be subdivided into nine blocks (hereinafter in this section referred to as "horticultural blocks") of as nearly as practicable equal unimproved value.

(4) The Commissioner may lease any horticultural block set apart under this section to any person who is eligible for membership of the association, and thereupon that person shall be deemed for all purposes to become a member of the association.

(5) Notice shall be given in the *Government Gazette* that any unleased blocks are open to application. The notice shall contain such particulars as the Commissioner thinks proper.

(6) The blocks shall be allotted by the board.

(7) The provisions of subsection (6) of section 94 shall not apply to any such block.

(8) The Commissioner may, on granting a lease, obtain from the lessee such premium (if any), not exceeding the sum of ten pounds, as he thinks fit, and such premium shall be the property of the association.

(9) All unleased horticultural blocks shall be under the control of the association, and the association shall keep all improvements thereon in good repair.

(10) All the provisions of this Part shall, *mutatis mutandis*, so far as they are not inconsistent with this section, apply to and in respect of the land referred to in this section as if the said land had formed part of the reserved lands referred to in this Part.

Determination of district and leases.
1199, 1915, s. 95.
Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

89. The Governor may, by proclamation, rescind the proclamation of the district, and determine any lease granted under this Part, under the Lyrup Village Association (District Extension) Act, 1921, under Part VIII. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or under Part VIII. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, if the conditions of the lease are not well and faithfully observed and performed to the satisfaction of the Commissioner.

DIVISION III.

DIVISION III.—VALUATIONS.

Valuations.
1199, 1915, s. 96.

90. (1) Upon a subdivision under Division II. of this Part, separate valuations shall be made of—

(*a*) the irrigation works in the district;

(*b*) the improvements (if any) on each of the horticultural blocks in the district;

(*c*) the improvements (if any) on each of the blocks of the commonage land in the district;

(*d*) all the personal estate belonging to the association.

(2) If the Commissioner and the association do not forthwith after such a subdivision agree as to valuation, the amount thereof shall be decided by arbitration, pursuant to the Arbitration Act, 1891; one arbitrator being appointed by the Commissioner and the other by the trustees, or, if no unanimous nomination is made then by a majority of the trustees.

Basis of valuation. 1199, 1915, s. 97.

91. No improvement shall be valued at a sum in excess of the value thereof considered solely in connection with its worth to the association or to the members thereof at the time of valuation.

Excess of debts over valuations to be written off. Ibid., s. 98.

92. The amount of the valuations in respect of the district of the association determined as aforesaid shall be deemed to be the total indebtedness of the association to the Commissioner, and the excess (if any) over the valuation due by the association to the Commissioner shall be deemed to be written off.

Sums so written off to be provided in estimates. Ibid., s. 99.

93. The aggregate amount of the sums written off, and also the total indebtedness of any settlement which is closed, shall be provided for in seven equal parts by the Treasurer on the Estimates during the seven years next following the year in which the decision of the arbitrators or umpire is given.

DIVISION IV.—LEASES.

DIVISION IV.

Determination of occupation. Ibid., s. 100.

94. (1) When the valuation in the district is agreed or fixed, the Governor may, by proclamation, determine the occupancy by any person or the association of the reserved land in the district, and the said land shall thereupon revert to the Crown free from encumbrance.

(2) The Commissioner shall forthwith lease such of the horticultural blocks in the district of the association whose occupation has been so determined as he thinks fit, to individual members of the association on perpetual lease, subject as hereinafter appears.

(3) The Commissioner may lease any of such blocks to a person not a member of the association, and thereupon that person shall be deemed for all purposes to become a member of the association.

(4) Notice shall be given in the *Government Gazette* that any unleased blocks are open to application, and the notice shall contain such particulars as the Commissioner thinks proper.

(5) The blocks shall be allotted by the board.

(6) No person shall hold more than two blocks, and every lessee shall hold his block for his individual use and enjoyment.

(7) The Commissioner may, on granting a lease, obtain from the lessee such premium (if any) as he may think fit, and the said premium shall be the property of the association.

(8) Commonage lands shall be leased to and held by the association on perpetual lease, subject as hereinafter appears.

(9) All unleased horticultural blocks shall be under the control of the association, and the association shall keep all improvements thereon in good repair, and shall pay to the Commissioner interest at the rate of five per centum per annum on the amount of the agreed valuation.

Power to transfer leases of commonage lands.
1803, 1927, s. 3.

95. The association may, subject to the consent of the Commissioner, transfer the whole or any part of any commonage lands held on lease as mentioned in section 94.

Rent of horticultural and commonage lands.
1199, 1915, s. 101.

96. The annual rent to be reserved by any lease, whether of horticultural blocks or commonage lands, shall be fixed by the board, and shall commence at a date to be fixed by the Commissioner.

Payment of value of improvements on each horticultural block, and interest thereon.
Ibid., s. 102.

97. The amount of the valuation of the improvements, which shall be valued separately on each horticultural block, together with interest on that amount at the rate of four pounds ten shillings per centum per annum (all hereinafter included in the term "the members' debt") shall be a first charge upon the blocks, and shall be deemed a debt due by the lessee thereof for the time being, and shall be paid to the Commissioner by the lessee by forty-two annual instalments to be calculated at the rate of five pounds six shillings and tenpence for each hundred pounds of the amount and interest, the first of such payments to be made at the expiration of twelve months from the date of commencement of the lease: Provided that the lessee may pay the whole or any portion of the balance due at any time.

Payment of value of irrigation works and of improvements on commonage lands and interest.
Ibid., s. 103.

98. (1) The amount of the valuation of the irrigation works, the improvements on the commonage lands, and the personal estate as aforesaid of or in the district of the association, together with interest on the said amount at the rate of four pounds ten shillings per centum per annum (all hereinafter included in the term "the association's debt") shall be a first charge upon all the property of and shall be deemed a debt due by the association; and the said amount and interest shall be paid to the Commissioner by the association by forty-two annual payments, to be calculated at the rate of five pounds six shillings and tenpence for each hundred pounds of such amount and interest; the first payment to be made at the expiration of twelve months from the date of commencement of the lease.

(2) If and so often as the association fails to duly make the said annual payment, the same shall be recoverable from the members of the association, every member being liable to pay a proportion thereof, such proportion to be ascertained by dividing the amount of such annual payment (or the unpaid balance thereof) by the number of members of the association at the time when the default occurred; and the said proportion shall also be a charge upon the block of every such member, subject only to the charge created by section 97: Provided that the lessee may pay the whole or any portion of the said moneys at any earlier times than specified herein.

Provisions respecting lease of horticultural and commonage lands. 1199, 1915, s. 104.

99. Every lease of a horticultural block and of commonage lands shall be prepared by the Commissioner, and shall contain such covenants, conditions, and reservations as the Commissioner determines; and every lease of horticultural land shall contain the right to assign or sublet the same with the consent of the Commissioner.

Execution of leases. Ibid., s. 105. 1803, 1927, s. 4.

100. The leases shall be executed within the time and in the manner prescribed, and in the case of—

I. horticultural land, by the lessee:

II. commonage land, by the association,

or where the commonage land has been transferred, by the transferee thereof.

Power to forfeit lessee's interest. 1199, 1915, s. 106.

101. If the lessee fails to comply in any respect with the provisions of this Act or of his lease, the Commissioner may forfeit the interest of the lessee in the block, and cause that interest to be sold by auction or disposed of to any person qualified to become a member of the association, on such terms as he thinks fit. Any person so acquiring any such block shall be deemed to stand in the position of the original lessee, and, if not already a member, shall be deemed to be one.

DIVISION V.—IRRIGATION WORKS.

DIVISION V.

Vesting of irrigation works in Commissioner. 1199, 1915, s. 107.

102. (1) The property in all irrigation works is vested in the Commissioner for the purposes of this Act.

(2) When the charges imposed by sections 97 and 98 have been satisfied in respect of all the land in the district the Governor shall, by proclamation, vest in the association the irrigation works therein for the purposes of this Act, and the said irrigation works and the association shall no longer be subject to control by the Commissioner.

PART VIII. DIVISION V.

Vesting of water in irrigation works in association. 1199, 1915, s. 108.

103. All water in the said irrigation works shall be the property of the association, and shall be used by the association for the purposes of this Act.

Duty of association to manage irrigation works subject to Commissioner. Ibid., s. 109.

104. (1) The control of the irrigation works, including all alterations and additions thereto, and the collection and distribution of the water, shall belong to the association, but subject to the direction of the Commissioner, who may assume the control thereof, to the exclusion of the association.

(2) The association shall keep the irrigation works within its district in thorough repair and maintain and renew the same as occasion requires, to the satisfaction of the Commissioner.

(3) The expenses incurred by the association or by the Commissioner in such control, management, maintenance, renewal, and repair (hereinafter termed the "irrigation expenses") shall be payable by the members of the association equally, as and when the Commissioner determines. In the event of dispute, the decision of the Commissioner as to the proportion of expenses to be paid by each member shall be final.

DIVISION VI.

DIVISION VI.—MANAGEMENT OF THE ASSOCIATION.

Management. Ibid., s. 110.

105. The business and affairs of the association shall, subject in all things to the approval of the Commissioner and to this Act and to rules, be managed by a board to be appointed in manner prescribed.

Powers of Commissioner. Ibid., s. 111.

106. The Commissioner shall have the following powers with respect to the association whilst the whole or any part of the debts or amounts referred to in sections 97 and 98 remains unpaid:—

1. He may expel any member from the association, and may summarily eject and remove any such member from the district of the association: Provided that this power shall only be exercised in cases where notice has been given by the Commissioner to the trustees requiring the expulsion of the member under the rules, and default has been made in such expulsion for at least fourteen days after the giving of the said notice. If the association appeals against the decision of the Commissioner it shall be entitled to nominate an arbitrator, who, with one to be appointed by the Commissioner, shall have power to reconsider and may reverse the decision of the Commissioner. If they fail to agree, the arbitrators shall nominate an umpire, whose decision shall be final:

II. He may control and direct the expenditure of any moneys by the association:

III. He may call upon any trustee of the association to retire from office in any case where he deems it desirable for the welfare of the association that the trustee should so retire, and the trustee shall retire accordingly:

IV. He may require the association to increase the number of members, and if the said requisition is not complied with within six calendar months after the date of service of the requisition upon the association, may cancel the lease to the association:

V. He may make, amend, and repeal rules for the management of the association, and for the regulation, maintenance, and control of the irrigation works, and for the supply of water for irrigation and other purposes, and for the payment of all expenses incident thereto, and generally for the better carrying out of the purposes of this Part.

Restriction of further advance to association. 1199, 1915, s. 114.

107. No advances or allowances shall hereafter be made by the Commissioner to the association.

Duties of lessees not to remove, destroy, or injure improvements while moneys owing. Ibid., s. 115.

108. (1) While the debts or amounts referred to in sections 97 and 98, or any part thereof, remain unpaid the lessee of any horticultural block shall not—

(*a*) pull down or remove from the land whereon the same are; or

(*b*) knowingly suffer to be pulled down or removed; or

(*c*) wilfully or knowingly destroy, damage, or injure, or suffer to be destroyed, damaged, or injured,

any permanent building, erection, or irrigation work erected or made upon the land in the district of the association, without first obtaining the written consent of the Commissioner.

(2) Any person offending against any provision of this section shall forfeit his lease, and shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be punishable, on conviction, by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

Appointment of inspector. Ibid., s. 116.

109. The Governor may appoint an officer, to be styled "The Inspector of Village Settlements," to assist the Commissioner in the execution of this Act.

Management of commonage lands.
1199, 1915, s. 117.
1740, 1926, s. 38.
1803, 1927, s. 5.

110. (1) The commonage lands to be leased to the association shall be under the control of the association, but subject to the direction of the Commissioner, and shall be worked by the association for the common good and benefit of the members thereof upon the principles of co-operation and equitable division, and the said lands may be sublet or transferred by the association in whole or in part: Provided that the consent of the Commissioner to the subletting or transferring shall be obtained in accordance with section 225 of this Act.

(2) Every member of the association shall provide or contribute, towards the maintenance and working of the irrigation works and the care and cultivation of the commonage lands of the association whereof he is a member, such labour (not being less than thirty-six days during every successive period of six months while he is a member) as the Commissioner requires, or such sum in cash as the Commissioner considers the equivalent of such labour; and every such member shall be entitled to credit in the books of the association for the value of the said work as the said value is assessed by the Commissioner, or for the said cash, as the case may be: Provided that the Commissioner may by notice in writing to the association—

(*a*) suspend the operation of this subsection either for a definite period fixed by the notice, or until the giving of a further notice removing the suspension; or

(*b*) postpone the time for making any payment under this section for such period as is fixed by the notice.

A notice given under this proviso may suspend the operation of this subsection as regards all or any of the members of the association according to the tenor thereof.

Commonage lands. accounts.
1199, 1915, s. 118.

111. (1) The association shall cause an account to be prepared once in every year of the working of the commonage lands, showing therein all expenditure and income in connection therewith, including the amount of the assessed value of the members' labour, and after making provision to the satisfaction of the Commissioner for rent, working expenses of the commonage lands (including a proportion of the irrigation expenses), and for depreciation and renewal of the plant, tools, and live stock of, and the irrigation works in the district of the association, the surplus (if any), after deducting twenty-five per centum therefrom for a sinking fund for renewal of plant, *et cetera,* may be divided amongst those persons who are then members of the association, in proportion to the amount of their respective credits in the books of the association for earnings since the thirty-first day of December, nineteen hundred and three.

(2) A copy of every account, certified by the trustees, shall be forwarded to the Commissioner.

112. All disputes of a civil nature between members arising out of the affairs of the association shall be settled by arbitration and umpirage of any three or more members, not parties to the disputes, in manner provided by the rules, and the parties thereto shall not be entitled to maintain any action in respect of the disputes except for the amounts determined by the award. The decision of a majority of such members shall be valid and effectual.

Arbitration. 1199, 1915, s. 119.

113. Any process or document served upon a trustee of the association shall be deemed to have been served upon the association.

Service of proceedings on association. Ibid., s. 120.

114. The proportion of irrigation expenses, and the annual instalments of the association's debts and of the members' debts payable by the association or by any member of the association, shall, amongst other ways, be recoverable by distress and sale of the goods and chattels of the association or person in default, together with such charges as are prescribed.

Annual instalments of charge and irrigation expenses recoverable by distress. Ibid., s. 121.

115. Notwithstanding the charges imposed by sections 97 and 98, the association, with the prior consent, in writing, of the Commissioner (which he is hereby authorised to give on such terms as he thinks fit), may, in the ordinary course of business, sell or dispose of any of the goods, chattels, and effects of the association free from the said charges.

Power of association, with Commissioner's consent, to dispose of goods, etc., notwithstanding charge thereon. Ibid., s. 122.

116. A copy of the rules of the association, and all the accounts of the association rendered to the Commissioner, shall be open to public inspection on payment of the sum of two shillings for every such inspection.

Public inspection of documents furnished to Commissioner. Ibid., s. 123.

PART IX.

PART IX.

HOMESTEAD BLOCKS.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—ACQUIREMENT AND RE-OFFERING OF LANDS.

Lands may be acquired for blocks. 1199, 1915, s. 124.

117. The Commissioner may cause any Crown lands or lands reserved for the use of the aboriginal inhabitants of the State, except such lands as are reserved for the use and occupation of aboriginals at Point McLeay and Point Pearce, to be surveyed and offered as homestead blocks on perpetual lease or agreement; and may, subject to the approval of Parliament, by purchase, exchange, or otherwise, acquire lands suitable for homestead blocks, and cause the same to be surveyed and offered as homestead blocks on perpetual lease or agreement, as provided under Part V.: Provided that any lands so acquired shall not be sold for a sum less than the sum paid therefor by the Government, together with the cost of offering the same.

Value of blocks. Ibid., s. 125. 1882, 1928, s. 17.

118. Homestead blocks may be surveyed, offered, transferred, and held in any area.

Who may hold a block. 1199, 1915, s. 126.

119. A homestead block shall be held only by a person gaining his livelihood by his own labour.

Terms and conditions of lease. Ibid., s. 127.

120. Every such lease or agreement of a homestead block or blocks shall bind the lessee or purchaser to personally reside on the land for nine months in every year of the term, and shall contain such other terms and conditions as the Commissioner thinks fit.

Land not taken up as homestead blocks may be let on lease or sold. Ibid., s. 128.

121. If any land acquired for the purpose of homestead blocks remains unallotted for one year after first being offered, the same may be let on miscellaneous lease, or, if the board so recommends, such lands may, with the approval of the Commissioner, be sold by public auction for cash.

DIVISION II.

DIVISION II.—LEASES AND AGREEMENTS.

Lease or agreement may be granted of more than one block. Ibid., s. 129. 1882, 1928, s. 18.

122. A lease or agreement may include one or more block or blocks of land.

Receipts for rent or instalments to constitute holding title. 1199, 1915, s. 130.

123. The receipts for current rent or instalments shall be a sufficient holding title so long as the lessee or purchaser continues to reside on his land, but in case of transfer or mortgage a lease or agreement shall be taken out.

DIVISION III.—PROTECTED HOMESTEAD BLOCKS.

Commissioner may, at blockholder's request, make certain indorsement on lease or agreement, and land grant. 1199, 1915, s. 131.

124. If before or after the issue of his lease or agreement any blockholder, by notice in writing to the Commissioner, requests that the same be indorsed with the words "Protected homestead block" the Commissioner may, after causing notice of the request to be published twice, at least, in the *Government Gazette*, at the cost of the blockholder, cause the same to be so indorsed, and shall sign the same, and may also issue the land grant with the said indorsement thereon.

Effect of indorsement. Ibid., s. 132. 1311, 1917, s. 4. 1882, 1928, s. 19.

125. The effect of every such indorsement shall be—

(*a*) that no subsequent encumbrance by the blockholder of the land or his estate or interest therein, or of any part thereof respectively, except the loan agreement provided for in Division VI. of this Part. shall have any validity;

(*b*) that the land, or any part thereof, or the estate or interest of the blockholder therein, or any part thereof, shall not be liable to be seized or taken in execution for debt under process of any court, except for the payment of rates and taxes; and shall not vest in the trustee of his estate, in case of the blockholder's insolvency, or unless otherwise expressly provided by the will of the blockholder, become, on his death, assets for the payment of debts: Provided that this subdivision shall not apply to the recovery of any such debt incurred by the blockholder prior to the date of indorsement, or to any legal proceedings that may be taken in respect thereof.

And the land, and the blockholder's interest or estate therein, shall, notwithstanding subsequent transfer, continue to be so protected unless before registration of the transfer the transferee subscribes upon the transfer a request that the protection may be removed, or unless the blockholder forwards to the Commissioner a request in writing that the protection may be removed; in either of which cases the Commissioner shall cancel the indorsement before the lease, agreement, land grant, or certificate of title, as the case may be, is issued or returned to the transferee or blockholder, and the protection shall cease to operate accordingly as from the date of the cancellation.

DIVISION IV.—SPECIAL PROVISIONS.

DIVISION IV.

Allowance if block cultivated. 1199, 1915, s. 133.

126. If half of any block leased pursuant to Part VII. of the Crown Lands Act, 1888, is cultivated for seven years with vines or fruit trees, in manner prescribed and to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, the holder of the block shall be allowed two pounds for every acre so cultivated off his

purchase-money. No such allowance shall in any case exceed one-half of the purchase-money of the said block; but where the land is held on perpetual lease a reduction in the annual rent shall be made of two shillings for each acre cultivated: Provided that no such reduction shall be made in excess of an amount equal to one-half of the annual rental.

Husband and wife. 1199, 1915, s. 134.

127. Either husband or wife may hold a homestead block, but both husband and wife shall not hold a homestead block at the same time.

Performance of personal residence condition. Ibid., s. 135.

128. Personal residence by any member of the family of the blockholder shall be considered personal residence for the purposes of section 120.

When blockholder may assign or sublet. Ibid., s. 136.

129. When the Commissioner is satisfied that the blockholder is unable to continue in occupation of his block, he may allow him to assign or sublet his block, together with the improvements thereon.

DIVISION V.

DIVISION V.—AGREEMENT OR LEASE ON SURRENDER.

Homestead lease may be surrendered for agreement. Ibid., s. 137.

130. The lessee of any homestead lease, having complied with the provisions contained in his lease, and repaid all moneys due under his loan agreement, may make written application to surrender the lease under Part XI., and to obtain in lieu thereof an agreement or perpetual lease.

DIVISION VI.

DIVISION VI.—LOANS TO BLOCKHOLDERS.

Interpretation. Ibid., s. 138. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

131. In this Division—

"permanent building" means a dwelling-house, workshop, or stable:

"the bank" means the State Bank of South Australia established by the State Bank Act, 1925:

"the fund" means the Blockholders' Loan Fund under this Act mentioned in section 132.

Constitution of "Blockholders' Loan Fund." 1199, 1915, s. 139. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

132. (1) The Blockholders' Loan Fund, as constituted under the Crown Lands Act, 1915, is hereby continued.

(2) The Treasurer shall set apart for the purposes of the fund, out of moneys to be provided by Parliament for the purpose, a sum or sums not exceeding, with the amount of the fund at the passing of this Act, the sum of ten thousand pounds.

(3) The Blockholders' Loan Fund under this Act shall be under the control of the bank.

Principal moneys repaid to form part of fund, but interest to be paid into the revenue. 1199, 1915, s. 140. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

133. All moneys received by the bank in repayment of any advances under this Part shall be placed to the credit of the fund, and form part thereof. Moneys received as interest shall be paid to the Treasurer in aid of the general revenue of the State.

Accounts. 1199, 1915, s. 141. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

134. The bank shall keep accounts showing all operations on the fund, as well as all moneys paid to and received from every blockholder to whom any advances are made under this Part.

Advances. 1199, 1915, s. 142. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

135. (1) Advances may be made by the bank out of the fund to assist blockholders who observe and perform the covenants and conditions of their leases or agreements to the satisfaction of the bank—

(*a*) in erecting or completing permanent buildings and making permanent improvements on their blocks:

(*b*) in the making of improvements which permanently increase the capital value of the land.

(2) Such last-mentioned improvements may consist of clearing the land or fencing the same, erecting or making thereon permanent water improvements, such as dams, wells, tanks, water-courses, windmills, and the like.

Conditions of advances. 1199, 1915, s. 143. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

136. (1) Advances under paragraph (*a*) of section 135 shall not exceed one-half of the cost to the blockholder of the permanent buildings and other permanent improvements (if any) which are then subsisting, in good repair and condition, on his block.

(2) Advances under paragraph (*b*) of section 135 shall not exceed one-half of the value of the improvements.

(3) The amount owing to the bank by any blockholder for moneys advanced under section 135, with interest, shall not at any time exceed in the whole fifty pounds.

Applications. 1199, 1915, s. 144. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

137. Every application for an advance shall be made in writing to the bank, and shall—

(*a*) be in a form prescribed by the bank; and

(*b*) be supported by—

I. the report of an inspector or other authorised officer;

II. vouchers, statutory declarations, and other evidence showing the cost of and condition of the permanent buildings and other permanent improvements (if any); and

III. such other evidence as the bank may require and to its satisfaction.

In computing the cost the labour of the blockholder may be taken into account.

Agreement to be executed by blockholder. 1199, 1915, s. 145. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

138. Every blockholder, on obtaining an advance under section 135, shall enter into a loan agreement with the bank in the form in the eighth schedule, and the loan agreement may contain such additional terms and conditions as the bank thinks necessary.

Repayment of moneys. 1199, 1915, s. 146. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

139. All moneys advanced to any blockholder shall be repaid to the bank, together with interest at the rate of four per centum per annum, by twenty equal instalments, to be calculated at the rate of seven pounds seven shillings and twopence per centum of the amount advanced, the first instalment to be paid at the expiration of twelve months from the date of the advance: Provided that the blockholder may pay the whole or any portion of the amount advanced at any time prior to the expiration of the time agreed for payment.

Breach of agreement to render holding liable to forfeiture. 1199, 1915, s. 147.

140. Any breach by the blockholder of any of the terms or conditions of his loan agreement shall be deemed a breach of the conditions of the lease or agreement, and shall render the lease or agreement liable to be cancelled and forfeited in the same manner as Crown leases or agreements where rent is in arrear. No grant shall issue for any land until all advances have been repaid.

Extension of time for repayment. Ibid., s. 149. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

141. In cases of hardship the bank may extend the time for making any payment on account of any loan under this Part: Provided that the deferred payments shall bear interest at the rate of five pounds per centum per annum.

Duties of blockholders not to remove, destroy, or injure improvements while moneys owing in respect of advances. 1199, 1915, s. 150. 1703, 1925, s. 72.

142. (1) While any principal or interest moneys remain owing by any blockholder in respect of advances made, the blockholder shall not pull down or remove, or knowingly suffer to be pulled down or removed, or wilfully or knowingly destroy, damage, or injure, or suffer to be destroyed, damaged, or injured, any permanent building, erection, or water improvement erected or made upon the block: Provided that the bank may give its consent in writing for the removal of any structure.

(2) Any person offending against the provisions of this section shall forfeit his lease or agreement and shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and be punishable, on conviction, by imprisonment for any term not exceeding two years.

PART IX. DIVISION VI.

Voiding of mortgages, etc., subject to advances. 1199, 1915, s. 151.

143. If any blockholder obtains an advance under this Part no sublease, mortgage, or other encumbrance (except the agreement provided for in the eighth schedule) subsequently executed by him shall have any validity until the advance and all interest in respect thereof have been fully repaid and satisfied.

PART X.

Cf. U.K., 21 & 22, Geo. 5, c. 41.

PART X.

CLOSER SETTLEMENT.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—POWER TO ACQUIRE LANDS.

Acquisition of land by repurchase. 1199, 1915, s. 153.

144. The Commissioner may, by repurchase, acquire land for the purposes of this Part at a cost not exceeding six hundred thousand pounds in any period of two financial years (reckoning the first of such periods to have commenced on the first day of July, nineteen hundred and ten), subject to the following conditions, namely:—

I. That the repurchase is recommended and the improvements are valued by the board and the Surveyor-General:

II. That within thirty days after any repurchase, if Parliament is then in session, or if Parliament is not then in session, then within thirty days after the commencement of the next session, there shall be laid before both Houses copies of all recommendations and valuations pursuant to which the purchase has been made, and full particulars of—

(*a*) the locality, area, and quality of the land repurchased, and of the improvements thereon;

(*b*) the names of the vendors and of all persons interested in the sale; and

(*c*) the price paid and the land tax assessment.

Acquisition of land compulsorily. Ibid., s. 154. 1231, 1915, s. 3. 1546, 1922, s. 123. Amended by 1990, 1930, s. 3.

145. The Commissioner may also acquire land for the purposes of this Part, as provided by Division II. of this Part.

The provisions of section 144, *mutatis mutandis,* shall apply in respect of the land so acquired, and the cost limited by that section shall include the cost of that land: Provided that—

I. with regard to—

(*a*) land acquired as being land adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation or irrigation (and not as being a large estate or part thereof); and

(*b*) land acquired pursuant to section 153 or 154,

the condition imposed by subdivision I. of section 144 shall, for the purposes of this section, be read as a condition that the acquisition shall be recommended by the Surveyor-General and the Director of Lands; and

II. with regard to land acquired pursuant to section 155, the said condition shall, for the said purposes, be read as a condition that the acquisition shall be recommended by the Surveyor-General and the Engineer-in-Chief.

Registrar-General to make necessary entries and cancel certificates of title. 1199, 1915, s. 155. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

146. (1) Upon the transfer or conveyance of any land acquired under this Part pursuant to agreement being lodged with the Registrar-General, or upon the Commissioner furnishing the Registrar-General with a copy of the proclamation under section 163 as to any land, the Registrar-General shall make any entry in the register-book or other book at the Lands Titles Registration Office or General Registry Office necessary or proper to evidence the vesting of the land in His Majesty.

(2) If any of such land is under the provisions of The Real Property Act, 1886, the Registrar-General shall, upon the lodging of the transfer with him, or receiving the said copy of the proclamation (as the case may be), make an entry on the folium relating thereto in the register-book as follows:—"Cancelled, the land (*or* part of the land) having been acquired by the Crown," and shall sign the entry. Thereafter the land referred to in this subsection shall, for the purposes of The Real Property Act, 1886, and until again alienated from the Crown, be dealt with and regarded in all respects as if it had never been alienated from the Crown.

(3) Upon receiving the grant, certificate of title, or other muniment or muniments of title of the land referred to in the next preceding subsection the Registrar-General shall cancel the same by indorsing thereon the words—"Cancelled, the within land (*or* part of the within land) having been acquired by the Crown," and shall sign the indorsement.

DIVISION II.

DIVISION II.—COMPULSORY ACQUISITION OF LANDS.

Interpretation. 1199, 1915, s. 156. 1231, 1915, s. 4.

147. In this Division—

"Crown lease" means—

(*a*) any agreement under any of the Crown Lands Acts containing a covenant to purchase; and

(*b*) any lease or agreement for a lease, and any licence, permit, right to occupy or use, or

similar right or interest, or agreement thereof, whether the same is in perpetuity or for a term of years or otherwise, and whether containing or not containing a right to purchase, and under whatever Act or other authority the same may have been granted or made,

before or after the passing of this Act granted or made by or on behalf of the Crown, or by or on behalf of any person or authority holding lands belonging to the Crown, or in whom or which lands belonging to the Crown were or are vested:

"large estate" means the whole or any part or parts of the land, not being situated within the boundaries of any city, town, or township, owned in fee simple by the same owner or owners in a case in which the unimproved value of the aggregate of all the land so owned by the said owner or owners exceeds twenty thousand pounds, and of which land the owner is not at the time of the preliminary notice under section 156, according to the certificate of the Surveyor-General, cultivating annually at least one-third of the arable land:

"owner," when used with reference to—

(*a*) a large estate, means the owner of a freehold estate in possession:

(*b*) other land, means the owner of a freehold estate in possession, except where the land is comprised in a Crown lease, in which case it means the lessee thereof:

"purchase-money" or "price" includes compensation for the resumption of a Crown lease or consideration to be paid for the surrender thereof:

"River Murray" includes every tributary, affluent, effluent, creek, ana-branch, or extension of, and every lake or lagoon connected with, the River Murray:

"sale" includes surrender of a Crown lease:

"transfer" includes surrender of a Crown lease.

148. Subject to subsection (5) of section 153, in administering this Division lands shall not be deemed not to adjoin other lands merely because they are separated therefrom by a public or other road or by a stream or water-course.

What lands to be deemed to be adjoining lands.
1199, 1915, s. 157.

149. The provisions of this Division shall apply notwithstanding anything contained in The Real Property Act, 1886.

Act to apply notwithstanding Real Property Act, 1886.
Ibid., s. 158.

PART X. DIVISION II.

Incorporation of the Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925.
1199, 1915, s. 159.

150. The provisions of sections 10, 35, 36, 37, 40, 41, 55 to 63, both inclusive, 78, and subsection (11) of section 29 of the Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925, so far as applicable and not inconsistent with the provisions of this Division, are incorporated with and shall form part of this Division, and, for the purposes of this Division, the following expressions when used in the said Act shall have the following meanings, namely:—"promoters" shall mean the Commissioner of Crown Lands: and "special Act" shall mean this Division.

Power to acquire lands (other than large estates) which are subject to Crown leases.
Ibid., s. 160.

151. (1) When any land—

(*a*) is comprised in a Crown lease; and

(*b*) might, if it were held for a freehold estate, be acquired under the provisions of this Division otherwise than as being a large estate,

the said land may be acquired by the Commissioner under the provisions of this Division; and for the purpose of carrying out the acquisition thereof the Governor may accept the surrender of the said lease or resume the land comprised therein.

(2) Every reference in this Division to the acquiring or acquisition of land, other than a large estate, shall be read as including a reference to the acceptance on surrender of a Crown lease, or the resumption of the land comprised therein; and, for the purposes of anything to be done under this Division, in a case where the land is comprised in a Crown lease, the provisions of this Division shall be read as varied in such a manner as may be appropriate for dealing with land comprised in a Crown lease.

(3) For the purposes of sections 159, 160, and 162, land comprised in a Crown lease shall be regarded as land under The Real Property Act, 1886.

Acquisition of large estates and lands adjacent to River Murray.
Ibid., s. 161.
1311, 1917, s. 5 (1).
1546, 1922, s. 123.
Amended by 1990, 1930, s. 3.

152. (1) Large estates may be acquired by the Commissioner for the purposes of extension of agriculture and closer settlement in manner prescribed by this Division; and large estates and any lands adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation or irrigation may be acquired by the Commissioner for the purposes of extension of agriculture and closer settlement in manner prescribed by this Division.

(2) A certificate signed by the Surveyor-General stating that any land therein specified is adjacent to the River Murray, and a certificate signed by the Director of Lands stating that any land therein specified is suitable for reclamation or irrigation, shall be conclusive as to the matters so stated.

(3) No land shall be acquired under this Division, as being land adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation or irrigation, except on the written recommendation of the Surveyor-General and the Director of Lands: Provided that this subsection shall not apply to the acquisition of any land as being a large estate or part thereof.

Acquisition of lands required for working lands adjacent to River Murray.
1199, 1915, s. 162.
1311, 1917, s. 5 (2).
1546, 1922, s. 123.
Amended by 1990, 1930, s. 3.

153. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, any land of any kind which adjoins land adjacent to the River Murray and suitable for reclamation or irrigation, may be acquired by the Commissioner under the provisions of this Division.

(2) No land shall be so acquired by virtue of the power conferred by this section unless—

(*a*) the land which it adjoins as aforesaid is at the same time or has previously been so acquired, or is otherwise vested in His Majesty the King or in some person on behalf of His Majesty;

(*b*) the Surveyor-General has signed a certificate stating that the land adjoins lands adjacent to the River Murray and the Director of Lands has signed a certificate stating that the lands are suitable for reclamation or irrigation;

(*c*) the Director of Lands has signed a certificate stating that the land is required for the convenient or better working or use of the said land which it adjoins;

(*d*) the Surveyor-General and the Director of Lands have recommended in writing that the land be so acquired; and

(*e*) the Commissioner has offered the occupier of the land the right to select a block of swamp or reclaimed or irrigable land and an area of other land in conjunction therewith.

(3) Any such certificate of the Surveyor-General or the Director of Lands shall be conclusive as to the matters stated therein.

(4) All the provisions of this Division as to lands adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation or irrigation shall apply to land to be acquired, or land which has been acquired, by virtue of the power conferred by this section.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in this Division contained, no land shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to adjoin land from which it is separated by the main stream of

the River Murray, and not merely by a creek, affluent, effluent, ana-branch, or extension of, or lagoon connected with, the said river.

Land irrigable by waters from the River Murray. 1231, 1915, s. 5 (part). 1546, 1922, s. 123. Amended by 1990, 1930, s. 3.

154. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, any land which, by means of irrigation with water from the River Murray, is capable of being rendered suitable for closer settlement may be acquired by the Commissioner in manner prescribed by this Division, for the purposes of extension of agriculture and closer settlement, notwithstanding that the said land is neither adjacent to the River Murray nor adjoining land adjacent to that river, as mentioned in sections 152 and 153.

(2) No land shall be so acquired by virtue of the power conferred by this section, unless the Director of Lands has certified in writing that, by means of irrigation with water from the River Murray, the land is capable of being rendered suitable for closer settlement, and the Surveyor-General and the Director of Lands have recommended in writing that the land be so acquired.

(3) The certificates of the Surveyor-General and Director of Lands shall, for the purposes of this Division, be conclusive as to the matters stated therein.

(4) All the provisions of this Division as to lands adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation or irrigation shall apply to the land to be acquired or acquired by virtue of the powers conferred by this section.

Land requiring drainage. 1231, 1915, s. 5 (part).

155. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, any land which, by means of drainage works, is capable of being rendered suitable for closer settlement may be acquired by the Commissioner in manner prescribed by this Division, for the purposes of extension of agriculture and closer settlement.

(2) No land shall be so acquired by virtue of the power conferred by this section unless the Surveyor-General and the Engineer-in-Chief have certified in writing that, by means of drainage works, the land is capable of being rendered suitable for closer settlement, and have recommended in writing that the land be so acquired.

(3) The certificate of the Surveyor-General and the Engineer-in-Chief shall, for the purposes of this Division, be conclusive as to the matters stated therein.

(4) All the provisions of this Division as to lands adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation or irrigation shall apply to land to be acquired or acquired by virtue of the power conferred by this section.

Preliminary notice of intention to inspect.
1199, 1915, s. 163.

156. (1) When the Commissioner considers it advisable to acquire any large estate or other land under this Division he may direct an inspection thereof to be made; and he shall, not less than four weeks prior to the date of the proposed inspection of the land, give a preliminary notice in writing to the owner thereof of his intention to inspect and of the date when an inspection of the land will be made.

(2) The notice shall specify the acreage, description, and boundaries of the land so far as the same are known to the Commissioner.

Power to enter land for inspection.
Ibid., s. 164.

157. After notice under section 156 has been given as to any large estate or other land, the Commissioner or any person authorised by him may enter at any time or times upon the large estate or other land and inspect the same and the improvements thereon, and may remain thereon for any reasonable time to acquire all necessary information for the purpose of making an inspection of the land and improvements.

Notice of intention to acquire.
Ibid., s. 165.

158. (1) When the Commissioner intends to acquire any large estate as to which a preliminary notice has been given under section 156, he shall send to the owner a further notice, stating that at the expiration of two years from the date of the last-mentioned notice it is the Commissioner's intention to acquire the land, and what price he is prepared to give for it.

(2) When the Commissioner intends to acquire any land adjacent to the River Murray, as to which land a preliminary notice has been given under section 156, he shall send to the owner a further notice, stating that at the expiration of one year from the date of the last-mentioned notice it is the Commissioner's intention to acquire the land and what price he is prepared to pay for it.

Duties of Registrar-General to note in register book.
Ibid., s. 166.
Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

159. After notice under section 158 as to any land has been given, the Commissioner may send a copy of the notice to the Registrar-General, at the Lands Titles Registration Office, and the Registrar-General shall thereupon note the same in the register-book if the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886, and if the land is not under The Real Property Act, 1886, the Registrar-General shall register a memorial of the said notice in the General Registry Office for Deeds.

Effect of notice to bind all persons interested.
1199, 1915 s. 167.

160. As regards land under The Real Property Act, 1886, when a notice under section 158 has been noted as provided by section 159, and as regards land not under that Act, when

a memorial of a notice given under section 158 has been registered as provided by section 159, the said notice shall be deemed to have been duly given to all persons—

(*a*) at the time of the noting or registration, as the case may be; or

(*b*) after the said time and within a period of two years, as regards a large estate, or one year as regards other land, after the giving of the preliminary notice under section 156,

having any right, estate, or interest in the land; and the Commissioner may, at any time within six months after the expiration of the said period of two years or one year, as the case may be, acquire the land under this Division, notwithstanding any disposition of the land or any part thereof, or of any right, estate, or interest in or over the land or any part thereof, or any other dealing with or in any way affecting the land or any part thereof, and notwithstanding the noting in the register-book or registration in the General Registry Office for Deeds of any such disposition or dealing.

Rights of owner to reserve land not exceeding twenty thousand pounds in value.
1199, 1915, s. 168.
1231, 1915, s. 6.

161. (1) At any time before the expiration of the notice given under section 158 as to any large estate, the owner thereof, unless he has in the meantime agreed in writing with the Commissioner for the sale thereof, shall have the right, by notice in writing given to the Commissioner, to select and retain out of the large estate, for the purpose of his residence or business, or both, land in one block where possible, and if land of the value of twenty thousand pounds cannot be retained in one block, then in not more than two blocks specified in the notice: Provided that in no case shall the value of the lands selected and retained, exclusive of the value of the improvements thereon, exceed in the aggregate twenty thousand pounds.

(2) When a notice in accordance with subsection (1) of this section has been given, the land properly comprised in the notice shall cease to be affected by the notice given under section 158.

(3) This section shall not apply to any land on or adjacent to the River Murray suitable for reclamation, whether the land is or is not a large estate or part thereof.

Rights of owner to require whole estate to be taken.
1199, 1915, s. 169.

162. (1) At any time before the expiration of the notice given under section 158 as to any large estate or other land, the owner thereof, unless he has in the meantime agreed in writing with the Commissioner for the sale thereof, may, by notice in writing given to the Commissioner, require him to

take all lands specified in the last-mentioned notice of which he is the owner, and which adjoin and are occupied together with the land comprised in the said notice under section 158.

(2) After a notice in accordance with subsection (1) of this section has been given, the land comprised in the said notice under section 158 shall not, without the consent in writing of the owner thereof, be acquired under this Act, unless the land properly comprised in the said notice under subsection (1) of this section is also acquired, nor shall the last-mentioned land be so acquired without the said consent, unless the land comprised in the said notice under section 158 is also so acquired.

(3) When a notice under subsection (1) of this section has been given as to any land the Commissioner shall, except for the purposes of section 161, be deemed to have duly given a notice under section 158 of his intention to acquire that land. The Commissioner may send to the Registrar-General a notice in writing of his intention to acquire that land, and the said notice shall be noted in the register-book if the land is under The Real Property Act, 1886. Upon such noting, if the land is under the said Act, or upon the giving of the notice by the owner to the Commissioner, if the land is not under the said Act, the provisions of section 160 shall apply to the said land.

Mode of acquiring the land.
1199, 1915, s. 170.
1231, 1915, s. 7.
1311, 1917, s. 6.

163. (1) Subject to sections 161 and 162, at any time within six months after the expiration of the period of two years, as regards a large estate, or one year as regards other land, from the giving of the preliminary notice under section 156 if—

(*a*) the amount of the purchase-money to be paid therefor has been agreed between the Commissioner and the owner or has been ascertained by arbitration as mentioned in section 165; and

(*b*) the amount of the said purchase-money has been paid or tendered; and

(*c*) the owner of the large estate or other land, as the case may be, has refused or failed to sign a conveyance or transfer thereof to His Majesty the King,

it shall be lawful for the Governor, by proclamation published in the *Government Gazette,* to declare that the provisions of this Division shall apply to the land comprised in the notice, and that the same is thereby compulsorily taken and acquired.

(2) On and after the date of the publication of the proclamation in the *Government Gazette* the land therein specified shall, without further or other authority than this

Act, become and be absolutely vested in His Majesty the King, free and discharged from all leases, licences, contracts, trusts, obligations, estates, interests, charges, rates, and easements, whatsoever.

Amended by 1990, 1930, s. 3.

(3) For the purposes of this section, the tender of an order on the Treasurer of the State, signed by the Director of Lands, the Assistant Director of Lands, or the Surveyor-General for the amount of the purchase-money to be paid for a large estate or other land, shall be deemed to be a tender of the amount of the said purchase-money.

Copy of proclamation to be furnished to Registrar-General.
1199, 1915, s. 171.

164. When a proclamation has been made under section 163 as to any land the Commissioner shall furnish the Registrar-General with a copy of the proclamation.

Price to be determined by arbitration failing agreement.
Ibid., s. 172.

165. Where any land is acquired under this Division, the price to be paid for the same and the improvements thereon shall, failing agreement between the Commissioner and the owner within one month after notice in writing given by one party to the other of the price which he is willing to pay or accept in settlement, be determined by the arbitration of three arbitrators, one of whom shall be a Judge of the Supreme Court, who shall act as president and umpire, and one of whom shall be appointed by the Commissioner and one by the owner: Provided that if either party fails to appoint an arbitrator within one month after notice in writing by the other of the appointment of his arbitrator, the matter shall be determined by the Judge and the arbitrator already appointed.

Price.
Ibid., s. 173.

166. (1) The price to be paid for any land and improvements acquired by proclamation under this Division, if the price is fixed by arbitration, shall not, where the owner acquired the land by purchase for a money consideration, be less than that money consideration.

(2) Subject to subsection (1) hereof, where money has, prior to the twelfth day of January, nineteen hundred and eleven, been *bona fide* lent on the sole security by way of mortgage or other encumbrance of land acquired under this Division, no less sum shall, without the consent of the mortgagee or encumbrancee, be paid as the price of the land than the amount of the money so lent and unpaid at the time of so acquiring the land, together with any interest thereon due and unpaid at the time of the said acquisition.

Award of arbitrators.
Ibid., s. 174.

167. (1) Either party to the arbitration shall have the right to appeal to the Supreme Court, but only on a question of

law, and the said court may, on any such appeal, make such order as it deems proper, and the arbitrators shall give effect to the order; but otherwise the decision of the arbitrators shall be final and not subject to any appeal.

(2) Where an arbitrator has misconducted himself he may be removed by the Supreme Court or a Judge thereof.

(3) Where an award has been improperly procured the said court or a Judge thereof may set the award aside.

(4) The award may be made an order of the Supreme Court on the application of the Commissioner or the owner, and may thereafter be enforced accordingly.

(5) The arbitrators or, on appeal, the Supreme Court, may make such award and directions as to the costs of any parties concerned in the arbitration as he or they deem just.

Service of notices. 1199, 1915, s. 175.

168. All notices required to be given under this Division to any owner shall be deemed to be duly given when posted to or left at his usual or last known place of abode or business.

This Division not to apply to town lands. Ibid., s. 176.

169. This Division shall not apply to any land within the boundaries of any city, town, or township.

DIVISION III.

DIVISION III.—PURCHASE OF LAND BY ARRANGEMENT.

Purchase of land by arrangement with intending settlers. 1900, 1929, s. 2.

170. (1) If—

(*a*) the owner of any land suitable for subdivision into two or more blocks makes an offer in writing to the Commissioner offering to sell the said land to the Commissioner at a price named in the offer; and

(*b*) two or more persons (according to the number of blocks into which the land is suitable for subdivision) in writing request the Commissioner to purchase the land for the purpose of subdividing it into blocks for allotment to the said persons under agreement for sale and purchase, containing such terms and conditions as agreements under Division V. of this Part contain and submit to the Commissioner a scheme for subdividing and allotting the land in blocks,

the Commissioner may cause the said land to be valued by the board and the Surveyor-General with a view to purchasing the same as hereinafter mentioned.

(2) If—

(*a*) the values placed on the land by the board and the Surveyor-General are equal to or greater than the price required by the owner of the land and the applicants are willing to pay to the Commissioner a sum equal to one-tenth of the said price; or

(*b*) either or both of the values placed on the land by the board and the Surveyor-General are less than the price required by the owner of the land, but the applicants are willing to pay to the Commissioner a sum equal to one-tenth of the said values or if the said values are different, one-tenth of the lower value, and also the difference between the said values, or if the said values are different, the lower value and the said price, and the Commissioner consents thereto; and

(*c*) the value placed on the land by the board and the Surveyor-General is such that when the land is subdivided into the required number of blocks and allotted to the applicants no block (exclusive of the improvements thereon) will exceed in value the limit of value provided by this Act; and

(*d*) the board is satisfied that the applicants are eligible and suitable persons to hold the said land; and

(*e*) the Commissioner, on the recommendation of the board and the Surveyor-General, approves of the scheme for subdividing and allotting the land; and

(*f*) the applicants pay in every case where the said values are both equal to or greater than the price required by the owner, a sum equal to one-tenth of the said price and in any case where either of the said values is less than the said price, one-tenth of the said values, or if the said values are different one-tenth of the lower value and also the difference between the said values and the said price or if the said values are different, the difference between the lower of the said values and the said price, and make a deposit of the prescribed amount and severally agree—

I. to pay to the Commissioner each his due proportion of the cost of inspecting, surveying, and subdividing the land; and

II. to purchase the land from the Commissioner in blocks according to the scheme submitted, and comply with any conditions prescribed or imposed by the Commissioner,

the Commissioner may purchase the said land and, when purchased, the land shall be allotted to the applicants in accordance with the scheme, without any notice being published in the *Gazette*, as required by section 171.

The provisions of Divisions V. and VI. of this Part shall, with the necessary modifications, apply to land allotted and agreements issued under this section.

(3) In this section "land" includes land held for any estate of freehold, or under a Crown lease or agreement; and "owner" includes the lessee under a Crown lease or the purchaser under an agreement.

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 7.

Purchase of land for allotment to one settler.

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 8.

170a. (1) Subject to this section, where any person holds under lease or agreement any land which is not a living area, the Commissioner may out of moneys provided by Parliament, purchase other land for allotment to that person under lease or agreement for the purpose of increasing his holding to a living area: Provided that no land shall be purchased under this section unless—

(*a*) it forms part of an existing holding which in the opinion of the Commissioner is more than a living area; or

(*b*) it forms the whole of an existing holding which in the opinion of the Commissioner is less than a living area.

(2) The person desiring land to be purchased for allotment to him under this section shall submit to the Commissioner the following particulars:—

(*a*) a description of the land to be purchased and, if that land is part of an existing holding, of the balance of the holding from which it will be severed:

(*b*) the price at which the owner of the land offers to sell it:

(*c*) the area of the other land intended to be worked as one holding in conjunction with the land to be purchased:

(*d*) the estimated value of the land to be purchased and, if that land is part of an existing holding, of the balance of the holding from which it will be severed.

(3) The Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, cause the land sought to be purchased to be valued by the board and the Surveyor-General.

(4) No land shall be purchased—

(*a*) at a price in excess of the value placed upon it by the board and the Surveyor-General; or

(*b*) where the values placed upon the land by the board and the Surveyor-General differ, at a price in excess of the lower of those values.

(5) No land shall be allotted to any applicant unless—

(*a*) the board is satisfied that he is a suitable person to hold a block:

(*b*) he has first paid to the Commissioner one-tenth of the price paid by the Commissioner for the land in addition to any moneys payable on or in respect of the granting of the agreement.

(6) No land shall be allotted under this section to any person if the effect of the allotment will be that that person will hold land, the unimproved value of the fee simple of which exceeds seven thousand pounds, or which is capable of carrying more than ten thousand sheep.

(7) The provisions of Divisions V. and VI. of this Part shall, with necessary modifications, apply to land allotted, and agreements issued under this section.

(8) In this section the expression "living area" means an area which in the Commissioner's opinion is sufficiently large to provide a reasonable living for one family.

Loans for schemes of closer settlement. Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 8.

170b. (1) Subject to this section, the Commissioner may out of moneys provided by Parliament, make loans for the purpose of—

(*a*) enabling any two or more intending settlers to buy any existing holding which in the Commissioner's opinion is capable of being subdivided so as to provide a living area for each settler; or

(*b*) enabling any settler whose holding is less than a living area to purchase for the purpose of increasing his holding to a living area, any land which—

(i.) forms part of an existing holding which, in the opinion of the Commissioner, is more than a living area; or

(ii.) forms the whole of an existing holding which, in the opinion of the Commissioner is less than a living area.

(2) The person or persons desiring such a loan shall submit to the Commissioner the following particulars:—

(*a*) the price at which the owner of the land intended to be purchased offers to sell it:

(*b*) where any land is to be purchased for subdivision the proposed mode of subdivision and the persons who will hold the blocks into which the land is to be subdivided and the estimated value of each block:

(*c*) where part of an existing holding is being purchased, the estimated value of the remainder of the holding:

(*d*) particulars of any other land held by the person or persons desiring the loan.

(3) The Commissioner may, if he thinks fit, cause any land sought to be purchased to be valued by the board and the Surveyor-General.

(4) No loan made in respect of any block shall exceed—

(*a*) nine-tenths of the value placed upon that block by the board and the Surveyor-General; or

(*b*) if the values placed on the block by the board and the Surveyor-General differ, nine-tenths of the lower of those values.

(5) No loan shall be made to any applicant unless—

(*a*) the board is satisfied that he is a suitable person to hold a block:

(*b*) the applicant executes a first mortgage of his block to the Commissioner, such mortgage to be in such form and containing such terms, covenants and conditions as the Commissioner approves, and gives the Commissioner such other security (if any) for the loan as the Commissioner requires.

(6) No loan shall be made under this section to enable any person to purchase any land, if the effect of the purchase will be that that person will hold land, the unimproved value of the fee simple of which exceeds seven thousand pounds, or land which is capable of carrying more than ten thousand sheep.

(7) The Commissioner may under this section make loans upon the security of land held for any estate of freehold or under a perpetual lease from the Crown or an agreement granted by the Crown.

(8) No stamp duty shall be payable on any transfer or mortgage executed to carry out any transaction under this section.

(9) In this section the expression "living area" means an area which in the Commissioner's opinion is sufficiently large to provide a reasonable living for one family.

DIVISION IV.

DIVISION IV.—HOW ACQUIRED LANDS TO BE DEALT WITH.

Land acquired, how dealt with.
1199, 1915, s. 177.
1231, 1915, s. 8 (2).
1882, 1928, s. 20.
1900, 1929, s. 3.

171. Subject to sections 170, 172 and 173, all land acquired under this Part, or under the provisions of any repealed Act dealing with closer settlement, shall be dealt with as follows:—

I. Town lands may be sold by auction for cash, and reserves may be dedicated by proclamation in like manner as Crown lands are dedicated:

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 9.

IA. Any town lands offered for sale by auction and not sold by auction may, on the recommendation of the board, be sold by private contract for cash at any price not less than the upset price at which the lands were last offered at auction:

II. The land, except such portions as may be required for town lands or for dedication or reservation for public purposes, shall be cut up into blocks, none of which shall, except as provided by paragraph III. hereof, exceed seven thousand pounds in unimproved value:

III. Where in cutting up the land improvements to a large value will necessarily be included in one or more blocks, and the value of the said improvements would be out of proportion to the value of the said block or blocks if the limitation of seven thousand pounds were not exceeded, the block or blocks may exceed the said limitation in unimproved value:

IV. When the board considers there are more improvements on any block than are required for working the block, then only the value of such improvements shall be added to the price of the block as, in the opinion of the board, are reasonable, having regard to the size and situation of the block; and the balance of the value of the said improvements shall be added to the price which has been paid for the whole estate of which the said block forms a part:

V. Before the blocks are offered the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, shall fix the value of every block and of the improvements thereon, including the reasonable cost of any work effected by the Government: Provided that the price so fixed shall not in the aggregate be less than the amount paid for the land, together with the cost of necessary accommodation works, and of offering the same for sale:

VI. Notice shall be given in the *Government Gazette* that the blocks are open to be purchased, and the notice shall contain particulars of the area of every block and the value of the improvements thereon, the area to be cleared so as to render the same available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof, the annual instalments of principal and interest to be paid in respect of the purchase-money of the block and improvements, and such other particulars as the Commissioner thinks proper:

VII. The blocks shall be allotted by the board.

Power to postpone allotment of closer settlement lands.
1199, 1915, s. 178.

172. (1) Any lands acquired for the purposes of closer settlement, as to which a resolution of both Houses of Parliament has been passed, whether before or after the acquisition thereof, to the effect that this section shall apply, may, until such time as the Governor by proclamation declares that they shall be used for closer settlement, be dealt with as provided by subsection (2) hereof as if they were Crown lands not acquired for the purposes of closer settlement.

(2) Any such land may be let on miscellaneous lease for any term not exceeding twenty-one years, subject, however, to a condition that after the publication in the *Government Gazette* of a proclamation under this section as to the said land, or as to the said land and any other land, the term of the said lease shall be determinable by the Commissioner by not less than six months' notice in writing to the lessee.

Occupation or lease of lands acquired, pending execution of drainage or other improvements.
1231, 1915, s. 8 (1).
1311, 1917, s. 7.

173. (1) When any land has been acquired for the purposes of closer settlement, but it is necessary or desirable for drainage, irrigation, or other works or improvements to be carried out, in order to render the land suitable or more suitable for closer settlement, the Commissioner may permit the person who, prior to the acquisition of the land, was the owner thereof, to remain in occupation thereof for such time, and, upon such terms and conditions as are agreed between the parties.

(2) If in such a case as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section the person therein referred to does not, within one month after the land is acquired, apply in writing to the Commissioner to be allowed to continue in occupation, or, if in any case no arrangement is made under the said subsection within two months after the land is acquired, the land may be let in one block or in such blocks as the Commissioner thinks proper, to such persons and for such terms and on such terms and conditions as the Commissioner thinks proper.

DIVISION V. DIVISION V.—AGREEMENTS FOR SALE AND PURCHASE.

Covenants to be contained in the agreement. 1199, 1915, s. 179. 1405, 1919, s. 8. 1882, 1928, ss. 21 and 22.

174. (1) The blocks shall be offered for sale, and, subject to section 175, the purchaser shall enter into an agreement for the term of thirty-five years for sale and purchase (hereinafter called the "agreement") as follows:—

I. To purchase his block and the improvements (if any) thereon at the price fixed by the board, and to pay the purchase-money and interest thereon by the following half-yearly instalments, to be paid in advance, namely:—The first ten half-yearly instalments shall be equal and shall be calculated at the fixed rate on the price fixed as aforesaid, and each of the subsequent sixty half-yearly instalments shall be equal and shall be calculated at a rate sufficient to repay during the said term of thirty-five years the price fixed as aforesaid together with interest at the fixed rate on the balance thereof from time to time remaining unpaid: Provided that the purchaser—

(*a*) shall have the option of completing the purchase of his block at any time after the expiration of six years from the date of the agreement on paying the balance of the purchase-money under the agreement and all interest due at the time of the completion of his purchase, and complying with all the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions of the agreement:

(*b*) may, on the date appointed by the agreement for the payment of any of the half-yearly instalments, pay in advance any part (being the sum of fifty pounds or a multiple thereof) of the purchase-money under the agreement, whereupon interest on the amount so paid shall cease, and the amounts of the instalments subsequently falling due shall be decreased ratably to the amount so paid:

(*c*) may pay the whole or any part of the purchase-money for improvements at any time:

II. To spend on his block during every year of the first five years a sum equal to three pounds for every one hundred pounds of his purchase-money in substantial improvements, consisting of buildings, fencing, or water improvements: Provided that—

(*a*) the amount so spent by the purchaser in excess of the amount required to be expended in any one year shall be set off against the expenditure required in the next or following years; and

(*b*) so much of any amount of the purchase-money paid by him as was paid on account of improvements may be deducted from the amount to be expended under this section:

III. To clear so as to render available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof, the area specified in that behalf in the notice in the *Government Gazette* declaring that the blocks are open to be purchased. Any money spent on clearing land under this paragraph shall be deemed to be money spent on substantial improvements within the meaning of the last preceding paragraph.

(2) The provisions of section 47 apply to an agreement under this Part.

(3) In filling up the blank spaces in the form of the covenant in the ninth schedule which binds the purchaser to clear land so as to render the same available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof, the following directions shall be followed:—In the first, second, and third spaces there shall be inserted an area equal to one-eighth of the area so specified in the notice in the *Government Gazette,* and in the fourth space an area equal to the full area so specified.

(4) The Commissioner shall determine whether the said covenant to clear has been complied with in any case, and if his decision is disputed by the purchaser the matter shall be determined by arbitration in manner provided by section 289. Land shall be deemed to have been cleared for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof only when it has been rendered free from substantially the whole of the scrub growth thereon.

Provision in case of undeveloped land. Inserted by 2363, 1937, s. 4.

174a. (1) In any case where the Commissioner is of opinion that, by reason of the undeveloped condition of any block, this section should apply to the agreement in respect of the block, the Commissioner may direct that this section shall apply. In any such case the term of the agreement shall be for fifty-nine years and the purchase-money and the interest thereon shall be payable by the following instalments, namely:—

I. Five per centum of the purchase-money shall be paid at the time of the application to purchase:

II. For the first four years of the term of the agreement no instalments of principal or interest shall be payable:

III. During the next five years of the said term no portion of the purchase-money shall be payable, and interest only at the fixed rate on the balance of the purchase-money shall be payable in half-yearly instalments:

IV. Thereafter the balance of the purchase-money and interest thereon at the fixed rate (including the amount of interest accruing during the first four years of the said term) over the whole term of the agreement shall be payable in such equal half-yearly instalments as will pay the full amount of the balance of the purchase-money and interest as aforesaid during the said term.

(2) Except as provided by paragraph I. of subsection (1), every instalment shall be paid at the end of the period in respect of which it is payable, and not in advance.

(3) The provisions of section 180 shall not apply to any such agreement.

(4) If any application is made to the Commissioner for the transfer of any such agreement the Commissioner may, before giving his consent to the transfer, require the applicant to pay the whole or any part of the interest which has accrued during the first four years of the term of the agreement. If any such amount is paid, the amount of the half-yearly instalments subsequently falling due shall be decreased ratably to the amount so paid.

(5) In a case in which this section applies, the agreement shall contain the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions provided for by section 174: Provided that the purchaser shall have the option of completing the purchase at any time after the expiration of six years from the date of the agreement, on paying the purchase-money, or the balance thereof, with interest at the fixed rate on the purchase-money, or on the balances thereof, from time to time remaining unpaid, from the date of the agreement to the date of completion, and complying with all the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions of the agreement.

Terms and covenants in certain cases. 1199, 1915, s. 180. 1405, 1919, s. 9. 1900, 1929, s. 4.

175. (1) In the case of an agreement to which the Commissioner directs that this section shall apply, the term shall be either fifty-five years or sixty-four years, as the Commissioner

directs, and the purchase-money and the interest thereon shall be payable by the following half-yearly instalments, namely:—

I. During the first two and one-half years of the term of the agreement no portion of the purchase-money shall be payable, and only one-half of the interest at the fixed rate on the purchase-money shall be payable:

II. During the next two and one-half years of the said term no portion of the purchase-money shall be payable, and interest only at the fixed rate shall be payable:

III. Thereafter the purchase-money and interest thereon at the fixed rate (including the amounts of interest accruing during the first two and one-half years of the said term) over the whole of the term of the agreement shall be payable in such equal half-yearly instalments as will pay the full amount of the purchase-money and interest as aforesaid during the said term.

(2) The first of the said instalments shall be paid at the time of the application to purchase (as provided by section 180), and every subsequent instalment shall be paid at the close of the period in respect of which it is payable, and not in advance.

(3) In a case in which this section applies, the agreement shall contain the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions provided for by section 174: Provided that the purchaser shall have the option of completing the purchase at any time after the expiration of six years from the date of the agreement, on paying the purchase-money, or the balance thereof, with interest at the fixed rate on the purchase-money or on the balances thereof from time to time remaining unpaid, from the date of the agreement to the date of completion, and complying with all the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions of the agreement.

Extension of period for payment of certain limited instalments.
Inserted by 2060, 1931, s. 5.

175a. (1) In the case of any agreement to which section 180 of the Crown Lands Act, 1915 (as enacted before the passing of the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1929) applies, the Commissioner may direct that the number of instalments payable at the rate specified in paragraph I. of subsection (1) of the said section shall be increased from sixteen to such number, not exceeding twenty-six, as the Commissioner thinks fit.

(2) If the number of any such instalments payable as aforesaid is increased, the subsequent instalments payable under the agreement shall be re-calculated so as to provide that each of the subsequent instalments shall be equal and calculated at a rate sufficient to repay during the term of sixty-four years the price fixed by the board, together with interest on the balance thereof at the fixed rate for the whole of the said term.

Power to extend existing agreements to term not exceeding sixty-four years on recommendation of board.
1199, 1915, s. 181. 1900, 1929, s. 5.

176. (1) In the case of an agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act, the Commissioner may direct the board to consider whether an extension of the term of the agreement should or should not be granted under this section.

(2) The board shall thereupon consider the matter, and—

(*a*) may recommend that the term be extended for such period (if any) as they think fit, but not so as to extend it beyond sixty-four years from the commencement thereof, as fixed by the agreement:

(*b*) if the board recommends an extension, shall fix the amount of the instalments of purchase-money to be paid during the remainder of the term (as so extended), and may, if the board thinks proper, recommend that the said term be subdivided into periods of any lengths respectively, fixing for the several periods different amounts of instalments of purchase-money, and, if the board thinks proper, different rates of interest to be included in the instalments:

Amended by 2120, 1933, s. 3.

(*c*) for the purpose of fixing the amounts of the instalments, may, in any case it thinks fit, assume that the provisions of subsection (1) of section 175 applied to the agreement at the time of the making thereof, and that the instalments payable during the first five years of the term of the agreement were as provided in the said subsection; and in any case to which this paragraph applies the amounts of the instalments fixed pursuant to this section shall be fixed accordingly:

(*d*) for the purpose of fixing the amounts of the instalments, may capitalize, and add to the purchase-money, the whole or any part of such amounts of any instalments then in arrear as represent interest.

(3) If the Commissioner approves of the recommendations of the board he may grant the extension on the terms recommended, and, from the time when notice in writing stating the

period of the said extension and the terms on which it is granted is given to the purchaser, the agreement shall be construed so as to give effect to the said extension and terms, and shall be binding on the parties as so construed.

(4) Except so far as may be necessary to give effect to this section, the agreement shall not be affected by anything in or done under this section; and the terms, covenants, conditions, and provisions thereof shall continue in force subject to any variations which may be necessary to give effect to this section.

176a. (1) In the case of any agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act, the board may capitalize the whole or any part of such amounts of any instalments then in arrear as represent interest.

Power of board to capitalize arrears of interest on agreement. Inserted by 2060, 1931, s. 6.

(2) Any amount so capitalized shall be added to the purchase-money, and shall be payable at the times the instalments of the said purchase-money are payable. Each of such payments thereof shall be equal, and shall be calculated to repay during the period the said instalments are payable, the said capitalized amount together with interest at the fixed rate on the balance thereof from time to time remaining unpaid.

177. Where the land is allotted on personal residence the agreement shall contain a provision that the purchaser shall personally reside on the land for nine months in every year.

Personal residence. 1199, 1915, s. 182.

178. Every agreement shall contain the terms, provisions, and conditions stated in the ninth schedule (subject to such modifications thereof or additions thereto as are required for giving effect to the provisions of this Act), which terms, provisions, and conditions shall be in the form set forth in the said schedule, or in a form to the like effect.

Form of agreement. Ibid., s. 183.

179. Every agreement shall be forwarded and executed in manner provided by section 52.

Execution of agreement. Ibid., s. 184.

180. Every application to purchase shall be accompanied by an amount equal to the first half-yearly instalment of the purchase-money of the land and improvements.

Application to be accompanied by instalment. Ibid., s. 185.

181. (1) No agreement shall be made under this Part with any person who is already the holder of repurchased land of the unimproved value of seven thousand pounds, or who would thereby become the holder of repurchased land exceeding that value, except under the conditions provided in paragraph III. of section 171.

Limitation of value of holdings under agreement or by transfer or subletting. Ibid., s. 186. 1900, 1929, s. 6.

(2) No transfer of any agreement under this Part, and no subletting of any land comprised in any such agreement, shall be permitted except with the consent of the Commissioner, and on the recommendation of the board. No such consent shall be given to any transfer or subletting in favour of any lessee or owner of land who would thereby become the holder of repurchased land exceeding seven thousand pounds of unimproved value, except under the circumstances and conditions mentioned in paragraph III. of section 171.

(3) Provided the limit fixed by this section is not exceeded as to repurchased land, nothing in this section shall be deemed to prevent any person from holding repurchased and other lands up to the unimproved value of seven thousand pounds.

Lands unallotted may be let.
1199, 1915, s. 187.
1405, 1919, s. 10.
1740, 1926, s. 4.

182. (1) When any block or blocks remain unallotted for one year after being first offered, as mentioned in section 174, the same may be let on miscellaneous lease at a rental and on terms to be fixed by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner; or if the board so recommends, the land may, with the approval of the Commissioner, be sold by public auction, a reserve price being fixed by the board, on the following terms, namely:—Twenty-five per centum of the purchase-money in cash, and the balance in five yearly instalments, bearing interest at the fixed rate on the amount paid for the land; or, with the like recommendation and approval, the land may be offered for sale under section 174 at a reduced price fixed by the board.

Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 10.

(2) Any such land so offered for sale by auction and not sold at auction may, on the recommendation of the board, be sold by private contract at any price not less than the upset price at which the land was last offered for sale by auction and on the other terms and conditions on which it was so offered.

Power of lessees of certain perpetual leases to surrender for agreement under this Act.
1199, 1915, s. 188.

183. (1) The lessee of any perpetual lease of repurchased land granted under the provisions of any repealed Act, passed before the Crown Lands Act, 1903, dealing with closer settlement may, having fulfilled all the covenants and conditions contained in his lease, and given three months notice of his intention so to do, surrender the said lease, and obtain in lieu thereof an agreement under this Act.

(2) The purchase-money to be paid under any such agreement shall be the value of the block and improvements as fixed by the *Government Gazette* notice when the block was last allotted, after deducting therefrom all moneys paid on account of improvements thereon up to the date of the surrender of

the lease; or, if the *Gazette* notice contains no value, then at a price to be fixed by the board, and approved by the Commissioner, but so that the price fixed shall not be less than the original price paid for the land and the cost of offering.

Power to surrender miscellaneous lease. 1882, 1928, s. 23. Amended by 2256, 1935, s. 3.

184. (1) The lessee of any lease of repurchased land granted under the provisions of this Act or the Crown Lands Act, 1903, or any repealed Act passed after the latter Act, and the lessee of any miscellaneous lease of repurchased land may, having fulfilled all the covenants and conditions contained in his lease, apply in writing to surrender the lease and obtain in lieu thereof an agreement under this Part at a price to be fixed by the board, and approved by the Commissioner.

(2) The provisions of section 211, *mutatis mutandis,* shall apply to and in respect of the said application and surrender.

Power to surrender agreement as to lands purchased after 18th December, 1902. 1199, 1915, s. 189.

185. (1) The holder under agreement of any lands purchased by the Crown since the eighteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and two, may surrender his agreement for an agreement in terms of section 174, and the new agreement when executed shall be dated as and from the date of the surrendered agreement.

(2) The moneys (if any) remaining to the credit of the holder under the surrendered agreement shall, after deducting therefrom all interest, charges, and costs due in respect of the said land by the holder, be applied towards payment for the lands held by him under the new agreement: Provided that all moneys paid for improvements under the surrendered agreement shall be accepted as payment on account of those improvements under the new agreement.

Power of holder of existing agreement to pay part of purchase-money in advance. Ibid., s. 190.

186. Notwithstanding anything in any of the Crown Lands Acts, the provisions of proviso (*b*) to subdivision I. of subsection (1), of section 174 shall also apply to agreements which have been made under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903.

Reservations as to growing timber. Ibid., s. 191. 1882, 1928, s. 24.

187. No growing timber shall be cut or otherwise injured or destroyed during the first five years of the term of any agreement under this Part or under the corresponding provision of any repealed Act, except for the purposes of improvement on the land or for cultivation, and then only with the written consent of the Commissioner: Provided that this section shall not apply as regards cutting, injuring, or destroying any growing timber in accordance with any covenant which is contained in an agreement and requires the purchaser to clear any land.

PART X. DIVISION V.

Application of payments. 1199, 1915, s. 192.

188. All moneys received by the Commissioner from either lessees or purchasers of any repurchased lands shall be dealt with as follows:—

I. Moneys repaid on account of principal, whether for land or improvements, shall be paid to the credit of the Land Repurchase Loan Fund, and shall be used for the redemption of stock, or for the purchase of land under this Act:

II. Moneys paid as interest or rent, whether on the price of improvements or on the price of land, shall be paid into the general revenue.

Statement to be laid before Parliament. Ibid., s. 193. 1311, 1917, s. 8. Amended by 1990, 1930. s 3.

189. The Director of Lands shall, in the month of July in every year, prepare a statement containing the following particulars in connection with repurchased lands for the financial year ending on the thirtieth day of June immediately preceding the said month:—

I. The amount advanced from the loan fund and the amount of interest paid thereon:

II. The amount received as principal and interest from purchasers holding land under agreement:

III. The amount of arrears of principal and interest, if any.

Every such statement shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, if Parliament is then sitting, and if Parliament is not then sitting, then within thirty days after the beginning of the next session of Parliament.

Power to fix annual rate of interest on closer settlement lands. 1405, 1919, s. 7.

190. (1) The Treasurer may, from time to time, by notice published in the *Government Gazette*, fix the annual rate of interest to be paid on the purchase price of blocks offered for sale under this Part, and may, in the same manner, annul any rate so fixed.

(2) Any rate so fixed shall come into force on the fourteenth day after the date of the *Government Gazette* in which the same is published, and shall continue in force until the fourteenth day after the date of the *Government Gazette* in which the notice annulling the same is published.

DIVISION VI.

DIVISION VI.—THE COLLECTION AND RECOVERY OF RENTS.

Receiver of rents. 1199, 1915, s. 194.

191. The collection of rents, instalments, and interest payable under the provisions of this Part, or under the provisions of any repealed Act dealing with closer settlement, shall be under the control, direction, and management of an officer employed in the Crown Lands Department, appointed by the Governor, and to be styled the "Receiver of Rents."

Action may be maintained in the name of the receiver.
1199, 1915, s. 195.

192. (1) If any rent, instalment, or interest is in arrear the receiver, without prejudice to his right to recover in any other way, may sue for the same, together with interest at the rate of five per centum per annum, and the costs attendant thereon, in any court of competent jurisdiction as a debt due to the receiver.

(2) Any such action may be maintained in the name of the receiver without specifying the name of the person holding the office, and shall not be liable to be abated by any vacancy or change in the office of the receiver or otherwise.

Extension of time for payment.
Ibid., s. 196.
Proviso added by 2120, 1933, s. 4.

193. The receiver may extend the time for payment of any amounts due under an agreement: Provided that on all such extensions interest shall be charged on the said amounts at the rate of five per centum per annum: Provided, further, that in any case of hardship the receiver may remit the whole or any part of such interest, whether chargeable before or after the passing of the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1933.

Power of Commissioner to extend time for payment for improvements in certain cases.
1199, 1915, s. 197.

194. Where the board certifies that the improvements on any block allotted under the Closer Settlement Act, 1897, are greater than are required for working the block, or that the instalments payable for improvements under the said Act are in the opinion of the board too high, the Commissioner may extend the time allowed by the said Act for payment for the said improvements for any period not longer than ten years, and the yearly instalments payable by the allottee shall be readjusted accordingly.

Forfeiture.
Ibid., s. 198.

195. (1) An agreement shall be liable to forfeiture if any instalment thereunder is in arrear for six months, the purchaser having had at least three months previous notice in writing demanding its payment.

(2) Upon any such forfeiture all moneys paid to the State by the intending purchaser shall immediately and absolutely be the property of the State Government.

Power to cancel lease or agreement liable to forfeiture.
Ibid., s. 199.
1405, 1919, s. 5.

196. (1) Where—

(*a*) any lease or agreement is liable to forfeiture; or

(*b*) any instalment under any agreement is in arrear as mentioned in section 195; or

(*c*) there has been a breach of any of the covenants or conditions contained in or implied by any lease or agreement,

the Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the receiver, by notice in the *Government Gazette,* cancel the lease or agreement.

(2) The Registrar-General, at the request of the receiver, shall make the necessary entries in the register book for giving effect to the cancellation.

(3) Upon any such cancellation the purchaser shall have no further interest or title, either at law or in equity, in the land included in the lease or agreement, or in or to any money which may have been paid thereunder.

(4) The land included in the cancelled lease or agreement shall thereafter be dealt with as if it were a block newly offered under this Part: Provided that the Commissioner may, at the request of the receiver, offer the interest of any defaulting purchaser or lessee in the land held by him for sale, in manner provided by section 61, and execute a transfer as provided by section 63: Provided further that the Commissioner may in any case in which, on the recommendation of the board, he thinks fit, dispose of the land or any part thereof included in the cancelled lease or agreement in any manner provided in section 182 notwithstanding that the land has not remained unallotted for one year after being first offered.

Proviso added by 2120, 1933, s. 5.

(5) The Commissioner may, in exercising the power to sell or transfer a defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in any agreement or lease conferred by this section exercise any such power with respect to the whole or, from time to time, with respect to any part or parts of the land comprised in the agreement or lease, as he thinks fit.

(6) All the provisions of this Act with respect to the sale or transfer of the defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in the agreement or lease shall, *mutatis mutandis,* apply to the sale or transfer of his interest in part only of the land comprised in the agreement or lease.

(7) In case of the sale or transfer of the defaulting purchaser's or lessee's interest in part only of the land comprised in the agreement or lease, the Commissioner may cancel the agreement or lease as to the whole of the said land or as to any part thereof so sold, and may prepare and issue to the purchaser of that part a new agreement or lease therefor, and the new agreement or lease shall be effectual for all purposes as a transfer to the purchaser of the right, title, and interest of the defaulting purchaser or lessee in the part of the said land comprised in the new agreement or lease.

Returns of cancellations to be placed before Parliament. 1199, 1915, s. 200.

197. The receiver shall cause a return of all cancellations, setting forth the reasons therefor, to be annually placed before Parliament before the first day of September.

DIVISION VII.—SPECIAL PROVISIONS WITH REGARD TO CLOSER SETTLEMENT LANDS. DIVISION VII.

Heading amended by 2060, 1931, s. 7.

* * * * * * * * * * * S. 198 repealed by 2060, 1931, s. 8.

199. (1) The holder of any block under an agreement entered into under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act, may, with the consent of the Commissioner, surrender the agreement for a perpetual lease of the said block. Surrender of agreement for perpetual lease. 1199, 1915, s. 202. Subsec. (1) amended by 2060, 1931, s. 9.

(2) Upon an application being made under this section the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, shall fix— Substituted by 2256, 1935, s. 4.

(*a*) the annual rent at which the lease may be obtained in perpetuity; and

(*b*) the annual rent at which the lease may be obtained for the first ten years after which the rent shall be fixed in perpetuity as hereinafter provided.

In fixing the rents pursuant to this section the board shall take into consideration any amount of purchase price paid on or before the date from which the lease issued in lieu of the surrendered agreement is granted or deemed to be granted.

(3) The applicant may at his option obtain a perpetual lease at the rent fixed pursuant to paragraph (*a*) of subsection (2), or a perpetual lease of which the rent for the first ten years shall be as fixed pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) and of which the rent from the end of the first ten years shall be such amount as is fixed at the expiration of the said period by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner. Substituted by 2256, 1935, s. 4.

(3A) The rent to be fixed under any such lease shall in no case exceed an amount equal to interest on the price at which the applicant could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender of the agreement, calculated for one year at the rate of interest provided for in the agreement. Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 4.

(3B) Any lease granted pursuant to this section may be granted as from any period not exceeding five years before the date of the approval to the surrender, and any lease so granted shall be deemed to have taken effect from the commencement of such period. The said period shall be fixed by the board subject to the approval of the Commissioner. Any amounts paid during any such period in respect of instalments under the agreement surrendered as aforesaid, Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 4.

which became due during the said period, shall be deemed to have been paid in pursuance of the covenants of the lease and shall be appropriated accordingly and, except for that purpose, the agreement shall be deemed to have been determined from the commencement of the said period.

Substituted by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

(4) The provisions of subsections (2), (3), and (4) of section 211, *mutatis mutandis*, shall apply to and in respect of any such application and surrender.

Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 6 (b), and amended by 40, 1939, s. 11.

(5) The holder of the block surrendered as aforesaid may at the time of making the application for surrender make application for the insertion in the perpetual lease of a provision for the purchase of the block. In any such case there shall be inserted in the perpetual lease a provision giving the lessee a right to purchase the fee simple of the land comprised in the lease at any time during that portion of the term of the surrendered agreement which was unexpired at the time of the surrender, at the price at which the lessee could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender.

Reduction of purchase money under agreement instead of surrendering for perpetual lease.
1199, 1915, s. 203.
1311, 1917, s. 9.

200. (1) The holder of any block under an agreement entered into under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act may, instead of applying under section 199, apply to the Commissioner for a reduction of the purchase-money payable under his agreement.

Subsec. (1) amended by 2060, 1931, s. 10.

(2) Any such application shall be referred by the Commissioner to the Surveyor-General and the board for inquiry and report and to recommend what (if any) reduction of purchase-money should be made.

Amended by 2256, 1935, s. 5.

(3) If the Surveyor-General and the board report that it is proved to their satisfaction—

(*a*) that the purchase-money payable under the agreement is too high; and

(*b*) that the enforcement of the agreement would inflict hardship upon the holder,

the Commissioner may grant a reduction of the purchase-money, not exceeding the reduction recommended by the Surveyor-General and the board. Every such reduction shall take effect from such date as the Commissioner in each case determines.

(4) In any case where a reduction is granted under this section the Commissioner shall adjust the amounts of the instalments of purchase-money and interest payable under the agreement so as to give effect to the reduction; and the adjustment so made shall be binding on the holder, and the agreement shall be read so as to give effect thereto.

(5) If any holder of an agreement, the interest under which has been reduced under section 7 of the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1910, obtains a reduction under this section, the reduction under the said section 7 and the adjustments consequent thereon shall cease as from the date when the reduction made under this section begins to run.

Power to grant privileges under sections 199 and 200 may be granted though rent or instalments in arrear.

1199, 1915, s. 204.

201. (1) An application under section 199 to surrender an agreement for a perpetual lease, or under section 200 for a reduction of the purchase-money payable under an agreement, may be granted, notwithstanding that instalments payable under the agreement are in arrear.

Subsec. (2) amended by 2120, 1933, s. 7.

(2) When in any such case the application is granted, the full amount of the arrears of interest shall be paid, together with interest on the said amount, at such rate not exceeding five pounds per centum per annum, in such instalments, and at such times, as are determined by the board when fixing the rents or by the Surveyor-General and the board when recommending a reduction of the purchase-money (according to the nature of the case), and shall be payable and recoverable in the same manner as the rents or instalments to become due and the payment of the said instalments of arrears of interest shall be deemed to be a covenant implied by the agreement, or, as the case may be, by the lease issued in place of the surrendered agreement.

Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 11, as amended by 2120, 1933, s. 14.

(3) When in any case the application is not granted, the Commissioner may, nevertheless, agree to accept payment of the arrears in such instalments, and at such times, as are recommended by the Surveyor-General and the board; and the instalments of arrears which the Commissioner so agrees to accept shall be payable and recoverable in the same manner as the instalments to become due.

Option of other relief where that provided by section 199 or 200 not obtainable.

1199, 1915, s. 205.

Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 12 (a).

202. (1) In any case of an agreement entered into under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act, the Commissioner may, if he is satisfied that the strict enforcement of the agreement would inflict hardship upon the holder, refer the matter to the board to make such (if any) recommendation as they deem proper under this section.

(2) The board may recommend—

(*a*) such (if any) temporary reduction of the interest payable under the agreement as they think reasonable, and the period during which, in their opinion, the reduction should operate; and

* * * * * * * * * * *

Para. (b) repealed by 2060, 1931, s. 12 (b).

(3) The Commissioner may cause notice in writing of the recommendation (if any) of the board to be given to the applicant.

(4) If the applicant, within one month after the giving of the said notice, gives the Commissioner notice in writing of his desire to accept the recommendation, the Commissioner shall cause an adjustment to be made in the amounts of the instalments, and, in case of postponement as aforesaid, of the times of payment thereof, so as to give effect to the recommendation.

(5) Notice in writing of the terms of the adjustment shall be given to the applicant, and the same shall thereafter be binding upon the holder of the agreement, which shall be construed so as to give effect to the adjustment.

Power to re-sell surrendered lands.
Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 12.

202a. (1) When any lease or agreement issued under this Part has been absolutely surrendered to the Crown the land included therein may, according as the board recommends—

(*a*) be offered for sale under section 174 at a price fixed by the board; or

(*b*) be let on miscellaneous lease at a rental and on terms to be fixed by the board with the approval of the Commissioner; or

(*c*) be sold by public auction, a reserve price being fixed by the board, on the following terms, namely:—

Twenty-five per centum of the purchase-money to be paid in cash and the balance of the purchase-money together with interest at the fixed rate on the amount for the time being outstanding, to be paid in five equal yearly instalments.

(2) Any such land so offered for sale by auction and not sold at auction may, on the recommendation of the board, be sold by private contract at any price not less than the upset price at which the land was last offered for sale by auction, and on the other terms and conditions on which it was so offered.

Conditional increase of limit of holding under Part X.
1199, 1915, s. 206.
Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 13.

203. An agreement may, notwithstanding subsection (1) of section 181, be made under Part X. with any person provided that he will not thereby become the holder of land exceeding eight thousand pounds in unimproved value, if, in the opinion of the Surveyor-General and the board, such an agreement is expedient to secure the beneficial allotment of any repurchased land.

Conditional increase of limit of holding by transfer.
1199, 1915, s. 207.
Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 13.

204. The Commissioner may, notwithstanding subsection (2) of section 181, consent to the transfer of any agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act, or to the subletting of land comprised in any such agreement, in favour of any lessee or owner of land who would thereby become the holder of land not exceeding eight thousand pounds in unimproved value if, in the opinion of the board, it would inflict a hardship on the holder of the agreement if such consent were refused in accordance with the provisions of the said subsection (2).

Application of sections 203 and 204.
Inserted by 2060, 1931, s. 14.

204a. Sections 203 and 204 shall apply only to—

(*a*) lands which are situated in the estates known or formerly known as Yallum, Binnum, Hynam, and Kybybolite;

(*b*) lands which are comprised in the estate known or formerly known as Mount Schank Estate, in the Hundred of Kongorong, and which were held under agreement on the nineteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and twelve; and

(*c*) such other lands as are by proclamation declared to be subject to the said provisions after a resolution by both Houses of Parliament approving of the making of the proclamation.

PART XI.

SURRENDERS.

Acceptance of surrenders.
Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 8.

204b. (1) No surrender under this Part of any lease or agreement shall be of any effect unless and until accepted by the Commissioner.

(2) The Commissioner is hereby authorised to accept any such surrender in the name and on behalf of His Majesty.

(3) Any surrender shall be in the prescribed form and be made and executed in the prescribed manner.

Power of lessee to surrender his lease.
1199, 1915, s. 208.

205. (1) Any lessee may surrender his lease.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Amended by and subsecs. (2) and (3) repealed by 2120, 1933, s. 9.

Surrender for new lease. 1199, 1915, s. 209. Amended by 2256, 1935, s. 6.

206. (1) A lessee may surrender his lease or any part or parts thereof and the Governor may grant a lease or leases of the land so surrendered to such person or persons as are nominated in that behalf by the lessee surrendering: Provided that the transfers to the person or persons nominated have been approved in the usual manner.

(2) Every such new lease shall be granted for the unexpired period of the term of, and for the same purposes, terms, and conditions as the lease so surrendered.

Power to surrender agreement. 1882, 1928, s. 25 (part).

207. The purchaser under any agreement may surrender his agreement in the same manner and subject to the same provisions as are set forth in section 205 with reference to the surrender of a lease.

Power to deal with surrendered lands. Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 13.

207a. The land comprised in any lease or agreement (not being a lease or agreement issued under Part X. of this Act) which has been absolutely surrendered may be dealt with in all respects as if the lease or agreement had never been granted.

Surrender of agreement for new agreement. Substituted by 2256, 1935, s. 7.

208. (1) The purchaser under an agreement may surrender his agreement, or any part or parts thereof, and the Commissioner may grant an agreement or agreements of the land so surrendered to the person or persons nominated in that behalf by the purchaser surrendering: Provided that the transfers to the person or persons nominated have been approved in the usual manner.

(2) If the agreement is wholly surrendered, and only one new agreement is granted in lieu of the surrendered agreement, it shall be granted for the unexpired period of the term of the surrendered agreement and for the balance unpaid of the purchase money thereof, but in other respects shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as the agreement surrendered.

(3) If the agreement is partially surrendered or if the agreement is surrendered in whole and two or more agreements are granted in lieu thereof each new agreement granted in lieu of the surrendered agreement or part thereof shall be granted for the unexpired period of the term of the surrendered agreement, and the balance unpaid of the purchase money mentioned in the original agreement shall be apportioned between each of the new agreements and the balance not surrendered, if any, by the Commissioner on the recommendation of the board. In other respects each such agreement shall be subject to the same terms and conditions as the agreement surrendered or partially surrendered.

Provisions on surrender. Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 7.

208aa. (1) Any surrender under section 206 or 207 may be accepted, notwithstanding that any rent payable under the lease or any instalment or part thereof payable under the agreement is in arrear. In any case where the lease or agreement is partially surrendered or where the lease or agreement is surrendered in whole and two or more leases or agreements are granted in lieu thereof, the amount of the said arrears shall be apportioned between each of the new leases or agreements, as the case may be, and the balance not surrendered, if any, by the Commissioner on the recommendation of the board. If the lease or agreement is wholly surrendered and only one lease or agreement is granted in lieu thereof, the whole of the amount of the arrears shall be payable in respect of the new lease or agreement. The amount of the said arrears or, as the case may be, the amount of arrears apportioned as aforesaid, together with interest thereon at such rate of interest not exceeding five pounds per centum per annum as is fixed by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, shall be paid in such instalments, and at such times and within such period as is fixed by the board, subject to approval of the Commissioner and shall be payable and recoverable in the same manner as the said rent or instalments to become due. The payment of the said instalments of arrears shall be deemed to be a covenant implied in the leases or agreements issued in place of the surrendered or partially surrendered lease or agreement and in the leases or agreements, if any, partially surrendered.

(2) If any such surrender comprises part only of any such lease or agreement, the lease or agreement shall upon registration of the surrender be deemed to be cancelled so far as regards the land comprised in the surrendered part, and the preceding sections of this Part so far as they relate to the term and conditions of the lease or agreement so partially cancelled, and to the fixing of the rent or purchase price thereunder shall, *mutatis mutandis,* be deemed to apply to the lease or agreement so partially cancelled.

Rights of surrender of mortgagees, etc. Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 10.

208a. (1) Any mortgagee or encumbrancee under any mortgage or encumbrance registered under The Real Property Act, 1886, of any lease or agreement who in the exercise of any power under the mortgage or encumbrance or the said Act, sells the lease or agreement or any part thereof may, for the purpose of giving effect to any such sale, exercise all the powers of surrender under the preceding sections in this Part which the mortgagor or encumbrancer could exercise or could have exercised.

(2) Notwithstanding the provisions of The Real Property Act, 1886, or section 224 of this Act, upon the registration, under The Real Property Act, 1886, of any surrender aforesaid, the estate or interest of the mortgagor or encumbrancer therein described shall pass to and vest in the person nominated in the surrender, freed and discharged from any liability in respect of the mortgage or encumbrance or of any mortgage or encumbrance registered subsequent thereto. Any lease or agreement issued consequent upon such surrender shall be issued free of the said mortgage or encumbrance and of any mortgage or encumbrance registered subsequent thereto but shall be issued and be subject to any mortgage or encumbrance registered prior to the said mortgage or encumbrance, and such prior mortgage or encumbrance shall be noted on the lease or agreement so issued and shall be of the same force and effect and be construed as if it were a mortgage or encumbrance of the lease or agreement so issued.

(3) If any such surrender comprises part only of any such lease or agreement, the lease or agreement comprised in the mortgage shall, upon registration of the surrender as aforesaid, be deemed to be cancelled so far as regards the land comprised in the surrendered part, and the preceding sections of this Part so far as they relate to the term and conditions of the lease or agreement so partially cancelled, and to the fixing of the rent or purchase-price thereunder shall, *mutatis mutandis,* be deemed to apply to the lease or agreement so partially cancelled.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to authorise any mortgagee or encumbrancee to sell or transfer any lease or agreement or any part thereof except subject to the provisions of this Act.

Lands under any tenure may be surrendered. 1199, 1915, s. 210. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

209. Any person holding land under any tenure may surrender any portion of the said land on such terms as the board recommends subject to the consent of the Commissioner.

Power of lessee to surrender for perpetual lease or agreement. 1199, 1915, s. 212.

210. Any lessee under any Crown lease granted under any of the Crown Lands Acts, except Agricultural College endowed lands, may apply in writing to surrender his lease for a perpetual lease or an agreement under Part V.: Provided that this section shall apply only to any lease which—

(*a*) is solely used for pastoral or agricultural purposes, or both; or

(*b*) in the opinion of the Commissioner may not be required for subdivision or for public purposes.

Mode of obtaining perpetual lease or agreement. 1199, 1915, s. 213. 1882, 1928, s. 26.

211. (1) Upon an application being made under section 210, the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, shall fix the annual rent or purchase-money at which the perpetual lease or agreement may be obtained: Provided that—

I. the price fixed for repurchased lands under an agreement shall not be less than the cost of the same to the State, together with the cost of offering the same:

II. the interest to be fixed under an agreement to be issued in lieu of a perpetual lease (not subject to revaluation) shall not exceed the rent then payable under the perpetual lease, except where the rent is equal to less than two pounds per centum per annum on the purchase-money, in which case the interest shall be at the said rate of two pounds per centum per annum.

Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 11, and amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

(1A) Any application as aforesaid may be granted notwithstanding that any rent payable under the lease is in arrear. When in any such case the application is granted, the full amount of the said arrears of rent, together with interest thereon at such rate of interest not exceeding five pounds per centum per annum as is fixed by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, shall be paid in such instalments, and at such times, as are fixed by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, when fixing the annual rent or purchase-money as aforesaid, and shall be payable and recoverable in the same manner as the said rent or purchase money to become due, and the payment of the said instalments shall be deemed to be a covenant implied in the perpetual lease or agreement issued in place of the surrendered Crown lease.

(2) Upon the annual rent or purchase-money being so fixed, notice in writing of the amount thereof shall be given to the applicant, and the applicant, upon surrendering the lease, may, subject to the approval of the Commissioner and subject to subsection (3) hereof, obtain a perpetual lease or agreement at the said rent or purchase-money.

(3) The applicant shall, within three months after the giving of notice under subsection (2) hereof, accept or refuse the terms offered; and in the event of his agreeing to purchase, he shall forward with the notification of his acceptance an amount equal to the first half-yearly instalment of purchase-money.

Amended by 2256, 1935, s. 8 (a).

(4) The Commissioner shall forthwith cancel the lease surrendered as aforesaid, so far as regards the land for which a perpetual lease or agreement has been granted, and the applicant shall, within the time and in manner prescribed, execute a new lease or agreement pursuant to Part V.

Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 8 (b), and amended by 40, 1939, s. 14.

(5) Where a lease with a right of purchase is surrendered for a perpetual lease, the lessee may at the time of making the application for surrender, make application for the insertion in the perpetual lease of a provision for the purchase of the land. In any such case there shall be inserted in the perpetual lease a provision giving the lessee a right to purchase the fee simple of the land comprised in the lease at any time during that portion of the term of the surrendered lease which was unexpired at the time of the surrender, at the price at which the lessee could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender.

Power for lessee to purchase leased land. 1882, 1928, s. 27.

212. (1) The lessee under any Crown lease granted under any of the Crown Lands Acts, except a lease of Agricultural College endowed lands, may apply in writing to surrender his lease and purchase the fee simple thereof: Provided that this section shall apply only to any lease of land which—

(*a*) is solely used for pastoral or agricultural purposes, or both; or

(*b*) in the opinion of the Commissioner will not be required for subdivision or for public purposes.

(2) Upon an application being made under this section the board shall, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, fix the sum at which the fee simple of the land may be purchased and shall give notice thereof in writing to the applicant.

(3) The applicant shall, within three months after the giving of the notice under subsection (2) of this section, notify the Commissioner whether he accepts or refuses the terms offered. If he accepts, and if within one month after the Commissioner receives notice of his acceptance he surrenders his lease and pays the purchase-money and all proper fees he shall be entitled to receive a land grant for the land: Provided that the Commissioner may extend the time for surrender and payment.

(4) No lessee shall be entitled to purchase any land under this section until after the expiration of six years from the time when that land was originally leased to him or to his predecessor in title, nor unless the Commissioner is satisfied either that all the conditions of the lease have been fulfilled, or that the lessee has made such permanent improvements on the land that strict compliance with the conditions of the lease should be dispensed with.

(5) No person shall be entitled under this section to purchase the fee simple of any land of greater value than the maximum amount of land which could lawfully be included in an agreement granted to that person and to which section 220 applies.

Annual statement of surrenders disallowed. 1199, 1915, s. 214.

213. The Commissioner shall once in every year lay before Parliament a statement of all cases in which he has declined to allow a surrender under sections 210, 211, or 212, stating in every case the reasons for the refusal.

Power of lessee under Agricultural College Endowment Act, 1886, to surrender lease for perpetual lease. Ibid., s. 215.

214. (1) The lessee under any lease granted under the provisions of the Agricultural College Endowment Act, 1886, may, with the consent of the Commissioner and if all the covenants and conditions thereof have been complied with, surrender the lease for a perpetual lease under this Act.

(2) The application to surrender shall be in writing, and the provisions of section 211, *mutatis mutandis,* shall apply to and in respect of every such application and the surrender.

(3) The rent received in respect of any perpetual lease granted in any such case shall be deemed to be rent received in respect of a lease granted under the authority of the Agricultural College Endowment Act, 1886, within the meaning of section 7 of that Act.

Conditions of agreement or lease obtained in lieu of homestead lease. Ibid., s. 216.

215. Where any lessee of a homestead lease heretofore has surrendered the same pursuant to section 174 of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, or section 212 of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or hereafter surrenders the same pursuant to section 210 of this Act, and has obtained or obtains a perpetual lease or agreement in lieu thereof, the said perpetual lease or agreement shall, notwithstanding, be and remain subject to all the conditions relating to homestead leases, and the lessee or purchaser shall be and remain bound by all the covenants and provisions relating to those leases.

Allocation of moneys paid under scrub lease. Ibid., s. 217.

216. Any person who surrenders lands under a scrub lease for an agreement shall be credited as against the instalments of purchase-money payable under the agreement with the whole amount paid by him to the Crown in respect of the purchase-money thereunder.

Powers of trustees and executors. Ibid., s. 218. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

217. If any person having a right to surrender a lease in exchange for a lease or agreement dies, or is adjudicated bankrupt, or executes a statutory deed of assignment for the benefit of his creditors, his executors or administrators, or the trustee or other person in whom the lease or agreement vests under his will, or by virtue of the bankruptcy or assignment, may exercise all powers of surrender and exchange, and powers incidental thereto, which the said person could have exercised.

s. 214. The Agricultural College Endowment Act, 1886, has been repealed and superseded by the Agricultural College Act, 1936. Section 7 of the former Act has been superseded by section 10 of the latter Act.

Appeal from first decision of board.
1199, 1915, s. 219.

218. (1) Any person surrendering his lease for a lease or agreement under this Act shall have a right of appeal to the Commissioner against the decision of the board fixing the amount of rent and purchase-money, or either, as the case may be.

(2) The appeal shall be made within three months from the notification to the intending lessee or purchaser of the amount of the rent or purchase-money.

(3) The Commissioner shall refer the appeal to the board for reconsideration and a report thereon, and may, after receiving the report from the board, reduce the rent and purchase-money, or either: Provided that the purchase-money of any repurchased lands shall not be less than the cost of the same to the State, together with the costs of offering the same.

(4) The appellant shall, within three months after the decision of the appeal, accept or refuse the payment of the rent or purchase-money as fixed by the Commissioner in deciding the appeal.

Power of lessee to apply to surrender from time to time.
Ibid., s. 220.

219. If a lessee does not accept, or if he refuses, the terms offered, or the payment of the rent or purchase-money, as provided by subsection (3) of section 211, or subsection (4) of section 218 (according to the nature of the case), the said lessee may make a fresh application under section 210, and may, in similar circumstances, if he so desires, make fresh applications under that section from time to time.

Conditions of surrender.
Ibid., s. 221, 1900, 1929, s. 7.

220. (1) Any lease surrendered for a perpetual lease, or for an agreement other than for repurchased lands, is surrendered subject to the following conditions:—

Para. I. substituted by 2363, 1937, s. 5 (a).

I. If the lease so surrendered is other than a miscellaneous lease or a perpetual lease subject to revaluation, the unimproved value of the land to be included in the perpetual lease or agreement, and the unimproved value of all other lands held by the lessee or purchaser under any tenure, shall not altogether exceed seven thousand pounds, except where the land to be included in the perpetual lease or agreement is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, suitable only for pastoral purposes:

Inserted by 2363, 1937, s. 5 (a).

Ia. If the lease so surrendered is a miscellaneous lease or a perpetual lease subject to revaluation, the unimproved value of the land to be included in the perpetual lease or agreement, and the unimproved value of all other lands held by the lessee or purchaser under

any tenure, shall not altogether exceed five thousand pounds, except where the land to be included in the perpetual lease or agreement is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, suitable only for pastoral purposes:

II. If the land so to be included is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, suitable only for pastoral purposes, the carrying capacity thereof unimproved and of all other lands held by the lessee or purchaser under any tenure, shall not altogether exceed five thousand sheep, or if the land is outside Goyder's line of rainfall, ten thousand sheep: Provided that in making any computation as to carrying capacity, lands held under a lease granted under the Pastoral Act, 1936, or any Act repealed by that Act, shall not be included. Amended by 2363, 1937, s. 5 (b).

(2) For the purpose of paragraph I. of subsection (1) hereof the unimproved value of the land shall be determined by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, according to the actual value, irrespective of the amount of the purchase-money mentioned in any right of purchase lease granted in respect thereof.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (1) hereof, account shall not be taken of the value of lands within the limits of any city or town held by the lessee or purchaser nor of the value of lands held by him under any miscellaneous lease or under lease under the Pastoral Act, 1936, or any Act repealed by that Act. Inserted by 2363, 1937, s. 5 (c).

221. (1) The purchaser under any agreement (except an agreement under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act) may apply in writing to surrender his agreement for a perpetual lease of the land comprised therein. Surrender of agreement for lease. 1199, 1915, s. 222. 1882, 1928, s. 28.

(2) Upon an application being made under this section the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, shall fix— Substituted by 2256, 1935, s. 9.

(*a*) the annual rent at which the lease may be obtained in perpetuity; and

(*b*) the annual rent at which the lease may be obtained for the first ten years after which the rent shall be fixed in perpetuity as hereinafter provided.

In fixing the rents pursuant to this section the board shall take into consideration any amount of purchase price paid on or before the date from which the lease issued in lieu of the surrendered agreement is granted or deemed to be granted.

Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 9.

(2AA) The applicant may at his option obtain a perpetual lease at the rent fixed pursuant to paragraph (*a*) of subsection (2), or a perpetual lease of which the rent for the first ten years shall be as fixed pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of subsection (2) and of which the rent from the end of the first ten years shall be such amount as is fixed at the expiration of the said period by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner.

Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 9.

(2AB) The rent to be fixed under any such lease shall in no case exceed an amount equal to interest on the price at which the applicant could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender of the agreement calculated for one year at the rate of interest provided for in the agreement.

Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 9.

(2AC) Any lease granted pursuant to this section may be granted as from any period not exceeding five years before the date of the approval to the surrender, and any lease so granted shall be deemed to have taken effect from the commencement of such period. The said period shall be fixed by the board subject to the approval of the Commissioner. Any amounts paid during any such period in respect of instalments under the agreement surrendered as aforesaid, which became due during the said period, shall be deemed to have been paid in pursuance of the covenants of the lease and shall be appropriated accordingly and, except for that purpose, the agreement shall be deemed to have been determined from the commencement of the said period.

Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 12 (a).

(2A) Any application under this section may be granted notwithstanding that the instalments payable under the agreement are in arrear. When in any such case the application is granted, the full amount of the arrears of interest payable under the agreement, together with interest thereon at such rate not exceeding five pounds per centum per annum, as is fixed by the board, shall be paid in such instalments, and at such times, as are determined by the board, subject to the approval of the Commissioner, when fixing the rent, and shall be payable and recoverable in the same manner as the rents to become due, and the payment of the said instalments shall be deemed to be a covenant implied by the lease issued in place of the surrendered agreement.

(3) The provisions of subsections (2), (3), and (4) of section 211, *mutatis mutandis,* shall apply to and in respect of any such application and surrender.

Inserted by 2120, 1933, s. 12 (b), and amended by 40, 1939, s. 15.

(4) The purchaser under any agreement surrendered as aforesaid may at the time of making the application for surrender make application for the insertion in the perpetual lease of a provision for the purchase of the land. In any such

case there shall be inserted in the perpetual lease a provision giving the lessee a right to purchase the fee simple of the land comprised in the lease at any time during that portion of the term of the surrendered agreement which was unexpired at the time of the surrender, at the price at which the lessee could have completed purchase at the time of the surrender.

Surrender of agreement or lease of a small estate of a deceased person. 1199, 1915, s. 223.

222. (1) The Commissioner may, upon the application—

(*a*) of the executor of any deceased lessee or purchaser under any Crown lease or agreement, who has left a will, or of any person entitled to obtain letters of administration of the estate of such deceased lessee or purchaser or of any part of such estate left unadministered; or

(*b*) of the widow, widower, or next of kin of any deceased lessee or purchaser under any Crown lease or agreement, who has died intestate,

permit the surrender of the lease or agreement by the said executor, person, widow, widower, or next of kin, in the name of the deceased lessee or purchaser without probate of his will or letters of administration of his estate or of any part thereof left unadministered having been granted, if the Commissioner is satified that—

I. the applicant is the person entitled to prove the will of the deceased, or to obtain letters of administration of his estate, or of the part thereof left unadministered;

II. the whole of the estate of the deceased does not exceed in value the sum of two hundred pounds;

III. all the lawful debts and funeral expenses of the deceased have been paid;

IV. all succession duties (if any) have been paid in respect of the deceased's estate; and

V. the will (if any) of the deceased has been filed in the Supreme Court;

and the Commissioner may accept the surrender, and the Governor may issue a new lease or agreement, of the same kind and subject to the same terms and conditions as the surrendered lease or agreement, to the applicant or to any person named by him: Provided that no such application shall be allowed until after notice thereof has been published for two weeks in the *Government Gazette,* nor until after the expiration of two months from the time of the death of the deceased.

(2) The Registrar-General shall register every such surrender without the production of any probate, or letters of administration, or requiring any transmission to any executor or administrator.

(3) Every such new lease or agreement shall be held, but so as not to affect the indefeasibility of a Real Property Act title, subject to the dispositions of the will or rights arising on intestacy as if probate or letters of administration, as the case may be, had been granted.

Surrender of several leases or agreements for one lease or agreement of the same class.
1199, 1915, s. 224.

223. (1) When a lessee or purchaser holds land under one lease or agreement, and also holds land under one or more other leases or agreements, and—

(*a*) the said leases or agreements are all of the same class, and all contain substantially the same covenants, conditions, and reservations; and

(*b*) the terms of the said leases and agreements all end on the same date, or within one period of twelve months,

the lessee or purchaser may apply in writing for leave to surrender the leases or agreements for one lease or agreement comprising the whole of the said lands.

(2) If the Commissioner approves of the application, the lessee or purchaser may tender a surrender of the leases or agreements in the prescribed form and executed in the prescribed manner; and the Commissioner may, if he thinks proper, accept the surrender in the name and on behalf of His Majesty.

(3) If the surrender is accepted, one lease or agreement shall be issued to the lessee or purchaser; and that lease or agreement shall—

(*a*) be of the same class as;

(*b*) comprise the whole of the lands comprised in; and

(*c*) contain substantially the same covenants, conditions, and reservations as are contained in,

the surrendered leases or agreements, and shall be for a term ending on the same date as the terms of those leases or agreements, or as such of those terms as ends on the latest date.

Saving of estates and interests in surrendered lands.
Substituted by 40, 1939, s. 16.

224. (1) No lease or agreement which is subject to any estate, interest, or caveat registered or noted on such lease or agreement shall be surrendered, as regards either the whole or any part of the land therein comprised, unless the person entitled to that estate or interest or, as the case may be, the person who lodged the caveat has consented in writing to the proposed surrender.

(2) Unless the person entitled to any such estate or interest or, as the case may be, the person who lodged the caveat, otherwise directs by notice to the Commissioner, any new lease or agreement of the surrendered land or any part thereof shall be subject to the said estate, interest, or caveat, and that estate, interest, or caveat shall be registered or noted on the new lease or agreement and shall be of the same force and effect and be construed as if the new lease or agreement were subject to such estate, interest, or caveat.

(3) Where the surrender of a lease or agreement, whether as regards the whole or any part of the land comprised therein, is expressed to be an absolute surrender, and a person who is entitled to any estate or interest registered or noted on the lease or agreement or who has lodged a caveat so noted, consents to the surrender by writing indorsed thereon, that person shall be deemed to have directed by notice to the Commissioner that any new lease or agreement of the surrendered land or any part thereof shall not be subject to his estate interest or caveat and that such estate interest or caveat need not be noted on the new lease or agreement.

PART XII.

TRANSFERS.

225. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsections (7) and (8) of this section, no transfer of any lease or of any agreement, and no subletting of any land comprised in any lease or agreement, shall have any effect unless the consent of the Commissioner has been previously obtained in the following manner:—

In what circumstances transfers may be allowed. 1199, 1915, s. 227. 1882, 1928, s. 30.

1. Application for the transfer or subletting shall be made in writing to the Commissioner:

---

s. 225. In the matter of the Act to abolish forfeitures for Treason and Felony, 1874, and the Crown Lands Consolidation Act, 1877, and of the convict Christopher Wilton (1880) 14 S.A.L.R. 27; 6 Austn. Digest 932. As to the vesting of a lease or agreement of a convict in the Public Trustee pursuant to the Treason and Felony Forfeiture Act, 1874 (now Part X. of the Criminal Law Consolidation Act, 1935).

HENSLEY v. RESCHKE (1914) 18 C.L.R. 452; 6 Austn. Digest 930. As to the power of a lessee to enter into an executory contract for the sale of a lease and to deliver possession in anticipation of the Commissioner's consent. Since this decision section 227 has been enacted.

LANG v. CASTLE AND ANOTHER (1924) S.A.S.R. 255; 6 Austn. Digest 927, 931. "Subletting" includes leasing. The consent must be to the material terms of the contract and to the real disposition and the Commissioner is entitled to be informed of the proposed *terminus a quo* and *terminus ad quem*, and also as to

II. Except in the case of transfers by executors or administrators to devisees under the wills under which they act, or transfers by the trustees of a settlement to the *cestuis que trustent* thereunder the consent shall not be granted until after notice of the application has been published for two weeks in the *Government Gazette*:

III. The application shall be referred by the Commissioner to the board:

IV. If any person places before the Commissioner or the board any objection to the granting of the application, the board shall give the objector an opportunity of attending personally before the board to substantiate his objection. The board shall not uphold any such objection unless it has first given the applicant and the intended transferee or sublessee an opportunity of answering the objection either in writing or by appearing personally before the board:

V. If the board recommends the granting of the application, but not otherwise, the Commissioner may, if he thinks proper, by writing signed by him, consent to the transfer or subletting.

(2) Subject to subsections (3) and (4) of this section, no recommendation or consent shall be given under this section of or to any transfer or subletting, if the effect thereof will be to increase the holding of the proposed transferee or sublessee, under any tenure, to land the unimproved value of the fee simple of which exceeds seven thousand pounds. If at the time when the application for consent is being dealt with by the board the proposed transferee or sublessee does not hold any land and is not entitled to any land under a transfer or sublease to which the Minister has given his consent, the board may recommend and the Commissioner may give his consent to the transfer or subletting although the unimproved value of the fee simple of the land proposed to be transferred or sublet exceeds the said amount.

(3) For the purposes of subsection (2) of this section, account shall not be taken of the value of lands within the limits of any city or town held by, or proposed to be

s. 225. (*contd.*) all the relevant terms of the proposed transaction. Observations as to the nullity of consent where it is given upon misrepresentations by a party and upon a fictitious set of circumstances.

MAY v. DALY (1927) S.A.S.R. 428; 6 Austn. Digest 931. Where an agreement is not expressed as being subject to the Commissioner's consent but is an unconditional agreement for transfer, the duty of the transferor is to obtain that consent and, on consent being given, to transfer. An agreement to further the obtaining of the Commissioner's consent or to obtain such consent contrary to subsection (2) or (6) is an agreement for an illegal purpose and void.

s. 225. (3). The Pastoral Act, 1904, has been repealed and superseded by the Pastoral Act, 1936.

transferred or sublet to, the proposed transferee or sublessee, nor of the value of lands held by him under any miscellaneous lease or under any lease granted under the Pastoral Act, 1904.

(4) Notwithstanding anything in this section, the board may recommend, and the Commissioner may consent to, the transfer or subletting of any lands suitable only for pastoral purposes, if the effect thereof will not be to increase the holding of the proposed transferee or sublessee, under any tenure, to land which is capable of carrying more than five thousand sheep, or, if the land is situated wholly or partly outside Goyder's line of rainfall, more than ten thousand sheep: Provided that, in making any computation for the purposes of this subsection, lands held under a lease granted under the Pastoral Act, 1904, shall not be included.

(5) Notwithstanding anything in this section the board may recommend and the Commissioner may consent to the transfer or subletting of any land if owing to special circumstances it is in the opinion of the board and the Commissioner just and reasonable that the transfer or subletting should be permitted.

(6) Consent shall not be given to a transfer or subletting to take effect within the period of five years from the date of the lease or agreement, which period shall, in case the lease or agreement has been obtained on the surrender of another lease or agreement, be computed from the date of the original lease or agreement: Provided that this subsection shall not—

I. apply to transfers by executors or administrators to devisees under the wills under which they act:

II. prevent consent being given in any case where it is proved to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that the refusal thereof would inflict great hardship upon the person proposing to transfer or sublet.

(7) The provisions of this section shall not apply to—

(*a*) the transfer of, or the subletting of land comprised in any existing lease granted under any Act which was repealed by the Crown Lands Act, 1903, or granted under any earlier Crown Lands Act, provided that the said Act contained express provision contrary to the provisions of this section and applicable to the said lease:

(*b*) any subletting with the consent of the Commissioner pursuant to section 57.

s. 225. (4). The Pastoral Act, 1904, has been repealed and superseded by the Pastoral Act, 1936.

(8) The provisions of this section other than subsections (1) and (6) do not apply to transfers of agreements under Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part X. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part X. of this Act, nor to the subletting of land comprised in those agreements. All such transfers and sublettings are regulated by subsection (2) of section 181.

(9) The Commissioner shall not capriciously withhold his consent to any proposed transfer or subletting.

Non-validity of certain agreements. 1199, 1915, s. 228.

226. Except in any cases as to which it is otherwise expressly provided by this Act no agreement, whether verbal or in writing, for the sale, transfer or subletting of—

(*a*) any perpetual lease;

(*b*) any lease with right of purchase;

(*c*) any other lease, where the agreement cannot be given effect to without the Commissioner's consent;

(*d*) any agreement for sale;

(*e*) any interest in any such lease or agreement as hereinbefore mentioned; or

(*f*) the land or any interest in the land comprised in any such lease or agreement as hereinbefore mentioned,

shall be of any validity or have any force or effect after the expiration of one year from the making of the agreement, unless before the said expiration the consent in writing of the Commissioner to the proposed dealing has been obtained: Provided that this section shall not apply to any agreement which was in existence on the seventh day of December, nineteen hundred and ten, nor to any agreement thereafter made in pursuance of any agreement which was in existence on that day and for the purpose of giving effect to that agreement.

---

s. 226. LANG v. CASTLE AND ANOTHER (1924) S.A.S.R. 255; 6 Austn. Digest 931. Construction of "proposed dealing." The term is a compendious expression synonymous with "sale, transfer, or subletting."

MAY v. DALY (1927) S.A.S.R. 428. If a breach of the agreement for sale, etc. occurs within the year during which the consent of the Commissioner may be obtained a right of action for damages is not lost or determined upon the expiry of the year.

JERICHO v. GUGLIELMIN (1938) S.A.S.R. 292. Where an application for consent was considered by the Commissioner and a minute of approval given and a letter was sent by the Department intimating that formal consent would be issued after payment of certain mortgage moneys (which was not made) and it was the practice of the Department when such a requisition had been complied with to issue the formal consent without reference to the Commissioner, held that consent had been given when the letter was written.

Prohibition against transferring or subletting without consent to extend to every form of alienation without consent.
1311, 1917, s. 12.

227. (1) Notwithstanding any law or usage to the contrary, it is hereby declared that any prohibition, express or implied, contained in this Act, or in any lease or agreement issued under this Act or any repealed Act, against the transferring, assignment, or subletting of land comprised in any such lease or agreement without the consent of the Commissioner first had in each case, shall be construed to extend to and to include the prohibition of—

(*a*) every form of alienation, or attempted alienation, without such consent as aforesaid, of the land comprised in the lease or agreement; and

(*b*) the mere parting, before such consent is actually obtained, with the possession of the land, or any part thereof, in pursuance of any agreement for the alienation thereof, whether the said agreement is executory or otherwise and whether the same is or is not enforceable in law, and whether or not the said alienation is thereby agreed to be made subject to such consent,

and upon any breach of any such prohibition as hereby extended the Commissioner shall have the same powers of re-entry and forfeiture as in the case of a breach of any such prohibition as hereinbefore first mentioned.

(2) Any person who gives or takes possession of any land, or any part of any land, comprised in any such lease or agreement contrary to such prohibition as aforesaid as hereby extended shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, and in addition the lease or agreement comprising the land or part shall be liable to be absolutely forfeited without any compensation being payable to the holder thereof.

(3) In the case of any person transferring, assigning, or subletting contrary to such prohibition as hereby extended without such consent as aforesaid, any deed, written instrument, or other agreement whereby the transfer, sublease, or assignment is made, or for the occupation of any land so transferred, assigned, or sublet, shall be wholly null and void for all purposes whatsoever.

s. 227. LANG v. CASTLE AND ANOTHER (1924) S.A.S.R. 255; 6 Austn. Digest 927. "Every form of alienation" is not limited to the disposition of a registered estate and means the act of an owner in disposing of an interest in the property. An executory contract for the alienation of a Crown lease cannot pass the beneficial ownership until the consent of the Commissioner is obtained. *Semble*, the condition precedent of consent to a contract for alienation is to be taken as implied unless excluded by the language of the contract.

HABEL v. TILLER (1929) S.A.S.R. 170; 6 Austn. Digest 930. "Agreement" means agreement *de facto* and includes any illegal arrangement which is not merely unenforceable but is actually prohibited under penalty in subsection (2) and nullified by subsection (3). "In pursuance of" or "pursuant to" an agreement is capable of a wide meaning, which includes acts done in intended or substituted performance, as well as acts done strictly in performance of the contract.

HILL v. O'BRIEN (1938) 61 C.L.R. 96; 12 A.L.J. 270, reversing O'BRIEN v. HILL (1938) S.A.S.R. 61. Held, in the circumstances of the case, that, under the share-farming agreement in question, the lessee did not part with the possession of the land to the share-farmer.

PART XIII.

PART XIII.

SALES OF LANDS, EXCHANGE OF LANDS, GRANTING OF SITES FOR BUILDINGS.

DIVISION I.

DIVISION I.—SALES OF LANDS.

What lands may be sold.
1199, 1915, s. 229.

228. The following lands may be sold by auction for cash:—

I. Special blocks: Any single section of Crown lands which is surrounded by lands sold or contracted to be sold under any of the Crown Lands Acts, and has been withdrawn from sale or lease; also any section or block of land belonging to or vested in the Crown (not exceeding one hundred acres in area) which may be required for the establishment of any industry, trade, or business, or for any other purpose approved by the Governor:

II. Crown lands within hundreds which have been offered for lease under Part V. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part V. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part V. of this Act, and have not been taken up within two years from the day when they were first open to be taken up:

III. Town lands:

IV. Suburban lands which the Governor, by proclamation, excepts from being dealt with by the board.

Power of Commissioner to fix upset prices.
Ibid., s. 230.

229. The Commissioner may fix an upset price at which any such lands may be offered at auction, and may raise or lower any such upset price.

Lands to be gazetted before auction.
Ibid., s. 231.

230. A statement setting forth the lands, the upset price, and the time and place of auction shall, prior to any sale, be published for not less than four consecutive weeks in the *Government Gazette*.

Purchase money of lands sold for cash, how payable.
Ibid., s. 232.

231. No Crown lands shall be sold for cash at public auction unless on condition that the purchaser shall, at the sale, pay in ready cash a deposit of at least twenty per centum of the purchase-money, and shall pay the residue within one month thereafter, or within such extended time as the Commissioner may allow.

Unselected or unsold Crown lands within hundreds to remain open.
Ibid., s. 233.

232. (1) All Crown lands, except town or suburban lands, proposed to be offered for sale may nevertheless be taken up on lease or agreement not less than thirty days prior to the auction; and lands so offered and not sold shall remain open for leasing or sale under agreement or may be sold by private contract for cash at the upset price at which the same were last offered.

(2) Town and suburban lands offered for sale and not sold may be sold by private contract for cash at any price not less than the upset price at which the same were last offered.

Inserted by 2060, 1931, s. 15.

Town lands at Whyalla.

Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232a. (1) The Commissioner, by notice in the *Government Gazette*—

(*a*) may declare that estates in fee simple in any specified blocks of town land in the town of Whyalla may be applied for in writing:

(*b*) shall declare the price of every such block in accordance with the recommendation of the board made in that behalf:

(*c*) shall set out the terms of payment of the purchase money and any conditions to which any blocks will be subject, pursuant to section 232h, 234, or 235, of this Act, and any other conditions or stipulations binding on the purchaser:

(*d*) shall fix a day, not earlier than one month after the publication of the notice in the *Government Gazette* before which applications for the blocks mentioned in the notice must be made.

(2) The Commissioner shall not give any notice as aforesaid in respect of any blocks unless the board recommends that it is desirable that the blocks should be used as sites for dwelling-houses.

Deposit and payment.

Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232b. (1) Every application made pursuant to the last preceding section shall be made to the Commissioner in writing, giving the name, address and occupation of the applicant, and specifying the land applied for.

(2) Every such application shall be accompanied by an amount equal to twenty per centum of the price, as notified in the *Government Gazette,* of the land applied for: Provided that if twenty per centum of that price is less than one pound no amount need be forwarded with the application.

(3) The successful applicant for any land offered under the last preceding section shall pay the balance of the purchase-money within one month after notice of the allotment of the land to him is published in the *Government Gazette,* or within such extended time as the Commissioner may allow.

(4) Any amount deposited under subsection (1) of this section by an applicant whose application is refused, shall be refunded to that applicant.

Reference of applications to the board. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232c. All applications pursuant to section 232a of this Act shall forthwith after the receipt thereof be referred by the Commissioner to the board unless the land is withdrawn from sale; and the board shall consider all the applications and allot the land in such manner as it deems just and expedient.

Simultaneous applications. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232d. (1) All applications made pursuant to section 232a of this Act and received prior to or on the day specified in the *Government Gazette* as the last day for receiving such applications, shall be dealt with as simultaneous applications.

(2) Simultaneous applications may be decided by lot by the chairman of the board where any difficulty arises in deciding the successful applicant.

Gazettal of successful applicants. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232e. The Commissioner, upon being informed by the board of the names of the successful applicants for town land within the town of Whyalla shall cause those names to be published in the *Government Gazette,* with the particulars of the lands allotted to them and the price payable.

Board may re-offer land not taken up. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232f. If no application for a block offered by notice under section 232a of this Act is made within the time fixed by that notice, the Commissioner may again offer that block in accordance with the last five preceding sections at such reduced price as the board recommends.

Sales by auction of blocks not allotted. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232g. Any block not allotted after being offered by notice under section 232a of this Act may be sold by auction as if it had never been so offered.

Conditions. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232h. (1) Whenever any town land in the town of Whyalla is sold under any provision of this Part that land may, if the Commissioner so directs, be sold subject to all or any of the following conditions, namely:—

(*a*) that the purchaser or his successor in title shall, during any periods specified in the condition personally reside upon the land:

(*b*) that the purchaser or his successor in title shall, within such time as is specified in the condition, erect on the land in accordance with plans and specifications to be approved by the Commissioner, such premises, being either a dwelling-house, business premises, or other premises, as are mentioned in the condition, and that the purchaser and his successor in title shall not, without the consent in writing of the Commissioner, erect on the land any other premises:

(*c*) conditions regulating or restricting, in such manner as is specified in the conditions, the purposes for which the land may be used.

(2) Any such condition, if imposed, shall be expressed in the receipt for the purchase-money and in the land grant.

(3) When a certificate of title is issued in respect of any land comprised in any land grant in which any such condition is expressed the Registrar-General shall cause a statement to be inserted in or indorsed on the certificate to the effect that the land is subject to the said condition, and setting forth terms of the condition.

(4) Upon any breach of the said condition in respect of any land the Governor may, by notice published in the *Government Gazette,* cancel the sale of the said land; whereupon the said sale shall become absolutely void, and the said land shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(5) Upon the filing in the Lands Titles Registration Office by the Commissioner of a copy of the *Government Gazette* containing any such notice, the Registrar-General shall make and sign an indorsement on the receipt for the purchase-money of the land, if it has been filed in his office, or on any land grant or certificate of title which has been issued in respect of the land, or any part thereof, to the effect that the said receipt, land grant, or certificate is cancelled to the extent that it applies to such land or such part, the same having been forfeited to the Crown. The receipt, land grant, or certificate shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent, and the said land shall thereafter, for the purposes of this Act and The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, be dealt with and regarded as if it had never been alienated from the Crown. The Registrar-General shall also call in and indorse in the same manner the duplicate of the land grant or certificate, which shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent.

(6) The Commissioner may, on the recommendation of the Land Board, and if he thinks that special circumstances exist, which justify him in so doing, exempt any person from the obligation to comply with any such condition as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section.

(7) If a condition to which any land is subject under this section has been complied with to the satisfaction of the Commissioner, or has been waived by the Commissioner, he may give a certificate to the owner of the land or any other person having any estate or interest therein, stating that the said condition has been complied with or waived, as the case may be. The Registrar-General, upon production to him of

the said certificate, and upon payment of a fee of five shillings, shall indorse on the relevant receipt, land grant, or certificate of title a note of the certificate and upon such indorsement being made, the land and all persons having any estate or interest therein shall be discharged from the condition.

(8) The provisions of this section shall take effect notwithstanding anything in The Real Property Act, 1886-1936, or any other Act or law to the contrary.

Allotment of blocks to employers for employees' dwellings. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232i. (1) Notwithstanding any other provision of this Part, when the Commissioner has by notice in the *Gazette* declared that estates in fee simple in any blocks of town land in the town of Whyalla may be applied for, any employer may apply for any of those blocks which he requires for the purpose of providing dwelling-houses for his employees.

(2) If the board is satisfied that the employer intends in good faith to erect dwelling-houses on the blocks applied for, and to sell, lease or let those houses to his employees, or to grant to his employees the right to use and occupy them, and that if any such house is sold by the employer to any employee, the price will not exceed the cost to the employer of that house and the site thereof, the board may allot to the employer such of the blocks applied for as the board deems proper.

(3) Section 235 of this Act shall not apply in relation to any blocks allotted under this section.

Application of other sections of this Act. Inserted by 3, 1939, s. 4.

232j. Nothing in sections 232a to 232i. inclusive, shall affect the application to land within the town of Whyalla of any other provision of this Act, except to the extent that such other provision is inconsistent with the said sections.

Purchase moneys to be applied primarily to payment of public liabilities. 1199, 1915, s. 234.

233. Purchase-moneys from the sale of lands under this Division shall form a fund primarily applicable to the payment of such portion of the public liabilities as since the first day of January, nineteen hundred and four, has been specially charged thereon or as after the passing of this Act is specially so charged.

Town land may be sold subject to condition against alienation for six years. Ibid., s. 235.

234. (1) Whenever any town land is sold under any of the provisions of this Act, that land may, if the Commissioner so directs, be sold subject to the condition that it is not to be transferred, mortgaged, or otherwise dealt with, within six years from the date of the sale thereof without the consent in writing of the Commissioner, and that upon any breach of the

said condition the sale may be cancelled; and in such case the said condition, including the date when the same is to terminate, shall be expressed in the receipt for the purchase-money and in the land grant.

(2) When a certificate of title is issued in respect of any land comprised in any land grant in which the said condition is expressed, the Registrar-General shall cause a statement to be inserted in or indorsed on the certificate to the effect that the land is subject to the said condition, and setting forth the terms of the condition and the date when it will terminate.

(3) Upon any breach of the said condition in respect of any land the Governor may, by notice published in the *Government Gazette,* cancel the sale of the said land; whereupon the said sale shall become absolutely void, and the said land shall be forfeited to the Crown.

Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

(4) Upon the filing in the Lands Titles Registration Office by the Commissioner of a copy of the *Government Gazette* containing any such notice, the Registrar-General shall make and sign an indorsement on the receipt for the purchase-money of the land filed in his office (if the same has been so filed) or on the land grant of the land (if the same has been issued), or on any certificate of title which may have been issued in respect of the land, or any part thereof, to the effect that the said receipt or land grant or certificate is cancelled to the extent that it applies to such land or such part, the same having been forfeited to the Crown. The receipt or land grant or certificate shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent, and the said land shall thereafter, for the purposes of The Real Property Act, 1886, be dealt with and regarded as if it had never been alienated from the Crown. The Registrar-General shall also call in and indorse in the same manner the duplicate of the land grant or certificate, which shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent.

(5) The provisions of this section shall take effect notwithstanding anything in The Real Property Act, 1886, or any other Act or law to the contrary.

Limitation of number of town allotments that may be purchased. 1199, 1915, s. 236.

235. (1) Whenever any town lands are sold by auction, under any of the provisions of this Act, it may, if the Commissioner so directs, be made a condition of the sale that not more than a specified number of allotments thereof shall be purchased by or on behalf of any person.

(2) Where town lands are sold by auction subject to the said condition, and it is shown to the satisfaction of the Commissioner that more than the specified number of allotments thereof has been purchased by or on behalf of any

person, the Governor may, by notice published in the *Government Gazette,* cancel the sale of all or any of the allotments purchased by or on behalf of that person (hereinafter called "the cancelled allotments"); whereupon the sale of the cancelled allotments shall become absolutely void, and the cancelled allotments shall be forfeited to the Crown.

(3) Upon the filing in the Lands Titles Registration Office by the Commissioner of a copy of the *Government Gazette* containing any such notice, the Registrar-General shall make and sign an indorsement on the receipts for the purchase-money of the cancelled allotments filed in his office (if the same has so been filed) or on the land grant of the cancelled allotments (if the same has been issued), or on any certificate of title which may have been issued in respect of the cancelled allotments or any of them, to the effect that that receipt or land grant or certificate is cancelled to the extent that it applies to the cancelled allotments or any of them, the same having been forfeited to the Crown. The receipt or land grant or certificate shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent, and the cancelled allotments shall thereafter, for the purpose of The Real Property Act, 1886, be dealt with as if they had never been alienated from the Crown. The Registrar-General shall also call in and indorse in the same manner the duplicate of the said land grant or certificate, which shall thereupon be cancelled to the said extent.

(4) The provisions of this section shall take effect notwithstanding anything in The Real Property Act, 1886, or any other Act or law to the contrary.

Agreement preventing fair competition at auction to be void.
1199, 1915, s. 237.

236. Every agreement, whether in writing or otherwise, whereby any person promises or agrees, either directly or indirectly, to give or allow any sum of money, reward, benefit, or thing to any other person, in consideration of that other person not bidding at any auction under this Act, or of his not competing at any such auction, or in consideration of his bidding to a limited amount only, or of his withdrawing from competition at any such auction, or in consideration of his doing any other act or thing which in any way might tend to prevent free and open competition at any such auction, shall be wholly illegal and void.

Agreement to pay commission of more than two and a half per centum void.
Ibid., s. 238.

237. Any agreement by any person to pay more than two and a half per centum on the purchase-money to any other person for bidding or acting for the said first-mentioned person at any auction under this Act shall be absolutely illegal and void.

DIVISION II.—EXCHANGE OF LANDS.

DIVISION II.

Powers of the Government to make exchange of land.
1199, 1915, s. 239.

238. Any Crown lands, or, subject to section 128 of the Pastoral Act, 1904, any lands set apart, dedicated, or reserved for any of the purposes mentioned in section 5 (except lands dedicated under subdivision (*d*) of the said section 5, under subdivision (*d*) of section 5 of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or under subdivision (*d*) of section 7 of the Crown Lands Act, 1903), or held under lease or agreement, may, notwithstanding any lease or agreement thereof, be exchanged for any other lands in the State, subject to the following provisions:—

I. The Commissioner shall cause plans and a valuation to be made of the lands proposed to be given and of the lands proposed to be taken in exchange:

II. The board shall report on the proposed exchange:

III. The said plans, valuation, and report, together with a statement of the terms of exchange, shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament for fourteen days, and resolutions approving of the exchange shall be adopted.

After such adoption as aforesaid the lands proposed to be given in exchange may be granted for an estate in fee simple, a perpetual lease or agreement, or such lesser estate as may have been agreed upon.

Leased lands may be exchanged.
Ibid., s. 240.

239. The land given in exchange may be sold or let by the Commissioner to the original lessee of the land exchanged for the unexpired term of his original lease, on terms to be agreed upon, and on the lessee or purchaser surrendering his original lease or agreement.

Lands acquired by the Government to be dedicated for same purposes (if any) as lands alienated.
Ibid., s. 241.

240. The lands taken in exchange shall be set apart, dedicated, or reserved (as the case may be) for the same purposes as those for which the lands given in exchange were set apart, dedicated, or reserved.

DIVISION III.—GRANTING OF SITES.

DIVISION III.

Power to grant sites for public and charitable purposes.
Ibid., s. 242.
1900, 1929, s. 8.

241. (1) The Governor may at any time, on the application in writing of the purchaser or lessee under any of the Crown Lands Acts, grant any of the land comprised in his agreement or lease—

(*a*) to any corporation or to trustees, to be used as a site for a school, church, chapel, institute, or hospital, or for any other public or charitable purpose whatsoever: Provided that the land granted for any one of the said purposes does not exceed two acres:

s. 238. The Pastoral Act, 1904, has been repealed and superseded by the Pastoral Act, 1936. Section 128 of the former Act has been superseded by section 136 of the latter Act.

(*b*) to the holder, or lessee, or his nominee, to be used as a site for a blacksmith's shop, carpenter's shop, mill, store, or post office, or for any other purpose approved by the Governor: Provided that—

I. the land granted for any one of the said purposes does not exceed one acre;

II. the land is not situated within five miles of town lands; and

III. such security is given to the Governor as he thinks proper that the land will be used for one of the said purposes.

Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 16.

(2) Any lands granted pursuant to subsection (1) hereof may, with the consent of the Governor, be exchanged for other lands granted for the purpose for which the lands first mentioned were granted, or may be surrendered to the Crown freed from any trust, express or implied, or subject to such trusts as the Governor approves.

Purchase money for site to be paid on application.
1199, 1915, s. 243.
Amended by 40, 1939, s. 17.

242. The purchaser or lessee shall, at or before making his application, pay to the Treasurer the purchase-money for the land, fixed (if the land is subject to a contract for a lease with right of purchase or to an agreement) at the rate per acre at which he has agreed to purchase or has the right to purchase the land; or (in other cases) by the Commissioner on the recommendation of the board.

Lease or agreement to be read as excepting the granted land.
1199, 1915, s. 244.

243. After the grant the lease or agreement shall be read as if the land comprised in the grant had been expressly excepted from the operation of the lease or agreement.

PART XIV.

PART XIV.

LICENCES.

Licences may be granted.
1199, 1915, s. 245.

244. The Commissioner or any person authorised by him may grant licences, as provided by this section, to persons to enter upon and occupy the lands described in the licences for the objects and purposes hereunder expressed:—

I. With respect to any Crown lands or any other lands belonging to or vested in the Crown (not being lands let on perpetual lease within hundreds, or on lease with right of purchase, or lands under agreement to

s. 244. The Pastoral Act, 1904, has been repealed and superseded by the Pastoral Act, 1936.

purchase), or leased for miscellaneous purposes, or comprised in leases under the Pastoral Act, 1904, licences may be granted for the purpose of cutting, obtaining, and taking away any live or dead timber, gravel, stone, clay, earth, guano, manure, shell, or seaweed:

II. With respect to any Crown lands, dedicated or reserved lands, or lands leased for pastoral purposes, licences may be granted for—

(*a*) fishermen's residences and drying grounds:

(*b*) manufactories, fellmongering establishments, slaughter-houses, brick or lime kilns, or sawmills:

(*c*) except in the case of lands leased for pastoral purposes, depasturing the lands with cattle, sheep, or other animals:

(*d*) any other purpose approved by the Commissioner, whether similar to any of the above-mentioned purposes or not.

Commissioner may limit licences. 1199, 1915, s. 246.

245. The Commissioner may, by notice in the *Government Gazette,* prohibit any licensed or unlicensed person from exercising, on any lands described in the notice, any one or more of the powers conferred by licence or other authority for any of the purposes mentioned in paragraph I. of section 244; and any person who commits any act in contravention of any such notice shall forfeit his licence.

Conditions of licences. 1199, 1915, s. 247.

246. Every licence shall continue in force for a period not exceeding one year from the date of issue, and shall be subject to the payment of such fee, and to such restrictions and conditions as are imposed by the Commissioner.

PART XV.

PART XV.

SPECIAL PROVISIONS AS TO LANDS OUTSIDE GOYDER'S LINE OF RAINFALL.

Transfer of leases outside Goyder's line. 1199, 1915, s. 248.

247. Notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, when the Commissioner consents to the transfer of any lease (not being a lease under the Pastoral Act, 1904), of land suitable only for grazing purposes, situate outside Goyder's line of

s. 247. The Pastoral Act, 1904, has been repealed and superseded by the Pastoral Act, 1936.

rainfall, he may permit any rent then owing by the transferring lessee, together with interest at the rate of four per centum per annum, to be paid by the transferee by instalments extending over any period not exceeding five years.

Allotment in case of holdings outside Goyder's line. 1199, 1915, s. 249.

248. (1) Any lessee who has transferred a lease such as mentioned in section 247, and any lessee of any land suitable only for grazing purposes situated outside Goyder's line of rainfall, whose rent is in arrear and unpaid, and who is unable to transfer his lease, may, on application to and approval by the Commissioner, be allotted by the board any Crown lands within the said line of rainfall which are available; and in such case, notwithstanding anything contained in this Act, the allottee may, subject to the payment by him of interest, at the rate of four per centum per annum, on the rent or instalments (as the case may be) becoming due in respect of the land so allotted for the first three years of the lease or agreement, be allowed three years wherein to pay the rents or instalments (as the case may be) so becoming due for the said first three years.

(2) The lease or agreement shall not be issued, nor shall any transfer be permitted, in respect of the land so allotted, until the moneys due thereon have been paid.

PART XVI.

PART XVI.

MISCELLANEOUS.

Powers of forfeiture, acceptance of surrender, and resumption of agreements and leases to be exercised by Commissioner. 1199, 1915, s. 250. Amended by 40, 1939, s. 18.

249. Wherever by any provision of this Act or of any lease or agreement made under this Act or any repealed Act power is given—

(*a*) to cancel or forfeit an agreement or lease; or

(*b*) to accept the surrender of an agreement or lease; or

(*c*) to resume lands comprised in an agreement or lease,

that provision shall be read as conferring the said power upon the Commissioner, and not upon the Governor, unless the contrary is expressly provided.

Act 39/1939 s. 249a Where pursuant to an application &c

Commissioner to have care and control of reserved and dedicated lands. 1199, 1915, s. 251.

250. (1) The care, control, and management of all lands reserved or dedicated by the Governor for or to any public purpose shall, in the interim between the reservation or dedication of the lands and the grant thereof in fee, be vested in the Commissioner.

---

s. 250. FOX v. ALLCHURCH (1927) 40 C.L.R. 135; 3 Austn. Digest 525, affirming FOX v. ALLCHURCH (1927) S.A.S.R. 328, which reversed in part FOX v. ALLCHURCH (1926) S.A.S.R. 384. Observations as to the construction of section 250 with respect to land dedicated for the purposes of the Botanic Garden.

(2) The said lands shall during the said interim be deemed Crown lands, except for the purpose of sale, or for the purpose of leasing under Part V.

(3) Nothing in this section shall affect any lands the care, control, and management of which have already been or are hereafter placed in a municipal corporation or district council.

Right of commonage. 1199, 1915, s. 252.

251. All Crown lands within hundreds, and not within any municipality or district council district, shall be subject to such rights of commonage as, with the consent of the Commissioner, are from time to time prescribed.

Disability of persons under eighteen to hold agreement, lease, or licence. Ibid., s. 253.

252. (1) No person under the age of eighteen years shall be entitled to hold, directly or otherwise, any lands comprised in any agreement, lease, or licence under this Act, unless that person becomes entitled to the agreement, lease, or licence as the personal representative of a purchaser, lessee, or licensee.

Amended by 2256, 1935, s. 10.

(2) All covenants and conditions contained in or imposed by any agreement, lease, or licence granted, transferred or transmitted to any minor of the age of eighteen years or upwards shall be as binding upon the minor as if he were of full age. 252a Where a lease or agreement is made to

Duties of Crown lands ranger. 1199, 1915, s. 254.

253. Every Crown lands ranger shall do all acts for preventing intrusion, encroachment, and trespass on lands belonging to or vested in the Crown, and for taking possession of any such lands in case of forfeiture, and for such other purposes as the Commissioner generally or specially directs or authorises.

Powers of district council rangers. Ibid., s. 255. Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

254. (1) The powers conferred upon Crown lands rangers by this Act, may be exercised within a district council district by any district council ranger appointed by the council thereof, in respect of Crown lands, roads, or reserves under the control of the council.

(2) All penalties incurred within the district, and recovered under this Part, shall be paid to the council.

Crown lands ranger may make claim or entry. 1199, 1915, s. 256.

255. (1) Any Crown lands ranger may give any notice, make any claim, and make, or authorise any person to make, any entry which is requisite to be given or made by the Crown.

(2) Every such notice or claim made in writing under the hand of any Crown lands ranger, and every such entry made by any Crown lands ranger or person authorised by him, shall be valid for all purposes whatsoever as if the same were respectively given or made by the Crown.

Power to impound cattle trespassing and to destroy pigs.
1199, 1915, s 257.

256. (1) Cattle or sheep unlawfully trespassing upon Crown lands, or lands reserved for or dedicated to the public use, may be impounded by a Crown lands ranger or by any person authorised by the Commissioner or ranger.

(2) All pigs trespassing on Crown lands, or reserves or dedicated lands, may be destroyed by a Crown lands ranger, or by any person authorised by a Crown lands ranger, without compensation to the owner.

Unbranded wild cattle belong to the Crown.
Ibid., s. 258.
1882, 1928, s. 31.

257. (1) All unbranded wild cattle above the age of twelve months being on Crown lands, and having no apparent owner, shall be the property of the Crown.

(2) The Commissioner may cause any such cattle to be sold by public auction, or by tender, provided that the object, time, and place of the auction, or the time up to which such tender is to be made, is notified in the *Government Gazette* at least one month next preceding the time of auction or tender.

(3) The purchaser, on obtaining the written authority of the Commissioner, may enter with proper assistance upon the Crown lands where the cattle are and take possession of the same.

(4) If no bid is obtained at public auction or no tender received for any cattle offered for sale those cattle may be destroyed by any Crown lands ranger authorised by the Commissioner to do so.

Exemption of agreements from stamp duty.
1199, 1915, s. 259.

258. Notwithstanding the provisions of any Act to the contrary, every agreement made under this Act shall be exempt from any charge for stamp duty.

Annual payment of rent.
Ibid., s. 260.

259. All rent payable in respect of any lands leased under this Act or any Act hereby repealed shall, except as otherwise provided herein, be paid annually in advance.

Power of Commissioner to acquire lands for towns.
Ibid., s. 262.

260. (1) The Commissioner may, with the consent of the Governor, acquire, for an estate in fee simple, lands in any part of the State which in his opinion may conveniently be set apart as sites for towns and for purposes incidental thereto.

(2) Any such lands may be acquired either pursuant to agreement or compulsorily, and if the same are acquired compulsorily the provisions of Division II. of Part X. shall, *mutatis mutandis,* apply with respect to the acquisition thereof and all things incidental thereto or consequent thereon.

(3) All lands taken and acquired under this section shall thereupon for all purposes be Crown lands, and may by proclamation be set apart and dedicated as town lands or

suburban lands under subdivision (*h*) of section 5, and for any of the purposes mentioned or referred to in subdivision (*d*) of that section.

Power of Commissioner to resume land set apart as site for town. 1199, 1915, s. 263. 1882, 1928, s. 32.

261. (1) When any land has been set apart as a site for a town or for purposes incidental thereto, and part of that land has been laid out as roads or park lands, or roads and park lands, and the balance has been subdivided into allotments, some or all of which allotments have been alienated from the Crown, but no town has, in the opinion of the Commissioner been erected on the land, and the land is, in the opinion of the Commissioner, no longer required as a site for a town—

(*a*) the Commissioner may, with the consent of the Governor, acquire for an estate in fee simple all or any of the said allotments which have been alienated from the Crown; and

(*b*) the Governor may by proclamation declare the said roads to be closed, and cancel, wholly or partially, the proclamation (if any) setting apart such land as aforesaid,

and thereupon the whole of the said land shall be deemed for all purposes to be Crown lands, and may be dealt with accordingly under Part X. or any other provisions of this Act.

(2) The said allotments may be acquired, either pursuant to agreement or compulsorily, and if the same are acquired compulsorily the provisions of Division II. of Part X. shall, *mutatis mutandis,* apply with respect to the acquisition thereof and all things incidental thereto or consequent thereon.

Provision of moneys for purposes of sections 260 and 261. 1199, 1915, s. 264.

262. The moneys required by the Commissioner for the purposes of sections 260 and 261 shall be supplied to him by the Treasurer out of moneys provided by Parliament for those purposes.

Power to dispose of surplus lands. Cf. 1346, 1918, s. 19. Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 11, and amended by 2363, 1937, s. 6.

262a. (1) Where it appears to the Governor that any land acquired for any purpose which after such acquisition has become Crown lands, is not suitable for, or is not required for the said purpose and is not required for any purpose of the Government of the State, he may—

(*a*) sell the land, or any estate, right, or interest therein, either by public auction or private contract; or

(*b*) exchange the land, or any estate, right, or interest therein, for any other land or property, or any estate, right, or interest therein; or

(*c*) dispose in any other way of the land, or any estate, right, or interest therein,

for such price or other consideration as may be recommended by the board and the Governor deems sufficient, and upon such (if any) terms and conditions as the board recommends and he deems proper.

(2) For the purpose of carrying out any such transaction as mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, the Governor may execute any and every assurance, deed, instrument, and writing, and do all such other things as may be deemed necessary or expedient.

(3) The Commissioner's receipt shall be a sufficient discharge for any moneys to be paid in pursuance of any such transaction, and it shall not be necessary for the person paying any such moneys to inquire whether or not a proper case has arisen for the exercise of any power conferred by this section.

(4) Nothing in this section shall be deemed to derogate from any other power vested in the Governor or any other person by this Act.

Provision for preservation of timber.
1199, 1915, s. 265.
1882, 1928, s. 33.

263. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, it shall be a condition of every lease or agreement granted or entered into, after the eighteenth day of December, nineteen hundred and twelve, that at least five acres of every two hundred and fifty acres of the land comprised therein shall be set apart and reserved for the growth of timber, and that no timber trees growing thereon shall be destroyed.

(2) The Commissioner may, when he deems it advisable so to do, grant an exemption in whole or in part from compliance with the said condition.

(3) This section shall not apply—

(*a*) to any lease or agreement granted or entered into under Part XI. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903, Part XI. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part XI. of this Act, unless the surrendered lease or agreement in lieu of which the lease or agreement first mentioned was granted, contained the condition mentioned in subsection (1) of this section, or unless that surrendered lease was a miscellaneous lease:

(*b*) to any lease or agreement which comprises a less area than two hundred and fifty acres.

Provision for soil conservation reserves.
Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 19.

263a. (1) Subject to subsection (2) of this section, it shall be a condition of every perpetual lease (other than a perpetual lease of town lands) or agreement, granted or entered into after the passing of the Crown Lands Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939, that the lessee or purchaser will set apart and

keep reserved for the purpose of preventing soil erosion such areas of the land comprised in the lease or agreement, being areas covered with natural scrub growth, as the Commissioner or his servants shall notify to the lessee or purchaser, and will not destroy or permit to be destroyed any natural scrub growth growing on the said areas; the said areas to be of the respective sizes and in the respective positions notified to the lessee or purchaser by the Commissioner or his servants:

Provided that the total area of the said areas shall not exceed one-tenth of the area of the land comprised in the lease or agreement.

(2) The Commissioner may wherever he deems it advisable to do so, grant an exemption in whole or in part from compliance with the said condition.

(3) The land to be set apart and kept reserved pursuant to this section shall be in addition to any land required to be set apart and reserved pursuant to section 263 of this Act.

264. Any person holding any land from the Crown under a lease with right of purchase, or (subject to anything contained in Part X.) under an agreement obtained on a surrender, may complete his purchase at the expiration of six years from the time when the land was originally taken up by the said person or his predecessors in title, or at any time thereafter during the currency of his lease or agreement; and shall, on payment of the purchase-money or the balance thereof then unpaid, and of the prescribed fee for the grant be entitled to the land in fee simple: Provided that the Commissioner may, in any case, prevent the exercise of the right herein expressed until he is satisfied that the conditions of the lease or agreement have been *bona fide* fulfilled.

Completion of purchase under lease with right of purchase or agreement obtained on surrender.
1199, 1915, s. 266.

265. No person holding a lease with a right of purchase or an agreement, whenever granted, shall be entitled to complete the purchase unless the conditions of the lease or agreement have been fully complied with, or the Commissioner is satisfied that the lessee or purchaser has made such permanent improvements on the land that strict compliance with the conditions of the lease or agreement should be dispensed with.

Right of purchase not exercisable until conditions have been complied with or equivalent improvements made.
Ibid., s. 267.

265a. Notwithstanding anything contained in this or any other Act or anything contained in any lease or agreement under this Act or any other Act relating to Crown lands, if the person who is the lessee or purchaser under any such lease or agreement (whether the lease or agreement was issued before or after the passing of this Act) intimates, whether verbally

Cancellation of lease or agreement where holder abandons land.
Cf. 1581, 1923, s. 3.
Inserted by 2256, 1935, s. 12.

or by writing, to the Commissioner or any officer of the Department of Lands that he has abandoned the land comprised in the lease or agreement, or makes any intimation to the like effect, the Commissioner may, by writing under his hand, without notice to the said person, and without re-entry, forthwith determine the lease or agreement and thereupon the interest of the said person in the said land shall absolutely cease and determine.

Repeated notice of breach not necessary before forfeiture.
1199, 1915, s. 268.

266. Notwithstanding anything in any of the Crown Lands Acts or in any agreement or lease made or granted under any of the repealed Acts, if notice is given to the purchaser or lessee (as the case may be) of any breach of a covenant contained in or implied by such agreement or lease, no notice of any future breach of the same covenant, or of the continuance of the same breach thereof, shall be necessary before the exercise of the powers of forfeiture or cancellation expressed in or implied by the agreement or lease, whether so implied by such Acts as aforesaid, or any of them, or otherwise.

Land grant to be noted as subject to interest.
Substituted by 40, 1939, s. 20.

267. Where any agreement or lease is subject to any estate, interest, or caveat noted or registered thereon, and the purchaser or lessee completes the purchase of the fee simple of the land comprised in the agreement or lease, pursuant to any right conferred on him by this Act or the agreement or lease, and a land grant is issued, that land grant shall unless the person entitled to any such estate, interest, or as the case may be, the person who lodged the caveat otherwise directs by notice to the Commissioner, be subject to that estate, interest, or caveat, and particulars of that estate, interest or caveat, shall be noted on the land grant.

Cancellation of muniments of title when grant cancelled or land reverts to Crown.
1199, 1915, s. 270.
1405, 1919, s. 11.

268. (1) The Commissioner may from time to time, and upon the alienation of any of the lands hereinafter mentioned shall, forward to the Registrar-General, or other proper officer, the certificate, grant, or other muniment or muniments of title to all or any lands—

(*a*) the grant of which has been cancelled by the Governor under the Crown Lands Act, 1903, the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or this Act; or

(*b*) which, having been lawfully held by any person for any estate or interest, have been or are lawfully forfeited to or resumed by, or by any means whatsoever have reverted to or revert to or have been or are acquired by, the Crown,

and request the said Registrar-General or officer, in writing to forthwith cancel the said certificate, grant, or other muniment or muniments of title, either wholly or partially.

(2) The said Registrar-General, or other officer, shall thereupon enter on the folium relating to the land in the register-book and on the certificate, grant, or other muniment or muniments, a memorandum cancelling the same, either wholly or partially as the said writing may require, and shall sign the said memorandum. Thereafter the land in respect of which the certificate, grant, or other muniment or muniments of title have been cancelled may, until again alienated from the Crown, be dealt with in all respects as if it had never been alienated from the Crown.

Registrar-General to make necessary entries in registers.
1199, 1915, s. 271.

269. The Registrar-General shall, at the request of the Commissioner, make all entries in all register-books necessary or proper to be made for the purpose of giving effect to this Act.

Registrar-General may issue certified copy of lease or agreement.
Ibid., s. 272.

270. The Registrar-General shall, at the request of the Commissioner, on being satisfied that any Crown lease or agreement has either been lost or destroyed, issue a provisional copy of the lease or agreement at the cost of the applicant, which shall be valid and effectual for all purposes as if it were the original lease or agreement.

Proclamation valid for all purposes.
Ibid., s. 273.

271. No proclamation shall be invalid by reason of anything required as preliminary thereto not having been done, or not having been duly done.

PART XVII.

PART XVII.

OFFENCES AND PENALTIES.

Unauthorised occupation of Crown property.
1199, 1915, s. 275.

272. Any person who unlawfully occupies land belonging to or vested in the Crown, in any manner whatsoever, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds.

Delaying with travelling stock.
Ibid., s. 276.

273. (1) The owner or person in charge of cattle or sheep which—

(*a*) are found upon Crown lands, or dedicated or reserved lands; and

s. 272. DAVIS v. BAMBRICK (1875) 9 S.A.L.R. 156; 6 Austn. Digest 936. Held that the plaintiff, not being a Crown lands ranger, was not entitled to lay the complaint. See also section 294.

s. 273. HUMPHRIS v. FOOT (1934) S.A.S.R. 25. Meaning of the words "dedicated lands" discussed.

(*b*) are not *bona fide* travelling either to the station of the owner or to market, or, if travelling *bona fide,* do not travel at least five miles a day in a direct line,

shall be liable to a penalty of two shillings per head for every head of cattle, and one pound for every hundred sheep or part of every hundred sheep so found upon the said lands.

(2) Upon the hearing of the complaint the onus of proving that the cattle or sheep were so *bona fide* travelling, or that they *bona fide* travelled at least five miles a day, shall be upon the owner or person in charge of the cattle or sheep.

Depasturing cattle, etc.
1199, 1915, s. 277.

274. Whoever—

(*a*) depastures cattle, sheep, goats, or pigs upon Crown lands, or reserved or dedicated lands, or lands vested in the Commissioner of Educational Lands without licence or other lawful authority; or

(*b*) depastures on any such lands more cattle or sheep than authorised by his licence or authority,

shall be liable to a penalty of not more than one hundred pounds; and, in addition thereto, for every offence to a further penalty of three pence per head for every head of sheep, goats, or pigs, and one shilling and six pence for every head of cattle, so unlawfully depastured.

Injuring or removing timber, metals, etc., without licence.
Ibid., s. 278, 1882, 1928, s. 34.

275. (1) Any person who—

(*a*) injures or destroys any tree or sapling, or cuts, saws, removes, or sells any timber being on Crown lands, or lands leased or reserved under any of the Crown Lands Acts, or the Pastoral Act, 1904, or any Act incorporated therewith, without a licence or other valid authority, except on land so leased by him and for the purpose of making improvements on the said land; or

(*b*) unlawfully removes, or severs, excavates, quarries, or digs for, with intent to remove, any metal, or ore containing metal, or any stone, sand, gravel, or other material from any such lands, without a licence or other authority,

shall be liable to forfeit and pay, in addition to the value of the tree, sapling, timber, metal, or other material, a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than five pounds or to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding two months.

S. 275. The Pastoral Act, 1904, has been repealed and superseded by the Pastoral Act, 1936.
BIRKS v. TAYLOR (1914) S.A.L.R. 148; 6 Austn. Digest 936. Where a perpetual lease does not reserve timber, the lease vests in the lessee the general property in the timber on the demised land.

(2) Any person found committing an offence against this section may be forthwith apprehended and taken before any justice of the peace by a Crown lands ranger, police constable, or person authorised by the ranger.

276. Whoever wilfully and unlawfully defaces, injures, destroys, removes, or obliterates any survey-picket or other land mark erected or being on any lands belonging to or vested in the Crown, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds.

Injuring or removing landmarks. 1199, 1915, s. 279.

277. Whoever wilfully defaces, injures, destroys, removes, cuts, scratches, or carves upon any monument, pedestal, carving, writing, ornamentation, or record placed, erected, or being upon any lands belonging to or vested in the Crown, or being dedicated or reserved lands, shall be liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

Injuring monuments, records, etc., on Crown lands. Ibid., s. 280

278. (1) Whoever, by materials of any kind, except by gates approved by the Commissioner, wilfully obstructs or injures any road or way vested in the Crown, not being within the limits of any district council district, so as to hinder the free passage of any carriage thereon, shall be liable to a penalty of not less than two pounds nor more than ten pounds, in addition to the expense of removal.

Obstructing roads and ways. Ibid., s. 281.

(2) It shall be lawful for any Crown lands ranger or any person authorised in writing without any warrant, to forthwith summarily remove and prevent every such obstruction, at the cost of the party causing the same.

279. Any person who injures or destroys any gate or opening erected by the authority of the Commissioner on any road or way, or does not close the same, shall for every such offence be liable to a fine of not more than fifty pounds, or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months.

Leaving gates open. Ibid., s. 282.

280. Any person who wilfully obstructs or hinders any member of the board, or any Crown lands ranger, or other authorised person, in the exercise of any right under this Act shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds, or to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding six months.

Obstructing authorised persons from carrying out powers. Ibid., s. 283.

281. (1) Every person who directly or indirectly takes or receives any sum of money, or any thing whatsoever, in pursuance of any agreement hereinbefore declared to be void, or in consideration of any act on his part which would be illegal if agreed to be done, shall forfeit that sum of money or other thing.

Any money or reward received under any illegal agreement to be forfeited, and recoverable by anyone suing for the same. Ibid., s. 284.

(2) The said sum shall be recoverable by any person who sues for the same within twelve months from the time when the same was received.

Making illegal agreement.
1199, 1915, s. 285.

282. (1) Whenever any person—

(*a*) offers to any person, not being the principal for whom he is acting, intending purchaser, or lessee, to bid or not to bid at any auction except in some particular manner, or to bid for certain lands or leases only, in consideration of an intending purchaser or lessee bidding or not bidding for any land or lease to be offered for sale at the auction; or

(*b*) offers to enter into any agreement which would be illegal under this Act,

the first-mentioned person shall forfeit the full value of the lands or of the lease forming the subject of the agreement, or a sum of one hundred pounds, whichever is the higher in amount.

(2) The amount so forfeited may be sued for and recovered by any person who sues for the same within twelve months from the time of the offer or proposal.

Offering to enter into void agreements, etc.
Ibid., s. 286.

283. (1) Whenever any person—

(*a*) offers to any intending purchaser or lessee at any auction to enter into any agreement which would be void under this Act; or

(*b*) offers to make any agreement or arrangement for making which any forfeiture or penalty is provided; or

(*c*) makes any such offer as mentioned in section 282,

by means of threats or representations respecting the future biddings, purchases, or competition, or respecting any particular course of proceeding of such person at any such auction, he shall forfeit twice the full value of the lands or lease which formed the subject of the offer, proposal, or illegal agreement, or a sum of two hundred pounds, whichever is the higher in amount.

(2) The amount so forfeited may be sued for and recovered by any person who sues for the same within twelve months from the time of the offer or proposal.

s. 282. HAILES v. WHITE (1876) 10 S.A.L.R. 146; 6 Austn. Digest 926. As to the interests in land to which section 282 applies.

s. 283. HAILES v. WHITE (1876) 10 S.A.L.R. 146; 6 Austn. Digest 926. As to the interests in land to which section 283 applies.

False statement as to commonage. 1199, 1915, s. 287.

284. Any person who knowingly makes any false statement with regard to commonage in hundreds shall be liable to a penalty of not more than fifty pounds.

Forgery and uttering a felony. Ibid., s. 288.

285. Whoever—

(*a*) forges, counterfeits, or alters, with intent to defraud; or

(*b*) with a like intent, utters, or makes use of, knowing the same to be forged, counterfeited, or altered,

any writing or document authorised to be made, issued, or granted under this Act and relating to any Crown lands, shall be guilty of a felony, and shall be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding eight years.

Perjury. Ibid., s. 289.

286. Any person who wilfully makes a false declaration, or who, upon oath or affirmation taken or made under the provisions of this Act, wilfully and corruptly gives any false evidence before the board, or any member thereof, shall be guilty of perjury, and may be imprisoned for any term not exceeding four years.

Fraud or false representation. Ibid., s. 290.

287. Any person who—

(*a*) by any manner of fraud or wilful misrepresentation, obtains or attempts to obtain any advance or loan under this Act from the Commissioner or the State Bank of South Australia; or

(*b*) by any false representation attempts to account for the expenditure of any moneys advanced as aforesaid,

shall be guilty of a misdemeanour, and shall be liable to be imprisoned for any term not exceeding twelve months.

PART XVIII.

PART XVIII.

REGULATIONS.

Regulations. 1199, 1915, s. 291.

288. (1) The Governor may make regulations for fully and effectually carrying out and giving force and effect to the various objects, purposes, rights, powers, and authorities of this Act, including regulations for fees, and for penalties not exceeding twenty pounds for any one offence.

(2) All such regulations shall be published in the *Government Gazette,* and shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament within fourteen days after the publication thereof, if Parliament is then sitting, and if not, then within fourteen days after the next session of Parliament begins; and if within sixty days of the laying before Parliament of any such regulations either House of Parliament passes a resolution objecting thereto, the same shall (so far as so objected to) thenceforth cease to have the force of law, and notice of every such resolution shall forthwith be published by the Commissioner in the *Government Gazette.*

(3) Subject to subsection (2) hereof, all such regulations shall have full force of law from the first date of publication thereof.

(4) The *Government Gazette* containing any such regulations purporting to be made by the Governor by virtue of this Act, shall be conclusive evidence of the making thereof; and the *Government Gazette* containing a notice of a resolution being passed by either House of Parliament objecting to any such regulation shall be conclusive evidence of the passing of that resolution.

PART XIX.

PART XIX.

ARBITRATION, EVIDENCE, LEGAL PROCEDURE, ETC.

Valuation for compensation to be determined by arbitration.
1199, 1915, s. 292.

289. (1) All valuations under any of the Crown Lands Acts (except valuations of rents and improvements to be made by the board), and valuations of improvements on resumed miscellaneous leased lands, shall be determined, in case of dispute, by two arbitrators, of whom one shall be nominated by the Commissioner, and the other by the person or persons entitled to compensation or payment; or, in case the arbitrators are not able to agree, by an umpire to be appointed by them before entering upon the consideration of the amount of compensation or payment.

(2) In case either of the parties entitled to nominate an arbitrator neglects so to do for fourteen days next after a notice in writing has been given him by the other party, or names an arbitrator who refuses or neglects to act, the arbitrator named by the other party may make a final decision alone.

Declarations, how to be made.
Ibid., s. 293.

290. All declarations required by this Act to be made by any person may be made before a member of the board, a justice of the peace, a notary public, or a commissioner for taking affidavits in the Supreme Court.

Parties compellable to give evidence, but not to be prosecuted in certain cases.
1199, 1915, s. 294.

291. (1) In any proceedings under Part XVII. all parties to any agreement such as mentioned in section 236 or 237, made in connection with an auction, and all persons making or receiving any offer, with or without threats, to enter into such an agreement, shall be compellable to give evidence upon all matters relating to the agreement or offer.

(2) No information shall be maintained against any person for conspiracy in consequence of any such agreement or offer, if the said person being summoned as a witness, answers all questions that may be asked of him concerning the matters in question; nor shall he be convicted of conspiracy if he at any time previous to any information being laid has fully disclosed such act on oath, under the compulsory process of any court, in any action or proceeding instituted under Part XVII. of this Act, Part XVII. of the Crown Lands Act, 1915, or Part XVII. of the Crown Lands Act, 1903.

Gazette evidence of facts stated therein.
Ibid., s. 295.

292. The production of the *Government Gazette* containing any publication required to be published shall be conclusive evidence of the facts stated, recited, or assumed therein.

Burden of proof.
Ibid., s. 296.
1311, 1917, s. 11.

293. In any action, suit, or proceeding under any of the Crown Lands Acts—

(*a*) the averment that any lands are Crown lands, dedicated lands, reserved lands, or lands belonging to or vested in the Crown, or that any person is a Crown lands ranger, or other person authorized to take any proceedings, or perform any duty, or sue for the recovery of any penalties or other moneys under any of the said Acts, shall be sufficient proof of that fact, unless the defendant proves the contrary:

(*b*) where the authority of the defendant to do any act is in question, the proof thereof shall lie upon the defendant:

(*c*) all licences, certificates, maps, plans, and office copies, purporting to be certified as true under the hand of the Director of Lands, the Assistant Director of Lands, or the Surveyor-General or the Deputy Surveyor-General of the State, shall be sufficient evidence without production of original records, and without the personal attendance of those officers, or proof of their signatures.

Amended by 1990, 1930, s. 3, and by 40, 1939, s. 21.

Who may lay complaint, and hearing of same.
1199, 1915, s. 297.

294. (1) All proceedings may be had and taken and all complaints may be laid for any offence against this Act at the instance of the Commissioner, or any person authorized

by him, or any Crown lands ranger; and all complaints shall be heard and determined, and all moneys, costs, and expenses shall be recovered, in a summary way.

(2) The court of summary jurisdiction may also, in case any penalty is imposed, order the defendant, in default of payment thereof, to be imprisoned for any period not exceeding six months.

Penalties. 1199, 1915, s. 298.

295. Except when otherwise provided, all penalties shall, when recovered, be paid to the Treasurer of the State.

Appropriation of payments. Inserted by 40, 1939, s. 22.

295a. Where money is paid to the Commissioner or to the receiver of rents in respect of any amounts of rent, purchase-money, or interest which became due at different times, the Commissioner or receiver may, notwithstanding any direction to the contrary, apply the money for or towards payment of those amounts in the order in which they became due, or in any other order which appears to the Commissioner or receiver to be convenient.

Treasurer may provide for costs of officers. 1199, 1915, s. 302.

296. The Treasurer may cause to be paid out of the Public Treasury the costs or charges of any action brought by or against any justice, Crown lands ranger, constable, or other person acting under the authority and in the execution of this Act.

Protection to persons acting in execution of this Act. Ibid., s. 303.

297. (1) All actions for anything done under any of the Crown Lands Acts shall be commenced within six months after the cause of action has arisen, and not afterwards.

(2) Notice in writing of every such action, and the cause thereof, shall be given to the defendant one month at least before the commencement of the action.

(3) In every such action the defendant may plead the general issue, and give this Act, or any Act hereby repealed, and the special matter in evidence at any trial to be had thereupon.

(4) No plaintiff shall recover in any such action if tender of sufficient amends has been made before action brought, or if a sufficient sum of money has been paid into court by or on behalf of the defendant after action brought, together with the costs incurred up to that time.

SCHEDULES.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

ACTS REPEALED.

Reference to Act.	Short Title.	Extent of Repeal.
No. 1199 of 1915.....	Crown Lands Act, 1915	The whole
No. 1206 of 1915.....	Crown Lands Act Suspensory Act, 1915	The whole
No. 1231 of 1915.....	Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1915	The whole
No. 1311 of 1917.....	Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1917	The whole
No. 1405 of 1919.....	Crown Lands Act Further Amendment Act, 1919	The whole
No. 1703 of 1925.....	State Bank Act, 1925.....	Section 72 and the Seventh Schedule
No. 1740 of 1926.....	Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1926	The whole
No. 1803 of 1927.....	Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1927	The whole
No. 1882 of 1928.....	Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1928	The whole
No. 1900 of 1929.....	Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1929	The whole

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Section 22. 1199, 1915, Second Schedule.

1. Land within any hundred.

2. Land situate within an average of twenty miles from the eastern boundaries of the hundreds of King, Rees, Tomkinson, Ketchowla, Hardy, Nackara, Paratoo, or Waroonee; or within ten miles from the northern boundaries of the hundreds of Waroonee, Minburra, and part of the hundred of Yalpara; or within the counties of Buccleuch and Chandos.

3. Land situate on either side of the line of railway between Coonalpyn and the eastern boundary of the State, and being not more than seven miles distant from that line.

4. Land situate upon Thistle Island, Flinders Island, Spilsby Island, Wedge Island, St. Peter's Island, Eba Island, and Eyre's Island.

Section 35.
1199, 1915, Third Schedule.
1405, 1919, s. 4.
1882, 1928, s. 35.

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

South [Royal Arms] Australia.

CROWN LEASE (PERPETUAL).

His Majesty the King doth hereby lease to A.B., of [*address and occupation*] all that [*here describe land leased*] to be held in perpetuity at the following yearly rents namely:—[*here set out the rents in accordance with the appropriate section of the Act*], each of which yearly rents is to be paid in advance on the day of , with such penalties as are provided for by the Crown Lands Act, 1929, added thereto in case any of such rents is in arrear, and subject to the reservations, covenants, and conditions shortly stated below, and which are more fully set out in the Crown Lands Act, 1929.

Reservations.

1. There are reserved to the Crown all gold, silver, copper, tin, and other metals, all ores and other substances containing metals, all minerals, and all gems and precious stones, coal, and mineral oils, with incidental powers of search and mining.

Covenants.

2. The lessee must—

I. Enclose the land with a cattle-proof fence before the end of the fifth year of the lease;

II. Keep in good repair all Crown improvements (if any) on the land;

III. Clear so as to render available for cultivation, or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof,.....acres of the land;

IV. Forthwith commence to destroy and to keep the land free from vermin to the satisfaction of the Commissioner of Crown Lands during the lease;

V. Insure and keep insured in the full insurable value thereof all buildings the property of the Crown upon the leased land in the joint names of the Commissioner and the lessee, in some insurance office to be approved of by the Commissioner, and forthwith lodge the policy of such insurance in the office of the Commissioner, and forward to the Commissioner the receipts for the premiums payable in respect of such policy within seven days after the same shall become due, with a power for the Commissioner to insure on default by the lessee, and to recover the amount paid for such insurance in like manner as the rent is recoverable.

And the lessee must not—

VI. Transfer, sublet, encumber, or mortgage without the written consent of the Commissioner first had in each case;

VII. Erect brush fence or suffer or permit the same to be erected or to remain on the land.

Conditions.

3. The lease shall be liable to forfeiture in the following cases and no others:—

I. If default be made in payment of any rent in arrear for six months after the same falls due, the lessee having had at least three months' previous notice in writing demanding its payment;

II. If default be made in the performance of any covenant; or

III. If the land shall be transferred, sublet, or mortgaged without the written consent of the Commissioner first had in each case.

4. The land may be resumed by the Crown for mining or for any public work or purposes, full compensation being made to the lessee for his loss.

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Section 35. 1199, 1915, Fourth Schedule. 1405, 1919, s. 4. 1882, 1928, s. 36.

Reference to the Form in the Third Schedule.	Extended Meaning.
1. Reservations ..	Except and reserved out of this lease all gold, silver, copper, tin, and other metals, all ores and other substances containing metals, all minerals, and all gems and precious stones, coal, and mineral oils upon, in, or under the said land to His Majesty the King, His heirs and successors, and all persons lawfully claiming under or authorised by Him or them. And the Commissioner of Crown Lands and all persons lawfully claiming under or authorised by them, or either of them, shall have full and free liberty of access, ingress, egress, and regress, with or without horses, cattle, carts, drays, carriages, engines, and all other necessary implements and things, into, upon and from the said premises for all reasonable purposes, and to cut, dig, sink, try, search, work, remove and dispose of all or any of the said excepted and reserved things, full compensation being made to the lessee for any loss or damage sustained by him.
2. (I.) Covenant to fence	The lessee will during the first five years substantially fence the boundaries of the said land with a fence or wall ordinarily capable of resisting the trespass of cattle, and during the term of the lease maintain such fence or wall in good and substantial repair.
2. (II.) Covenant to keep Crown improvements in repair	The lessee will at his own cost during the said term, keep and maintain in good and tenantable repair and condition all improvements (if any) the property of the Crown on the land hereby leased.
2. (III.) Covenant to clear	The lessee will during the first two years clear so as to render available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof not less than one-eighth of the area specified in that behalf in the lease, and will during the second two years clear as aforesaid not less than one-eighth of the area so specified, and will during each succeeding year clear as aforesaid not less than one-eighth of the area so specified until the whole of the area so specified has been cleared, and will at all times keep available for cultivation or grazing, as the case may be, the land so cleared.
3. Condition of forfeiture	Provided always, and this lease is upon this express condition, that if default shall be made in payment of any rent in arrear for six months after the same falls due, the lessee having had at least three months' previous notice in writing demanding its payment, or if default shall be made in the performance of any covenant on the part of the lessee; or if the lessee shall, without the written consent of the Commissioner first had and obtained, transfer, mortgage, encumber, or sublet the premises, or any part thereof, His Majesty or the Commissioner, after three months' written notice, may re-enter and take possession of the said lands; and it shall be lawful for the Commissioner, before or after re-entry, to cancel and determine this lease, and the Commissioner may thereupon insert a notice in the *Government Gazette* declaring this lease to be forfeited, and such notice appearing in the *Government Gazette* as having been published by the authority of the Commissioner shall, in all courts and elsewhere, and under all circumstances, be taken to be conclusive evidence that such lease has been legally cancelled and forfeited: Provided, however, that the Commissioner shall not (except in the case of rent being in arrear as aforesaid, or of the transfer, mortgage, encumbrance, or subletting of the premises without such consent as aforesaid) exercise the powers expressed in this clause in the case of default in the

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE—*continued.*

Reference to the Form in the Third Schedule.	Extended Meaning.
	performance of a covenant before the expiration of the period of three months after notice has been given to the lessee of such default and requiring the performance of the covenant: Provided nevertheless that if notice has been given to the lessee of any default in the performance of a covenant, no notice of any future default in the performance of the same covenant, or of the continuance of the same default, shall be necessary before the exercise of such powers.
4. Condition of resumption	Provided also, and it is expressly agreed, that the King shall, and may, at any time, or from time to time hereafter resume possession of all or any part of the said land hereby demised for roads, railways, tramways, or for sites for towns or for park lands, or for mining purposes, or for any public work or purpose upon the Commissioner giving three calendar months' notice to the lessee by publication in the *Government Gazette* of such intended resumption; and that immediately from and after the expiration of three calendar months after such notice shall have been given as aforesaid this lease and the demise hereby made shall cease, determine, and be void as to all or such parts of the said lands as shall be mentioned and described in such notice, anything in this lease to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided that, on any resumption, the lessee shall be paid compensation for the loss the lessee shall sustain thereby; and, in case of dispute, the amount of such compensation shall be determined by the Land Board, or, at the option of the Commissioner or the lessee, in the manner provided by section 289 of the Crown Lands Act, 1929.

Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 17.

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

Section 44. 1199, 1915, Fifth Schedule. 1405, 1919, s. 4. 1882, 1928, s. 37.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS IN AGREEMENT.

1. The vendor agrees to sell and the purchaser agrees to purchase for the sum of pounds being the price fixed by the Land Board all section of land situated in the Hundred of County of containing acres or thereabouts numbered and the improvements thereon except and reserved all gold, silver, copper, tin, and other metals, all ores and other substances containing metals, all minerals, and all gems and precious stones, coal, and mineral oils upon in or under the said land to the vendor and all persons lawfully claiming under or authorised by him with full and free liberty of access ingress egress and regress with or without horses cattle carts drays carriages engines and all necessary implements and things into upon and from the said land for all reasonable purposes and to cut dig sink try search work remove and dispose of all or any of the said excepted and reserved things.

2. The purchaser shall pay the purchase-money together with interest thereon at the rate of per centum per annum in sixty half-yearly instalments of payable in advance on the day of and the day of in each year until the whole of the purchase-money and interest shall be paid: Provided that the purchaser may complete the purchase of the said land at any time after six years from the time when such land was originally taken up on payment of the balance of the purchase-money and interest to the date of completion of the purchase.

3. The purchaser will pay and discharge all rates taxes assessments impositions and outgoings which shall become payable in respect of the said land.

4. The purchaser shall and will during the first five years from the date of this agreement substantially fence the boundaries of the said land with a fence or wall ordinarily capable of resisting the trespass of cattle and will until the completion of the purchase of the said land maintain and uphold such fence in good and substantial repair.

5. The purchaser will during this agreement keep and maintain in good and tenantable repair and condition all improvements on the said land.

6. The purchaser will during the first two years from the date of this agreement clear so as to render available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof not less than acres of the said land and will during the second two years clear as aforesaid not less than acres of the said land and will during each succeeding year clear as aforesaid not less than acres of the said land until acres of the said land have been cleared, and will at all times keep available for cultivation or grazing, as the case may be, the land so cleared.

7. The purchaser will not without the consent of the vendor being first had and obtained transfer sublet encumber or mortgage the said land.

8. The purchaser will subject to the regulations in force for the time being under the Mining Act, 1930, or any other Act authorising the making of regulations permit every gold or mineral lessee or licensee holding a lease or licence under the Mining Act, 1930, or any other Act for the time being authorising the granting of gold or mineral leases or licences of or respecting any of the said land and all persons authorised by such lessee or licensee to have free and unrestricted access to and egress from the said land comprised in such gold or mineral lease or licence.

Ame
S.L.
193

9. It shall be lawful for the vendor and all persons authorised by him at all times unrestrictedly to enter into and upon the said land before completion of the purchase thereof.

10. The vendor reserves unto himself and all persons and bodies authorised by him full right and liberty without any payment to the purchaser by way of compensation from time to time and at all times hereafter with or without beasts of draught or burden or any vehicles whatever to enter into and upon the said land for the purpose of laying pipes or a pipe track in, along, over, or under the said land, and to view the condition of and to cleanse, relay, repair, and maintain the said pipes or pipe track, and to allow water to be in and to flow through the said pipes or pipe track, and to construct drains and pipe tracks, and to lay pipes where required in, along, over, or under the said land, and to view the condition of and cleanse, relay, repair, and maintain the said drains and pipe tracks and pipes, and to allow water to be in and to flow through the said drains, pipe tracks, and pipes.

11. The purchaser will insure and during this agreement keep insured in the full insurable value thereof in some insurance office in Adelaide to be approved by the vendor all buildings and erections the property of the vendor upon the said land or which may thereafter be thereupon against loss or damage by fire such insurance to be in the joint names of the purchaser and the vendor and will forthwith lodge the policy of every such insurance in the office of the vendor and will forward to the vendor the receipts for the premiums payable in respect of every such policy within seven days after the same shall become due and if the foregoing covenant shall not be duly observed then the vendor shall be at liberty to insure the said improvements in manner aforesaid and it is agreed that all sums of money received under any such insurance shall be laid out in reinstating the premises in respect of which the same shall have been received.

12. The purchaser will destroy all rabbits on the said land and fill up their burrows to the satisfaction of the vendor and will forthwith commence to destroy all such other vermin on the said land as are by or under the Vermin Act, 1931, or by or under any other Act for the time being in force in the said State declared to be vermin and will keep the said land free of all vermin to the satisfaction of the vendor during this agreement and will destroy Bathurst burr and all other noxious weeds growing upon the said land and upon the half width of Government roads adjacent thereto.

Ar
S.
19

and keep the land free from all Weeds which are declared by the Governor by regulation under the Weeds Act 1956 to be dangerous or noxious weeds.

13. The purchaser will neither allow to remain if now existing nor erect nor suffer the erection of any brush fence upon the said land.

14. And it is hereby declared that if any of the instalments hereby reserved shall be unpaid and in arrear for more than six months after the day whereon the same is hereby made payable the purchaser having had at least three months' previous notice in writing demanding its payment, or if the vendor shall be satisfied that there has been a breach in the performance of any of the covenants herein contained or that this agreement is liable to forfeiture the vendor may re-enter and take possession of the said land and it shall be lawful for the Commissioner of Crown Lands before or after re-entry to cancel and determine this agreement and the said Commissioner may thereupon insert a

notice in the *Government Gazette* declaring this agreement to be forfeited and such notice appearing in the *Government Gazette* shall in all courts and elsewhere and under all circumstances be taken to be conclusive evidence that this agreement has been legally cancelled and forfeited: Provided that the vendor or the said Commissioner shall not (except in the case of an instalment being unpaid and in arrear as aforesaid or of a breach of clause 7 hereof) exercise the powers expressed in this clause in case of a breach of covenant before the expiration of the period of three months after notice has been given to the purchaser of such breach and requiring the performance of the covenant: Provided nevertheless that if notice has been given to the purchaser of any breach of a covenant no notice of any future breach of the same covenant or of the continuance of the same breach thereof shall be necessary before the exercise of such powers.

15. And it is hereby expressly agreed that the said Commissioner may at any time or from time to time hereafter resume possession of all or any part of the said land for roads railways or tramways or for sites for towns or park lands or for mining purposes or for any public purpose whatsoever after the expiration of three calendar months from the giving by the said Commissioner to the purchaser of notice in writing of the intended resumption and that immediately upon the giving of such notice the right of the purchaser to complete the purchase shall cease and determine and be void as to all or such of the said lands as shall be specified in such notice and that immediately after the expiration of the said three calendar months this agreement and the right of the purchaser to possession shall cease and determine and be void as to all or such part of the said lands as shall be specified in such notice anything in this agreement to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided that on any resumption the purchaser shall be paid compensation for the loss the purchaser shall sustain thereby and in case of dispute the amount of such compensation shall be determined by the Land Board or at the option of the said Commissioner or the purchaser in the manner provided by section 289 of the Crown Lands Act, 1929.

Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 18.

Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

16. And it is hereby expressly declared that any notice to be served or given to the purchaser under this agreement shall be deemed to have been duly served or given if the same be sent through the post office enclosed in an envelope addressed to the purchaser at any address stated in any recent application letter or document received from him or at his usual or last known place of abode in the said State or to the care of any solicitor attorney or agent acting in the purchaser's behalf in the particular matter in respect whereof such notice is given and such notice shall be deemed to have been served or given on and time shall run from the day of the posting thereof as aforesaid.

Section 76.
1199, 1915, Sixth Schedule.

THE SIXTH SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS ON LEASE OF LANDS RESUMED FOR WATER.

(*a*) To pay the rent and taxes;

(*b*) To maintain in good order and tenantable condition and repair all buildings, wells, dams, reservoirs, embankments, erections, ditches, and watercourses upon the leased land;

(*c*) To erect, to the approval of the Commissioner, and maintain upon the land during the currency of the lease, a house of public accommodation, and therein afford accommodation to the public; and if the lessee shall obtain a licence in respect of the said house under any laws for the time being relating to licensed victuallers, to keep and conduct the licensed premises in a proper and orderly manner, so as to afford no just or reasonable cause for withholding or withdrawing the licence and from time to time without intermission to renew and keep such licence in force: Provided that this covenant shall not be inserted in any lease where the Commissioner shall determine that a house of accommodation is not required;

(*d*) To construct appliances for watering stock, either by shallow sinking, deep-seated sinking with surface appliances, or surface reservoirs; and

(*e*) Whenever thereunto reasonably required, to supply all cattle, sheep, and other stock with water.

THE SEVENTH SCHEDULE.

SCHEDULE OF LANDS TO BE RESERVED FOR FOREST PURPOSES.

Section 81. 1199, 1915, Seventh Schedule.

Hundreds.	Forest Reserves.	Acres.	
Belalie, Yangya, and Bundaleer ..	No. 1	7,798	Res. H.A. and L.C. 16/10/23; *Gov. Gaz.*, 13/12/23, p. 1368.
Howe	No. 2	1,969	Res. H.A. and L.C., 7/12/05; *Gov. Gaz.*, 31/12/08, p. 1315. Res. H.A. 7/10/20, and L.C. 20/10/20; *Gov. Gaz.*, 17/12/25, p. 1605.
Darling	No. 2	13,054	
Riddoch	No. 6	9,083	
Hindmarsh	No. 6	4,258	
Glen Roy	No. 8	8,064	
Joanna and Jessie	No. 11	5,493	Res. H.A. and L.C. 10/11/16; *Gov. Gaz.* 1/3/17, p. 368.
Nangwarry	No. 14	6,505	
Penola	No. 14	1,690	
Woolundunga	No. 16	3,893	*Gov. Gaz.* 24/9/25, p. 740; *Gov. Gaz.* 7/1/26, p. 2.
Riddoch	No. 17	326	Res. H.A. and L.C. 19/12/11; Res. H.A. 3/12/12, and L.C. 10/12/12.
Mount Muirhead	No. 18	485	
Finniss	No. 24	16	
Kanmantoo and Macclesfield	No. 26	235	
Adelaide	No. 28	10	
Gregory	No. 32	12,172	
Stirling	No. 33	8,098	Res. H.A. 13/12/27, and L.C. 21/12/27; *Gov. Gaz.* 26/1/28, p. 149.
Wanilla	No. 36	744	
Barunga	No. 44	234	*Gov. Gaz.* 19/6/24, p. 1360.
Walloway	No. 45	48	
Kuitpo	Nos. 46, 47, 48, 57 ..	4,376	
Redhill	No. 54	86½	*Gov. Gaz.* 4/6/25, p. 1086.
Crystal Brook	No. 55	20	
Murtho	No. 58	5,050	

NOTE.—Lands proclaimed since the first day of January, nineteen hundred and four, as forest reserves are also reserved for forest purposes.

Section 138. 1199, 1915, Eighth Schedule, 1703, 1925, s. 72.

THE EIGHTH SCHEDULE.

AGREEMENT BY BLOCKHOLDER OBTAINING ADVANCE.

I, , of being the holder under Homestead lease (*or* agreement) No. of [*describe land as in lease or agreement*], in consideration of the sum of £ now advanced to me by the State Bank of South Australia (the receipt of which sum I do hereby acknowledge) do hereby agree with the said bank, that I or other the blockholder for the time being of the said land shall well and truly repay to the said bank the said sum, together with interest thereon at four per centum per annum, by twenty equal annual instalments of £ each on the day of , 19 , and on the like day in every year thereafter until the said sum of £ and interest shall be fully paid and satisfied; and will within three months from the date hereof well and truly expend the said sum so advanced as aforesaid in or towards the erection or completion of the building or buildings (*or* in or towards making the improvements) mentioned in that behalf in my application dated the day of , 19 , and will not expend or employ the said sum or any part thereof for any other purpose whatsoever; and will, immediately upon the completion of the said building or buildings (*or* improvements) furnish to the said bank full and true details and particulars of the expenditure of the moneys advanced, with the original receipts and vouchers for all payments made; and will insure and keep insured, in the full insurable value thereof, all buildings and erections on the said block, whether the property of the Crown or otherwise, such insurance to be in the joint names of the said bank and the blockholder, in some office to be approved by the said bank, or such insurance to be effected in manner provided by section 78 of the State Bank Act, 1925; receipts for the premiums payable in respect of such policy to be forwarded to the said bank within seven days after the same shall become due.

On default by the blockholder the said bank shall have power to insure, and to recover the amount paid for such insurance in like manner as amounts due under the said lease or agreement are recoverable.

[*Add here such other conditions (if any) as the said bank shall think necessary.*]

And that if I, or the blockholder for the time being, shall make default in the observance or performance of these conditions, or any of them, such default shall for all purposes be deemed a breach of the covenants of the lease (*or* agreement) under which the block is held, and shall render such lease (*or* agreement) liable to forfeiture under section 59 of the Crown Lands Act, 1929.

As witness my hand this day of , 19 .

Witness—

Section 178. 1199, 1915, Ninth Schedule, 1405, 1919, s. 4. 1882, 1928, s. 38.

THE NINTH SCHEDULE.

TERMS AND CONDITIONS TO BE CONTAINED IN AGREEMENT.

1. The vendor agrees to sell and the purchaser agrees to purchase for the sum of pounds being the price fixed by the Land Board all section of land situated in the Hundred of County of containing acres or thereabouts numbered and the improvements thereon except and reserved all gold, silver, copper, tin, and other metals, all ores and other substances containing metals, all minerals, and all gems and precious stones, coal, and mineral oils, upon in or under the said land to the vendor and all persons lawfully claiming under or authorised by him with full and free liberty of access ingress egress and regress with or without horses cattle carts drays carriages engines and all necessary implements and things into upon and from the said land for all reasonable purposes and to cut dig sink try search work remove and dispose of all or any of the said excepted and reserved things.

2. The purchaser shall until the whole of the purchase-money and interest shall be paid pay the purchase-money together with interest thereon in seventy half-yearly instalments as follows:—The first ten half-yearly instalments shall each be the sum of and the subsequent sixty half-yearly instalments shall each be the sum of all of which instalments shall be payable in advance on the day of and the day of in each year: Provided that the purchaser may complete the purchase of the said land at any time after six years from the date of this agreement on payment of the balance of the purchase-money and interest to the date of completion of the purchase and complying with all the terms covenants conditions and provisions of this agreement. And provided that on any of the said days the purchaser may pay in advance any part (being the sum of fifty

pounds or a multiple thereof) of the purchase-money whereupon interest on the amount so paid shall cease and the amounts of the instalments subsequently falling due shall be decreased ratably to the amount so paid.

3. The purchaser will pay and discharge all rates taxes assessments impositions and outgoings which shall become payable in respect of the said land.

4. The purchaser shall personally reside on the said land for nine months at least in every year of this agreement.

5. The purchaser shall spend on the said land during each of the first five years from the date of this agreement a sum of money equal to three pounds for every one hundred pounds of the value of the said land as fixed by the Land Board in substantial improvements consisting of buildings fencing or water improvements being the sum of Provided that the amount so expended by the purchaser in excess of the amount required to be expended as aforesaid in one year shall be set off against the amount required to be expended in the next or following years: Provided also that so much of any amount of the purchase-money paid by the purchaser as shall have been paid on account of improvements on the said land may be deducted from the amount to be expended by the purchaser on improvements on the said land.

6. The purchaser shall and will during the first five years from the date of this agreement substantially fence the boundaries of the said land with a fence or wall ordinarily capable of resisting the trespass of cattle and will until the completion of the purchase of the said land maintain and uphold such fence in good and substantial repair.

7. The purchaser will during this agreement keep and maintain in good and tenantable repair and condition all improvements on the said land.

8. The purchaser will during the first two years from the date of this agreement clear so as to render available for cultivation or so as to improve the grazing capacity thereof not less than acres of the said land and will during the second two years clear as aforesaid not less than acres of the said land and will during each succeeding year clear as aforesaid not less than acres of the said land until acres of the said land have been cleared, and will at all times keep available for cultivation or grazing, as the case may be, the land so cleared.

9. The purchaser will not without the consent of the vendor being first had and obtained transfer sublet encumber or mortgage the said land.

10. The purchaser will subject to the regulations in force for the time being under the Mining Act, 1930, or any other Act authorising the making of regulations permit every gold or mineral lessee or licensee holding a lease or licence under the Mining Act, 1930, or any other Act for the time being authorising the granting of gold or mineral leases or licences of or respecting any of the said land and all persons authorised by such lessee or licensee to have free and unrestricted access to and egress from the said land comprised in such gold or mineral lease or licence. **Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.**

11. It shall be lawful for the vendor and all persons authorised by him at all times unrestrictedly to enter into and upon the said land before completion of the purchase thereof.

12. The vendor reserves unto himself and all persons and bodies authorised by him full right and liberty without any payment to the purchaser by way of compensation from time to time and at all times hereafter, with or without beasts of draught or burden or any vehicles whatever to enter into and upon the said land for the purpose of laying pipes or a pipe track in, along, over or under the said land, and to view the condition of and to cleanse, relay, repair, and maintain the said pipes or pipe track, and to allow water to be in and flow through the said pipes or pipe track, and to construct drains and pipe tracks, and to lay pipes where required in, along, over or under the said land, and to view the condition of and cleanse, relay, repair, and maintain the said drains and pipe tracks and pipes, and to allow water to be in and to flow through the said drains, pipe tracks, and pipes.

13. The purchaser will insure and during this agreement keep insured in the full insurable value thereof in some insurance office in Adelaide to be approved by the vendor all buildings and erections the property of the vendor upon the said land or which may thereafter be thereupon against loss or damage by fire such insurance to be in the joint names of the purchaser and the vendor and will forthwith lodge the policy of every such insurance in the office of the vendor and will forward to the vendor the receipts for the premiums payable in respect of every such policy within seven days after the same shall become due and if the foregoing covenant shall not be duly observed then the vendor shall be at liberty to insure the said improvements in manner aforesaid and it is agreed that all sums of money received under any such insurance shall be laid out in reinstating the premises in respect of which the same shall have been received.

Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

14. The purchaser will destroy all rabbits on the said land and fill up their burrows to the satisfaction of the vendor and will forthwith commence to destroy all such other vermin on the said land as are by or under the Vermin Act, 1931, or by or under any other Act for the time being in force in the said State declared to be vermin and will keep the said land free from all vermin to the satisfaction of the vendor during this agreement and will destroy Bathurst burr and all other noxious weeds growing upon the said land and upon the half width of Government roads adjacent thereto.

15. The purchaser will neither allow to remain if now existing nor erect nor suffer the erection of any brush fence upon the said land.

16. And it is hereby declared that if any of the instalments hereby reserved shall be unpaid and in arrear for more than six months after the day whereon the same is hereby made payable the purchaser having had at least three months' previous notice in writing demanding its payment, this agreement may be cancelled by the Commissioner of Crown Lands or if the vendor shall be satisfied that there has been a breach in the performance of any other of the covenants herein contained or that this agreement is liable to forfeiture the vendor may re-enter and take possession of the said land and it shall be lawful for the said Commissioner before or after re-entry to cancel and determine this agreement and the said Commissioner may thereupon insert a notice in the *Government Gazette* declaring this agreement to be forfeited and such notice appearing in the *Government Gazette* shall in all courts and elsewhere and under all circumstances be taken to be conclusive evidence that this agreement has been legally cancelled and forfeited: Provided that the vendor or the said Commissioner shall not (except in the case of an instalment being unpaid and in arrears as aforesaid or of a breach of clause 9 hereof) exercise the powers expressed in this clause in the case of a breach of covenant before the expiration of the period of three months after notice has been given to the purchaser of such breach and requiring the performance of the covenant: Provided nevertheless that if notice has been given to the purchaser of any breach of a covenant no notice of any future breach of the same covenant or of the continuance of the same breach thereof shall be necessary before the exercise of such powers.

17. And it is hereby expressly agreed that the said Commissioner may at any time or from time to time hereafter resume possession of all or any part of the said land for roads railways or tramways or for sites for towns or park lands or for mining purposes or for any public purposes whatsoever after the expiration of three calendar months from the giving by the said Commissioner to the purchaser of notice in writing of the intended resumption and that immediately upon the giving of such notice the right of the purchaser to complete the purchase shall cease and determine and be void as to all or such of the said lands as shall be specified in such notice and that immediately after the expiration of the said three calendar months this agreement and the right of the purchaser to possession shall cease and determine and be void as to all or such part of the said lands as shall be specified in such notice anything in this agreement to the contrary notwithstanding: Provided that on any resumption the purchaser shall be paid compensation for the loss the purchaser shall sustain thereby and in case of dispute the amount of such compensation shall be determined by the Land Board or at the option of the said Commissioner or the purchaser in the manner provided by section 289 of the Crown Lands Act, 1929.

Amended by 2060, 1931, s. 19.

Amended by S.L.R. Act, 1936.

18. And it is hereby expressly declared that any notice to be served or given to the purchaser under this agreement shall be deemed to have been duly served or given if the same be sent through the post office enclosed in an envelope addressed to the purchaser at any address stated in any recent application letter or document received from him or at his usual or last known place of abode in the said State or to the care of any solicitor attorney or agent acting in the purchaser's behalf in the particular matter in respect whereof such notice is given and such notice shall be deemed to have been served or given on and time shall run from the day of the posting thereof as aforesaid.

Section 88A.

THE TENTH SCHEDULE.

Land added to the Lyrup Village Association District.

Inserted by S.L.R. Act, 1935.

Comprising all that portion of the hundred of Paringa bounded as follows:—Commencing at the northern corner of block 47, thence south-easterly along the north-eastern boundary of the said block and production to the eastern side of road east of said block; thence south-south-westerly and south-westerly along the eastern and south-eastern sides of road east and south-east of said block; westerly along the southern side of road south of blocks 47, 46 and portion of block 44, south-south-westerly along the south-eastern side of road south-east of

block 43, west-north-westerly and north-westerly along the south-western side of road south-west of block 43, generally northerly along the western side of road west of said block 43, blocks 42 and 40, north-easterly along the north-western side of road north-west of blocks 40 and 39, south-easterly along the north-eastern side of road north-east of block 39 to the north-western boundary of channel reserve, thence north-easterly and south-easterly along the north-west and north-eastern boundaries of said channel reserve to the western side of road west of block 33, thence generally south-westerly along said side of road and production to the northern corner of block 146, thence south-south-easterly along the eastern boundaries of blocks 146 and 45, south-easterly along the north-eastern boundaries of blocks 45 and 46 to the point of commencement.

The Road Traffic Act, 1934-1954, including all amendments passed to the end of 1954 and notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the Annual Volume, 1954, at page 274.

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939.

BEING

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934, No. 2183 OF 1934 [ASSENTED TO 29TH NOVEMBER, 1934.]

AS AMENDED BY

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1936, No. 2332 OF 1936 [ASSENTED TO 3RD DECEMBER, 1936.]

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938, No. 2416 OF 1938 [ASSENTED TO 15TH DECEMBER, 1938.]

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939, No. 23 OF 1939 [ASSENTED TO 30TH NOVEMBER, 1939.]

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1939, No. 34 OF 1939 [ASSENTED TO 14TH DECEMBER, 1939.]

AND

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 3), 1939, No. 45 OF 1939 [ASSENTED TO 21ST DECEMBER, 1939.]

An Act to consolidate certain Acts relating to road traffic.

BE IT ENACTED by the Governor of the State of South Australia, with the advice and consent of the Parliament thereof, as follows:

PART I.

PART I.

PRELIMINARY MATTERS.

Short title, commencement, and division of Act.

1. (1) This Act may be cited as the "Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939," and shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation.

---

s. 1. (1) **Commencement of Acts:—**
Commencement of the Road Traffic Act, 1934 (except section 110): 2nd January, 1935; *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.
Commencement of section 110 of the Road Traffic Act, 1934: 1st March, 1935; *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.
Commencement of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936 (except sections 153 and 154): 1st April, 1937; *Gazette* 18th March, 1937, p. 585.
Commencement of section 153 of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936: 3rd December, 1936; *Gazette* 3rd December, 1936, p. 1193.
Commencement of section 154 of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936: 1st December, 1937; *Gazette* 18th November, 1937, p. 1345.

(2) This Act is divided into Parts and Divisions as follows:—

PART I.—Preliminary matters.

PART II.—Motor vehicles.

PART III.—Vehicles other than motor vehicles.

PART IV.—Width of tires.

PART V.—Lights on vehicles other than motor vehicles.

2. The Acts mentioned in the schedule are repealed. Repeal.

3. (1) The Governor may by proclamation commit the administration of any Part of this Act to any Minister, and may from time to time revoke or alter any such proclamation. Administration of Act.

(2) In this Act the term "Minister" means the Minister for the time being administering the Part of this Act in which the term Minister occurs.

PART II.

PART II.

MOTOR VEHICLES.

4. (1) In this Part, unless inconsistent with the context, or some other meaning is clearly intended— Interpretation. 1480, 1921, s. 4. 1695, 1925, ss. 3, 15. 1941, 1929, s. 4. Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 1.

"commercial motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle wholly or mainly adapted for the carriage of goods, and includes a motor vehicle of the type commonly called "buckboard":

"court" means the court (whether the Supreme Court or any other court) having jurisdiction to deal with matters arising under the provision of this Act in which the term occurs: Definition of "court" substituted by 45, 1939, s. 3 (a).

"driver" means any person driving a motor vehicle or a motor cycle, and as regards a trailer means a person driving the motor vehicle by which the trailer is being drawn:

"licence" means licence under this Part:

s. 1. (2) In addition to the Parts mentioned in subsection (2), Part IIA. (insurance against third party risks arising out of the use of motor vehicles), Part VI. (general rules to be observed by traffic), and Part VII (protection of roads), which were enacted by the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936, are included in this reprint.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 2. Amended by 45, 1939, s. 3 (b).

"motor vehicle" includes any motor car, motor carriage, automobile, motor cycle, tractor, or other vehicle or carriage driven or propelled, or ordinarily capable of being driven or propelled, either partly or wholly, by any volatile spirit, steam, or electricity, or by means other than animal power, and includes a trailer at any time attached to a motor vehicle; but does not include any vehicle run upon a railway or tramway, or any farm tractor which is not used on a public road:

"number" includes a number combined with one or more letters of the alphabet:

"owner" includes the holder under a hire purchase agreement:

"registrar" means the Registrar of Motor Vehicles appointed under this Act or the Acts hereby repealed:

"road" includes every public road, street, terrace, thoroughfare, or other public place, and every private road or street commonly used by the public, or to which the public are permitted to have access:

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 2 (3). Amended by 45, 1939, s. 3 (c).

"trailer" means any vehicle without motive power constructed or adapted for being drawn by a motor vehicle: Provided that a vehicle without motive power constructed or adapted for being drawn by a motor vehicle shall not be deemed a trailer, but shall be deemed part of the motor vehicle by which it is drawn if—

* * * * * * * * * * *

(*b*) it is constructed or adapted for attachment to a motor vehicle by means of a turntable and kingpin; and

(*c*) a substantial part of its weight and of the weight of its load rests upon the motor vehicle by which it is drawn.

(2) For the purpose of this Part the person driving any motor vehicle to which a trailer is attached shall be deemed to be the driver of the trailer and the trailer shall be deemed to be driven by that person.

Registrar and inspectors of motor vehicles. 1480, 1921, s. 5. 1760, 1926, s. 3.

5. (1) The Governor may, for the purposes of this Part, appoint a Registrar of Motor Vehicles, and such deputy registrars of motor vehicles and inspectors of motor vehicles as he considers necessary.

(2) Every inspector appointed under this Part shall have the same powers, functions, and duties as are conferred by this Part upon members of the police force.

(3) Every reference in this Part to a member of the police force shall be deemed to include a reference to such an inspector, and every reference in this Part to the registrar shall be deemed to include a reference to any deputy registrar appointed under this Part.

Registrar to keep register of motor vehicles. 1480, 1921, s. 6. 2095, 1932, s. 3.

6. (1) The registrar shall keep a register for the registration of motor vehicles. Such register shall be called the "Register of Motor Vehicles."

(2) The prescribed forms of application received by the registrar from the persons applying to register motor vehicles shall be bound or otherwise assembled by the registrar and arranged in order as the registrar determines, and shall constitute the Register of Motor Vehicles within the meaning of this Part: Provided that the regulations may provide that the register shall be constituted and kept in any other way.

Duty to register. 1480, 1921, s. 7. 1941, 1929, s. 5. 2095, 1932, s. 4.

Amended by by 2416, 1938, s. 3, and 45, 1939, s. 4.

7. (1) No person shall drive any motor vehicle on any road unless that vehicle has been registered under this Part and the registration thereof is for the time being in force: Provided that this subsection shall not apply if the motor vehicle is driven on a road bearing trader's plates issued under section 27 and for the time being in operation: Provided further that this subsection shall not apply if the motor vehicle is driven on any road whilst carrying persons or fire-fighting appliances to or from any fire.

(2) Any person who drives a motor vehicle in contravention of this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

(3) If any person other than the owner drives a motor vehicle in contravention of this section, the owner thereof shall also be guilty of an offence and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds. It shall be a defence to a charge under this subsection that the motor vehicle was so driven without the knowledge or against the instructions of the owner.

(4) Whenever any person, whether the owner of the motor vehicle or not, is convicted for an offence under this section the court may, in addition to imposing a penalty, summarily order that person to pay to the registrar the amount payable under this Part for registration for a full year of the motor vehicle in respect of which the offence was committed.

(5) A motor tractor shall not be deemed to be driven on any road so as to require registration under this Part by reason only of the fact—

(*a*) that it is driven on any road for the purpose of carrying out any contract made with a municipal or district council for scarifying, grading, and/or rolling any roads or streets:

(*b*) that it is driven on any road for the purpose of drawing farm implements or machinery from one farm to another.

Permits to use certain tractors and other vehicles without registration.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 4.

7a. (1) The registrar may at his discretion without fee grant to any primary producer who owns a tractor or unregistered motor vehicle a permit to drive that tractor or motor vehicle along any route specified in the permit for the purpose only of enabling the tractor or motor vehicle to be used in connection with the working of two or more separate parcels of land worked in conjunction with each other by that primary producer. Any such permit shall be subject to such conditions as the registrar thinks proper. The registrar shall not grant a permit for a tractor under this section, unless the tractor is equipped with pneumatic tyres or other tyres which, in the registrar's opinion, will not cause undue damage to roads.

(2) Any such tractor or motor vehicle may be driven in accordance with the terms of a permit granted under this section without registration.

(3) If any tractor or motor vehicle for which a permit is in force under this section is driven on any road otherwise than in accordance with the terms and conditions of the permit the person driving the tractor or motor vehicle shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding twenty-five pounds.

Permits to drive vehicles pending registration.

Inserted by 34, 1939, s. 3.

7b. If the owner of any motor vehicle not previously registered in the name of such owner—

(*a*) satisfies the member of the police force in charge of any police station situated more than fifty miles by a direct line from the General Post Office at Adelaide that an application in the proper form for the registration of the motor vehicle has been sent to the registrar by or on behalf of the said owner, together with the proper fee for the registration of the vehicle for a period of six months or twelve months commencing on a day not later than the issue of the permit hereinafter mentioned; and

(*b*) produces to the said member of the police force a certificate given by or on behalf of an approved insurer certifying the matters mentioned in section 8c of this Act—

the said member of the police force may issue to that owner without fee a permit permitting the motor vehicle to be driven on roads, without registration and without carrying a registration card or number plates, during the period of operation of the permit.

(2) A permit granted under this section shall remain in operation until the expiration of ten days after the issue thereof.

(3) A permit granted under this section shall not be of any force or validity except while it is affixed to the windscreen of the vehicle to which it relates in the position prescribed for the carrying of a registration card.

Provisions as to registration. 1480, 1921, s. 8. 1941, 1929, s. 5.

8. (1) Every application to register a motor vehicle shall be made to the registrar by or on behalf of the owner of the motor vehicle in accordance with the regulations, and at the time of making the application for registration a fee calculated in the manner set forth in the next succeeding section shall be paid to the registrar.

Amended by 2332, 1936, s. 4.

(2) Upon application duly made and payment of the fee as required by subsection (1) the registrar shall register the motor vehicle in the register of motor vehicles for a period of either six months or twelve months, at the option of the person applying for registration, and shall assign a number to the vehicle.

(3) If a motor vehicle registered under this section has been previously registered by the same owner the registrar shall, if the owner requests, assign to the motor vehicle on registration under this section the number assigned to the vehicle on the previous registration: Provided that the registrar may refuse so to assign the latter number if more than three months have elapsed between the expiration of the previous registration and the new application for registration.

(4) The plates bearing any registration number assigned under this section shall be black and the number thereon shall be white.

(5) The registrar shall, on payment of the prescribed fee, furnish the owner of any registered motor vehicle with a copy of the entries in the register relating to that motor vehicle.

Refusal to register unfit vehicles.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 8.

8a. If a court has ordered that a vehicle shall not be registered until some condition is complied with, the registrar shall not register that vehicle until he is satisfied that that condition has been complied with.

Statements in application as to insurance.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 8.

8b. After the day proclaimed as the day on which Part IIA. of this Act shall come into operation, the registrar shall not register any vehicle unless the application contains a statement by the owner of the vehicle or by the person applying for registration on behalf of the owner that a policy of insurance complying with this Act is in force in relation to the vehicle and a statement of the name of the insurer who has issued the policy.

Certificates of insurance.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 5.

8c. After the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-nine, the registrar shall not register any motor vehicle unless, when the application for registration is made, there is produced to him a certificate given by or on behalf of an approved insurer, certifying that a policy of insurance has been issued by that insurer in relation to the motor vehicle, and that the policy complies with Part IIA. of this Act, and will unless lawfully cancelled remain in operation throughout the period for which registration is applied for.

Mode of computing registration fee.

1480, 1921, s. 8K. 1941, 1929, s. 5, and the schedule. 2095, 1932, ss. 17-20. Cf. U.K. 23 & 24 Geo. 5 c. 19, s. 25, 7th Sch.

9. The registration fee for a motor vehicle shall be calculated according to the following provisions:—

(1) (*a*) The power-weight (indicated in this section by the letters P.W.) of a motor vehicle shall be ascertained by adding the weight in hundredweights of the vehicle to the horsepower calculated as hereinafter mentioned.

(*b*) The horsepower of a motor vehicle propelled by any volatile spirit shall be determined by squaring the measurement in inches of the internal diameter of the cylinder of the engine and multiplying the number so found by the number of cylinders and dividing the product by 2.5.

The horsepower of a motor vehicle driven by steam shall be calculated by dividing the number of the square inches of area of the fire grate of the boiler of such vehicle by 25.

The horsepower of a vehicle driven by electricity shall be ascertained by dividing the number of watts of electrical energy consumed by the power unit of the vehicle when the vehicle is running under full load at normal speed by 746.

(*c*) The weight of a vehicle in hundredweights and the horsepower of a vehicle shall be calculated to the nearest whole number.

(2) The registration fee for a motor bicycle shall be as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
If the bicycle has not a side-car attached thereto	1	10	0
If the bicycle has a side-car attached thereto	2	0	0

(3) The registration fee for a motor tricycle or motor trivan shall be as follows:—

	£	s.	d.
If the tricycle or trivan does not exceed 10 P.W.	2	0	0
If the tricycle or trivan does exceed 10 P.W.	4	0	0

(4) The registration fee for a motor vehicle (other than a motor bicycle, motor tricycle, trailer, or motor trivan) fitted with pneumatic tires shall be:—

	£	s.	d.
If the vehicle does not exceed 25 P.W.	4	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 25 P.W. but does not exceed 30 P.W.	5	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 30 P.W. but does not exceed 35 P.W.	6	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 35 P.W. but does not exceed 40 P.W.	7	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 40 P.W. but does not exceed 45 P.W.	8	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 45 P.W. but does not exceed 50 P.W.	9	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 50 P.W. but does not exceed 55 P.W.	10	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 55 P.W. but does not exceed 60 P.W.	11	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 60 P.W. but does not exceed 65 P.W.	12	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 65 P.W. but does not exceed 70 P.W.	13	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 70 P.W. but does not exceed 75 P.W.	14	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 75 P.W. but does not exceed 80 P.W.	15	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 80 P.W. but does not exceed 85 P.W.	17	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 85 P.W. but does not exceed 90 P.W.	18	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 90 P.W. but does not exceed 95 P.W.	19	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 95 P.W. but does not exceed 100 P.W.	20	0	0

	£	s.	d.
If the vehicle exceeds 100 P.W. but does not exceed 110 P.W.	23	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 110 P.W. but does not exceed 120 P.W.	26	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 120 P.W. but does not exceed 130 P.W.	29	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 130 P.W. but does not exceed 140 P.W.	32	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 140 P.W. but does not exceed 150 P.W.	35	0	0
If the vehicle exceeds 150 P.W. but does not exceed 160 P.W.	38	0	0
For every additional P.W.	0	5	0

If the motor vehicle has all or any of its wheels fitted with rubber tires other than pneumatic tires the fee shall be at such one of the above rates as is applicable, plus 50 per cent. thereof.

If the motor vehicle has all or any of its wheels fitted with metal tires the fee shall be at such one of the above rates as is applicable, plus 100 per cent. thereof.

(5) The registration fee for a trailer fitted with pneumatic tires shall be:—

	£	s.	d.
If the weight of the trailer unladen does not exceed 1 ton	1	10	0
If the weight of the trailer unladen exceeds 1 ton, but does not exceed 1½ tons	2	0	0
If the weight of the trailer unladen exceeds 1½ tons, but does not exceed 2 tons	2	10	0
If the weight of the trailer unladen exceeds 2 tons	3	0	0

If the trailer has all or any of its wheels fitted with rubber tires other than pneumatic tires, the fee shall be at such one of the above rates as is applicable, plus 50 per cent. thereof.

If the trailer has all or any of its wheels fitted with metal tires, the fee shall be at such one of the above rates as is applicable, plus 100 per cent. thereof.

Amended by 2332, 1936, s. 5.

(6) The fees previously set out in this section are those payable for a full period of twelve months. If any registration is effected for a period of six months the fee for registration shall be the percentage hereinafter mentioned of that which would be payable for the full period of twelve months.

The percentage referred to in this subsection shall be as follows:—

(*a*) If registration is effected during the period of twelve months after the commencement of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936, fifty-five per centum:

(*b*) If registration is effected within the period of twelve months commencing after the expiration of the period mentioned in paragraph (*a*), fifty-three and three-quarters per centum:

(*c*) If registration is effected at any time after the expiration of the period mentioned in paragraph (*b*), fifty-two and one-half per centum.

Amended by 2332, 1936, s. 6.

(7) If the registrar is satisfied by statutory declaration or such other evidence as he requires that—

Cf. U.K. 26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8 c. 34, s. 12.

(*a*) any commercial motor vehicle is owned by a primary producer; and

(*b*) such motor vehicle will not be used on roads for carrying His Majesty's mails, goods, or passengers, for pecuniary reward or for carrying goods in the course of any trade or business other than that of a primary producer,

the registration fee shall be the amount which would otherwise be payable under this section, less 50 per cent. thereof.

Passage inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 6.

The carriage of goods or passengers on any motor vehicle which is on the establishment of any unit of the military forces of the Commonwealth, if those goods or passengers are carried in connection with military training or other military operations carried on by the Commonwealth, shall not be regarded as the carriage of goods or passengers within the meaning of subparagraph (*b*) of this paragraph.

(8) If the registrar is satisfied by the production of a certificate from the Director of Mines or such other evidence as he requires, that—

(*a*) any commercial motor vehicle is owned by a genuine prospector whose principal business consists in prospecting for metals or minerals; and

(*b*) such motor vehicle will not be used on roads except for carrying plant, tools, stores, or other equipment used in connection with such prospecting, or metals or minerals won by the said owner from the soil,

the registration fee shall be fifty per centum of the amount which would otherwise be payable under this section.

(9) If the registrar is satisfied by the production of a certificate from the Chief Inspector of Fisheries or such other evidence as he requires that—

(*a*) any commercial motor vehicle is owned by a person who is engaged in fishing as his sole means of livelihood; and

(*b*) that such motor vehicle will not be used on roads or streets except for carrying fish, or equipment used in connection with the occupation of fishing,

the registration fee shall be fifty per centum of the amount which would otherwise be payable under this section.

Cf. U.K. 26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8 c. 34, s. 12.

(10) If the registrar is satisfied by statutory declaration or such other evidence as he requires that—

(*a*) any motor tractor is owned by a primary producer; and

Amended by 45, 1939, s. 5.

(*b*) such motor tractor will not be used on roads except for transporting goods the produce of the land of such primary producer to the railway station nearest to such land, or if there is a port nearer to such land than any railway station, then to such port, or to the nearest town not being a town where there is a railway station or port, or for transporting goods, intended for consumption or use on the land of such primary producer, from the said railway station, port, or town to the said land,

the registration fee for such motor tractor shall be twenty-five per centum of the amount which would otherwise be payable under this section.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 7.

(10*a*) If the registrar is satisfied by statutory declaration or such other evidence as he requires—

(*a*) that any motor vehicle will, during the period for which registration is applied for, be used wholly or mainly in areas which are not within any municipality or district council district;

(*b*) that during the said period that motor vehicle will be in the possession and under the control of a person whose place of abode at the time will not be within any municipality or district council district; and

(*c*) that that motor vehicle, when not in use, will during the said period be usually kept at premises not within any municipality or district council district,

the registration fee shall, if the applicant is not entitled to have the motor vehicle registered at a reduced fee under paragraph (7), (8), (9), or (10) of this section, be the amount which would otherwise be payable under this section, less fifty per centum thereof.

If the registrar is satisfied that at any time during the period for which a vehicle has been registered at a reduced fee by virtue of this paragraph that vehicle did not comply with subparagraph (*a*), (*b*) or (*c*) of this paragraph, he may, by notice in writing, notify the person who applied for registration of the vehicle that the balance of the full fee for that period must be paid. Upon the expiration of seven days after the giving of the notice that balance shall become due and payable and the registrar may recover it by action in any court of competent jurisdiction; and without prejudice to his right to do so may cancel any registration of the vehicle for the time being in force if that balance is not paid in full upon its becoming due and payable. For the purposes of this paragraph the whole of Kangaroo Island shall be taken to be outside any municipality or district council district.

(11) (*a*) If any commercial motor vehicle for the registration of which a reduced registration fee has been paid as allowed by paragraph 7 is used for the carriage of goods or passengers for pecuniary reward or for carrying goods in the course of any trade or business other than that of a primary producer; or Amended by 45, 1939, s. 6.

(*b*) if any commercial motor vehicle for the registration of which a reduced registration fee has been paid as allowed by paragraph 8 or 9 is used for any purpose other than a purpose set out in paragraph 8 or 9, as the case may be; or

(*c*) if any motor tractor for the registration of which a reduced registration fee has been paid as allowed by paragraph 10 is used for any purpose other than the purpose mentioned in that paragraph,

the balance of the full registration fee for the period for which the vehicle was registered shall in all cases be forthwith due and payable, and may be recovered from the owner by the registrar in a summary way on complaint in a court of summary jurisdiction.

(12) If the Commonwealth of Australia imposes any Customs duty on motor spirit in addition to the Customs duty existing on the twelfth day of December nineteen hundred and twenty-nine, and pays the proceeds thereof to the State, the Governor may from time to time by proclamation vary the amounts of the registration fees as set out in this section to such an extent that the total revenue received in each year from the altered registration fees and the payments to the State by the Commonwealth, as mentioned above, would be approximately equal to the amount which would have been received from the registration fees set out in this section if they had not been altered.

(13) The registrar shall register without fee—

Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 8 (2).

(*a*) any motor vehicle owned by the Fire Brigades Board or any voluntary fire brigade or any motor vehicle owned by a voluntary fire-fighting organization and used solely for the purposes of fire-fighting:

(*b*) any ambulance motor vehicle for the use of which no charge is made:

(*c*) any commercial motor vehicle owned by the corporation or council of any municipality, or by any district council, and used solely or mainly in connection with the construction or maintenance of roads:

(*d*) any motor vehicle owned by the Crown:

(*e*) any motor vehicle owned by the Municipal Tramways Trust:

(*f*) any motor vehicle consisting of mobile machinery and plant used for the purpose of boring for water:

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 7.

(*g*) any motor vehicle owned by a consular officer *de carriere* who is a national of the country which he represents and who resides in the State.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 8 (1).

(13a) Where the Treasurer is satisfied that any motor ambulance is operated by a municipal or district council, or by any society or association otherwise than for the purpose of monetary gain to the individual members thereof, he may, at his discretion, direct that that ambulance shall be registered without fee.

Where any such ambulance has been registered since the first day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-eight, and the registration fee has been paid therefor the Treasurer may at his discretion refund the amount of that fee to the council, society, or association which paid it.

(14) In this section—

"primary producer" means any person engaged in agricultural, horticultural, viticultural, pastoral, or other like pursuits; and

"weight" means the weight of a vehicle without passengers, load, or petrol, but including the oil, buffers, accessories, and tools usually carried.

Reduced fees for vehicles of British origin. 1480, 1921, s. 8 A. 1941, 1929, s. 5.

10. (1) The Governor may, from time to time, by proclamation, declare that any commercial motor vehicles, or any class of commercial motor vehicles described or referred to in the proclamation shall be commercial motor vehicles of British origin for the purposes of this Part.

(2) The Governor at any time by proclamation may partially or wholly revoke, or may vary any proclamation for the time being in force under this section.

(3) The fees payable under this Act for registration of any motor vehicles which, by any proclamation for the time being in force under this section, are declared to be commercial motor vehicles of British origin, shall be the amount which would otherwise be payable under this Part, less ten per centum thereof.

Refunds in certain cases. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 9.

10a. If during the period for which a motor vehicle has been registered any alteration is made to that vehicle and that alteration is such that if it had been made before the registration of the vehicle the fee for registration would have been less than the amount actually paid, the Treasurer may, at his discretion, make to the owner of the vehicle a refund of such amount as he deems just in the circumstances.

Provision for ascertaining power-weight. 2131, 1933, s. 3.

11. (1) The registrar shall prepare and keep in his office available for public inspection a list containing the usual names or designations of all models of motor cars commonly in use, and stating the standard power-weight of motor cars of each model when constructed and equipped as mentioned in the list.

(2) The power-weight shown in the list as the standard power-weight of motor cars of any model shall be the power-weight of every motor car of that model, unless—

(*a*) the owner at the time of applying for registration, objects to the power-weight as so shown; or

(*b*) the motor car has some attachment or alteration affecting its weight and not taken into account when computing the power-weight shown in the list.

(3) The owner of any motor car who objects to the determination of the power-weight by reference to the list may—

(*a*) weigh the motor car on a public weighbridge in the presence of the registrar or a person nominated by him; and

(*b*) strip his engine or power unit for measure or examination by the registrar or a person nominated by him,

in which case the weight shall be calculated in accordance with the weighbridge certificate, and the horse power in accordance with the measurements of the registrar or the nominated person.

Determination of power-weight by other means.
2131, 1933, s. 4.

12. Where an applicant applies for registration of—

(*a*) any motor car the power-weight of which cannot be ascertained from the list; or

(*b*) any motor vehicle other than a motor car,

the registrar may require the applicant for registration to produce a weighbridge certificate showing the weight of the vehicle or any other evidence of the weight or horsepower of the vehicle.

Duty to carry registered number on motor vehicle.
1480, 1921, ss. 10, 34 (c).
1527, 1922, s. 4.
1695, 1925, s. 7.

13. (1) Every motor vehicle (not being a trailer) required by this Part to be registered shall, at all times whilst it is being driven or is standing in any road, carry attached thereto in the prescribed positions two plates as prescribed, one on the front and one on the rear thereof, each having the registered number conspicuously painted or otherwise legibly and permanently marked thereon in manner prescribed: Provided that any motor vehicle, not being a motor cycle, instead of carrying the plate required by this section to be attached to the rear thereof, may have the registered number painted or marked on the rear of such vehicle itself in which case all the provisions of this Act relating to plates and the numbers thereon shall, so far as the same are applicable, apply respectively to that portion of the rear of such vehicle on which the number is painted or marked, and to such number.

(2) Every trailer required by this Act to be registered shall, at all times whilst it is being driven or is standing in any road, carry attached thereto in the prescribed position, one or more plates as prescribed having the registered number conspicuously painted or otherwise legibly and permanently marked thereon in manner prescribed.

(3) If any person owns or drives any motor vehicle which does not comply with this section he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that where the owner and driver are different persons both shall not be punished in respect of the same contravention.

(4) Any person who, unless exempted by the regulations, drives or causes or permits to be driven or to stand in any road any motor vehicle—

(*a*) on which any letter or figure on the number plate on the front thereof is not clearly visible in daylight, to a person standing on the same plane as the vehicle, at any point directly in front of the vehicle and not less than ten feet or more than sixty feet from the front of the vehicle: Substituted by 45, 1939, s. 7.

(*aa*) on which any letter or figure on the number plate on the rear thereof is not clearly visible in daylight, to a person standing on the same plane as the vehicle, at any point directly behind the vehicle and not less than ten feet or more than sixty feet from the rear of the vehicle: Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 7.

(*b*) having the registered number upon any number plate wholly or partly obliterated by paint or any other material; or

(*c*) having any number plate thereon so damaged that the registered number is not complete and distinctly visible; or

(*d*) having upon any number plate a number which is not the registered number assigned to the motor vehicle,

shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that no person shall be liable to a penalty for any breach of this subsection if he proves to the satisfaction of the court that he took all reasonable precautions to prevent such breach or that such breach was the result of an accident.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 10.

(5) Any person who forges or fraudulently alters or uses or fraudulently lends or allows to be used by any other person any number plate, trader's plate, or registration card shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine of not more than one hundred pounds, or to imprisonment for not more than twelve months.

Prohibition of use of plates on unregistered vehicles.
1480, 1921, s. 35 (d).

14. Any person who owns or drives upon a road any unregistered motor vehicle having upon it any numbers or number plate of a description prescribed to be affixed to registered motor vehicles shall be guilty of an offence.

Distinctive marks for number plates of vehicle licensed to ply for hire.
1480, 1921, s. 11.

15. Where any motor vehicle is registered under this Part and is also licensed by a municipal or district council to ply for hire within its municipality or district, there may appear on the number plates required by this Part to be attached to such motor vehicle, in addition to the registered number, some distinctive design, character, or letter approved by the registrar, for the purpose of indicating that such motor vehicle is so licensed.

Duration of registration.
Amended by 2332, 1936, s. 11.

16. (1) Every registration of a motor vehicle effected prior to the commencement of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936, shall, unless sooner terminated under this Part, expire on the thirty-first day of March, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven.

(2) Every registration of a motor vehicle effected on or after the date of the commencement of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936, shall expire upon the expiration of six months or twelve months calculated as from the commencement of the month in which it was effected, according to the period for which registration was applied for.

Issue of, and duty to carry, registration card.
1480, 1921, s. 8C.
1941, 1929, s. 5.
2131, 1933, s. 7.

17. (1) The registrar shall at the time of registration issue to every person who registers a motor vehicle under this Part a registration card having printed or written thereon particulars of the motor vehicle registered, the duration of the registration, and any other matters which the registrar thinks proper to insert.

(2) Every registration card or the prescribed part thereof shall throughout the period during which the registration remains in force be affixed to and carried on the motor vehicle for which the card is issued, in accordance with the regulations.

(3) Any person who on any road drives any motor vehicle registered under this Part which does not carry the registration card issued for that vehicle under this section, or which carries the said registration card otherwise than in conformity with all the requirements of this section and the regulations, shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty for a first offence not exceeding ten pounds and for a second or any subsequent offence not exceeding twenty pounds.

(4) If any motor vehicle does not carry at any time a registration card issued in respect of that vehicle and for the time being in force, that fact shall be *prima facie* evidence that the said vehicle is not registered at that time.

Offences in connection with registration cards. 1480, 1921, s. 8 D. 1941, 1929, s. 5. Cf. U.K. 23 & 24 Geo. 5 c. 53, s. 34.

18. Any person who—

(*a*) drives a motor vehicle on which is affixed any registration card other than a registration card issued under this Part in respect of that motor vehicle and for the time being in force;

(*b*) makes any false statement in or in connection with any application for registration under this Part;

(*c*) without lawful excuse has in his possession any registration card or any article resembling a registration card and liable to be mistaken therefor;

(*d*) alters, defaces, mutilates, or adds anything to any registration card;

(*e*) drives a motor vehicle on which is affixed any registration card which has been altered, defaced, mutilated, or added to; or

(*f*) drives a motor vehicle on which is affixed any colourable imitation of a registration card,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty not exceeding fifty pounds.

Duty to notify registrar of transfer of motor vehicle. 1480, 1921, s. 8 E. 1941, 1929, s. 5. 2095, 1932, s. 5. 2131, 1933, s. 7 (2).

19. (1) If an owner who has registered a motor vehicle transfers the ownership thereof to some other person whether on a sale or any other transaction, he shall within twenty-one days of the transfer—

(*a*) notify the registrar in the prescribed form of the transfer:

(*b*) deliver to the registrar the registration card issued in respect of the transferred motor vehicle and for the time being in force, or take such other action in relation to the said card as is prescribed by regulation.

(2) If any person fails to comply with any requirement of this section he shall be guilty of an offence.

Transfer of registration or refund.
1480, 1921, s. 8F.
2095, 1932, s. 6.
2131, 1933, s. 6.

20. (1) Upon or after delivery to the registrar of the registration card in accordance with the last preceding section, or upon taking the prescribed action in relation to the card, the transferor may either—

(*a*) join with the transferee in a joint application to the registrar to transfer the registration of the motor vehicle to the transferee; or

(*b*) apply for cancellation of the said registration and a refund or credit of part of the registration fee in accordance with the next succeeding section.

Amended by 45, 1939, s. 8 (1).

(2) If such a joint application for the transfer of the registration is made the registrar shall upon payment by the transferee of a fee of two shillings and sixpence and lodgment by him of an application in the prescribed form for the registration of a motor vehicle and production of a certificate of insurance as required by section 8c of this Act transfer the registration to the transferee and issue to him a registration card similar to that issued upon the original registration of a motor vehicle.

Amended by 45, 1939, s. 8 (2).

(3) Unless a joint application for the transfer of the registration, accompanied by the proper fee and by an application and a certificate as required by subsection (2) of this section, or an application for cancellation of the registration, is lodged with the registrar within twenty-one days after the transfer, or within such longer period as the registrar fixes, the registration shall, upon the expiration of the said twenty-one days, become void, and the registrar shall neither transfer such registration nor refund or credit any money in respect thereof.

Refunds of registration fee in certain cases.
1480, 1921, s. 8 G.
2095, 1932, s. 6.
2131, 1933, s. 7.

21. (1) The owner or (as the case may be) the former owner of any registered motor vehicle may in any of the circumstances mentioned hereunder, upon delivery to the registrar of the current registration card issued in respect of that vehicle, or upon taking the prescribed action in relation to the card, apply to the registrar to cancel the registration of the vehicle and pay or credit to him the prescribed amount as defined in this section.

(2) The circumstances in which an application under this section may be made are the following:—

(*a*) If the applicant has ceased to be the owner of the vehicle:

(*b*) If the motor vehicle has become permanently unfit for use as a motor vehicle:

(*c*) If the motor vehicle has been removed from the State for permanent use out of the State, and, where the removal is to another State of the Commonwealth, has been registered in that State:

(*d*) If the motor vehicle has been used by a person engaged in business as a seller of motor vehicles, for the purpose of demonstrating its qualities to prospective purchasers, but has ceased to be so used: Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 9 (1).

(*e*) If the registered owner of the motor vehicle is, whilst the Commonwealth is at war, serving in any naval, military, or air force of the Commonwealth. Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 9.

(3) The prescribed amount shall be one-twelfth of the full annual registration fee for the particular vehicle for each complete month of the registration period which is unexpired at the time when the registration card is delivered by the applicant to the registrar or, as the case may be, when the prescribed action is taken in relation to the card.

(4) Where the ownership of a registered motor vehicle is transferred before the end of the period for which it was registered and the transferor within twenty-one days of the transfer applies to register another motor vehicle, the registrar shall make such refund in respect of the transferred vehicle and such charge for the registration of the other vehicle—

(*a*) that in respect of the month in which the application is made, the transferor shall pay one-twelfth of the annual registration fee for one vehicle only, plus the transfer fee of two shillings and sixpence:

(*b*) that if the fees for registration of the transferred vehicle and the other vehicle are different, the said payment shall be one-twelfth of the greater fee.

(4a) Where the registration of a vehicle used for the purpose of demonstration as mentioned in paragraph (*d*) of subsection (2) of this section is cancelled, and the owner of the vehicle applies forthwith after the cancellation for the registration of another vehicle which the registrar is satisfied will be used for the said purpose of demonstration, the registrar shall credit such amount in respect of the registration which has been cancelled, and make such charge for the registration of the other vehicle— Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 9 (2).

(*a*) that in respect of the month in which the application for registration is made the applicant shall pay

one-twelfth of the annual registration fee for one vehicle only, plus the transfer fee of two shillings and sixpence:

(*b*) that if the fees for registration of the two vehicles are different the said payment shall be one-twelfth of the greater fee.

(5) The registrar may require any applicant to satisfy him by statutory declaration or other means as to the truth of the matters on which he bases his claim for a refund or credit.

Destruction of registration card.
Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 10.

21a. (1) Whenever the registration of a motor vehicle has become void before the expiration of the period for which it was granted, the registrar or any person authorised by him or any member of the police force may remove from that vehicle the registration card relating to that registration and for the purpose of so doing may at any reasonable time enter and remain upon any place or premises.

(2) Any person who hinders the registrar or any person authorised by him, or any member of the police force in the exercise of any power conferred by this section shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Avoidance of registration where cheque dishonoured.
1480, 1921, s. 8 H.
2095, 1932, s. 6.

22. If any applicant for registration of a motor vehicle pays the registration fee by cheque and the cheque is dishonoured on presentation the registration of the motor vehicle for which the cheque was tendered shall be void as from the day on which it was effected, and the applicant shall on demand made by the registrar immediately deliver to him the registration card issued in respect of that motor vehicle. If any applicant fails so to deliver the card he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds.

Provision for recovery where registration fee short paid.
1480, 1921, s. 8 I.
2095, 1932, s. 6.
2131, 1938, s. 9.

23. (1) If any motor vehicle is incorrectly described in the application for registration thereof, and as a result of the mis-description the vehicle is registered without the full amount of the fee payable for the said registration being paid, the applicant for registration shall be liable to pay to the registrar a sum equal to the balance of the fee short paid, and the said sum may be recovered by the registrar as a debt by action in any court of competent jurisdiction.

(2) Where, owing to understatement of the power weight of any motor vehicle, that vehicle has before the thirtieth day of November, nineteen hundred and thirty-three, been registered at a fee less than the fee fixed by law, the Treasurer, if satisfied that the understatement was not

fraudulent, may remit the balance of the fee, or any part of that balance, and if the balance has been recovered from the owner, may refund the whole or any part thereof if he thinks circumstances warrant that action.

Exemption of registered trailers from licensing under other provisions of this Act. 1480, 1921, s. 8 I. 1941, 1929, s. 5.

24. If a trailer is registered as a motor vehicle under this Part it need not be licensed under any other Part of this Act.

Inspection of motor vehicles to ascertain power-weight. 1480, 1921, s. 8 J. 1941, 1929, s. 5.

25. Any member of the police force or the registrar or any person authorised in writing by the registrar to examine motor vehicles for the purposes of this Part may—

(*a*) examine or stop and examine any motor vehicle for the purpose of determining any facts necessary to ascertain the amount of the fee payable for registration of that motor vehicle:

(*b*) enter any premises at any time and search therein for motor vehicles and examine for the purposes aforesaid any motor vehicles found therein:

(*c*) take from any part of any motor vehicle a sample of any liquid fuel used or appearing to be used for propelling that motor vehicle.

Duty of owners to notify changes in vehicles and tires to registrar. 1480, 1921, s. 8 L. 1941, 1929, s. 5.

26. (1) The owner of a registered motor vehicle, to which at any time after registration any of the alterations or additions mentioned in subsection (2) of this section are made, shall, within fourteen days after the making of the alteration or addition, give notice thereof in writing to the registrar, and shall forward to the registrar such particulars as are prescribed, of the alteration or addition.

(2) The alterations and additions referred to in subsection (1) hereof are the following:—

(*a*) Any alteration of or addition to the motor vehicle by which its horsepower or weight as defined in the provisions of this Part as to the mode of computing the amount of the registration fee is increased:

(*b*) In the case of a motor vehicle fitted entirely with pneumatic tires, the removal of any pneumatic tire and the substitution therefor of any tire other than a pneumatic tire:

(*c*) In the case of a vehicle not having metal tires, the removal of any tire and the substitution therefor of a metal tire:

(*d*) In the case of a motor cycle not having a side-car attached thereto the attachment thereto of a side-car.

(3) At the time of giving notice to the registrar of any alteration or addition the owner of the motor vehicle shall pay an additional fee which shall consist of the difference between the amount actually paid as registration fee for the motor vehicle and the amount which would have been payable if the alteration or addition had been made at the time of registration, due allowance being made for every full month expired at the time of the making of the alteration or addition.

(4) Any person failing to comply with any requirement of this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Trader's plates. 1480, 1921, s. 9. 2095, 1932, s. 7. Cf. U.K. 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 9.

27. (1) The registrar may, upon payment of the proper fee as fixed by this section for each pair, issue in accordance with this section trader's plates to any person who has proved to his satisfaction that he is engaged in the business of manufacturing, repairing, or dealing in motor vehicles, and has suitable premises for the purpose. There shall be two kinds of trader's plates, namely, general trader's plates, and limited trader's plates.

(2) Every pair of trader's plates shall remain operative as such until the thirty-first day of March next after the date of the issue thereof and no longer unless the period of operation thereof is extended. The registrar may from time to time upon payment of the proper fee extend the period of operation of any trader's plates for any period not exceeding twelve months and expiring on the thirty-first day of March.

Subsec. (3) repealed by 2416, 1938, s. 11 (a).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 11 (b).

(4) The number of trader's plates which may be issued to any one person shall be determined by the registrar, due regard being paid to the business requirements of the applicant.

(5) No limited trader's plate shall be issued to any person who is not the holder of a current general trader's plate.

(6) The fees for the issue or extension of operation of trader's plates shall be as follows:— Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 11 (c).

For the issue or extension of operation of one pair of general trader's plates, eleven pounds eleven shillings:

For the issue or extension of operation of a second or any subsequent pair of general traders' plates, eight pounds eight shillings:

For the issue or extension of operation of each pair of limited trader's plates ten shillings:

Provided that if the trader's plates are issued between the thirtieth day of September and the first day of April the said fee shall be half of the fee otherwise payable.

(7) The registrar shall keep a record showing the name and place of business of every person to whom any trader's plates have been issued under this section.

(8) Every pair of trader's plates shall bear a distinctive number and conform to such specifications as the Minister from time to time directs by notice in the *Gazette*.

(9) Any person selling or disposing of his business during the currency of any trader's plates issued to him shall, within seven days thereafter, give written notice of such sale or disposal to the registrar; and the registrar may, upon payment of a transfer fee of five shillings cause the trader's plates to be transferred to the purchaser of the business for the remainder of the period for which such trader's plates were issued.

(10) No person shall on any road drive any motor vehicle having a general trader's plate thereon— Substituted by 45, 1939, s. 10.

(*a*) if the vehicle is carrying passengers or goods for hire or reward; or

(*b*) if the vehicle is being driven for any purpose other than a purpose directly connected with a business carried on by the person to whom the trader's plate was issued, and being a business of manufacturing, repairing, or dealing in motor vehicles.

(11) No person shall on any road drive any motor vehicle having a limited trader's plate attached thereto unless he is—

(*a*) the person to whom such trader's plate was issued;

(*b*) a partner of the person or member of the company to whom or to which such trader's plate was issued;

(*c*) a salaried officer or regular employee of the person or company to whom or to which such trader's plate was issued;

(*d*) a prospective purchaser of the motor vehicle accompanied (except in the case of a motor cycle) by any such person as is mentioned in paragraph (*a*), (*b*), or (*c*) of this subsection; or

(*e*) a purchaser of the motor vehicle and resident in another State.

(12) No person shall on any road drive any motor vehicle having a limited trader's plate attached thereto unless the vehicle is at the time—

(*a*) on trial, during the course of construction or repairs or immediately after completion of construction or repairs, for the purpose of ascertaining whether its parts are in proper working condition;

(*b*) on trial for the benefit of a prospective purchaser, or any person *bona fide* interested in the exchange or sale of the vehicle;

(*c*) proceeding to or returning from a prospective purchaser for or after trial;

(*d*) proceeding for delivery to a purchaser or being driven by a purchaser resident in another State to a place within that State;

(*e*) proceeding to or returning from a workshop for painting or repairs;

(*f*) proceeding to a railway station or wharf for entraining or shipment or proceeding from a railway station or wharf to the premises of a manufacturer or dealer;

(*g*) proceeding to an exhibition or show for display or trial or returning therefrom;

(*h*) proceeding to or returning from any garage, auction room, or other place at which vehicles are usually stored or usually or periodically offered for sale, and at which the vehicle is to be, or has been stored, or is to be, or has been offered for sale; or

(*i*) proceeding to or returning with a motor vehicle which, while being driven upon a road or street, has become unable to proceed under its own power.

(13) No person shall on any road, by means of any motor vehicle having a limited trader's plate attached thereto—

(*a*) convey any person to or from any race meeting, trotting meeting, foot races, football or cricket match, or other sport; or

(*b*) carry any goods or load whatsoever except a load which consists solely of some ordinary form of ballast such as sand, gravel, scrap iron, or the like and is carried solely for the purpose of testing the vehicle.

(14) No person shall on any Sunday or public holiday drive on any road any motor vehicle having a limited trader's plate attached thereto.

(15) If any vehicle is driven in contravention of subsection (11), (12), (13), or (14) of this section the driver of the vehicle, and if the driver is not the person to whom the trader's plates were issued, then that person also shall be guilty of an offence.

(16) Every trader's plate issued under this section shall remain the property of the Minister; and if any trader's plate at any time ceases to be operative as such the person to whom it was issued shall, on demand made by the registrar, return the plate to him within seven days thereafter, and if he fails to do so he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than ten pounds.

(17) Any person who is driving or has driven a motor vehicle to which a trader's plate is or was attached shall, when required by any member of the police force, forthwith truly answer any questions put to him by such member relevant to the purpose for which, and the circumstances in which, such vehicle is being driven or was driven.

If any person fails to comply with this section he shall be guilty of an offence.

(18) Every person to whom any trader's plate has been issued under this section shall, when required to do so by any member of the police force, furnish to such member the name and address of any person driving on any occasion specified by such member any motor vehicle to which such plate was attached. If any person upon being so required refuses or fails to furnish such name and address or furnishes a false name or false address he shall be guilty of an offence.

(19) Any person guilty of any failure to observe or contravention of any of the provisions of this section shall be guilty of an offence; and any person guilty of an offence against this

section for which some other penalty is not specifically provided shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding thirty pounds.

Duty of registered owners to furnish particulars of vehicles.
1695, 1925, s. 16.

28. (1) Every person who is registered as the owner of a motor vehicle, shall, upon request by the registrar, produce to the registrar such evidence of the nature and weight of any motor vehicle owned by such person and of the nature of the tires with which that vehicle is fitted, as is prescribed, or as is required by the registrar.

(2) Any person failing to comply with any request under this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty of owners to weigh motor vehicles in certain cases.
1695, 1925, s. 17.

29. (1) The owner of any motor vehicle on being served with a notice signed by the registrar requiring him within a time mentioned in the notice to cause his motor vehicle to be weighed unladen on the weighing machine mentioned in the notice or any one of the weighing machines so mentioned if more than one are mentioned, shall obey such notice and shall forward to the registrar forthwith the document showing the result of the weighing.

(2) This section shall not apply if the distance from the place where the motor vehicle is usually kept to the weighing machine mentioned in the notice, or to the nearest of those weighing machines, if more than one are mentioned, is greater than three miles.

(3) Any person failing to comply with any requirement of the registrar under this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Licensing of Drivers.

Duty to obtain driver's licence.
1480, 1921, s. 34 (a). Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 4.

30. Any person who, unless exempted by the regulations, drives a motor vehicle on any road without being the holder of a licence for the time being in force, or employs or permits any person not being the holder of such a licence to drive a motor vehicle on any road shall be guilty of an offence.

Issue of drivers' licences.
1480, 1921, ss. 12 & 13 (2). 1527, 1922, s. 5. 1827, 1927, s. 5. Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 6; 26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8 c. 23.

31. (1) The registrar may, subject to the provisions of this Part, issue a licence to any person who—

(*a*) makes written application therefor in the prescribed form; and

(*b*) forwards with such application the fee fixed by this section,

and, subject as aforesaid, may, upon application in the prescribed form, renew any licence. Such renewal shall be in the prescribed form.

(2) The annual fees for licences shall be—

(*a*) for a licence to drive a motor vehicle of any kind—ten shillings:

(*b*) for a licence to drive a motor cycle only—five shillings.

Where a licence takes effect from a day between the thirty-first day of December and the next ensuing first day of July, one half of the annual fee shall be payable therefor.

(3) Every application for the renewal of a licence shall be accompanied by the annual fee therefor.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 12.

(4) A licence to drive a motor cycle may be surrendered to the registrar in exchange for a licence to drive a motor vehicle of any kind expiring on the same day as the licence to drive a motor cycle upon payment of the following fee:—

(*a*) If the licence issued in exchange takes effect from a day between the thirtieth day of June and the first day of January, five shillings;

(*b*) if the licence issued in exchange takes effect from a day between the thirty-first day of December and the first day of July, two shillings and sixpence.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 13.

(5) Every application for a licence shall contain a statement, signed by the applicant, that he is aware that it is an offence to drive a motor vehicle on a road unless there is in force a policy of insurance insuring any person driving that vehicle against his liability in respect of the death of or bodily injury to any person caused by or arising from the use of the vehicle.

Restricted drivers' licences.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 12.

31a. (1) Where the registrar is satisfied that owing to the age or any physical defect or infirmity of any applicant for a driver's licence it is desirable that any licence issued to that applicant should be subject to restrictive conditions, the registrar may issue to that applicant a licence containing conditions as to the localities in which the applicant shall be entitled to drive, or the class or equipment of the vehicles which the applicant shall be entitled to drive or as to any other matters which the registrar thinks necessary for the purpose of preventing danger to the applicant or the public.

(2) In any case where the registrar is satisfied that, by reason of the distance necessary to be travelled by an applicant for a driver's licence to be examined as provided by section 32a, it would be unreasonable to require the applicant

to submit to such an examination, he may, without examination as provided by section 32a, issue to the applicant a licence as provided by subsection (1) of this section.

(3) If any such applicant is not willing to accept a licence containing any such conditions proposed by the registrar the registrar may refuse him a licence and the refusal shall be subject to appeal as mentioned in section 32 of this Act.

(4) If any person contravenes any such condition he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

Tests of drivers.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 5; 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 6; 26 Geo. 5 & 1 Edw. 8 c. 23.

32. (1) If the registrar suspects that any applicant for the issue or renewal of a driver's licence is for any reason incompetent to drive a motor vehicle without danger to the public, the registrar shall not issue a driver's licence to that applicant until he is satisfied that that applicant is competent to drive a motor vehicle without danger to the public.

Subsec. (1) amended by 2332, 1936, s. 14, and by 2416, 1938, s. 13.

If the registrar refuses to grant any application for the issue or renewal of a licence to any applicant, that applicant may, in accordance with rules of court made under this section, appeal against that refusal to any special magistrate sitting in chambers. On the appeal the special magistrate may—

(*a*) hear the parties and their witnesses;

(*b*) confirm, reverse or vary the decision appealed against;

(*c*) make any other order which he thinks just including any order as to costs.

Rules of court shall be made under the Local Courts Act, 1926, prescribing the time within which, and the mode in which appeals are to be instituted and dealt with under this section, and any other matters relevant to such appeals.

(2) The registrar, in order to satisfy himself of the competence of any such person, may require him to furnish such evidence of competency as is prescribed, or as the registrar thinks necessary, or to submit to such tests as are prescribed, or as the registrar thinks proper to impose, and may refuse to issue the licence until the applicant furnishes such evidence or satisfies such tests.

Examination of applicant for driver's licence.
Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 6.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 15.

32a. (1) Where an applicant for a driver's licence has not previously held a licence and applies for a licence after a day to be proclaimed by the Governor as the day on which this section shall come into operation, the registrar shall not issue a licence unless the applicant produces to the registrar a certificate from an examiner certifying that the

applicant has passed an examination conducted by that examiner, in the rules required by law to be observed by owners and drivers of motor vehicles. No person shall be deemed to have passed an examination for the purposes of this section unless he has answered correctly at least three-quarters of the questions asked in the examination.

Although a person may have answered correctly at least three-quarters of the questions asked in the examination, the registrar may treat him as having failed if he has given an incorrect answer to any question dealing with any rule which in the registrar's opinion is one of special importance.

Passage inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 14.

(2) Every member of the police force shall be an examiner for purposes of this section, and the Governor may appoint such other persons as he thinks fit to be examiners.

(3) The examination shall consist of twelve questions to be answered by the applicant in writing; and the questions for each applicant shall be selected by the examiner from a series of questions formulated and supplied to him by the registrar.

Amended by 45, 1939, s. 11.

(4) A person who has sat for and failed to pass an examination under this section may again sit for a similar examination at any time after an interval of two clear days.

33. No licence (whether to drive a motor vehicle or a motor cycle) shall be issued to any person who has not previously been granted a licence and who is under the age of sixteen years.

Age of drivers to whom licences may be issued.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 9.
Amended by 2332. 1936, s. 16.

34. Upon the direction in writing of the Minister, the registrar shall refuse to issue or renew a licence to any person who has been convicted of driving a motor vehicle whilst so much under the influence of intoxicating liquor as to be incapable of exercising effective control of such motor vehicle, or of driving a motor vehicle in any road in a culpably negligent manner, furiously, or recklessly, or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public, or of any offence which, in the opinion of the Minister, renders him unfit to hold a licence, or who, in the opinion of the Minister, is otherwise unfit to hold a licence.

Licences may be refused in certain cases.
1480, 1921, s. 17.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 4 (6).

Appeal on refusal to issue or renew licence.
1480, 1921, s. 18.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 5 (5); 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 6.

35. (1) Any applicant for the issue or renewal of a licence whose application has been refused may, on giving to the registrar at least seven clear days' notice in writing of his intention so to do, appeal against such refusal to the Local Court of Adelaide, or, at the option of the applicant, to the local court nearest to his residence.

(2) If after hearing the appeal the local court decides that the application ought to be granted, the registrar shall issue or renew the licence accordingly.

(3) The decision of the local court shall be final and conclusive, and shall not be challenged, appealed against, reviewed, quashed, or called in question, or be subject to prohibition or mandamus, in any court on any account whatever.

(4) The local court on the hearing of any such appeal may make any order as to costs which it thinks fit.

(5) For any such appeal the local court shall consist of a special magistrate.

Duration of licence.
1480, 1921, s. 13.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 4 (4).

36. Unless cancelled or suspended under this Part every licence shall continue in force until the thirtieth day of June next after the licence commences to be in force.

If licence lost, duplicate may be issued.
1480, 1921, s. 14.

37. (1) Upon the application of the holder of any licence the registrar may, on proof to his satisfaction of the loss or destruction of such licence, and on payment of a fee of two shillings and sixpence, issue to the holder of the licence a duplicate licence bearing all memoranda indorsed on the original licence.

(2) Such duplicate shall avail for all purposes as if it were the original licence.

Register of licences.
1480, 1921, s. 19.
2095, 1932, s. 8.

38. (1) The registrar shall keep a register of the names and addresses of all licensed drivers, and of all indorsements on, and renewals and cancellations of, licences.

(2) The prescribed forms of application received by the registrar from persons applying for licences shall be bound or otherwise assembled by the registrar and arranged in order as the registrar determines and shall constitute the register of licences within the meaning of this Act: Provided that the regulations may provide that the register of licences shall be constituted and kept in any other way.

38a. (1) When any person is convicted, before the Supreme Court or any other court, for any offence against any provision of this Act relating to motor vehicles, or for any offence in the commission of which a motor vehicle was used, or the commission of which was facilitated by the use of a motor vehicle, the court may order that that person be disqualified either for a period fixed by the court or until further order from holding and obtaining a driver's licence.

Suspension of licence and disqualification of holder on conviction.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 7, 8; 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 5.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17, and amended by 45, 1939, s. 12.

(2) An order made under this section may be in addition to any other penalty to which the defendant is liable.

38b. If a court of summary jurisdiction on complaint duly laid is satisfied that any person has used or is likely to use a motor vehicle in connection with the commission of any offence by himself or any other person, or to facilitate the escape of himself or any other person from arrest or punishment, it may order that the person who used or is likely to use the vehicle be disqualified either for a period fixed by the court or until further order from holding and obtaining a driver's licence.

Power of suspension, cancellation, and disqualification where vehicle used for criminal purposes.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17.

38c. If a court of summary jurisdiction presided over by a special magistrate on complaint duly laid by the Commissioner of Police or by the registrar, is satisfied that any person is by reason of intemperance in the consumption of alcoholic liquor or by reason of the habitual use of drugs, likely to cause danger to the public if he drives a motor vehicle on roads, the court may order that that person be disqualified either for a period fixed by the court or until further order from holding and obtaining a driver's licence.

Disqualification of addicts to liquor or drugs.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17.

38d. (1) Where an order has been made against any person disqualifying him from holding and obtaining a driver's licence until further order that person may on complaint duly laid before a court of summary jurisdiction, and served on the Commissioner of Police as defendant to the proceedings, apply to that court for an order removing the disqualification, and the court may, if it deems it expedient to do so, order that the disqualification be removed as from any date which it thinks proper.

Removal of disqualification.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 7.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17.

s. 38a. GEORGE v. TROTTER (1938) S.A.S.R. 48. Where the defendant entered an intersection at a very fast rate of speed and narrowly escaped a collision and was convicted under section 131, held that the defendant's licence was rightly suspended.

AUSTIN v. DAYMAN (1939) S.A.S.R. 136. Circumstances discussed which may be taken into account in considering whether an order for disqualification should be made.

(2) No application shall be made under this section earlier than three months after the making of the original order for disqualification, nor shall any application under this section be made within three months of a previous application relating to the same order of disqualification.

Suspension of licence on the ground of incompetence to drive.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17.

38e. (1) If the Commissioner of Police or the registrar has reasonable cause to suspect that any person holding a driver's licence is incompetent to drive a motor vehicle without danger to the public, he may require that person to satisfy him by a practical test that he is competent to drive a motor vehicle without danger to the public and if he fails to pass such a test may suspend the licence held by him.

(2) The Commissioner of Police or the registrar, at the request of any person whose licence has been suspended under this section, shall at a convenient time conduct a further test of that person's ability to drive a motor vehicle; and if that person fails to pass the test he shall be entitled to undergo further tests from time to time at intervals of not less than fourteen days. When that person passes a test the suspension of his licence shall forthwith cease.

Suspension of licence of person suffering from disease or disability.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 13.

38ee. (1) If the Commissioner of Police or the registrar suspects that any person holding a driver's licence is suffering from any disease (mental or physical) or any disability which impairs or may at any time impair his ability to drive a motor vehicle he may suspend the licence of that person for such period as he thinks proper.

(2) If the Commissioner of Police or the registrar is subsequently satisfied that the ability of the said person to drive a motor vehicle is not impaired, or is not impaired to such an extent as to justify the continuance of the suspension, he may remove the suspension.

(3) Where the licence of any person has been suspended under this section, that person may on complaint duly laid before a court of summary jurisdiction and served on the Commissioner of Police or the registrar, as the case may be, as defendant to the proceedings, apply to that court for an order removing the suspension, and the court may if it deems it expedient to do so order that the suspension shall be removed as from any date which it thinks proper, or that the period of suspension shall be altered, or may make any other order relating to the suspension which the court thinks just.

38f. Every suspension imposed by the registrar or the Commissioner of Police, shall be by a document in writing under his hand, and shall be served on the holder of the licence either personally or by registered post.

Mode of suspension by Commissioner of Police or registrar.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17.

38g. (1) If the registrar has reasonable cause to suspect that any applicant for temporary registration of a motor vehicle registered in another State, or any person who has been granted such temporary registration, has used, is using, or is likely to use that motor vehicle in connection with the commission of any offence by himself or any other person, or to facilitate the escape of himself or any other person from arrest or punishment, he may refuse to issue or, as the case may be, revoke such temporary registration.

Refusal or revocation of temporary registration of vehicle from other States.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 17.

(2) The revocation shall be by a document in writing under the hand of the registrar, and personally served on the person thereby affected.

39. Any person who—

Offences in connection with licences. 1480, 1921, s. 35.

(*a*) by any false statement or by misrepresentation obtains or attempts to obtain a licence; or

(*b*) without lawful excuse has in his possession a licence or any article resembling such licence and liable to be mistaken therefor; or

(*c*) forges or fraudulently alters or uses or fraudulently lends or allows to be used by any other person any licence,

shall be guilty of an offence.

Warning devices, silencers, and lights on motor vehicles.

40. (1) Any person who drives in any road or who, being the owner, causes or permits any person to drive on any road a motor vehicle which has not attached thereto, under the immediate control of the hand or foot of the driver, a proper horn or other instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach and position of that motor vehicle, shall be guilty of an offence:

Duty to carry warning device. 1480, 1921, s. 30. 1695, 1925, s. 10. Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43. s. 59 (1), (b).

Amended by 2332, 1936, s. 18, and by 2416, 1938, s. 15.

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any trailer so long as the motor vehicle to which that trailer is attached complies with this subsection.

s. 40. JOLLY v. WALLMAN (1936) S.A.S.R. 121. Where a dangerous situation arises at a time when it is too late for a warning to be effective, there is no need to give warning of the approach of a vehicle.

(2) Any driver of a motor vehicle who does not whenever necessary, by sounding the horn or other instrument attached thereto, give audible and sufficient warning of the approach or position of that motor vehicle, shall be guilty of an offence.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 18.

(3) A bell or siren shall not be taken to be a proper horn or other instrument within the meaning of this section except where the motor vehicle to which it is attached is—

(*a*) being used at the time by the Fire Brigades Board or a fire brigade or the Police Department; or

(*b*) an ambulance; or

(*c*) an emergency vehicle being used at the time by the Municipal Tramways Trust.

Misuse of warning devices.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 19.

40a. (1) If any person—

(*a*) uses the warning device of a motor vehicle otherwise than for giving reasonable warning of the approach of that vehicle; or

(*b*) uses the warning device of a motor vehicle in such a manner as to produce an offensive noise,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) If any person in any road sounds any bell or siren attached to or being upon any motor vehicle other than—

(*a*) a vehicle being used at the time by the Fire Brigades Board, or a fire brigade, or the Police Department; or

(*b*) an ambulance; or

(*c*) an emergency vehicle being used by the Municipal Tramways Trust,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty of drivers as to silencers and elimination of noise, smoke, &c.

1480, 1921, s. 31. 2095, 1932 s. 11.

41. (1) Any person who in any road drives a motor vehicle—

(*a*) which has not attached to it and in use a silencer which eliminates all unnecessary noise; or

(*b*) which has attached to it a silencer to which any alteration has been made which reduces or is likely to reduce the effectiveness of such silencer; or

s. 41. DAYMAN v. ELLIS (1933) S.A.S.R. 274. Section 41 requires that the silencer must at the material time be in actual use and eliminate all unnecessary noise.

(*c*) on which there is any device which may be used to reduce the effectiveness of the silencer,

shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Any person who makes any alteration to a silencer which reduces or is likely to reduce its effectiveness shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) Any driver of a motor vehicle who allows it to make or emit any unnecessary noise, smoke, visible vapour or smell shall be guilty of an offence.

Lights on motor vehicles. 1480, 1921, s. 32. 1527, 1922, s. 6. 1695, 1925, s. 11. 1827, 1927, s. 7.

42. (1) Every motor vehicle (other than a motor cycle or trailer) which is at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise on any road shall carry attached thereto—

(*a*) two lighted lamps carried one on each side of such motor vehicle, such lamps being so constructed and carried as to show a bright white yellow or amber-coloured light in front of such motor vehicle; and

Para. (a) amended by 2416, 1938, s. 16.

(*b*) a lighted lamp carried on the off side of the rear of such motor vehicle, such lamp being so constructed and carried as to illuminate and render easily distinguishable from a distance of at least forty feet each figure and letter on the number plate attached to the rear of such motor vehicle, and to show a red light in such a position and manner as to be clearly visible at a distance of at least two hundred yards to any person approaching such motor vehicle from the rear:

Para. (b) amended by 2332, 1936, s. 20.

Provided that—

(*a*) if one or more trailers are attached to such motor vehicle the light provided for by subdivision (*b*) hereof shall be placed on the off side of the rear of such trailer, or on the off side of the rear of the rearmost of such trailers, if there is more than one, instead of on such motor vehicle:

(*b*) this subsection shall not apply to any such motor vehicle if and so long as such motor vehicle is stationary in a road and is standing under or near a lighted public street lamp or other lamp, so illuminating such road as to render such motor vehicle clearly visible and to remove any risk of accident by collision or otherwise; and

Amended by 2332, 1936, s. 20.

(*c*) this subsection shall not apply to any such motor vehicle if and so long as such motor vehicle is stationary in a road, and the rear lamp of such motor vehicle is alight and is showing a light sufficiently bright to indicate the presence of such motor vehicle, and to remove any risk of accident by collision or otherwise.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 20, and amended by 2416, 1938, s. 17.

(1a) Every motor vehicle which, or the load on which, is more than six feet six inches wide and which is at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise on any road, shall carry attached to the extreme off-side of the vehicle or, where there is a load projecting from the off side of the vehicle, at the extreme off side of that load, a lighted lamp so constructed and carried as to show a bright green light in front of the vehicle clearly visible at a distance of at least two hundred yards from the front of the vehicle, and a bright red light clearly visible at a distance of at least two hundred yards from the rear of the vehicle, or alternatively two lighted lamps showing respectively a green light and a red light complying with the foregoing provisions of this subsection. The lamp so carried shall be not less than three and not more than six feet from the ground, and shall be affixed as near as practicable to the edge of the vehicle or load.

It shall be sufficient compliance with this subsection if any lamp or lamps carried in pursuance of the other provisions of this Act also comply with this section.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 20.

(1b) Every motor vehicle the load on which extends more than three feet behind the rear of the motor vehicle and which is at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise on any road shall carry attached to the extreme rear of that load a lighted lamp so constructed and carried as to show a red light clearly visible from a distance of two hundred yards from the rear of the motor vehicle.

For the purpose of this subsection any frame work, fixed or placed on a motor vehicle, shall be deemed to be the load or portion of the load on that motor vehicle.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 14.

(1c) Whenever any part of a motor vehicle, which is at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise on any road, projects to the rear for more than three feet beyond the lamp carried on the rear of the motor vehicle pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1) of this

section, a lighted lamp shall be kept attached to the rearward extremity of the said projecting part of the motor vehicle in such a position and manner as to show a red light clearly visible from a distance of two hundred yards from the rear of the motor vehicle.

(2) Every motor cycle which is on any road between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise shall carry—

(*a*) a lighted lamp attached to the front of the motor cycle and so constructed and carried as to show a bright white yellow or amber-coloured light in front of the motor cycle and also illuminate and render easily distinguishable from a distance of at least ten yards each figure and letter on the number-plate attached to the front of the motor cycle: Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 16.

(*b*) a lighted lamp attached to the rear of the motor cycle and so constructed and carried as to show a red light clearly visible at a distance of at least two hundred yards from the rear of the motor cycle and illuminate and render easily distinguishable from a distance of at least forty feet each figure and letter on the number-plate attached to the rear of the motor cycle:

(*c*) if a side-car is attached to the motor cycle, in addition to the lighted lamps provided for by the preceding paragraphs a lighted lamp attached to the front of that side-car, such lamp being so constructed and carried as to show a bright white light in front of the side-car:

Provided that this subsection shall not apply to any motor cycle if and so long as such motor cycle is stationary in a road and is standing under or near a lighted public street lamp or other lamp so illuminating such road as to render the motor cycle clearly visible and to remove any risk of accident by collision or otherwise.

(3) If any person owns or drives any motor vehicle not complying with this section in any particular he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that where the owner and driver of the vehicle are different persons both shall not be punished in respect of the same contravention.

Brakes on Motor Vehicles.

Brakes on motor vehicles.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 59 (1) (a).
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 21.

42a. (1) In this section, unless the context otherwise requires—

"independent brake" means a brake of which the entire operating mechanism or system is either—

(*a*) separate from all parts and connections of any other brake or brake system, so that the brake in question cannot be adversely affected by the operation or failure of any other brake; or

(*b*) common to any other brake or brake system only in parts or connections which are of such design and strength, that there is no reasonable probability of failure of the independent brake by reason of the failure of any other brake or brake system:

"retaining-brake" means a brake so constructed and of such a nature that it is capable, when applied on used grades with any load carried or likely to be carried by the vehicle, of retaining all road-wheels, other than the steering-wheels, immovable for an indefinite period and without further attention than the initial application:

"tractor" means any motor vehicle used solely for the purposes of traction, and not for the carriage thereon of passengers (other than the driver) or goods:

"used grades" includes every road of whatever grade upon which the motor vehicle in question is used or likely to be used.

(2) In this section the term "capable of stopping" as applied to a brake means capable of bringing to a standstill the vehicle to which it is attached from a speed of twenty miles per hour upon a hard, dry, level road having a surface of tar, bitumen, concrete, or similar substance, and free of loose material, without assistance from the compression of the engine, within the specified distance from the point at which the brake is applied.

(3) Every motor vehicle (not being a motor cycle, and not being a tractor the maximum possible speed of which is fifteen miles per hour or less) shall be equipped with two independent brakes attached thereto.

(4) At least one of the brakes shall be a retaining brake.

(5) At least one of the brakes shall be so constructed as to act directly on the wheels, and not through transmission gear.

(6) In the case of a vehicle driven by steam—

(*a*) if the engine is capable of being reversed; and

(*b*) if the engine is incapable of being disconnected from all the road-wheels or all the axles, other than the front wheel or axle, save by the sustained action of the driver; and

(*c*) if there is no differential gear or similar mechanism between any two of the axles,

then it shall be sufficient if the vehicle is equipped with one brake independent of the engine, and complying with the requirements of subsections (4) and (5) of this section.

(7) One brake of a motor vehicle shall, if that brake acts on four wheels, be capable of stopping the vehicle within thirty feet, and if it acts on two wheels, within forty-five feet, and the other brake shall be capable of stopping the motor vehicle within seventy feet.

(8) Every motor cycle (with or without a side-car attached) shall be equipped with at least one brake which shall be capable of stopping the cycle within forty feet.

(9) Every motor cycle having a side-car attached shall, after the first of April, nineteen hundred and thirty-eight, be equipped with two independent brakes attached thereto, one being a brake complying with the requirements of the last preceding subsection and the other a brake of reasonable efficiency. Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 19 (1).

(9a) A three wheeled motor vehicle (not being a motor cycle with a sidecar attached) shall be equipped with two independent brakes, one of which shall be capable of stopping the vehicle within forty-feet and the other a brake of reasonable efficiency. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 19 (2).

(10) A trailer need not be equipped with brakes, if the motor vehicle by which it is drawn has brakes capable of stopping that vehicle with the trailer attached, within the distance prescribed by this section.

(11) A motor vehicle of the self-laying track type, having a continuous band or bands as its sole means of locomotion or traction, or having in addition thereto no more than two wheels in contact with the ground, is hereby exempted from the requirement of subsection (5).

(12) Each brake referred to in this section shall be capable of easy adjustment, and shall be maintained at all times in good working order.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 19 (3).

(12a) The Governor may make regulations prescribing the standards or percentages of efficiency (as ascertained or measured by any brake-testing apparatus mentioned in the regulations) for brakes on motor vehicles of any class and if the brakes on any motor vehicle do not comply with any such regulation, that motor vehicle shall be deemed not to comply with this section.

Nothing in this subsection or in the regulations made under this subsection shall affect the obligation to comply with the other subsections of this section.

(13) Any person who drives or causes or permits any person to drive on any road any motor vehicle which in any particular does not comply with this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Windscreen Wipers and Rear Vision Mirrors.

Windscreen wipers.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 21.

42b. (1) Every motor vehicle having a windscreen, shall be equipped with a windscreen wiper, capable at all times of effectively removing rain or other moisture from the portion of the windscreen immediately in front of the driver, and so constructed and situated that it can be controlled or operated from the driver's seat of the vehicle.

(2) If the motor vehicle is registered for the first time after the first of January, nineteen hundred and thirty-seven, the windscreen wiper shall be capable of being operated by a mechanical power.

(3) Any person who drives or causes or permits any person to drive on any road any motor vehicle which in any particular fails to comply with this section, shall be guilty of an offence.

Reflecting mirrors.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 21.

42c. (1) Every motor vehicle, other than a motor cycle, shall be equipped with a mirror, so constructed and fitted to the motor vehicle as to give the driver of the motor vehicle a view along the carriage-way of the road behind the vehicle, for at least one hundred yards on a straight road: Provided that this section shall not apply to a motor vehicle when drawing a trailer.

Subsec. (2), substituted by 2416, 1938, s. 18.

(2) Any person who drives or who, being the owner, causes or permits any person to drive on any road a motor vehicle which in any respect fails to comply with this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) It shall be a defence to any charge made under this section if the defendant shows that owing to the mode of construction of the vehicle, or the load carried thereon, it was not practicable to comply with this section.

Duties of Drivers and Owners of Motor Vehicles.

Provision as to speed of motor vehicles.

43. (1) Any person who drives a motor vehicle on any road at an excessive speed shall be guilty of an offence.

1480, 1921, s. 20. 2095, 1932, s. 9. Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 10; 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, ss. 1, 2.

(2) It shall be *prima facie* proof only that a person has driven at an excessive speed if it is proved that he drove on a road—

(*a*) in any municipality, town, or township at a greater speed than twenty-five miles per hour; or

(*b*) outside a municipality, town, or township at a greater speed than forty miles per hour.

Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 3.

(3) Subsection (2) of this section shall not apply to—

(*a*) any motor vehicle owned by the Fire Brigades Board or any fire brigade, or the controlling authority thereof, and which is being driven to a fire for use in connection with the extinguishing thereof;

(*b*) any motor vehicle which is being used by a member of the police force for the purpose of effecting an arrest, or otherwise in connection with the detection, suppression, or prevention of crime; or

(*c*) any ambulance motor vehicle which is being used for ambulance work.

(4) In considering whether an offence has been committed under this section the court shall have regard to the nature, condition, and use of the road upon which the offence is alleged to have been committed and to the amount of traffic which at the time actually is or which might reasonably be expected to be upon such road and to the vehicle concerned, and to all other circumstances affecting the matter, whether of the same nature as those mentioned or not

Speed of motor cycles carrying pillion passengers.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 22.

43a. (1) Any person who on any road, drives at a greater speed than twenty-five miles per hour a two wheeled motor cycle carrying any person in addition to the driver, shall be guilty of an offence.

s. 43. BOND v. HALL (1938) S.A.S.R. 59. Where evidence was given as to speed by reference to a speedometer but there was evidence that the speedometer had not been tested, held that the recording by the speedometer was lawful evidence (and see also section 157 (3), enacted since this decision).

GIBSON v. JENNINGS AND ANOTHER (1938) S.A.S.R. 330. A speed exceeding that mentioned in subsection (2) is an element to consider on the question of negligence in a civil action.

(2) This section does not apply to a motor cycle having a side-car attached thereto.

S. 44 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 23.

* * * * * * * * * *

Duty of driver to produce licence and give name and address. 1480, 1921, s. 22. Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 4 (5).

45. (1) Any driver of a motor vehicle who—

(*a*) when requested by a member of the police force in the execution of his duty under this Act to produce his licence fails to do so within forty-eight hours of the making of the request; or

(*b*) when requested by a member of the police force to state his name and place of abode or the name and place of abode of the owner of such motor vehicle refuses or fails to do so or states a false name or place of abode,

shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Any inspector may without any warrant other than this Act apprehend any driver of a motor vehicle who is guilty of any offence under this section.

S. 46 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 24.

* * * * * * * * * *

S. 47 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 26.

* * * * * * * * * *

Driving whilst drunk or under the influence of drugs. Substituted by 2416, 1938, s. 20.

48. (1) Any person who—

(*a*) drives a motor vehicle; or

(*b*) occupies the driver's seat and attempts to put a motor vehicle in motion,

whilst he is so much under the influence of intoxicating liquor or a drug as to be incapable of exercising effective control of the vehicle shall be guilty of an offence.

---

s. 48. BURROWS v. HANLIN (1930) S.A.S.R. 54. The opinion of persons, not experts, as to whether a man is drunk, or capable of driving a car, is not admissible as evidence.

DAYMAN v. SIMPSON (1935) S.A.S.R. 320. Where the defence suggests that an expert witness, called by the prosecutor as to the condition of the defendant, has given an unsound opinion, that should be suggested to the witness before he leaves the box. Complaint referred for re-hearing where this rule was not observed.

HENNIG v. ROBERTSON. ROBERTSON v. HENNIG (1937) S.A.S.R. 400. Where a person, who had been convicted under section 26 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1921, of driving a motor vehicle whilst so much under the influence of liquor as to be incapable of exercising effective control of the vehicle, committed this offence under section 48 of this Act, held that the penalty to be inflicted was that appropriate to a second offence under section 48.

CHUCK v. WEST (1938) S.A.S.R. 51. It is not necessary on a charge under section 48 to show that the defendant was drunk.

Penalty—For a first offence, a fine of not less than twenty pounds and not more than fifty pounds and disqualification from holding and obtaining a driver's licence for such period as the court thinks fit, but in no case less than three months.

For a second offence, a fine of not less than fifty pounds and not more than one hundred pounds, or imprisonment for not less than two months and not more than six months, or both such fine and imprisonment, and in any case disqualification from holding and obtaining a driver's licence for such period as the court thinks fit but in no case less than six months.

For a third or any subsequent offence, imprisonment for not less than three months and not more than twelve months and disqualification from holding and obtaining a driver's licence for such period as the court thinks fit, but in no case less than three years.

(2) Notwithstanding any other Act the minimum amount of any fine and the minimum period of imprisonment or disqualification prescribed by this section shall not be reduced or mitigated in any way except as follows:—

In the case of a first offence, the court, if it is satisfied by evidence given on oath that the offence is trifling, may order disqualification for a period less than three months or may refrain from ordering disqualification.

(3) The court by which any person is convicted under this section on the complaint of a member of the police force, may, in addition to ordering any other penalty, order on the application of the complainant that the defendant pay to the complainant a reasonable sum to cover the expenses of any of the following things:—

(*a*) Apprehending the defendant:

(*b*) Conveying him to any police station:

(*c*) Keeping him in custody until trial:

(*d*) Medically examining him.

Any amount received by the complainant under this section shall be paid by him into the general revenue of the State.

* * * * * * * * * * * S. 49 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 26.

Registered owners and licensed drivers to notify change of address.
1480, 1921, s. 28.

50. Every person registered as the owner of a motor vehicle and every holder of a licence who permanently changes his place of abode shall, within fourteen days of so doing, give written notice to the registrar of his new place of abode.

Side-car to be on left side of motor cycle.
1480, 1921, s. 33.

51. (1) No motor cycle having a side-car attached thereto shall be driven or shall stand in any road unless such side-car is so attached on the left side of such motor cycle.

(2) If any person owns or drives any motor cycle not complying with this section in any particular he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that where the owner and driver of the cycle are different persons both shall not be punished in respect of the same contravention.

S. 52 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 27.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Penalty for using motor vehicle without consent of owner.
1480, 1921, s. 37.
1695, 1925, s. 13.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 28.
Subsec. (1) amended by 2416, 1938, s. 21.

53. (1) Any person who drives or uses any motor vehicle without first obtaining the consent of the owner thereof shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty—For a first offence, imprisonment for not more than three months. For any subsequent offence, imprisonment for not more than twelve months.

(2) The court may, in addition to any other penalty imposable under this section, order the defendant to pay to the owner of the motor vehicle used in contravention of this section such a sum as the court thinks proper by way of compensation for any loss or damage suffered by the owner.

(3) This section shall not apply to any member of the police force in the execution of his duty under this Act.

S. 54 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 27.

* * * * * * * * * * *

Interfering with motor vehicle.
1480, 1921, s. 39.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 29 (2).

55. Any person who interferes with or tampers with a motor vehicle or any part thereof, without first obtaining the consent of the owner thereof, shall be guilty of an offence.

s. 53. BOLLMEYER v. DALY (1933) S.A.S.R. 295; 5 Austn. Digest 168. "Use" covers every degree of use. The *mens rea* necessary to support a charge under section 53 is an intention to use a motor vehicle without the consent of the owner.

Procuring use of car by fraud.
1480, 1921, s. 40.

56. Any person who procures the use or hire of any motor vehicle by fraud or misrepresentation shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding twenty pounds or to imprisonment for any period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.

Production of licence at court.
1480, 1921, s. 41.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 8.

57. (1) Whenever a licensed driver is charged with any breach of this Part he shall produce his licence to the court at the time of the hearing of the charge.

(2) Any such driver who fails without reasonable excuse to produce his licence as aforesaid shall be guilty of an offence.

False statement by applicant for licence or for registration punishable.
1480, 1921, s. 42.

58. Any person who wilfully makes any false statement in an application under this Part for the registration of a motor vehicle, or in an application for the issue or renewal of a licence to drive a motor vehicle, shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty on improper use of vehicles registered for reduced fee.
Substituted by 2416, 1938, s. 22.

59. (1)—

(*a*) If any commercial motor vehicle, for the registration of which a reduced registration fee has been paid as allowed by paragraph (7) of section 9 of this Act, is during the period of the registration used for the carriage of His Majesty's mails, goods, or passengers for pecuniary reward or for carrying goods in the course of any trade or business other than that of a primary producer; or

(*b*) if any commercial motor vehicle for the registration of which a reduced registration fee has been paid as allowed by paragraph (8) or (9) of section 9 of this Act is during the period of registration used for any purpose other than a purpose set out in the said paragraph (8) or (9) as the case may be; or

(*c*) if any motor tractor for the registration of which a reduced registration fee has been paid as allowed by paragraph (10) of section 9 of this Act is during the period of the registration used for any purpose other than a purpose set out in the said paragraph (10),

and the balance of the full registration fee for the said period has not been paid before the vehicle is so used, then the person driving the vehicle and, if that person is employed by any other person to drive the vehicle, then the employer also shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) The carriage of goods and passengers on any motor vehicle which is on the establishment of any unit of the military forces of the Commonwealth, shall not, if those goods or passengers are carried in connection with military training or other military operations carried on by the Commonwealth, be regarded as the carriage of goods or passengers within the meaning of paragraph (*a*) of subsection (1) of this section.

Powers and duties of police.
1480, 1921, s. 43.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 49.

60. (1) Every member of the police force shall see that this Part is duly observed.

(2) Any member of the police force in the execution of his duty under this Part may give such reasonable directions to persons driving motor vehicles upon any road as are, in his opinion, necessary for the safe and efficient regulation of the traffic thereon, or for the purpose of ascertaining whether any offence against this Part has been or is being committed.

(3) Any person who—

(*a*) obstructs or hinders any member of the police force in the exercise of his duties under this Part; or

(*b*) in any way interferes with or prevents the exercise of any of the powers conferred or the discharge of any of the duties imposed by this Part upon members of the police force; or

(*c*) disobeys any lawful order or direction of a member of the police force in the exercise of his duties under this Part,

shall be guilty of an offence.

Regulations as to motor vehicles.

Regulations.
1480, 1921, s. 44.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 30.

61. (1) In addition to any power by any other section of this Part conferred on the Governor to make regulations (which power shall in every case be implied for the purpose of any section in which the word "prescribed" is used), the Governor may make regulations prescribing all matters and things which by this Part are contemplated, required or permitted to be prescribed, or which appear to him to be necessary or convenient to be prescribed for the purpose of more

S. 61. GRAVES v. WALKOM (1926) S.A.S.R. 34. The breach of a statutory regulation may tend to show negligence on the part of the plaintiff or defendant.

FORBY v. LAUCKE (1933) S.A.S.R. 60. The existence of a statutory regulation for the use of the highway is a circumstance to be taken into account in applying the principles of common law in an action for negligence.

effectually carrying out any of the provisions of this Part, or for better effecting the objects of this Act, and in particular (without limiting the effect of this section) for all or any of the following purposes, namely:—

I. Regulating the use of motor vehicles and the conditions under which they may be used;

II. Regulating the speed of motor vehicles in particular localities or under particular circumstances, and for such purposes varying the rates of speed declared by this Part to be *prima facie* evidence of driving at excessive speed;

III. Prescribing and regulating the affixing and use of warning devices on motor vehicles;

IV. Prescribing and regulating the affixing of efficient brakes on motor vehicles;

V. Providing for minimising the noise and the issue of smoke or fumes from the working of motor vehicles;

VI. Prohibiting the use of motor vehicles that, owing to defects in construction or other causes, are unsuitable for safe use;

VII. Prohibiting or restricting the use of motor vehicles upon any specified roads, or within the roads in any specified area, either generally or within certain hours;

VIII. Prohibiting or regulating the carrying of any person on a motor cycle in addition to the rider thereof; Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 16.

IX. Regulating the form of the registered numbers assigned to motor vehicles, and the manner of placing them upon such vehicles;

X. Providing that any regulations under this section may be of a local nature and limited in their application to a particular area, or may be restricted in their operation to any specified class of motor vehicle;

XI. Providing for the erection of uniform signs and notices for the guidance of motor drivers;

XII. Providing for the temporary registration, or the exemption from registration, of motor vehicles owned by persons resident outside the State and temporarily in the State, and for the issue of temporary licences to the drivers of such vehicles or for the exemption of such drivers from the obligation to hold licences; Substituted by 45, 1939, s. 15.

XIII. Providing for the regulation of the owners and drivers of motor vehicles; and

XIV. Providing for any other purpose which the Governor may consider necessary for the safety or convenience of the public, or for the protection of property;

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 23.

XV. Requiring motor vehicles to be provided with apparatus for deflecting, dipping, dimming, or otherwise adjusting the headlights thereof and for regulating the use of such apparatus.

(2) Any such regulation may impose a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds for any breach of the same or any other regulation.

Inconsistency of regulation or by-law. 1480, 1921, s. 47.

62. When any regulation or by-law made by any municipal or district council or other authority is inconsistent with a regulation made under this Part, the latter shall prevail, and the former shall, to the extent of the inconsistency, be invalid.

Legal Proceedings and Evidence.

Offences. 1480, 1921, s. 48.

63. Any contravention of or failure to observe any provision of this Part, whether by act or omission, shall be an offence.

Penalties. 1480, 1921, s. 49.

64. Any person guilty of an offence under this Part for which no specific pecuniary penalty is provided shall be liable to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

Copy of record of registration and licences to be evidence. 1480, 1921, s. 50. 1695, 1925, s. 14. 2095, 1932, s. 15.

65. (1) A document purporting to be an extract from, or copy of, any entry contained in the register of motor vehicles or in the register of licences and purporting to be certified as such under the hand of the registrar shall, in all courts and upon all occasions whatsoever be admissible as evidence, and shall be *prima facie* evidence of the truth of the matters stated in such document without the production of such registers, or any licence, notice, or other document upon which any entry may be founded.

(2) A document purporting to be a certificate under the hand of the registrar stating all or any of the following matters, namely:—

(*a*) That the person therein described was not on any given date the holder of a licence:

(*b*) That the person therein described had not on any given date registered any motor vehicle whatever, or any particular motor vehicle therein described:

(*c*) That no trader's plate or no trader's plate bearing a particular number had on any given date been issued to the person therein described:

(*d*) That any number therein mentioned was not the number on any trader's plate in force on any given date:

(*e*) That any motor vehicle therein described was not on any given date a registered motor vehicle:

(*f*) That any number therein mentioned was not on any given date assigned to any motor vehicle whatever, or to any particular motor vehicle therein described:

(*g*) That any person therein described had not on any given date notified the registrar in the prescribed form of the transfer of any motor vehicle therein described:

(*h*) That any person therein described had not on any given date delivered to the registrar the registration card issued in respect of any transferred motor vehicle therein described:

(*i*) That any person therein described had not on any given date notified the registrar in writing of his permanent change of address from any address therein described to any other address therein described,

shall in all courts and upon all occasions whatsoever, be admitted as *prima facie* evidence of the truth of the matters stated as aforesaid.

66. In any proceedings for an offence against this Part— Facilitation of proof. 1480, 1921, s. 51.

(*a*) proof that a motor vehicle has not upon it a distinguishing number as prescribed by this Part shall be *prima facie* evidence that that motor vehicle is not registered;

(*b*) proof that a person is registered as the owner of a motor vehicle shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person is the owner of that motor vehicle;

(*c*) the fact that any place is described as a street or road shall be *prima facie* evidence that that place is a road within the meaning of this Part; and

(*d*) the allegation in the complaint that any road whereon it is alleged that any such offence was committed is situated in a municipality, or in a town or township, shall be *prima facie* evidence that that road is situated as alleged.

Endorsement of disqualification.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 7, 8. Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 5.
Substituted by 2332, 1936, s. 28.

67. (1) When a holder of a driver's licence is disqualified under this Act from holding and obtaining a licence, or when the licence of any such holder is suspended, he shall forthwith produce his licence to such person as the court or other person or authority ordering the disqualification or suspension directs for the purpose of having a memorandum of the disqualification or suspension endorsed thereon.

(2) Any person who fails to produce a licence as and when required to do so under this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Effect of disqualification from holding licence.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 4 (6), 7.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 28.

67a. (1) A driver's licence shall during the period during which it is suspended or the holder is disqualified from holding and obtaining a licence be of no force or effect.

(2) The registrar shall not issue a driver's licence to any person who is disqualified from holding and obtaining a driver's licence.

Enforcement of obligation to procure driver's licence.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 28.

67b. The Commissioner of Police shall at intervals of not less than twelve months take such steps as are reasonably practicable to ascertain whether any persons are driving motor vehicles without holding drivers' licences.

Suspension of registration.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 29.

67c. In any proceedings against the owner of a motor vehicle for any offence against this Act if the court is satisfied that the vehicle does not comply with any requirement of this Act or is otherwise so defective that it cannot be driven on a road without danger to the public, the court may order that—

(*a*) the registration of the vehicle be suspended and not renewed; or

(*b*) if the vehicle is unregistered, that the vehicle be not registered,

until the vehicle is made to comply with this Act or otherwise rendered safe for use to the satisfaction of a police officer.

Offences by employees.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 30.

67d. If a person charged with driving a motor vehicle which does not comply with a requirement of this Act as to lights, warning devices, brakes, windscreen wipers, rear-vision mirrors, or other equipment, proves—

(*a*) that he is the employee of another person;

(*b*) that he drove the vehicle on the relevant occasion under the express instructions of his employer;

(*c*) that he was not aware that the vehicle did not comply with this Act or that before driving the vehicle he called the attention of his employer to the fact that the vehicle did not comply with this Act,

that person so charged shall be acquitted.

Suspension of orders of disqualification.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 24.

67e. (1) A person who by virtue of an order of a court under this Act is disqualified from holding and obtaining a driver's licence may appeal against the order in the same manner as against a conviction.

(2) Pending the hearing and determination of any such appeal the operation of any such order may be suspended—

(*a*) in the case of an order made by a court of summary jurisdiction, by the court which made the order, or a judge of the Supreme Court;

(*b*) in the case of an order made by the Supreme Court, by a judge of that Court.

(3) An order of suspension may be made before or after the institution of the appeal, but shall not have any effect until the defendant—

(*a*) has duly instituted the appeal and paid the appropriate court fees; and

(*b*) has served on the registrar the order of suspension or a copy thereof, and a notice that the appeal has been duly instituted and the fees paid.

Notice of disqualification of drivers and suspension of licences.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 16.

67f. (1) Whenever a court makes an order disqualifying a person from holding and obtaining a driver's licence, and whenever the Commissioner of Police suspends a driver's licence, the proper officer of the court or, as the case may be, the Commissioner of Police, shall forthwith send to the registrar a notice in writing setting out the date on which the order of disqualification was made or the licence suspended, the period of the disqualification or suspension, and short particulars of the grounds thereof.

(2) If any such order of disqualification is quashed or varied by a court on appeal, the proper officer of the court shall forthwith send to the registrar a notice in writing setting out the date of the order made on the appeal and the effect thereof.

(3) If any such suspension is removed by the Commissioner of Police, he shall forthwith send to the registrar a notice in writing setting out the date of the removal of the suspension, the date as from which it takes effect and the grounds therefor.

(4) In this section "proper officer" means—

(*a*) in relation to the Supreme Court, the Master of that court:

(*b*) in relation to any other court, the clerk of that court.

Delivery of licence to registrar and indorsement.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 16.

67g. (1) The registrar may by notice in writing served personally or by post on any holder of a driver's licence in relation to whom an order of disqualification has been made under this Act or whose licence has been suspended or cancelled, require him to deliver his licence to the registrar or to some member of the police force specified by the registrar in the notice, at a place and within a reasonable time specified in the notice.

(2) Any person who without reasonable excuse (proof of which shall lie on such person) fails to comply with a notice under this section shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) The registrar or any member of the police force to whom a licence is delivered under this section—

(*a*) may indorse thereon particulars of any suspension or cancellation thereof or any order of disqualification made against the holder thereof; and

(*b*) in a case where the licence is cancelled or where the suspension or disqualification extends until or beyond the time of the expiration of the licence, may retain the licence.

Summary proceedings for offences.

68. All proceedings for offences against this Part shall be disposed of summarily.

Persons in service of the Crown bound.

69. This Part applies to persons in the public service of the Crown while engaged on such service, as well as when not so engaged.

70. Nothing in this Part shall affect any liability of any person under any statute or at common law.

Common law or statutory liability not affected.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 33.

PART IIA.

PART IIA.

INSURANCE AGAINST THIRD PARTY RISKS ARISING OUT OF THE USE OF MOTOR VEHICLES.

70a. (1) In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires—

Interpretation and application of this Part.

"approved insurer" means any person or association of persons carrying on the business of insurance who or which has been approved by the Treasurer as an approved insurer under this Part:

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

"insured" when used as a noun has the same meaning as "insured person" as hereinafter defined:

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 17.

"insured person" means the owner of a motor vehicle in respect of which a policy of insurance is in force under this Part and the driver and the person in charge at the material time whether with or without the consent of the owner:

"owner" includes every person who is the owner or joint owner or part owner of a motor vehicle and any person who has the use of any motor vehicle under a hire purchase agreement, but does not include an unpaid owner of a motor vehicle the subject of a hire purchase agreement:

"policy of insurance" includes a cover note which is binding on the insurer.

(2) Other words and expressions used in this Part shall, unless the context otherwise requires, have the same meaning as they have in Part II. of this Act.

(3) This Part shall not render it obligatory to insure any vehicle owned by the Crown and used solely in the public business of the State or any vehicle owned by the Municipal Tramways Trust and used solely in connection with the

---

s. 70. FORBY v. LAUCKE (1933) S.A.S.R. 60. Section 70 means that the other provisions of the Act are not to alter the principles upon which liability falls to be determined under any other statutes or at common law. The existence of a statutory regulation for the use of the highway is a circumstance to be taken into account in applying the principles of the common law in an action for negligence.

business of that Trust: Provided that in relation to any motor vehicle which is owned by the Crown or the Municipal Tramways Trust and is not insured the Crown or the Municipal Tramways Trust shall be under the same liabilities and have the same rights as an insurer who has issued to the Crown or the Municipal Tramways Trust (as the case may be) a policy of insurance complying with this Part in relation to the use of that vehicle.

Insurance against third party risks. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 35.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70b. (1) After a day to be proclaimed by the Governor as the day on which this Part shall come into operation no person shall use, or cause or permit any other person to use, a motor vehicle on a road unless there is in force in relation to the use of the vehicle by that person or that other person, as the case may be, a policy of insurance complying with this Part.

Any person contravening this subsection shall be guilty of an offence and liable for a first offence to a fine of not more than one hundred pounds and for any subsequent offence to a fine of not more than two hundred pounds.

(2) Any person convicted of an offence under this section shall (unless the court for special reasons thinks fit to order otherwise) be disqualified from holding and obtaining a driver's licence or the registration of a motor vehicle under this Act for a period of twelve months from the date of the conviction.

(3) Proceedings for an offence under this section may be commenced—

(*a*) within a period of six months from the date of the commission of the alleged offence; or

(*b*) within a period which exceeds neither three months from the date on which it came to the knowledge of the prosecutor that the offence had been committed nor one year from the date of the commission of the offence,

whichever period is the longer.

s. 70b. RAKE v. BOND (1938) S.A.S.R. 253. The discretionary powers of the court under subsection (2) to grant an order of exemption discussed.

PENNEY v. BOURKE (1938) S.A.S.R. 328. Where a person had used a motor car without having a policy of insurance in force for approximately three weeks, held that the suspension of his driver's licence for a period of three months was not excessive.

SCOTT v. WARD (1939) S.A.S.R. 51. Where evidence was given by a police constable on a complaint for an offence against subsection (5) that he had required the appellant to produce his policy of insurance at a police station, held that the demand for the production of the policy was not a demand within the meaning of the subsection.

(4) In any prosecution for an offence under this section, the allegation in the complaint that at any time mentioned in the complaint there was not in force in respect of any particular motor vehicle a policy of insurance complying with this Part shall be *prima facie* evidence of the fact so alleged.

(5) Any owner of a motor vehicle shall on being so requested by a member of the police force produce evidence that there is in force in respect of every motor vehicle owned by him a policy of insurance complying with this Part. The owner shall be deemed to have complied with this subsection if he produces the necessary evidence at a police station (to be nominated by the owner to the member of the police force at the time when the request is made) within five days of the time when its production was requested.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 40.

Any person who without just excuse fails to comply with this subsection shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding fifty pounds.

(6) Every application for registration of a motor vehicle shall contain a statement by the owner of the vehicle or by the person applying for registration on behalf of that owner that a policy of insurance complying with this Part is in force and a statement of the name of the insurer who has issued the policy.

70c. (1) In order to comply with this Part, a policy of insurance must—

Requirements in respect of policies.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 36.

(*a*) be issued by an approved insurer:

(*b*) except as provided in this section insure the owner of the vehicle mentioned in the policy and any other person who at any times drives that vehicle, whether with or without the consent of the owner, in respect of all liability for negligence which may be incurred by that owner or other person in respect of the death of, or bodily injury to, any person caused by or arising out of the use of the vehicle.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

(2) A policy of insurance shall be deemed to comply with this Part notwithstanding that the liability of the insurer—

(*a*) is limited to two thousand pounds in respect of any claim made by or in respect of any passenger carried in the vehicle mentioned in the policy, and

to twenty thousand pounds in respect of all claims made by or in respect of such passengers, and such limits shall be inclusive of all costs in relation to any such claim or claims:

(*b*) does not indemnify the insured in respect of any claim based on the death of, or injury suffered by, any person who at the time of the accident was—

(i.) the spouse or a child or other relative of the insured of a degree not more remote than the fourth:

(ii.) a servant of the insured:

Subpara. (iii.) repealed by 2416, 1938, s. 25 (1).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Subsec. (2a) inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 25 (1), and repealed and re-enacted by 45, 1939, s. 18.

(2a) Every policy which relates to a vehicle operated for the carriage of passengers for hire pursuant to a licence issued under the by-laws of a municipal or district council, or the Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935, or The Municipal Tramways Trust Act, 1935, or any other Act providing for the licensing of vehicles used for the carriage of passengers for hire, must indemnify the insured person in respect of any claim based on the death of or bodily injury to any person who as a passenger carried or about to be carried for hire was being conveyed in or on or was entering or alighting from that vehicle. Except as mentioned in this subsection, a policy of insurance need not for the purposes of this Part indemnify the insured person against any claim based on the death of, or injury to, any person driving or being conveyed in or on or entering or alighting from the vehicle mentioned in the policy.

Subsec. (3), repealed by 2416, 1938, s. 25 (2).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Liability of insurers. Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo 5 c. 50, s. 10. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31. Proviso substituted by 2416, 1938, s. 26 (1).

70d. (1) Any person who has obtained a judgment against an insured person in respect of death or bodily injury caused by negligence in the use of a motor vehicle specified in a policy of insurance under this Part may recover by action from the insurer such amount of the money (including costs or a proportionate part thereof) payable pursuant to the judgment as relates to death or bodily injury and is unsatisfied: Provided that before the action in which judgment was

obtained against the insured person, came on for hearing, the insurer knew that that action had been commenced: Provided also that the right to recover under this subsection shall be subject to any limitations prescribed by the policy of insurance as to the amount in respect of which the insured is indemnified or as to the persons in respect of whose death or injury the insured is indemnified.

(2) Where an insured person has caused death or bodily injury by negligence in the use of a motor vehicle specified in a policy of insurance under this Part but that insured person is dead or cannot be served with process, any person who could have obtained a judgment in respect of the death or bodily injury so caused against that insured person if he were living or if he had been served with process may recover by action against the insurer the amount of the judgment which he could have so recovered against the insured person: Provided that he cannot so recover unless he proves that he gave to the insurer notice of the claim and a short statement of the grounds thereof as soon as possible after he knew that the insured person was dead or could not be served, or that such notice was given within such time as would prevent the possibility of the insurer being prejudiced by want of such notice.

(3) Where the driver of a motor vehicle has caused death or bodily injury by negligence in the use of a motor vehicle, but the identity of the vehicle cannot be ascertained, any person who could have obtained a judgment in respect of the death or bodily injury so caused against that driver may obtain by action against a nominal defendant to be named by the Treasurer the judgment which in the circumstances he could have recovered against the driver of the vehicle: Provided that as soon as possible after he knew that the identity of the vehicle could not be ascertained, he gave to the Treasurer notice of the claim and a short statement of the grounds thereof.

(4) It shall be no defence by an insurer to an action against him under this section that he is not liable under a policy of insurance by reason of the fact that—

(*a*) the policy was obtained by any mis-statement or non-disclosure whether fraudulent, material, or otherwise;

(*b*) the insured person has committed any breach of any term, condition or warranty of a policy or any provision of this Part; or

(*c*) the insured has failed to comply with any condition of the policy as to what the insured person should do or should not do after the event giving rise to liability.

(5) The insurer may, in addition to any other right or remedy he may have, recover from the insured person liable in respect of any such accident, and if two or more persons were so liable from those persons jointly and severally—

(*a*) such part of any judgment so obtained against the insurer; or

(*b*) such sums as the insurer has paid in payment settlement or compromise of the claim or judgment against the insured person or the insurer; and

(*c*) such costs and expenses,

as would not have been recovered from or incurred or paid by the insurer but for the last preceding subsection of this section, and that amount may be recovered either in a separate action or by means of third party procedure in the action against the insurer by the person who obtained the judgment: Provided that if the insured person has made any written request to the insurer that he should settle or compromise up to any specified sum or should pay or should contest the claim, and if the insurer acts unreasonably in failing to comply with such request then the insurer shall not recover more than the amount of the liability which the insurer would have paid or incurred if he had not so acted unreasonably.

(6) This section shall not apply—

Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 26 (2).

(*a*) so as to confer any rights against an insurer upon the spouse or a child or other relative of the insured person of a degree not more remote than the fourth; or upon a servant of the insured person or any passenger (other than a passenger carried or about to be carried for hire in a vehicle such as mentioned in subsection (2a) of section 70c of this Act), in, or any person entering or alighting from, or about to enter or alight from the vehicle specified in the policy, nor

Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 26 (2).

(*b*) so as to make an insurer liable for more than two thousand pounds (including costs) in respect of any one passenger nor more than twenty thousand pounds (including costs) in respect of all

passengers in the motor vehicle specified in the policy if at the material time it was being used in the business of carrying passengers for hire:

(*c*) to any accident which happened before the commencement of this Part.

Amended by 45, 1939, s. 19 (a).

(7) Subject to subsection (7a) of this section a nominal defendant shall not be liable to satisfy any judgment obtained against him but the judgment and the nominal defendant's costs shall be paid by all those who were approved insurers at the date of the accident giving rise to the liability in proportions determined by the Treasurer who, in so determining, shall have regard to the premium income for insurance under this Part received by each such insurer during the previous year.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 27.

The Treasurer may out of the general revenue of the State and without any appropriation other than this Act pay the amount of any judgment obtained against a nominal defendant under this section and of the nominal defendant's costs; and the approved insurers who are under this subsection liable for such judgment and costs shall upon demand made by the Treasurer repay to him their respective proportions of any amounts so paid by him.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 19 (b).

(7a) Any association consisting of not less than ten approved insurers may submit for the Treasurer's approval a scheme under which it is proposed that all approved insurers will contribute money in proportions provided for in the scheme for—

(*a*) satisfying claims made in respect of death or bodily injury caused by negligence in the use of a motor vehicle where the identity of the vehicle cannot be ascertained; and

(*b*) satisfying judgments obtained against nominal defendants under this section; and

(*c*) paying the costs of such defendants.

If the Treasurer approves of any scheme so submitted every approved insurer shall enter into and execute an agreement between himself and all other approved insurers for the purpose of carrying the scheme into effect, and shall carry out the obligations imposed upon him by the agreement; and the Treasurer may by notice in the *Gazette* declare that any approved insurer who refuses to enter into or execute such an agreement or fails or refuses to carry any such obligation shall cease to be an approved insurer.

Subsection (7) of this section, so far as it provides that the Treasurer shall determine the proportions in which approved insurers are to satisfy judgments and pay nominal defendants' costs, and that the Treasurer may satisfy judgments and pay a nominal defendant's costs, shall not apply in relation to any judgment against a nominal defendant which is satisfied pursuant to a scheme approved by the Treasurer under this subsection, or in relation to any nominal defendant's costs which are paid pursuant to any such scheme.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 38; 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 12.

(8) No policy shall be deemed to comply with this Act if any term, warranty or condition thereof is in form or substance a term, warranty or condition of which the committee appointed under section 70m. of this Act has expressed its disapproval by notice in the *Gazette*: Provided that every such notice shall come into effect upon the expiration of three months after the publication thereof in the *Gazette* and not earlier.

Duties of owner or insurer.
Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 13.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70e. (1) Upon the happening of any accident which results in the death of or causes bodily injury to any person and is caused by, or arises out of the use of a motor vehicle, the driver and the person in charge thereof shall give written notice forthwith to the insurer concerned, and such notice (which notice shall not be subject to discovery or admissible in evidence in any proceedings except proceedings for an offence under this section) shall set forth the following information with as full particulars as the owner is able to give:—

(*a*) The fact of the accident:

(*b*) The time and place at which it occurred:

(*c*) The circumstances of the accident:

(*d*) The name and address of any person killed or injured therein:

(*e*) The names of any witnesses of the accident.

(2) When neither the driver nor the person in charge of the motor vehicle is the owner of the motor vehicle concerned the owner shall give a like notice immediately upon the accident coming to his knowledge.

(3) An insured person, immediately upon any claim being made upon him in respect of an accident, shall give notice of the claim to the insurer concerned, and supply to that insurer such particulars of the claim as he requires.

(4) If any person fails to comply with any requirement of subsection (1) or subsection (3) of this section he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding five pounds.

(5) An insured person shall not, without the consent in writing of the insurer concerned—

(*a*) enter upon, or incur any expense in, any litigation:

(*b*) make any offer or promise of payment or settlement:

(*c*) make any payment or settlement: or

(*d*) make any admission of liability,

in respect of any claim in respect of which he is insured with such insurer, but this provision shall not prevent any person truthfully answering any question reasonably asked of him.

(6) The insurer shall be entitled to recover from an insured person who has failed to comply with any provision of this section all moneys paid and costs incurred by the insurer in relation to any claim arising out of the accident in respect of which such failure has occurred.

Power of insurers to deal with claims against insured.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70f. (1) The insurer may on behalf of the insured, conduct the negotiations in respect of any claim against the insured, and may assume the conduct and control of any legal proceedings in respect of any such claim, and at any stage of those negotiations or proceedings may pay, compromise, or settle any such claim.

(2) The insured shall sign and execute all such warrants, authorities, and other documents as are necessary to give effect to this section, and, if the insured makes default in doing so or is absent or cannot be found, the warrants, authorities, or other documents may be signed or executed by the insurer on behalf of the insured.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 28.

(3) Where, as the result of the use of a motor vehicle an accident happens which results in the death of or bodily injury to any person, as well as damage to property, and claims are made in respect of the death or bodily injury and also in respect of the damage to property, and the person against whom claims are made is insured against his liability for death or bodily injury but not against his liability for damage to property, then nothing said or done in any negotiations for settlement of either of the claims, and no judgment given in any legal proceedings in respect of either of the claims, shall

be evidence in any legal proceedings in respect of the other claim unless the negotiations or proceedings in respect of both claims are conducted or controlled by the person against whom the claims are made with the authority of the insurer, or by the insurer with the authority of the said person.

Emergency treatment.
Cf. U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 16.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70g. (1) Where—

(*a*) (i.) any legally qualified medical practitioner or registered nurse renders emergency treatment in respect of bodily injury (including fatal injury) to any person caused by or arising out of the use of a motor vehicle; or

(ii.) the person so injured is immediately after such injury conveyed in any vehicle; and

Para. (b), repealed by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (a).

* * * * * * * * * * *

Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (b).

(*c*) notice in writing of a claim under this section is given by the medical practitioner, nurse, or person who conveyed the injured person, to the insurer who issued the policy of insurance in force under this Part in relation to the said motor vehicle within one month after the occurrence out of which the death or bodily injury arose,

the insurer shall make such of the following payments as are applicable to the case:—

(i.) To the medical practitioner the sum of twelve shillings and six pence for each person to whom emergency treatment is rendered together with any travelling expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred in respect of the emergency treatment so rendered:

(ii.) To the nurse the sum of ten shillings and six pence for all emergency treatment rendered by her to the person or persons injured in the accident together with any travelling expenses reasonably and necessarily incurred in respect of the emergency treatment so rendered which sum shall, if emergency treatment is rendered to two or more persons, be deemed to have been paid on behalf of all those persons in equal shares:

(iii.) To any person who conveyed the injured person as mentioned in paragraph (*a*) of this subsection, an amount to be ascertained in accordance with the regulations.

(2) Where bodily injury (including fatal injury) is caused by or arises out of the use of two or more motor vehicles in respect of which policies were issued by different insurers each such insurer shall pay an equal share of the payments required to be made under subsection (1) of this section. Substituted by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (c).

(3) The liability (if any)—

(*a*) of the owner or driver of such motor vehicle in respect of the death or bodily injury; and

(*b*) of the insurer to the owner or driver in respect of the contract of insurance,

(*c*) of the injured person or his personal representatives to the person to whom the payment is made under this section, Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (d).

shall be reduced by the amount paid by the insurer under this section.

(4) In this section "emergency treatment" means such medical or surgical treatment or examination by a legally qualified medical practitioner or a registered nurse as is immediately required as the result of any such injury as mentioned in subsection (1).

(5) Every policy issued in pursuance of this Part of this Act which is in force at the time of the enactment of this subsection shall be deemed to impose an obligation on the insurer named therein to make the payments prescribed by this section. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (e).

Every policy of insurance issued after the enactment of this subsection shall not be deemed to comply with this Part unless it binds the insurer to make the payments prescribed by this section.

(6) A sum payable under this section shall be recoverable as if it were a simple contract debt due from the insurer to the person entitled to that sum. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (e).

(7) The Commissioner of Police shall if so requested by a person who alleges that he is entitled to a payment under this section furnish that person with any information at his disposal as to the identification marks of any motor vehicle which that person alleges to be a motor vehicle out of the use of which the death or bodily injury arose, and as to the identity and address of the person who was using the vehicle at the time of the event out of which the death or bodily injury arose. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (e).

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 29 (e).

(8) Any person who was using a motor vehicle at the time when death or bodily injury was caused by or arose from such use, shall upon request of any person who alleges that he is entitled to payment under this section, furnish such person with the name and address of the insurer who issued the policy in force in relation to that vehicle at the time of the death or injury.

Hospital treatment.
U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 16.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70h. (1) Where—

(*a*) any payment is made (whether or not with an admission of liability) by an insurer, under or in consequence of a contract of insurance under this Part, in respect of the death of or bodily injury to any person caused by or arising out of the use of a motor vehicle; and

(*b*) the person who has so died or been injured received treatment at a hospital, whether as an in-patient or as an out-patient in respect of the bodily injury (fatal or otherwise) so caused or arising; and

(*c*) notice in writing of a claim under this section is made by that hospital to the insurer within one month after the occurrence out of which the death or bodily injury arose,

there shall be paid by the insurer to the hospital the amount owing to the hospital in respect of treatment afforded to the person who has so died or been injured.

(2) Where two or more insurers make payments under or in consequence of a contract of insurance under this Part in respect of the death or of bodily injury to a person caused by or arising out of the use of two or more motor vehicles each such insurer shall pay an equal share of the payments required to be made under subsection (1) of this section.

(3) The liability (if any)—

(*a*) of the owner or driver of the motor vehicle in respect of the death or bodily injury; and

(*b*) of the insurer to the owner or driver in respect of the contract of insurance,

shall be deemed to be reduced by the amount paid by the insurer to the hospital under this section.

(4) The amount to be paid by the insurer to the hospital in respect of any such bodily injury (fatal or otherwise), shall not exceed fifty pounds for each person so treated as

an in-patient or five pounds for each person so treated as an out-patient: Provided that in either case the amount to be paid to the hospital as aforesaid shall not exceed one-fifth of the total amount (exclusive of costs) paid by the insurer in respect of such fatal or bodily injury.

(5) If the person who has died or been bodily injured has received treatment at more than one hospital, and the total amount owing to those hospitals in respect of treatment afforded to that person exceeds fifty pounds, the sum of fifty pounds shall be divisible between the hospitals in proportion to the claims of the hospitals.

(6) The insurer shall not be liable to pay the amounts payable under this section as well as the amount payable under the Public Hospitals (Charges) Act, 1931, but shall pay the larger of such amounts.

70i. Every action brought against the owner or driver of a motor vehicle for damages in respect of the death of or bodily injury to any person caused by or arising out of the use of that vehicle, shall be tried without a jury.

Actions to be tried without jury.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70j. The registrar shall not grant a certificate of temporary registration in respect of any motor vehicle of a person visiting the State unless in his opinion that person is adequately insured against any liability which may be incurred by him in respect of the death of or bodily injury to any person caused by or arising out of the use of that motor vehicle in the State.

Insurance by visiting motorists.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70k. (1) Any approved insurer may apply on complaint to a court of summary jurisdiction for an order that any person be disqualified for such period as the court fixes from holding and obtaining a driver's licence.

Power to suspend or cancel drivers' licences on application of approved insurer.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

(2) If it is proved to the satisfaction of the court that the defendant is likely, in the event of his continuing to drive motor vehicles, to endanger unduly the safety of the public, the court may make such order under subsection (1) as it thinks just.

(3) An insurer shall not terminate a policy of insurance complying with this Part before its expiry by effluxion of time except upon fourteen days' notice in writing given to the person to whom the policy was issued and to the Registrar

s. 70h. (6) The Public Hospitals (Charges) Act, 1931, has been repealed by the Hospitals Act, 1934, and superseded by Part VI. of that Act.

of Motor Vehicles, unless the insurer substitutes another policy of insurance which complies with this Part, and commences immediately upon the termination of the previous policy.

(4) Upon the termination of the policy on such a notice, the motor vehicle specified in the policy shall be an unregistered vehicle unless and until the registrar is satisfied that another policy of insurance has been issued in respect of the use of that vehicle.

Information to be furnished by insurers.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

701. (1) Every approved insurer shall, whenever so required by the Treasurer, furnish to the Treasurer such information as the Treasurer reasonably requires relating to the following matters:—

(*a*) Premiums received for insurance under this Part:

(*b*) Claims paid under this Part:

(*c*) Persons insured under this Part:

(*d*) Any other matters relevant to this Part.

(2) Any insurer who without lawful excuse fails to furnish any information to the Treasurer within two months after receipt of a written notice demanding such information shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of one hundred pounds.

(3) Any insurer who wilfully or negligently furnishes any false information to the Treasurer shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of two hundred pounds.

Inquiries into premium.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70m. (1) Upon the recommendation of the Treasurer the Governor may from time to time appoint a committee to enquire into and report upon the question whether the premiums charged for insurance under this Part are fair and reasonable.

(2) The persons appointed to such a committee shall be—

(*a*) a judge of the Supreme Court or a special magistrate or a legal practitioner actually practising law, who shall be chairman:

(*b*) the Public Actuary:

(*c*) two persons appointed as representing owners of motor vehicles:

(*d*) two persons appointed as representing approved insurers.

(3) The members referred to in paragraphs (*c*) and (*d*) of the last preceding subsection shall be appointed after consultation with such body or bodies as in the opinion of the Treasurer represent the interests of approved insurers and owners of motor vehicles respectively.

(4) The committee shall have all the powers of a Royal Commission, and the Royal Commissions Act, 1917, with the necessary modifications shall apply to the chairman and other members of the committee and its proceedings and to witnesses and persons summoned as witnesses before the committee.

(5) The Treasurer shall lay every report of the committee before Parliament.

Summary procedure. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70n. Proceedings for any offence against this Part shall be disposed of summarily.

Regulations. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 31.

70o. The Governor may make any regulations necessary or convenient for carrying this Part into effect or for facilitating the operation of this Part, and may by any regulation impose penalties recoverable summarily and not exceeding twenty pounds for breach of any regulation.

Contracting out of liability for negligence. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 30.

70p. Any contract (whether under seal or not) by virtue of which any person in advance contracts out of any right to claim damages or any other remedy for the negligence of any other person in driving a motor vehicle shall to that extent be void.

Rights of persons named in policies. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 30.

70q. Notwithstanding anything in any enactment, a person issuing a policy of insurance whether under this Part or otherwise in relation to a motor vehicle shall, as from the date of the policy, be liable to indemnify the persons or classes of persons specified in the policy in respect of any liability which the policy purports to cover in the case of these persons or classes of persons.

Medical examination of claimants. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 30.

70r. (1) Where any claim has been made by or on behalf of any person for bodily injury caused by or arising out of the use of a motor vehicle, such person shall from time to time if and as required by the person against whom the claim is made, submit himself for examination by a duly qualified medical practitioner provided and paid by the person against whom the claim is made: Provided that a person shall not be required to submit himself for examination under this section otherwise than in accordance with such regulations (if any) as may be made by the Governor nor at more frequent intervals than are prescribed by those regulations.

(2) If any person refuses to submit himself to any examination as required by this section, or in any way obstructs the exmination his right to commence proceedings or (if commenced) to continue proceedings shall be suspended until the examination has taken place.

(3) A person shall not be entitled to any damages or compensation for any period during which he refuses to submit himself to or obstructs the examination or during which he has unreasonably delayed making a claim.

(4) Upon demand made by or on behalf of the person submitting himself to an examination under this section the person against whom the claim is made shall deliver to him a full and true copy of any report of the medical practitioner, and if default is made in such delivery for one week the report shall cease to be privileged from discovery.

Soliciting instructions to claim.
Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 30, and repealed and re-enacted by 45, 1939, s. 20.

70s. (1) No person shall—

(*a*) directly or indirectly hold himself out as being willing for reward to accept instructions or authority to act on behalf of any person in respect of the making or commencement of any claim or action for damages for the death of or bodily injury to any person arising out of the use of a motor vehicle or in respect of the negotiation, compromise or settlement of any such claim or action on behalf of the claimant:

(*b*) for reward make or commence or cause to be made or commenced on behalf of any person any claim or action for such damages as aforesaid or negotiate, settle or compromise on behalf of the claimant any such claim or action when made or commenced.

(2) This section shall not apply to any qualified legal practitioner acting in the course of his profession or to any officer of any association, *bona fide* formed for the protection of the interests of employees and whether registered under any Commonwealth or State Act or not, when acting in the course of his duties for a member of such association.

(3) Any agreement to pay any money for work done or services rendered contrary to this section shall be void, and any money so paid shall be recoverable by the person who has paid it.

(4) If any person contravenes this section in any way he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine not exceeding one hundred pounds.

PART III.

LICENSING OF VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES.

Interpretation. 1699, 1925, s. 3. 1823, 1927, s. 3.

71. In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires—

"licence" means a licence issued pursuant to this Part and "licensed" and "unlicensed" have corresponding meanings:

"metropolitan area" means the Municipalities of Adelaide, Brighton, Glenelg, Henley and Grange, Hindmarsh, Kensington and Norwood, Port Adelaide, Prospect, St. Peters, Thebarton, Unley, and Woodville, and the District Council Districts of Burnside, Campbelltown, Marion, Mitcham, Payneham, Walkerville, West Torrens, and Yatala South, and the Garden Suburb, and any other municipalities and district council districts or parts of municipalities or district council districts contiguous to any part of the metropolitan area as defined for the time being to which the Governor, by proclamation, declares that this Act shall apply:

"owner" includes the holder under a hire purchase agreement and the verb "to own" has a corresponding meaning:

"registrar" means the Registrar of Motor Vehicles holding office under Part II. of this Act, or any deputy registrar of motor vehicles:

"road" includes every public road, street, terrace, thoroughfare, or other public place, and every private road or street commonly used by the public, or to which the public are permitted to have access:

"vehicle" means every vehicle of any description whatsoever which is drawn or propelled by animal but not human power and used or ordinarily intended to be used on roads or streets.

Exemption of certain vehicles. 1699, 1925, s. 4.

72. The following vehicles are exempted from the operation of this Part, namely:—

(*a*) Every vehicle owned by the Fire Brigades Board, or any volunteer fire brigade:

s. 71. (Definition of "metropolitan area.") The district council district of Burnside has been constituted a municipality, *Gazette* 16th May, 1935, p. 1308, and the name of the district council district of Yatala South has been altered to Enfield, *Gazette* 11th July, 1935, p. 38.

(*b*) Any ambulance vehicle for the use of which no charge is made:

(*c*) Any vehicle owned by the corporation or council of any municipality, or by any district council, and used solely in connection with the construction and maintenance of roads.

Duty to obtain licences for vehicles.
1699, 1925, ss. 5, 10, 11.
Cf. U.K. 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 13.

73. (1) Any person who on any road within the metropolitan area drives, or causes or permits to be driven, any vehicle which is not licensed pursuant to this Part shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

(2) Any person who owns any vehicle which is driven on any road within the metropolitan area and is not licensed pursuant to this Part shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

Applications for and issue of licences.
1699, 1925, ss. 5 (2), 6.

74. (1) A licence may be obtained on application duly made in accordance with this Part and the regulations to the registrar or some other person authorised for that purpose by the Minister.

(2) No licence shall be issued to any applicant unless and until the fee as set out in the next succeeding section has been paid to the registrar or other person authorised pursuant to the last preceding subsection.

(3) Every application for a licence shall be made during the currency of the year in which the licence is to have effect or in the month immediately preceding that year.

Fee for licence.
1699, 1925, the schedule.
1823, 1927, s. 5.
Cf. U.K. 51 & 52 Vict. c. 8, s. 4; 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 7 (6).

75. (1) The licence fee for a vehicle shall be calculated as follows:—

(*a*) If the weight unladen of the vehicle does not exceed 25cwts. the fee shall be calculated at the rate of two shillings per cwt. of such weight:

(*b*) If the weight unladen of the vehicle exceeds 25cwts. but does not exceed 40cwts. the fee shall be calculated at the amount of the fee for a vehicle of 25cwts., plus five shillings for every cwt. by which the weight unladen of the vehicle exceeds 25cwts.

(*c*) If the weight unladen of the vehicle exceeds 40cwts. the fee shall be calculated at the amount of the fee for a vehicle of 40cwts., plus nine shillings for every cwt. by which the weight unladen of the vehicle exceeds 40cwts.

The weight of a vehicle shall be calculated to the nearest hundredweight.

(2) Where a licence is issued to take effect from a date between the thirty-first day of March and the thirtieth day of September in any year one-half the amount payable for a licence for a year shall be payable.

(3) Notwithstanding the foregoing provisions of this section—

(*a*) the minimum fee payable for a licence for a vehicle used or ordinarily capable of being used solely or mainly for the carriage of goods or merchandise shall be one pound, or, if the licence is issued between the first day of April and the thirtieth day of September, ten shillings; and

(*b*) the minimum fee payable for a licence for any other vehicle shall be ten shillings, or, if the licence is issued between the first day of April and the thirtieth day of September, five shillings.

Duration of licences. 1699, 1925, s. 6 pt.

76. Every licence shall remain in force until the thirtieth day of September next after the day on which it commences to take effect.

Evidence in support of application for licence. 1699, 1925, s. 7. Cf. U.K. 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 5 (1).

77. The applicant for a licence shall produce to the registrar or other person authorised to issue licences such evidence as to the nature and weight of the vehicle in respect of which a licence is applied for as the registrar or other person authorised as aforesaid requires or as is prescribed.

Licence discs. 1699, 1925, s. 8. 1823, 1927, s. 4. Cf. U.K. 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 6.

78. (1) The registrar or other person issuing a licence shall deliver to the applicant a metal disc of a size and shape to be fixed annually by the Minister by notice published in the *Gazette*, and to be annually varied, on which shall be inscribed the year of issue and any other particulars which may be prescribed.

(2) The disc shall, during the whole period in respect of which it is issued, be kept securely affixed to the vehicle in respect of which the disc and the licence are issued.

(3) Any person—

(*a*) who drives a vehicle licensed under this Part to which vehicle there is not affixed the metal disc delivered with the licence for such vehicle to the person applying for the same; or

(*b*) who drives a vehicle licensed under this Part on which vehicle the said disc is affixed otherwise than in the manner prescribed by this Part or any regulation under this Part,

shall be guilty of an offence, and shall be liable to a penalty not exceeding ten pounds.

Duplicate licences and discs. 1699, 1925, s. 9.

79. (1) Upon application, the registrar or other person authorised to issue licences, may, on proof to his satisfaction of the loss or destruction of any licence or disc, and on payment of a fee of two shillings and sixpence, issue to the applicant a duplicate licence or disc.

(2) Any such duplicate licence or disc shall be effectual for all purposes as if it were the original licence or disc.

Penalty for affixing discs to wrong vehicles. 1699, 1925, s. 12.

80. Any person who affixes any disc issued pursuant to this Part, to any vehicle other than the vehicle in respect of which the disc was issued, shall be guilty of an offence liable to a penalty of not more than twenty pounds.

Penalty for unlawfully obtaining licence. 1699, 1925, s. 13. Cf. U.K. 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 13 (2), (11).

81. Any person who—

(*a*) by any false statement or misrepresentation obtains or attempts to obtain a licence or disc under this Part; or

(*b*) without lawful excuse has in his possession a licence or disc, or any article resembling a licence or disc and liable to be mistaken therefor; or

(*c*) forges or fraudulently alters or uses, or fraudulently lends or allows to be used by any other person, any licence or disc,

shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a penalty of twenty pounds.

Facilitation of proof. 1699, 1925, s. 14. Cf. U.K. 10 & 11 Geo. 5 c. 72, s. 13 (3).

82. In any proceedings for an offence against this Part—

(*a*) proof that a vehicle has not affixed upon it a disc of the size and shape fixed by the Minister for the current year shall be *prima facie* evidence that the vehicle is unlicensed;

(*b*) the allegation in the complaint that any person is the owner of a vehicle shall be *prima facie* evidence that that person is the owner of the vehicle;

(*c*) the allegation in the complaint that any place is a road shall be *prima facie* evidence that the place is a road within the meaning of this Part;

(*d*) the allegation in the complaint that any road wherein it is alleged that any such offence was committed is situated within the metropolitan area shall be *prima facie* evidence that the road is situated as alleged; and

(*e*) any conveyance shall be deemed to be a vehicle within the meaning of this Part unless the defendant satisfies the court to the contrary.

Summary proceedings for offences. 1699, 1925, s. 15

83. All proceedings in respect of offences against this Part shall be disposed of summarily.

Regulations.

84. The Governor may make any regulations necessary or convenient for carrying into effect the provisions and objects of this Part, including (though without limiting the operation of this section) regulations in respect of the following matters:—

I. the form of licence and the application therefor:

II. any matters in this Part left to be expressed or ascertained by regulations.

PART IV.

PART IV.

WIDTH OF TIRES.

Interpretation. 1580, 1923, s. 3.

85. In this Part, unless some other meaning is clearly intended—

"council" means a municipal or district council, and includes the Renmark Irrigation Trust No. 1:

"inspector" means inspector of the Highways and Local Government Department appointed for the purposes of this Act by the Minister:

Part IV. JAMES v. JOHNSON (1922) S.A.S.R. 294. The term "carry" in Part IV. means to support or sustain and applies to a stationary vehicle. Held, that the weight of the load carried by a jinker usually connected with a horse dray, was its weight ascertained when the jinker was disconnected from the dray and stationary.

"load" includes everything inanimate or animate carried on a vehicle:

"local government area" or "area" means a municipality or a district council district, and includes the area of the Renmark Irrigation Trust No. 1:

"motor vehicle" means any motor vehicle within the meaning of Part II. of this Act: Provided that the term shall not include—

(*a*) any motor vehicle not used exclusively or principally for the conveyance of goods; or

(*b*) any trailer, semi-trailer, or jinker:

"non-mechanical vehicle" means any wagon, dray, trolly, cart, car, truck, or any other vehicle drawn or propelled by animal power, or any trailer, semi-trailer, or jinker attached to any vehicle (howsoever drawn or propelled) or to any motor vehicle; but does not include any motor vehicle:

"owner", when used in relation to a vehicle, includes not only the owner but also the hirer or borrower or other person for the time being entitled to the possession of the vehicle and also any manager, overseer, foreman, agent, or other representative of the owner with whose orders the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle is bound to comply:

"road" means any street, road, terrace, thoroughfare, court, lane, alley, cul-de-sac, or other place, commonly used by the public, or to which the public are permitted to have access:

"vehicle" includes motor vehicles and non-mechanical vehicles:

"width", when used in relation to the tire (being a metal tire) of a wheel of a vehicle, means the width of the bearing surface of the tire which would actually come in contact with or bear upon a road when the wheel is attached to the axle and the vehicle is ready for use, and when used in relation to the tire (being a rubber tire) of a wheel of a vehicle shall mean the distance between the inside of the flanges on the rim of such wheel.

Maximum axle load for non-mechanical vehicles. 1580, 1923, s. 4 (2).

86. Any person who drives or causes or permits to be driven on any road any four-wheeled non-mechanical vehicle carrying on any axle thereof a greater weight than the maximum which may, in accordance with the rules contained in

section 92 lawfully be carried on a two-wheeled vehicle fitted with wheels of the same diameter and width of tire as the two wheels turning on such axle shall be guilty of an offence.

Maximum total load for non-mechanical vehicles. 1580, 1923, s. 4 (1).

87. Any person who drives or causes or permits to be driven on any road—

(*a*) any non-mechanical vehicle carrying a weight greater than that calculated in accordance with the rules contained in section 92;

(*b*) any non-mechanical vehicle having metal tires and carrying a weight greater than that calculated at the rate of five tons for each axle of such vehicle; or

(*c*) any non-mechanical vehicle having rubber tires and carrying a weight greater than that calculated at the rate of six tons for each axle of the vehicle,

shall be guilty of an offence.

Maximum axle load for motor vehicles. 1580, 1923 s. 6 (1)

88. Any person who drives or causes or permits to be driven on any road—

(*a*) any motor vehicle carrying on any axle thereof a greater weight than the maximum which may lawfully in accordance with the rules contained in section 92 be carried on a two-wheeled vehicle fitted with wheels of the same diameter and width of tire as the two wheels turning on such axle;

(*b*) any motor vehicle having metal tires and carrying on any axle thereof a greater weight than six tons and ten hundredweights; or

(*c*) any motor vehicle having rubber tires and carrying on any axle thereof a greater weight than eight tons,

shall be guilty of an offence.

Maximum total load for motor vehicles. 1580, 1923, s. 6 (2).

89. Any person who drives or causes or permits to be driven on any road any motor vehicle carrying a weight greater than that computed in accordance with the rules contained in section 92 shall be guilty of an offence.

Exemptions. 1580, 1923, s. 4 (4).

90. The provisions of this Part as to the maximum total load or maximum axle load for vehicles shall not apply to—

(*a*) any tractor or traction engine not usually used upon a road; or

(*b*) the conveyance of any piece of heavy machinery or other merchandise which cannot be taken apart without great expense or loss: Provided that the vehicle conveying such machinery follows the special route (if any) along which the town or district clerk of every municipality or district through which such machinery is carried, has ordered that it be conveyed to its destination.

Penalty. 1580, 1923, ss. 4 (3), 6 (3).

91. If any person is guilty of an offence against section 86, 87, 88, or 89, he shall be liable to a penalty calculated at the rate of not less than two shillings and six pence for each hundredweight or part of a hundredweight carried in excess of the weight allowed by this Act.

Rules as to maximum weight. 1580, 1923, the schedule.

92. The rules for determining by reference to the width of tires, the maximum weight which may be carried by any vehicle are as follows:—

I. The maximum weight which may be carried on any vehicle shall be calculated at the rate of seven hundredweights for each inch of the total width of the tires on all wheels fitted to such vehicle which are thirty inches or less in diameter and at the rate of eight hundredweights for each inch of the total width of the tires on all wheels fitted to such vehicle which are more than thirty inches in diameter: Provided that where the vehicle has metal tires and carries a load any part of which exceeds ten feet in height from the level of the roadway or ten feet in width the maximum weight shall be calculated at the rate of seven hundredweights for each inch of the total width of all tires on all wheels fitted to such vehicle. This proviso shall not apply to any part of the State outside a radius of fifty miles from the General Post Office, Adelaide:

II. In computing the maximum weight which may be carried on a three-wheeled vehicle that vehicle shall be treated as if it were a two-wheeled vehicle fitted with two wheels of such vehicle which turn on the same axle:

III. (*a*) For the purpose of these rules if the two wheels on any vehicle which turn on the same axle are not of the same width the wider tire shall be deemed to be of the same width as the narrower tire:

(*b*) The total width of each tire shall be calculated to the nearest half inch:

IV. In computing the actual weight carried on any vehicle or axle the weight of the vehicle itself shall be taken into account:

V. These rules apply in respect to all vehicles.

Rules to be observed with respect to tires. 1580, 1923, s. 5.

93. (1) The following rules shall be observed in respect of every vehicle having metal tires on any road:—

I. The tire of each wheel of any such vehicle shall have an even-bearing surface across its full width:

II. No tire of any such vehicle shall be less than one-and-a-quarter inches in width.

(2) If any vehicle in respect of which any of the said rules is not complied with is on any road, the person in charge of such vehicle and also the owner of such vehicle shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that both shall not be punished in respect of the same non-compliance.

(3) This section shall not apply to any vehicle not plying for hire, and constructed or adapted and ordinarily used for the carriage of passengers only, even if goods or merchandise are on any particular occasion carried in such vehicle.

Authorised officers. 1580, 1923, s. 7. 1714, 1925, s. 2.

94. (1) Any council may appoint any person to be an authorised officer for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Part within the area of such council, and any person so appointed shall, within the area of the council appointing him, be an authorised officer for the purposes of this Part.

(2) The Minister may appoint any person to be an authorised officer for the purpose of carrying out the provisions of this Part in any part of the State, and any person so appointed shall, within any such part of the State, be an authorised officer for the purposes of this Part.

Weighing machines. 1580, 1923, s. 8. 1641, 1924, s. 2.

95. (1) Any council may within its area erect weighing machines with suitable houses or structures for the weighing of vehicles, goods, or merchandise, or may provide any weighing apparatus of a prescribed kind for similar purposes, and may license any weighing machine erected, or any such apparatus as aforesaid provided, by any person within its area.

(2) The Minister may in any part of the State erect weighing machines with suitable houses or structures for the weighing of vehicles, goods, or merchandise, or may provide any weighing apparatus of a prescribed kind for similar purposes, and may license any weighing machine erected, or any such apparatus as aforesaid provided, by any person within any part of the State not within a local government area.

Vehicles and load to be weighed if required.
1580, 1923, s. 9.

96. (1) Every person in charge of a vehicle on any road shall, if required by any member of the police force, any inspector, or any authorised officer, forthwith cause such vehicle, with the load (if any) thereon, to be weighed by means of any available weighing apparatus of a prescribed kind provided or licensed by a council or the Minister, or at the most convenient weighing machine erected or licensed by a council or the Minister, for the purpose of ascertaining the weight of such vehicle, and the load thereon, or the weight carried on any axle of such vehicle.

(2) If there is any such weighing apparatus or such a weighing machine within one mile of the place where the requisition is made, and any such person refuses or fails to comply with any such requisition, that person shall be guilty of an offence.

Load may be measured.
1580, 1923, s. 10.

97. (1) Every person in charge of any vehicle on any road shall, if required by any member of the police force, any inspector, or any authorised officer, allow that member of the police force, inspector, or officer—

(*a*) to measure and examine such vehicle, or the tires or the load on such vehicle; or

(*b*) to ascertain the weight of the load on the vehicle, or the weight carried on any axle of such vehicle, by measurement or otherwise in accordance with the appropriate regulation.

(2) If any such person—

(*a*) refuses or fails to comply in any respect with subsection (1) of this section; or

(*b*) obstructs or interferes with any such member, inspector, or authorised officer, in doing any act mentioned in subsection (1),

he shall be guilty of an offence.

Weight ascertained in accordance with regulation *prima facie* proof. 1580, 1923, s. 11.

98. (1) The weight of the load on any vehicle ascertained in accordance with the appropriate regulation shall, in any proceedings in respect of any offence against this Act, be taken to be, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the actual weight of that load, unless the owner or the person in charge of the vehicle—

(*a*) at the time of the ascertainment as aforesaid, gives notice to such member of the police force, inspector, or authorised officer of his intention to have the load weighed at a weighing machine erected or licensed by a council or the Minister, or by means of any weighing apparatus of a prescribed kind provided or licensed by a council or the Minister; and

(*b*) forthwith upon such weighing delivers, or causes to be delivered, to such member of the police force, inspector, or authorised officer the document showing the result of such weighing.

(2) In the event of any proceedings for an offence against this Act in respect of the load so weighed, the document (if any) showing the result of such weighing received by such member of the police force, inspector, or authorised officer shall be produced to the court at the hearing.

(3) The weight carried on the axle of any vehicle ascertained in accordance with the appropriate regulation shall, in any proceedings in respect of any offence against this Act, be taken to be, in the absence of proof to the contrary, the actual weight carried on such axle.

Vehicles may be stopped and questions asked. 1580, 1923, s. 12.

99. (1) Any member of the police force, any inspector, or any authorised officer may require the person in charge of any vehicle on any road to stop, and may request such person to state his name and address and the name and address of the owner of the vehicle.

(2) Any person in charge of any vehicle on any road who—

(*a*) upon being requested to stop as aforesaid, refuses or fails to stop; or

(*b*) upon being requested to stop as aforesaid, refuses or fails to state his name or address, or the name or address of the owner of the vehicle, or states a false name or address,

shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) Any member of the police force may, without any warrant other than this Act, apprehend any person who is guilty of any offence under this section.

S. 100 repealed by 2332, 1936, s. 32.

* * * * * * * * * *

Vehicle to be weighed if required. 1580, 1928, s. 14.

101. (1) The owner of any vehicle, upon being served with a notice in the prescribed form signed by any member of the police force, any inspector, or any authorised officer and by a justice of the peace, requiring him with all practical speed to cause the vehicle to be weighed unladen by means of any apparatus of a prescribed kind provided or licensed by a council or the Minister, which is available, or on any weighing machine erected or licensed by a council or the Minister, shall forthwith obey such order, and shall forthwith upon such weighing deliver, or cause to be delivered, to such member of the police force, inspector, or officer the document showing the result of such weighing.

(2) Any such owner who refuses or fails forthwith to obey any such order or forthwith upon such weighing to forward the document showing the result of such weighing, as provided by subsection (1) hereof, shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) This section shall not apply if—

(*a*) the distance from the place where such vehicle is at the time of service of the notice to such apparatus or the nearest weighing machine erected or licensed by a council or the Minister is greater than two miles; and

(*b*) the owner produces to the inspector or authorised officer signing such notice a statement of the weight of such vehicle signed by the person in charge of any such apparatus or weighing machine, wherever situated.

Regulations. 1580, 1928, s. 15.

102. (1) In addition to any power by any other section of this Part conferred on the Governor to make regulations (which power shall in every case be implied for the purpose of any section in which the word "prescribed" is used) the Governor may make regulations—

(*a*) prescribing the method of ascertaining the weight of the load on any vehicle, and the weight carried on any axle of any vehicle, whether by weighing, measurement, or otherwise; and

(*b*) prescribing the kinds of apparatus which the Minister or a council may provide or license for the weighing of vehicles, goods, or merchandise for the purposes of this Part; and

(*c*) prescribing all matters and things which by this Part are contemplated, required, or permitted to be prescribed, or which appear to him to be necessary or convenient to be prescribed, for the purpose of more effectually carrying out any of the provisions of this Part or for better effecting the objects of this Part.

(2) Any such regulation may fix penalties not exceeding in any case the sum of ten pounds for the breach of the same or any other regulation.

Alteration of maximum loads.
1580, 1923, s. 16.
1961, 1930, s. 3.

103. (1) The Governor may make regulations restricted in their application to any road or roads named therein, or any part or parts of the State described therein, prescribing for vehicles or any class of vehicles a maximum weight which may be carried on any such vehicle or on the axle thereof, lower than that fixed by or under this Part. Such regulations may definitely fix the maximum weight applicable to any case or may prescribe the method by which the said maximum weight is to be calculated, and may differentiate between vehicles having different kinds of tires.

(2) Any maximum weight so fixed shall, subject to the restrictions aforesaid, be deemed to be substituted for that fixed by or under the relevant provisions of this Part.

Evidence.
1580, 1923, s. 17.

104. In any proceedings for an offence against this Part—

(*a*) the production of a statement purporting to be signed by the person in charge of any apparatus of a prescribed kind owned or licensed by a council or the Minister, or any weighing machine erected or licensed by a council or the Minister shall be *prima facie* evidence of the weight of the load or of the vehicle therein specified, or of the weight both of such load and of such vehicle, or the weight carried on the axle of such vehicle; and

(*b*) any apparatus of a prescribed kind or weighing machine shall, until the contrary is proved, be deemed to be apparatus of a prescribed kind or a weighing machine erected or licensed by a council or the Minister (as the case may require) for the purposes of this Part.

Penalty. 1580, 1923, s. 18.

105. Any person who is guilty of any offence against this Part for which no other penalty is provided shall be liable for the first offence to a penalty of not more than ten pounds, and for every subsequent offence to a penalty of not less than two pounds and not more than twenty pounds.

Summary proceedings for offences. 1580, 1923, s. 19.

106. All proceedings in respect of offences against this Part shall be disposed of summarily.

Appropriation of penalties. 1580, 1923, s. 20.

107. All money collected as fines in respect of convictions under this Part shall be paid into general revenue: Provided that where any fine is imposed in respect of an offence committed within a local government area and the complaint in respect of the offence was made by an officer of the council of such area, one moiety of such fine shall be paid to the council for the use and benefit of the area.

PART V.

PART V.

LIGHTS AND EQUIPMENT ON VEHICLES OTHER THAN MOTOR VEHICLES.

Heading amended by 2416, 1938, s. 31.

Interpretation. 1370, 1919, s. 4. Cf. U.K. 17 & 18 Geo. 5 c. 37, s. 15.

108. In this Part, unless the context or subject matter requires a different construction—

"council" means any municipal or district council, and includes the Renmark Irrigation Trust No. 1:

"bicycle" does not include motor bicycle:

"inspector" means any inspector appointed by or under this Part:

"local government area" means a municipality or district council district, as the case may require, and includes the Renmark Irrigation District No. 1:

"owner", used with reference to a vehicle, includes not only the owner, but also the hirer or borrower or other person for the time entitled to the possession of the vehicle, and also any manager, overseer, foreman, agent, or other representative of the owner, with whose orders the driver or other person in charge of the vehicle is bound to comply:

"road" includes every public street, road, terrace, thoroughfare, or other public place, and every private street or road commonly used by the public, or to which the public are permitted to have access:

"tricycle" does not include motor tricycle:

"vehicle" means any vehicle other than a motor vehicle within the meaning of Part II. of this Act, and includes a handcart and a road roller.

Vehicles to carry lights at night. 1370, 1919, s. 5. 1858, 1925, s. 2. Cf. U.K. 17 & 18 Geo. 5 c. 37, s. 1.

109. (1) No person shall drive upon any road or cause or permit to be upon any road at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise, any vehicle which has not attached thereto:—

(*a*) two lighted lamps carried one on each side of such vehicle, each lamp being so constructed and carried as to show a bright white light in front of such vehicle; and

(*b*) a lighted lamp carried on the off side of the rear of such vehicle, such lamp being so constructed and carried as to show a red light at the rear of such vehicle, which said light is clearly visible to any person approaching the vehicle from the rear.

Subsec. (2) inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 33.

(2) No person shall drive upon any road or cause or permit to be upon any road at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise any vehicle which, or the load on which, is more than seven feet wide unless that vehicle carries attached to the extreme off side of the vehicle or, where there is a load projecting from the off side of the vehicle, at the extreme off side of the load, a lighted lamp so constructed and carried as to show a bright green light in front of the vehicle.

It shall be a sufficient compliance with this subsection if any lamp carried in pursuance of subsection (1) of this section also complies with this subsection.

Lights on bicycles and tricycles. 1370, 1919, s. 6. 1858, 1928, s. 3. 2019, 1931, s. 2. 2169, 1934, ss. 2, 3. Cf. U.K. 17 & 18 Geo. 5 c. 37, ss. 5, 9; 24 & 25 Geo. 5, c. 50, s. 19.

110. (1) No person shall ride any bicycle or any tricycle upon any road at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise unless it has attached thereto either one or two lighted lamps complying with this section.

(2) Where one lamp is carried it shall be affixed on the off side of the bicycle or tricycle in such a position and manner as to show a bright white light clearly visible to any person approaching the bicycle or tricycle from the front and a red light clearly visible to any person approaching the bicycle or tricycle from the rear.

s. 109. YELLOW CABS (SOUTH AUSTRALIA) LIMITED v. BLIGHT (1929) S.A.S.R. 118. Failure to comply with section 109 may be negligence.

(3) Where two lamps are carried—

(*a*) one shall be affixed on the front of the bicycle or tricycle in such a position and manner that a bright white light from the lamp is clearly visible to any person approaching the bicycle or tricycle from the front; and

Para. (b) amended by 2332, 1936, s. 34.

(*b*) one shall be affixed on the rear of the bicycle or tricycle not more than twenty inches above the ground in such a position and manner that a red light from the lamp is clearly visible to any person approaching the bicycle or tricycle from the rear.

Amended by 2232, 1936, s. 34.

(4) In this section the term "visible" means "visible at a distance of at least two hundred yards from the bicycle or tricycle on which the lamp or lamps is or are carried".

Substituted by 45, 1939, s. 21.

(5) This section shall apply within—

(*a*) every municipality and every district council district:

(*b*) the Garden Suburb:

(*c*) such other areas as the Governor declares by proclamation to be areas within which this section applies.

The Governor may by proclamation declare any area defined or mentioned in the proclamation to be an area within which this section shall apply, and may by proclamation revoke or vary any proclamation previously made under this subsection.

(6) This section shall come into operation on a day to be fixed by proclamation which shall not be earlier than the first of March, one thousand nine hundred and thirty-five, and may be a day other than the day on which the remainder of this Act comes into operation.

(7) Until this section comes into operation section 6 of the Lights on Vehicles Act, 1919, as existing prior to the passing of the Lights on Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1934, shall remain in operation.

Lights where load projects. 1370, 1919, s. 7. Cf. U.K. 17 & 18 Geo. 5 c. 37, s. 6.

111. (1) Whenever any load carried on any vehicle which is being driven or is standing upon any road at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise projects more than three feet behind the body of the vehicle, a lighted lamp shall be kept attached to the rearward

extremity of such load in such a position and manner as to show a red light clearly visible to any person approaching such vehicle from the rear or passing such vehicle from the front.

(2) Any person who on any road drives any vehicle not complying with this section, shall be guilty of an offence.

Lights on projecting parts of vehicles. Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 22.

111a. (1) Whenever any part of a vehicle which is being driven or is standing upon any road at any time between half an hour after sunset and half an hour before sunrise, projects to the rear for more than three feet beyond the lamp carried on the rear of the vehicle pursuant to paragraph (*b*) of subsection (1) of section 109 of this Act, a lighted lamp shall be kept attached to the rearward extremity of the said projecting part of the vehicle in such a position and manner as to show a red light clearly visible from a distance of two hundred yards from the rear of the vehicle.

(2) Any person who on any road drives any vehicle not complying with this section shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty to stop and give name and address. 1870, 1919, s. 8.

112. (1) Any driver of a vehicle or any rider of a tricycle or bicycle who, when requested by an inspector, in the execution of his duty under this Part, to stop or to state his name and place of abode, refuses or fails to do so, or, when so requested, states a false name or place of abode shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) Any inspector may, without any warrant other than this Part, apprehend any person who is guilty of any offence under this section.

Brakes on bicycles. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 32.

112a. No person shall ride any bicycle or tricycle on any road unless that bicycle or tricycle is equipped with an efficient brake in proper working order.

Warning devices on bicycles. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 32.

112b. No person shall ride any bicycle or tricycle on any road unless that bicycle or tricycle has attached thereto a bell or other suitable instrument capable of giving audible and sufficient warning of the approach of that bicycle or tricycle.

A siren shall not be a suitable instrument within the meaning of this section.

Duty to use warning instrument. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 32.

112c. Every rider of a bicycle or tricycle shall, whenever necessary, by sounding the warning instrument attached thereto, give audible and sufficient warning of the approach of the bicycle or tricycle.

Who to be inspectors under Act. 1370, 1919, s. 9.

113. (1) Every member of the police force and every inspector in the Highways and Local Government Department of the public service shall, without any further appointment, be an inspector under this Part for the whole State.

(2) The Governor may appoint any other person to be an inspector under this Part for the whole State, or for any particular portion of the State.

(3) Any council may appoint any other person to be an inspector under this Part within the local government area of such council.

(4) The exercise by every inspector appointed otherwise than for the whole State of his powers and duties under this Part shall be limited to the portion of the State or the local government area, for which he was appointed.

Offences. 1370, 1919, s. 10.

114. Any contravention of or failure to observe any provision of this Part, whether by act or omission, shall be an offence.

Penalties. 1370, 1919, s. 11.

115. Any person guilty of an offence under this Part shall be liable to a penalty for a first offence of not more than two pounds, and for any subsequent offence of not more than five pounds.

Appropriation of penalties. 1370, 1919, s. 15.

116. All moneys received for or on account of penalties imposed for offences against this Part shall be paid to the Treasurer for the public uses of the State; except moneys received in respect of an offence committed within the limits of a local government area, which shall be paid over to, and for the use of, the council of such area.

Facilitation of proof. 1370, 1919, s. 14 (a). 1609, 1924, s. 2.

117. Whenever in any proceedings for an offence against this Part, any place is described as a road such description shall be *prima facie* evidence that that place is a road within the meaning of this Part.

Summary proceedings for offences. 1370, 1919, s. 16.

118. All proceedings in respect of offences against this Part shall be disposed of summarily.

PART VI.

GENERAL RULES TO BE OBSERVED BY TRAFFIC.

General provisions as to traffic.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 1, 2.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

119. (1) In this Part, unless the context otherwise requires—

"vehicle" includes motor vehicle as defined in Part II. of this Act, vehicle propelled by animal power, bicycle, tricycle, and any other like vehicle propelled by human power, but does not include a vehicle run on a tramway or railway line:

"animal" means horse, mule, ass, bullock, camel, or other beast used to draw or carry vehicles, loads, or human beings:

"driver" means any person driving or riding a vehicle or animal and as regards a trailer means a person driving the vehicle by which the trailer is being drawn:

"left" means left reckoned by reference to the direction in or towards which the vehicle, animal, or person is proceeding or facing at the material time:

"road" includes every public road, street, terrace, thoroughfare, or other public place, and every private road or street commonly used by the public, or to which the public are permitted to have access:

"trailer" means any vehicle without motive power constructed or adapted or used for being drawn by another vehicle: Provided that a vehicle without motive power constructed and adapted for being drawn by a motor vehicle shall not be deemed a trailer, but shall be deemed part of the motor vehicle by which it is drawn if—

(*a*) it has two wheels only;

(*b*) it is constructed for attachment to a motor vehicle by means of a turntable and king-pin; and

(*c*) a substantial part of its weight and of the weight of its load rests upon the motor vehicle by which it is drawn.

(2) This Part does not apply to any stock travelling loose on a road.

Careless driving.
U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 12.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

120. (1) If any person drives or rides any vehicle or animal or walks on a road without due care or attention or without reasonable consideration for other persons using the road he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) If any person rides a bicycle on any road without having at least one hand upon the handle-bar in such a position as to have adequate control of the steering of the bicycle he shall be guilty of an offence.

Reckless driving.
U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 11; 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, ss. 4, 5.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

121. (1) If any person drives or rides any vehicle or animal on a road recklessly or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public he shall be guilty of an offence and liable to a fine for a first offence of not less than ten pounds and not more than fifty pounds, and for any subsequent offence of not less than fifty pounds and not more than one hundred pounds, and may for any subsequent offence be imprisoned for any term not exceeding three months.

---

s. 120. HUNT v. BOND (1930) S.A.S.R. 46; 12 Austn. Digest 285. Held that a complaint alleging negligent driving, without giving particulars of the negligence, was sufficient.

WINTULICH v. LENTHALL (1932) S.A.S.R. 60. Held (under section 21 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1921, which made it an offence to drive a motor car negligently) that the standard of care required was that which an ordinarily prudent man would deem necessary in the circumstances presented to him, in order to avoid injury or damage to the person or property of others. Wilful or intentional negligence need not be proved.

NEALE v. WALSH (1932) S.A.S.R. 429. Any substantial breach of the ordinary duty to take care amounted to "driving negligently" within the meaning of section 21 of the Motor Vehicles Act, 1921.

KIERNAN v. PIERCE (1933) S.A.S.R. 137. Where the circumstances proved against a defendant proved to have been involved in a collision are such that he may be presumed to know why the collision occurred, and the only evidence before the court indicates that the other party was not blameworthy, the defendant must either explain why the collision occurred or submit to the conclusion that it occurred because he was driving negligently.

TAYLOR v. GEARY (1939) S.A.S.R. 89. Where the defendant, driving a motor vehicle, had collided with a horse-drawn vehicle emerging from a side-street and crossing over the road on which the appellant was travelling and there was evidence to show that the defendant, had he been keeping a proper look-out, could have seen there was ample room to pass behind the other vehicle, held that he had been properly convicted under subsection (1) for driving without due care.

JOHNS v. SILBEY (1939) S.A.S.R. 133. Where a collision occurred between a motor vehicle driven by the defendant and a cycle, held that the dismissal of a complaint under subsection (1) for driving without due care could be supported upon the view that the defendant had been guilty of a mere error of judgment in the emergency created by the cyclist. The court should take into account the difficulty created by conditions of poor visibility.

DAYMAN v. SARIS (1939) S.A.S.R. 176. The negligence of a driver of a vehicle contributing to a collision with another vehicle is irrelevant on a charge under subsection (1) for driving without due care against the driver of the second vehicle.

VIRGO v. ELDING (1939) S.A.S.R. 294. To constitute the offence of driving without due care, it is not necessary to show that the driver is driving without due regard to the safety of other users of the highway. Where a driver had fallen asleep at the wheel and his car had run off the road, held that he was properly convicted of driving without due care.

s. 121. MOORE v. THE KING (1926) S.A.S.R. 52; 5 Austn. Digest 280; affirmed by MOORE v. THE KING (1926) 39 C.L.R. 602. *Semble*, that if the accused (although not guilty of criminal negligence) had committed the offence of negligent or

(2) In considering whether an offence has been committed under this section the court shall have regard to all the circumstances of the case including the nature, condition and use of the road upon which the offence is alleged to have been committed, and to the amount of traffic which at the time actually is or which might reasonably be expected to be upon that road.

Crossing railways at unauthorised places.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

122. (1) If any person crosses or attempts to cross or rides or drives or attempts to ride or drive any vehicle or animal across any line of railway elsewhere than at an authorised crossing place he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) If any person crosses or attempts to cross or rides or drives or attempts to ride or drive any vehicle or animal across any line of railway at an authorised crossing place—

(*a*) carelessly; or

(*b*) in such a manner or at such a time as to give rise to the possibility of a collision between that person, vehicle or animal and any train or vehicle which is using the railway at or in the vicinity of the crossing place; or

(*c*) when warned not to do so by an employee of the Railways Commissioner; or

(*d*) when any mechanical or electrical or other warning device at or in the vicinity of the crossing is operating,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

---

s. 121. (*contd.*) dangerous driving, and thereby killed a person, he could not make out the defence of homicide by misadventure.

KELLY v. WALSH (1929) S.A.S.R. 481. On a charge of dangerous driving it is not necessary to show that the safety of any particular person was endangered. It is enough if there is some substantial possibility of injury to persons who might reasonably be expected to come upon a road. Conviction quashed where the defendant had not endangered any person and the court was of opinion that there was no potentiality of mischief to the public in the circumstances.

BARNETT v. WALSH (1934) S.A.S.R. 303. Where the defendant and another person, through an error of judgment, endangered each other's safety, but not that of the public, held that the defendant was not guilty of dangerous driving.

KELDOULIS v. FRENCH (1935) S.A.S.R. 192. An attempt to pass between stationary motor cars held to be dangerous driving.

THOMPSON v. COPELAND (1936) S.A.S.R. 45. Held that "recklessness" implies that the possible consequences of his act are adverted to by the actor, but he is indifferent whether they occur or not.

BOND v. COCKS (1938) S.A.S.R. 14. Circumstances which would justify a reduction of penalty under section 75 of the Justices Act, 1921, discussed.

DANKEL v. BOND (1938) S.A.S.R. 45. Where evidence was given that the defendant (who collided with a woman) drove in a normal manner and at a reasonable speed and that he was not drunk but to some extent under the influence of liquor, and it was inferred he did not keep a proper look-out, held that a conviction for driving in a manner dangerous to the public could not be supported.

SMITH v. DAYMAN. DAYMAN v. THOMSON (1938) S.A.S.R. 477. The condition of the vehicle being driven is part of the manner of driving.

s. 122. BOND v. CLARKE (1938) S.A.S.R. 55. It is unnecessary to prove *mens rea* to establish an offence.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 33.

(3) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to any part of the State not comprised within a municipality or a district council district.

Obedience to police directions and traffic signs.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 20 (3), 49.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

123. If any person driving or riding or in charge of any vehicle or animal or walking on any road—

(*a*) fails to obey any reasonable direction of any member of the police force given for the purpose of regulating traffic; or

(*b*) fails to conform to the indication given by any sign lawfully placed on or near any road for regulating the movement of traffic or indicating the route to be followed by traffic,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty to keep vehicles and animals to the left.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

124. If any person riding or driving any vehicle or animal upon any road—

(*a*) does not keep as near as practicable to his left hand side of that road; or

(*b*) when meeting any other vehicle or animal going in the opposite direction, does not pass on his left hand side of that other vehicle or animal,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty to keep stationary vehicle on left of road.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 50.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

125. If any person leaves any vehicle or animal stationary on the carriage-way of any road, and not being drawn in as near as practicable to the left hand side of the road, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty to overtake vehicle on right-hand side.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

126. If any person riding or driving any vehicle or animal on any road, does not, when passing any other vehicle or animal going in the same direction, keep on his right hand side of that other vehicle or animal, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Overtaking tram cars.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

127. If any person riding or driving any vehicle or animal, does not, when passing any tram car travelling or about to travel in the same direction, keep on his left hand side of the tram car, he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that if the tramway line is laid so near the left hand side

s. 124. DUNN v. BEEVOR (1937) S.A.S.R. 386. Held that the regulation which required vehicles to keep close to the left of the road was not directed to the safety of vehicles emerging from by-streets.

of the road as not to permit the free passage of the animal or vehicle on the left of the tram car, or if owing to any obstruction in the road, it is not practicable to pass on the left of the tram car, the animal or vehicle may lawfully be ridden or driven on the right of the tram car.

Pedestrians on road to face traffic.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

128. (1) If any person walking on the carriage-way of a road parallel with the line of the traffic thereon, does not keep as near as practicable to his right hand side of that carriage way, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Subsecs. (1a) and (1b), inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 34.

(1a) Subsection (1) of this section shall not apply to a person walking on the carriage-way of a road parallel with the line of traffic thereon if he is drawing or pushing any vehicle or leading any animal, but section 124 of this Act shall apply to any such person.

(1b) If any person riding or driving any vehicle or animal upon any road, does not, when passing any pedestrian who is proceeding towards him on the same side of the road, keep on his right hand side of that pedestrian, he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) This section shall not restrict the operation of any Act, regulation or by-law which regulates walking upon roads.

Overtaking other vehicles.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

129. If any driver of a vehicle on any road commences to overtake any vehicle proceeding in the same direction, and if the road is not then clearly visible to the driver of the overtaking vehicle, or is not clear of traffic in front of the vehicle which is being overtaken, for a sufficient distance to enable the overtaking vehicle to completely pass the other vehicle without impeding the free passage or endangering the safety of traffic on that road, the driver of the overtaking vehicle shall be guilty of an offence.

Warning by driver of overtaking vehicle.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 59 (1) (b).

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

130. (1) If any driver of a motor vehicle, before overtaking another vehicle, signals by use of the warning instrument his desire to pass that other vehicle, thereupon the driver of that other vehicle shall move to his left, if the movement is possible with safety, so as to allow the overtaking vehicle a reasonable space in which to pass.

(2) After the signal has been given, the driver of the vehicle being overtaken shall not increase his speed until the overtaking vehicle has had a reasonable opportunity to pass and draw clear of the overtaken vehicle.

s. 128. CORRELL v. THOMAS (1939) S.A.S.R. 39. The primary distinction intended by subsection (1) is between carriage-way and footway, and if there is no part of the road apparently reserved for walking or some other special purpose, so much of the whole road as is practicable for vehicular traffic is a carriage-way.

(3) If any person contravenes this section in any way, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Stopping and slowing down at intersections and bridges.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 35.

130a. (1) The Commissioner of Police or any municipal or district council with the approval of the Commissioner of Police may erect or cause to be erected on the left hand side of any road at or near the place where the road joins or intersects any other road, or near the approach to any bridge, a sign containing in clearly legible letters or figures of the size prescribed by regulation—

(*a*) the word "Stop"; or

(*b*) the words "Slow m.p.h.", indicating the number of miles per hour to which speed is to be reduced.

(2) Provided that the Commissioner shall not less than one month before the erection of any such sign publish in the *Government Gazette* a notice of his intention to erect such sign specifying the type of sign which he proposes to erect and the place where it is to be erected.

(3) Any person objecting to the erection of any such sign shall in writing set out to the Minister the grounds of his objection and the Minister may thereupon either prohibit or approve the erection, with or without modification, of such sign, and the Minister's decision shall be final.

(4) When any such sign containing the word "Stop" is erected the rider or driver of a vehicle or animal in the street in which the sign is erected—

(*a*) shall before entering the junction or intersection at or near which the sign is erected, stop his vehicle or animal; and

(*b*) shall not enter that junction or intersection until the road on both sides thereof is sufficiently clear of traffic so as to allow his vehicle or animal to pass through the junction or intersection without danger.

(5) When any such sign requiring a reduction of speed is erected the rider or driver of any vehicle or animal in the street in which the sign is erected shall not—

(*a*) enter the junction or intersection at or near which the sign is erected until the road on both sides thereof is sufficiently clear of traffic so as to allow his vehicle or animal to pass through the intersection or junction without danger; or

(*b*) drive or ride his vehicle or animal across any part of the junction or intersection at a speed exceeding that mentioned in the sign; or

(*c*) drive or ride his vehicle or animal across the bridge at the approach to which the sign is erected at a speed exceeding that mentioned in the sign.

(5a) Subsections (4) and (5) of this section shall not apply if at the junction or intersection at or near which the sign is erected the traffic was at the material time being controlled by a member of the police force or some other authorized person. Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 23.

(5b) If any person fails to comply with any requirement of subsection (4) or subsection (5) of this section he shall be guilty of an offence. Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 23.

(6) Section 131 of this Act shall not apply to any junction or intersection at or near which a sign is erected under this section.

(7) In this section—

"intersection" means the quadrilateral or other area comprised within straight lines joining the corners formed by the intersection of two or more roads:

"junction" means that part of a road which is comprised between the lines formed by the production of the alignments of another road which abuts on the first mentioned road.

(8) The Commissioner of Highways shall, at the request of the Commissioner of Police, provide and erect on behalf of the Commissioner of Police any signs which the Commissioner of Police desires to erect under this section.

The cost of all signs so erected shall be defrayed from the moneys appropriated by Parliament for main roads.

130b. (1) The South Australian Railways Commissioner may on any road at or near any level crossing erect signs clearly visible to traffic approaching the crossing and containing in clearly legible letters of the size prescribed by regulation the word "Stop". Stop signs at railway crossings. Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 35.

(2) The rider or driver of any vehicle or animal approaching a level crossing at or near which any such sign is erected, from the direction in which the sign is facing— Substituted by 45, 1939, s. 24.

(*a*) shall stop his vehicle or animal at least ten yards from the railway line:

(*b*) if, while the vehicle or animal is so stopped, any mechanical or electrical or other warning device in the vicinity of the crossing is operating, shall not put the vehicle or animal in motion again until the warning device has ceased operating.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 24.

(2a) Any person approaching on foot a level crossing at or near which any such sign is erected, from the direction in which the sign is facing—

(*a*) shall stop at least ten yards from the railway line:

(*b*) if, while he is stationary, any mechanical or electrical or other warning device in the vicinity of the crossing is operating, shall not move forward until the warning device has ceased operating.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 24.

(2b) If any person fails to comply with subsection (2) or subsection (2a) of this section in any respect he shall be guilty of an offence.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 24.

(2c) Nothing in this section shall affect the obligation of any person to comply with any other provision of this Act relating to railway crossings.

(3) In this section "level crossing" means a place at which a road and a railway cross each other at the same level.

Centre lines on roads.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 35.

130c. (1) The Commissioner of Highways may mark on any part of any road a double line running longitudinally along the road at or near the centre of the carriage way thereof.

(2) Every such line shall be of the colour and width prescribed by regulations.

(3) If any person drives or rides any vehicle or animal so that the whole or any part of that vehicle or animal is on his right hand side of any line marked on a road in accordance with this section he shall be guilty of an offence:

Provided that no person shall be punished for failing to comply with this section if the court is of the opinion that he was obliged to cross the line in order to avoid an accident, or owing to an obstruction on the roadway.

(4) The allegation in any complaint for an offence against this section that any line was marked on any road in accordance with this section shall be *prima facie* evidence of that fact.

Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 25.

(5) For the purposes of this section any bridge used for carrying vehicular traffic or any part of any such bridge shall be deemed to be part of a road.

Right-of-way at points where roads meet.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

131. (1) When two vehicles are approaching the junction or intersection of two or more roads in such circumstances that there is a reasonable possibility that they might arrive at the same point simultaneously, or that a dangerous situation might otherwise be created, the rider or driver of the vehicle who has the other vehicle on his right shall either decrease the speed of his vehicle to such an extent, or stop his vehicle for such time, as is necessary to allow the vehicle on his right to continue on its course in front of his vehicle without change of speed: Provided that a person shall not be convicted for failure to comply with this section, if it appears to the court that he was not aware, and could not, by exercising reasonable care, have become aware, of the approach of the other vehicle.

s. 131. THE MUNICIPAL TRAMWAYS TRUST v. AUSTIN (1930) S.A.S.R. 81. In civil proceedings the onus of proving a breach of section 131 and of negativing the proviso to section 131 (1) is on the party who alleges the breach.

MORRIS v. PFUHL (1932) S.A.S.R. 78. Section 131 does not apply to two vehicles approaching an intersection from the same direction along the same road.

RECHNER v. PALMER (1934) S.A.S.R. 409. Held as regards regulation 6A (which section 131 follows, with alerations):—(*a*) Regulation 6A did not apply only when the driver having the other vehicle on his right could see or was otherwise made aware of the approaching vehicle before he reached the intersection: (*b*) the area to which the regulation applied included not only the quadrilateral of the intersection but the immediate neighbourhood: (*c*) regulation 6A did not lessen the obligation of a person who was about to drive out of a by-street into a main thoroughfare.

SUTER v. RUEDIGER AND ANOTHER (1936) S.A.S.R. 130. Held that the driver of a vehicle is entitled to assume that other drivers will observe the regulation applicable to traffic at intersection, but is not entitled to disregard the possibility of traffic approaching from the left.

RAKE v. ADELAIDE CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETY LIMITED (1937) S.A.S.R. 281. Where two roads running northerly came together in the form of a V at the point of junction with a main road running north-east, held, under the regulation relating to traffic at intersections, that the junction of the two roads was an intersection within the meaning of the regulation. Held also that, in applying the regulation, allowance must be made for the nature of the intersection.

DREW v. GLEESON (1937) S.A.S.R. 380. Where a vehicle is already on a junction the driver does not, by altering his course, acquire a right-of-way as against the driver of another vehicle who is continuing his course and thus crossing the junction. Subsection (1) gives a right to continue a course, not to alter it across that of another vehicle. Meaning of "junction" examined.

DUNN v. BEEVOR (1937) S.A.S.R. 386. Held under the regulation relating to traffic at intersections that an intersection is a place where two or more ways cross each other and that the regulation made no provision for a by-road which merely meets or enters a main thoroughfare without anything in the nature of a crossing.

PEARCE v. BOURKE (1937) S.A.S.R. 404. Where justices, prior to the hearing, visited the intersection for the purposes of refreshing their memories and qualifying themselves to follow the evidence, but it did not appear that they used their own knowledge to correct or supplement the evidence, held that this did not constitute a ground of objection to the proceedings.

ELLIS v. HOEPNER AND ANOTHER (1937) S.A.S.R. 461. Observations as to the application of the regulation relating to traffic at intersections.

BOND v. HOLLOWAY (1938) S.A.S.R. 41. A driver of a motor vehicle on approaching an intersection is not entitled to ignore the risk that another driver will cross over the intersection at a speed beyond that allowed by law.

BOURKE v. SMITH (1938) S.A.S.R. 74. The driver of a vehicle, approaching an intersection when another vehicle is approaching from his right, is not entitled to assume that the other vehicle will alter its course or speed. The speed or course of the other vehicle may become relevant when it becomes necessary to consider whether the defendant's ignorance of its approach was consistent with due care

(2) When a vehicle and a tram car are approaching the junction or intersection of two or more roads in such circumstances that there is a reasonable possibility that they might arrive at the same point simultaneously, or that a dangerous situation might otherwise be created, the rider or driver of the vehicle shall either decrease the speed of his vehicle to such an extent, or stop his vehicle for such time, as is necessary to allow the tram car to pass in front of his vehicle without change of speed.

(3) This section shall not apply if at the junction or intersection the traffic was at the material time being controlled by a member of the police force or some other authorised person, or by any system of signs or lights.

(4) Subsection (1) and subsection (2) of this section, shall each be deemed to create a single offence, and no objection shall be taken on the ground of duplicity or uncertainty to a complaint under either subsection alleging that, in the circumstances mentioned in the subsection, the defendant "did

s. 131. (*contd.*) on his part. There is no rule of law which requires a driver to approach an intersection at a speed which enables him to see whether any other vehicle is approaching from his right; the circumstances of each case must be taken into consideration (but see section 130a, enacted since this decision).

HART v. BRATCHELL (1938) S.A.S.R. 141. Where two roads intersect by reason of one road curving towards and meeting the other, section 131 applies. It does not necessarily follow that, because a person commits a breach of section 131, the breach confers upon a party injured thereby a civil cause of action for damage. Where section 131 applies, there is an implied duty on the part of the person entitled to proceed to continue on his course without change of speed, unless and until some other course of conduct, being possible, becomes prudent, proper, and imperative in the interests of safety and to avoid a collision.

BARRINGTON v. POWER (1938) S.A.S.R. 321. Where the driver of a motor vehicle approaching a junction became aware of the approach of another vehicle on his right, held that the proviso to subsection (1) did not apply.

SMITH v. MAY (1938) S.A.S.R. 410. In an action for negligence arising out of the death of a person who failed to give way as required by section 131, held that the onus of showing that the defendant could have avoided the collision, if he had acted reasonably, was upon the plaintiff.

MADDERN v. DAYMAN (1939) S.A.S.R. 12. The course of an oncoming vehicle having the right of the road at an intersection is not necessarily a straight line as a divergence from this course may be necessary. The driver of the vehicle whose duty it is to stop or slacken must so manage his vehicle that no act or omission on his part constrains the driver of the vehicle having the right to the road to deviate from his course. The degree of care reasonable to be taken in the circumstances of a given case by the driver of a vehicle under the obligation to stop or slacken speed will be the greater the more hindrances there are to his getting a clear view of the traffic approaching along an intersecting street.

DAYMAN v. DARWIN (1939) S.A.S.R. 29. The degree of error of judgment that can render it inexpedient to inflict any punishment when there has been any infringement of the rule laid down by subsection (1) should be very slight.

TAYLOR v. GEARY (1939) S.A.S.R. 89. Subsection (1) does not mean that a slow moving vehicle cannot enter upon an intersection so long as any fast moving vehicle is approaching at a speed which might create a situation of danger if maintained without alteration. If the circumstances are such that the approaching vehicle must of necessity have ample notice and opportunity to slacken speed, the driver of the slow moving vehicle may be justified in assuming that it will do so and that no situation of danger will be created.

not decrease the speed of his vehicle to such an extent or stop his vehicle for such time" as is required by the subsection.

(5) This section shall also apply in cases where two animals, or an animal and a vehicle or tram car are approaching a junction or intersection in the circumstances mentioned in subsection (1) or (2), and the term "vehicle" shall be so construed as to include an animal.

Speed at intersections.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

132. (1) If any person in any municipality, town, or township drives or rides any vehicle or animal over that part of any intersecting roads, which is common to two or more roads, at a greater speed than twenty-five miles per hour, he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) In this section "intersecting roads" means roads each of which completely crosses and extends on both sides of the other.

(3) Subsections (1) and (2) of this section shall not apply to—

(*a*) any motor vehicle owned by the Fire Brigades Board or any fire brigade, or the controlling authority thereof, and which is being driven to a fire for use in connection with the extinguishing thereof;

(*b*) any motor vehicle which is being used by a member of the police force for the purpose of effecting an arrest or otherwise in connection with the detection, suppression or prevention of crime; or

(*c*) any ambulance motor vehicle which is being used for ambulance work.

Speed in certain circumstances.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

133. (1) If any person rides or drives any vehicle or animal at a greater speed than six miles per hour—

(*a*) when proceeding from any land abutting on a road into that road; or

s. 132. BOND v. GOUDIE (1937) S.A.S.R. 416, reversing BOND v. GOUDIE (1937) S.A.S.R. 371. The Port Road is comprised of two carriage ways, one reserved for up and the other for down traffic; the ways are separated by a reserve and cross roads intersect the ways and reserves. Held that, for the purposes of section 132, the Port Road was one road only and, accordingly, that a road entering the Port Road and crossing the up track and the reserve to enter the down track but not continuing further, does not form an intersection with the up track.

s. 133. JOLLY v. WALLMAN (1936) S.A.S.R. 121. Held that a Sunday school was not a school within the meaning of a regulation prescribing a speed limit for vehicles passing schools. (But see subsection (4), enacted since this decision).

GERAGHTY v. ANGUS AND OTHERS (1938) S.A.S.R. "Passing" a tramcar in a regulation relating to the passing of stationary tramcars, held to mean overtaking a tramcar which is using the same road and is going in the same direction as the vehicle.

(*b*) when passing any tram car which, on any road in the course of a journey in the same direction as the overtaking vehicle or animal, has stopped for the purpose of allowing passengers to board or alight,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) If any person rides or drives within ten miles from the General Post Office at Adelaide any vehicle or animal at a greater speed than ten miles per hour when turning from one road into another he shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) If any person rides or drives any vehicle or animal at a greater speed than fifteen miles an hour whilst passing any school or school playground or children's playground at any time when children are going into or coming out of that school or playground, he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that no person shall be convicted of an offence against this subsection unless the prosecution shows that on or near the road on which the defendant rode or drove a vehicle or animal as aforesaid there was a sign bearing in clear letters the word "school", "school playground" or "children's playground", as the case may be, and erected in such a position as to give reasonable warning to the defendant of the existence of the school or playground.

Proviso added by 2416, 1938, s. 36 (1).

(4) In this section "children's playground" means a children's playground which is maintained by a municipal or district council and "school" includes any church or other building used as a Sunday school, together with the land used in connection therewith.

Amended by 2416, 1938, s. 36 (2).

Signals.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

134. (1) Whenever the driver or rider of any vehicle or animal is about to turn his vehicle or animal to the right, in or into any road, he shall, at least one hundred feet before the point where he commences to turn, signify his intention to do so by extending his right arm horizontally from the right hand side of the vehicle or animal with the palm facing forward, the arm being in such a position that it is clearly visible from a distance of at least one hundred feet to any person following the vehicle or animal.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 37.

(1a) No person shall be deemed to have signified his intention to turn to the right as required by subsection (1) of this section unless he has given the signal prescribed by that subsection continuously for a distance of one hundred feet before the point where his vehicle commences to turn.

(2) Whenever the driver or rider of any vehicle or animal is about to slow down or stop he shall at least one hundred feet before the point where he commences to slow down signify his intention to do so—

(*a*) by extending his right arm horizontally from the right-hand side of the vehicle or animal with the palm of the hand turned downwards the arm being in such a position that it is clearly visible at a distance of at least fifty feet to any person following the vehicle or animal; and

(*b*) by moving the arm slowly up and down.

(3) It shall be sufficient compliance with the provisions of this section to give the appropriate signal by some mechanical or electrical device which has been approved by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles.

(4) If any person fails to comply with this section he shall be guilty of an offence.

Requirements as to towing.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

135. (1) No person shall drive upon any road any vehicle having any vehicle (not being a trailer) attached thereto for the purpose of being towed, if any of the following provisions is not observed:—

(*a*) The space between the vehicles shall not exceed twelve feet:

(*b*) When the towed vehicle is a motor vehicle, a competent person shall be in charge of that vehicle, to control it so far as the condition of its brakes and mechanism will permit:

(*c*) Where the two vehicles are joined by means of a tow rope, chain or wire, there shall be displayed on the tow rope, chain or wire, midway between the two vehicles, a white flag or cloth, so as to be clearly visible as a warning of danger:

(*d*) Between half an hour after sunset, and half an hour before sunrise, a lighted lamp, showing a bright white light, shall be affixed to the front of the towed vehicle in such a manner as to render clearly visible, any flag or cloth displayed in accordance with paragraph (*c*) of this subsection, and a lighted lamp shall be affixed to the off side of the rear of the towed vehicle, showing a red light clearly visible at a distance of 200 yards, to any person approaching the vehicle from the rear:

Provided that where the vehicle being towed is fastened in actual contact with the towing vehicle, the white flag or cloth mentioned in paragraph (*c*), and the lighted lamp affixed to the front of the towed vehicle, mentioned in paragraph (*d*), shall not be required.

(2) If any person contravenes this section in any respect, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Leaving vehicles in dangerous positions.
U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 50.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

136. If any person in charge of a vehicle or animal causes or permits that vehicle or any trailer drawn thereby or that animal to remain at rest on any road in such a position or in such condition or circumstances as to be likely to cause danger to other persons using the road, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Driving or riding on footpaths, &c.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 14.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

137. If any person rides, drives, or leads any animal, or rides or drives any vehicle so that that animal or vehicle or any part thereof is on any footpath, causeway, or place set apart or constructed on or by the side of any road for the accommodation of foot passengers, he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that this section shall not apply where the animal or vehicle is ridden, driven, or led across any such footpath, causeway, or place at right angles in crossing to or from any premises.

Control of animals by driver.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

138. If the driver of a vehicle drawn by an animal on any road, is at such a distance from that vehicle or in such a situation that he cannot properly guide and control the animal drawing the vehicle, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Duty to stop in case of accident.
U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 20, 22, 113 (3).
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s 35.
Subsec (1), amended by 2416, 1938, s. 38 (a).

139. (1) If, owing to the presence of a vehicle on a road, an accident occurs, whereby damage or injury is caused to any person, vehicle or animal, or any other property real or personal, the driver of the vehicle shall stop and, if required so to do by any person having reasonable grounds for so requiring, give his name and address, and also the name and address of the owner of the vehicle and, if the vehicle is a registered motor vehicle, the registered number of the vehicle.

s. 139. MINERVINI v. WALSH (1928) S.A.S.R. 286. The obligation to stop implies that the vehicle must be brought to rest within such a distance and time as is reasonable in the circumstances.

NOBLET v. CONDON (1935) S.A.S.R. 329. Held that section 52 of the Road Traffic Act, 1934 (re-enacted by section 139 with amendments not material to this case), required the driver to stop so long as reasonably necessary to enable the proper questions to be put, if there was anyone in the vicinity who desired to put them.

JARMAN v. WALSH (1936) S.A.S.R. 25. Held that section 52 of the Road Traffic Act, 1934 (re-enacted by section 139 with amendments not material to this case), required the driver of a motor vehicle to stop in case of accident as soon as practicable in the circumstances.

BOND v. GILBERT (1938) S.A.S.R. 37. The offence of failing to stop may be of a trifling nature although the accident occasioning the stop may be more than trivial.

(2) When any such accident happens, the driver of the vehicle shall also report the accident at a police station or to a police constable as soon as reasonably practicable, and in any case, within twenty-four hours after the occurrence thereof.

(3) In this section, the expression "animal" means any horse, cattle, ass, mule, sheep, pig, goat, or dog.

(4) If any person fails to comply with this section in any respect he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that no person shall be punished for failing to comply with this section if the court is of opinion that the accident was a trivial one or if the defendant satisfies the court that he did not know that any accident had occurred: Provided also that it shall be a defence to a charge of an offence under this section if it is shown that the only damage or injury resulting from the accident was damage or injury to property owned by the defendant.

Proviso added by 2416, 1938, s. 38 (b).

(5) An apparently genuine document produced by the prosecution, purporting to be signed by the Commissioner of Police and to certify that any accident specified in the document (whether by reference to the approximate time and place thereof, or to the person or persons involved or otherwise so as to reasonably identify it) had not been reported at a police station or to a police constable prior to any date mentioned in the certificate shall be *prima facie* evidence of the matter so certified.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 38 (c).

140. (1) Any owner of any vehicle shall, if required by a member of the police force, or by any inspector appointed under Part II. of this Act, truly answer any question put to him which may lead to the identification of the person who was driving that vehicle on any occasion when an offence under this Act is alleged to have been, or is suspected of having been, committed.

Duty of owner to give information to identify driver.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43. s. 113 (3).

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

(2) Any such owner who refuses to answer, or fails to answer truly, any such question shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) In this section the term "owner" shall include a bailee.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 39.

141. If any person drives or causes or permits to be driven on any road any vehicle, upon which the load extends beyond any portion of the vehicle, and—

Projecting loads.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

(*a*) the load is not as nearly as practicable parallel to the sides of the vehicle; or

(*b*) any iron, timber, piping, or other solid materials projecting beyond any portion of the vehicle, is not wrapped at the projecting ends thereof, with bagging or other suitable material, and securely tied so as to prevent noise, flapping, and swaying, and covered with some white material so as to indicate the presence of such projection,

he shall be guilty of an offence.

Width of vehicles, and number of trailers.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 18.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

142. (1) No person shall drive any motor vehicle on any road if—

(*a*) the width of the vehicle or of any part of the load thereon exceeds eight feet; or

(*b*) the vehicle (being a tractor) has more than two trailers attached thereto; or

(*c*) the vehicle (being a vehicle other than a tractor) has more than one trailer attached thereto.

(2) Any person who contravenes this section shall be guilty of an offence.

In any proceedings for an offence of driving on a road a motor vehicle the width of which exceeds eight feet it shall be a defence to prove that the motor vehicle was, on the first day of September, nineteen hundred and thirty-six, a registered motor vehicle, and that at the said date the motor vehicle was of the same width as at the time of the alleged contravention, and that the load on the motor vehicle did not project beyond either side of the vehicle.

(3) If the Registrar of Motor Vehicles is satisfied that it is reasonable to permit any vehicle to be driven on any road, although the width of that vehicle or of any part of the load thereon exceeds eight feet he may on the application of the owner of the vehicle grant a permit, either general or restricted as to time, place, or circumstance, permitting that vehicle to be driven on any specified roads or on roads generally and such a permit shall render lawful anything done in accordance therewith.

(4) The Governor may by proclamation declare that this section shall not apply to any road or part of a road mentioned in the proclamation, and may from time to time revoke or alter any such proclamation. The operation of this section shall be restricted according to the terms of all proclamations for the time being in force under this subsection.

(5) Notwithstanding subsection (1) of this section it shall be lawful to drive on any road a vehicle carrying a load more than eight feet wide if that load consists of any agricultural machine or motor bodies more than eight feet wide.

(6) No agricultural machine shall be deemed to be a vehicle within the meaning of this section.

(7) In this section "agricultural machine" means any machine (other than a tractor) used for cultivating land or sowing or harvesting crops.

(8) For the purposes of this section any frame work fixed or placed on a motor vehicle shall be deemed to be the load or portion of the load of that motor vehicle.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 40.

143. (1) If more than one person is carried on a road on a bicycle not propelled by mechanical power and not constructed or adapted for the carriage of more than one person, each of those persons shall be guilty of an offence.

Restriction on carriage of persons on bicycles.
U.K. 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 20.

(2) In this section references to a person carried on a bicycle shall include reference to a person riding the bicycle.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

(3) This section shall apply only within the areas in which the Governor declares that it shall apply. The Governor may by proclamation declare the areas within which this section shall apply and may at any time by proclamation alter any such area, or revoke any proclamation in force under this section.

143a. No person shall on any road drive any motor vehicle carrying any person on the roof or bonnet thereof, or on the driver's seat on the right hand side of the driver.

Places where passengers must not be carried.
Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 41.

144. (1) If the driver of a vehicle knowingly permits any person riding a bicycle or other vehicle propelled by human power to attach himself to the vehicle being driven while it is in motion on any road, that driver shall be guilty of an offence.

Holding on to motor vehicles, and riding without driver's consent.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 29.

(2) Any rider of a bicycle or other vehicle propelled by human power, who attaches himself to any other vehicle whilst that vehicle is in motion on any road shall be guilty of an offence.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

(3) Any person who rides on a vehicle without the consent of the driver of that vehicle shall be guilty of an offence.

s. 144. WALSH v. FAEHRMANN (1936) S.A.S.R. 49. The onus is on the complainant to prove that the driver did not consent to the defendant's action.

Pacing by cyclists.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

145. If any person riding a bicycle travels on any road for more than three hundred yards behind any motor vehicle and within six feet from that vehicle he shall be guilty of an offence.

Boarding and alighting from moving vehicles.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

146. Any person who in any road, boards or alights from any tram car or vehicle whilst in motion, shall be guilty of an offence.

Driving and riding abreast.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35, and amended by 2416, 1938, s. 42, and by 23, 1939, s. 3 (a).

147. (1) If two or more vehicles are driven or ridden abreast of each other in the same direction on any road, the rider or driver of each of those vehicles shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that this section shall not apply—

(*a*) where two bicycles and no more are ridden abreast:

(*b*) where a vehicle is driven abreast of another vehicle for the purpose of passing that other vehicle.

(2) A vehicle shall be deemed to be abreast of another vehicle if any part of the vehicle is by the side of any part of that other vehicle.

Inserted by 23, 1939, s. 3 (b).

(3) If two bicycles are ridden abreast of each other in the same direction on any road, the rider of the bicycle on the left-hand side of the road shall be guilty of an offence if he does not ride as near as practicable to such left-hand side of the road and the other rider shall be guilty of an offence if he does not ride as near as practicable to the rider on the inside of him.

Prohibition of riding horses abreast.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

148. (1) If three or more horses are ridden abreast on the carriage-way of any road within twelve miles of the General Post Office at Adelaide, the rider of each horse shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that this section shall not apply where the horses are ridden by members of the police force on duty.

(2) A horse shall be deemed to be abreast of another horse if any part of that horse is by the side of any part of the other horse.

Leading animals.
Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 26.

148a. If any person on any road within six miles of the General Post Office at Adelaide, whilst riding an animal or driving a vehicle, leads three or more animals, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Injurious matter on roads.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

149. If any person deposits or drops or causes or suffers to be deposited or dropped upon any road, any matter or substance likely to cause damage or danger to vehicles, being any wood, stone, sand, gravel, nail, tack, scrap iron, glass,

wire, tin, bottle, thorn, clipping, oily or sticky substance or other matter or substance, he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that it shall be a defence to a charge under this section if the defendant proves that he had taken reasonable precautions to prevent the matter or substance from being so deposited or dropped.

Removal of vehicles from roads.

Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, s. 59 (1), (c); 24 & 25 Geo. 5 c. 50, s. 22.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

150. (1) If—

(*a*) any vehicle or animal is left unattended on a road in such a position or in such a condition or in such circumstances as to be likely to cause danger to other persons using the road; or

(*b*) on any day on which a road is closed to the public or forms part of the route of a procession which has been duly advertised under any enactment, regulation, or by-law, any vehicle is left unattended for more than one hour,

any member of the police force or any officer of any municipal or district council may remove that vehicle or animal to a place of safe custody.

(2) Forthwith after such removal, the person removing the vehicle or animal, or some person on his behalf, shall give the owner written notice of the removal, and of the place to which the vehicle or animal was removed. The notice shall, wherever practicable, be served upon the owner personally; but if it is not so served within fourteen days after the removal, it shall forthwith upon the expiration of those fourteen days be given by public advertisement in two newspapers circulating generally in the State.

(3) If the owner of the vehicle or animal does not, within one month after the service or advertisement of the notice, pay all expenses in connection with the removal, custody, and maintenance of the vehicle or animal, and of serving or advertising the notice, and take possession of the vehicle or animal, the Commissioner of Police, or the municipal or district council whose officer removed the vehicle or animal shall sell it by public auction, and apply the proceeds as follows:—

(*a*) Firstly, in payment of the expenses of the sale:

(*b*) Secondly, in payment of the cost of removal, custody, and maintenance of the vehicle or animal, and of the notice served or advertised under this section:

(*c*) Thirdly, in payment of the balance to the owner, or if, after reasonable enquiry, the owner cannot be found, to the Treasurer, in aid of the general revenue of the State.

Control of parking outside Parliament House.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

151. (1) The Governor may by proclamation declare that any area in that part of any street which abuts on the site of either House of Parliament shall be a prohibited area within the meaning of this section and may revoke or amend any such proclamation.

(2) If any person, whether holding any other licence, permit, or other authority or not, leaves any vehicle or animal stationary in any prohibited area proclaimed under this section, without the permission of the Commissioner of Public Works, he shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) This section shall take effect notwithstanding anything in the Local Government Act, 1934, or any other Act or any regulation or by-law.

(4) No prosecution for an offence against this section shall be commenced except with the authority of the Commissioner of Public Works. A document purporting to give such consent and purporting to be signed by the Commissioner of Public Works shall be *prima facie* evidence of such consent.

Power of police to examine and test vehicles and animals.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

152. (1) Any member of the police force may, if he has reasonable cause to suspect that any vehicle has been involved in an accident or has been driven on a road recklessly or at a speed or in a manner which is dangerous to the public or has been stolen or taken without the consent of the owner and is on any land or premises, enter such land or premises and therein search for that vehicle and examine it if found.

(2) Any person who hinders any member of the police force, in the exercise of any power conferred upon him by this section, shall be guilty of an offence.

(3) If any member of the police force or any inspector appointed under Part II. of this Act has reasonable cause to suspect that any motor vehicle does not comply with any requirement of this Act he may—

(*a*) require the owner or person in charge of the vehicle to produce the vehicle to him or to some person named by him for the purpose of being tested:

(*b*) for that purpose remove the vehicle to the nearest convenient place where it can be tested:

(*c*) detain the vehicle for such time as is necessary for testing it.

(4) If the owner or person in charge of any vehicle when so requested by a member of the police force or an inspector appointed under Part II. of this Act does not produce the vehicle, together with any key or other device necessary for starting the engine, in accordance with a request under subsection (3) of this section, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Closing roads for races and exemptions.
Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 13, 46.
Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.
Para. (a) substituted by 2416, 1938, s. 43.

153. (1) Upon the application of any persons interested the Minister of Local Government may make either or both of the following orders:—

(*a*) That any road or part of a road upon which any races or tests are to be held, and any other adjacent or adjoining road or part of any such road shall be closed to traffic on any day or days:

(*b*) That persons taking part in any races or tests be exempted from the duty to observe any enactment, regulation or by-law prescribing speed limits or other rules to be observed on roads by drivers and riders of vehicles.

(2) No order closing a road shall be made under this section except with the consent of every municipal or district council within whose area the road or part of a road is situated.

(3) At least two clear days before any road is to be closed or any exemption is to operate pursuant to an order under this section the Minister shall by advertisement in two newspapers, one of which shall be a daily newspaper, circulating generally in the State give notice of the intended closing of the road or exemption. The costs of every such advertisement shall be paid by the applicants.

(4) Any order made under this section shall be subject to any conditions which the Minister thinks fit to impose and upon breach of any condition shall cease to have any effect.

(5) An order under this section shall render lawful anything done in accordance therewith.

(6) If any person is requested by a member of the police force to depart from any road or part of a road closed under this section or to remove any vehicle of which he is in charge from any such road or part of a road and does not forthwith comply with that request he shall be guilty of an offence.

Vehicles taking part in processions.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 44.

153a. If the Treasurer is satisfied that any vehicle is intended to be ridden or driven on roads solely for the purpose of taking part in a street procession or other like entertainment, he may in writing exempt the owner and driver of that vehicle from the obligation to comply with any specified provisions of this Act on any day or days.

Vehicles used for carrying passengers for hire.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

154. (1) After a day to be fixed by the Governor by proclamation for the commencement of this section no person shall drive any vehicle or cause any vehicle to be driven for the purpose of carrying passengers for hire unless that vehicle has been inspected and certified to be safe for the carriage of passengers by an officer appointed by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles: Provided that this section shall not apply where a vehicle is driven pursuant to a licence under the Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930, or under any by-law of a local governing authority.

(2) Every certificate granted under this section shall remain in force for twelve months from the date of the granting thereof unless revoked by any such officer as aforesaid before the expiration of that period on the ground that the vehicle is no longer safe for the carriage of passengers.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 45.

(3) Any certificate granted under this section may contain a condition prescribing the maximum number of passengers which may lawfully be carried upon the vehicle to which the certificate relates.

Any person who drives any vehicle carrying more than the maximum number of passengers prescribed in a certificate relating to such vehicle shall be guilty of an offence.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s 45.

(4) An apparently genuine document produced by the prosecution and purporting to be signed by the Registrar of Motor Vehicles and to certify that any vehicle specified in the certificate has not during any period specified in the certificate been inspected and certified to be safe for the carriage of passengers as required by this section shall be *prima facie* evidence of the fact so certified.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 45.

(5) It shall lie on the defendant to prove that any vehicle in respect of which a complaint has been laid under this section was driven pursuant to a licence under the Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930, or under any by-law of a local governing authority.

(6) The Governor may make any regulations necessary or convenient for the due administration and enforcement of this section and may by regulations impose penalties recoverable summarily and not exceeding ten pounds for breach of any such regulation.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 45.

155. (1) If any light, or any sign showing a light, is on or over or adjacent to any footpath or road in any municipality or district council district or is affixed to the wall or roof or other external part of any building or verandah in any municipality or district council district, and the council of the municipality or district council district is satisfied that the light or sign is dangerous to traffic on any road, the council may give notice in writing to the owner of the light or sign requiring him to remove the light or sign within a reasonable time specified in the notice.

Dangerous lights and signs.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

(2) If within the time specified in the notice that owner does not remove the light or sign, the council may remove it and recover the costs of so doing from that owner in any court of competent jurisdiction as a debt due to the council.

(3) Any notice under this section may be given by post addressed to the last known place of business or abode of the person to whom it is to be given, or by delivering it to that person.

156. When any regulation or any by-law is inconsistent with any provision of this Part, that provision shall prevail and the regulation or by-law shall, to the extent of the inconsistency, be invalid.

Inconsistency of this Part with regulations and by-laws.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

157. (1) The allegation in any complaint for an offence against this Act, or against any regulation under this Act, that any person was, at any time mentioned in the complaint, the rider or driver of any animal or vehicle shall be *prima facie* evidence of that fact.

Evidentiary provisions.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

(2) In any complaint for an offence against this Act or against any regulation under this Act allegations as to all or any of the following matters—

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 46.

(*a*) that any sign was lawfully placed on or near any road, or that any such sign was for any purpose specified in the complaint:

(*b*) that any sign on a road was erected under or complied with any specified statutory provision:

(*c*) that any sign on a road contained any specified words:

(*d*) that any specified place was or was not on any specified date an authorised crossing place on any line of railway,

shall be *prima facie* evidence of the matters so alleged.

Inserted by 2416, 1938, s. 46.

(3) An apparently genuine document produced by the prosecution and purporting to be signed by the Commissioner of Police or the superintendent or any inspector of police and to certify that any stop watch or speedometer specified therein had been tested and found correct on any date specified therein shall be *prima facie* evidence that that stop watch or speedometer was correct on each of the fourteen days following that date.

Offences. Inserted by 45, 1939, s. 27.

157a. Any contravention of or failure to observe any provision of this Part, whether by act or omission, shall be an offence.

Penalty. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

158. Any person guilty of any offence against this Part, for which no other penalty is provided, shall be liable to a fine of not more than twenty pounds.

Summary proceedings. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

159. Proceedings for offences against this Part shall be disposed of summarily.

S. 160 inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35, and repealed by 2416, 1938, s. 47.

* * * * * * * * * * *

PART VII.

PART VII.

PROTECTION OF ROADS.

Interpretation. Cf. U.K. 20 & 21 Geo. 5 c. 43, ss. 3, 24, 25. Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

161. In this Part unless the context otherwise requires or some other meaning is clearly intended—

"commissioner" means the Commissioner of Highways appointed pursuant to the Highways Acts, 1926 to 1935:

"improved main road" means any main road within the meaning of the Highways Acts, 1926 to 1935, which has been formed, metalled, or gravelled, or which has any prepared surface, and includes the shoulders and drains thereof, and any bridge, culvert, guard fence, or post thereon:

"road authority" means the municipal or district council within whose area the road in question is situated, and includes the commissioner when exercising the powers of a council in respect of any work:

"shoulders", when used in relation to a main road, means the protection work formed or constructed of any material whatsoever for strengthening, backing up, or protecting the edges of any improved main road:

"drain", when used in relation to a main road, means any work formed or constructed of any material whatsoever, which is provided for the drainage of such road:

"motor lorry" means a motor vehicle constructed in such a manner as to be ordinarily used for the carriage of goods, wares, or merchandise, or for the conveyance of any kind of material used in any trade, business, or industry, or for use in any work whatsoever other than the conveyance of passengers:

"motor vehicle" means a motor vehicle as defined in Part II. of this Act:

"tractor" means a motor vehicle used for hauling other vehicles, but not built to carry passengers or loads other than fuel or water for its own consumption.

Farm implements.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

162. If any person drives or hauls over any improved main road any farm or other implement constructed in such a manner as to injure or damage any portion of the road when travelling thereon he shall be guilty of an offence.

Locking of wheels.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

163. If any person locks or prevents from revolving any wheel of any horse-drawn vehicle whilst such vehicle is proceeding along any improved main road, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Drags.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

164. If any person draws or drags any sledge, timber, tree, or other heavy material on any improved main road, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Wheels with bars, studs, &c.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

165. If any person, except in crossing a road, drives on or within six feet of any part of the metalled, gravelled, rubbled, tarred, or other prepared surface of any improved main road any motor vehicle having attached to the surface of any wheel or tire, which comes into contact with the road, any metal bar, spike, stud, grip, or other metal projection, he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that this section shall not

apply where the wheels or tires of the motor vehicle have no projection on the surface thereof which comes into contact with the road other than cross bars affixed thereto at an angle of not more than forty-five degrees with the edge of the wheel or tire, and each extending the full width of the wheel or tire, and being not less than three inches in width and not more than three-quarters of an inch in thickness, and being separated by a space of not more than three inches from the cross bar nearest to it on either side.

Caterpillar tractors.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

166. If any person, except in crossing a road, uses or drives on or within six feet of any part of the metalled, gravelled, or other prepared surface of any improved main road any tractor of the caterpillar type which has any metal bar, spike, stud, grip, or other metal projection on the track or belt of that tractor, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Stopping vehicles on bridges.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35, and amended by 2416, 1938, s. 48.

167. (1) If any person stops a vehicle on any bridge or culvert on any road for any purpose whatever except in case of a breakdown or other unavoidable accident or the purpose of enabling any person to enter or alight from the vehicle, he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) If the owner of any vehicle which has stopped on a bridge or culvert because of a breakdown or other unavoidable accident or the purpose of enabling any person to enter or alight from the vehicle, fails to remove the vehicle from that bridge or culvert without unnecessary delay, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Damage to bridges.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

168. If any person drives any vehicle on any main road in such a way as to damage any bridge, culvert, guard fence, or post on or appertaining to that main road, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Driving on shoulders of roads.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

169. If any person drives any vehicle on the shoulders of any improved main road except for the purpose of passing another vehicle, or leaving the metalled, gravelled, rubbled, tarred, or other improved surface, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Actions likely to cause fire.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

170. If any person discharges any ashes, cinders, or other refuse from a tractor or any motor vehicle upon or within twenty feet of a bridge or culvert upon a main road, or upon any main road within twenty feet of the centre of that road, and does not completely extinguish and spread out such ashes, cinders, or refuse, so as not to injure that road or any fence thereon or adjacent thereto, and so as not to interfere with the drainage, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Depositing material on roads.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

171. If any person without the permission of the commissioner in writing stacks or deposits any wood, sand, stone, or material of any description on any main road or part of a main road which is in any way being maintained by the commissioner, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Use of wheel chains.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

172. If any person drives or hauls upon any improved main road any vehicle having solid rubber tires which are fitted with chains, or having metal studs or other metal projections inserted in the rubber thereof, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Defective tires.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

173. If any person drives on any improved main road any motor vehicle having any wheel shod with a rubber tire (not being a pneumatic tire) which has not rubber at least one inch thick over the whole of the outer surface of the wheel, or which is in any way defective, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Speed of heavy vehicles.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35, and repealed and re-enacted by 45, 1939, s. 28.

174. (1) No person shall drive on any road any commercial motor vehicle drawing a trailer at any speed in excess of those hereinafter prescribed:—

(*a*) If the aggregate weight of the vehicle and of every trailer drawn thereby, exceeds eleven tons, twenty miles per hour:

(*b*) If the aggregate weight of the vehicle and of every trailer drawn thereby, exceeds six tons, but does not exceed eleven tons, twenty-five miles an hour:

(*c*) If the aggregate weight of the vehicle and of every trailer drawn thereby, exceeds three tons, but does not exceed six tons, thirty miles an hour.

(2) No person shall drive on any road any commercial motor vehicle, not drawing a trailer, at any speed in excess of those hereinafter prescribed:—

(*a*) If the weight of the vehicle exceeds eleven tons, twenty-five miles an hour:

(*b*) If the weight of the vehicle exceeds six tons but does not exceed eleven tons, thirty miles an hour:

(*c*) If the weight of the vehicle exceeds three tons, but does not exceed six tons, thirty-five miles an hour.

(3) For the purposes of this section the weight of a vehicle or of a trailer drawn thereby shall be the weight of the vehicle or trailer together with the weight of the load (if any), (including passengers, fuel, and equipment), carried thereon.

(4) Nothing in subsections (1), (2), and (3) of this section shall affect the obligation of any person to comply with any other provision of this Act relating to the speed at which motor vehicles may be driven.

(5) If any person contravenes this section in any way he shall be guilty of an offence.

(6) The Governor may for the purpose of this section make regulations—

(*a*) providing for the ascertainment of the weight of vehicles, trailers, and their loads, or any part of their loads, whether by calculation, measurement or by weighing the vehicles, trailers and loads on any weighbridge, or by means of any loadometer or other prescribed apparatus;

(*b*) prescribing the duties of persons in charge of vehicles and trailers in relation to the ascertainment of the weight of the vehicles, trailers and their loads or any part of their loads; and

(*c*) prescribing penalties not exceeding ten pounds for breach of any such regulation.

Speed of heavy motor vehicles on certain roads.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

175. If any person on any road which is not paved with bitumen, concrete, or wooden blocks drives at a greater speed than thirty miles per hour any motor vehicle which weighs more than two tons when unladen, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Vehicles with metal tires.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

176. (1) If any person on any improved main road drives any motor vehicle having one or more metal tires at a greater speed than six miles per hour he shall be guilty of an offence.

(2) If any person on any improved main road drives any vehicle drawing a trailer having one or more metal tires he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that if the commissioner of Highways is satisfied that any piece of heavy machinery or other merchandise cannot be taken apart without great expense or loss, he may issue to any person a permit (subject to any conditions specified therein) authorising that person to use a trailer with metal tires for transporting that piece of machinery or other merchandise along any main road specified in the permit.

Information to be painted on vehicles.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

177. (1) Every motor lorry (not being a buckboard) and every vehicle carrying passengers or goods for hire in actual use on any road shall have the name and address of the owner thereof and the weight of the vehicle unladen painted on

some conspicuous part of the off side of the vehicle in letters not less than two inches high and one inch wide.

For the purpose of this subsection:

"name" means—

(*a*) in the case of a vehicle owned by an individual, the Christian names or the initials of the Christian names and the full surname of that individual; and

(*b*) in the case of a vehicle owned by a firm, the registered name of the firm; and

(*c*) in the case of a vehicle owned by a company or body corporate, the registered name of the company, or the full name of the body corporate:

"address" means either place of abode or place of business:

"buckboard" means a vehicle adapted partly for the carriage of goods and partly for the carriage of passengers and weighing when unladen less than thirty-two hundredweights.

(2) Every motor lorry or tractor (for whatever purpose used) having any tires which are not pneumatic tires shall have, in addition to any particulars required under subsection (1), its weight unladen, together with the speed at which the lorry or tractor may travel under section 174 clearly and distinctly painted on the off side of the lorry or tractor in figures not less than two inches high and one inch wide.

(3) If any person owns or drives on any road any vehicle not complying with this section he shall be guilty of an offence: Provided that where the owner and the driver are different persons, both shall not be punished in respect of the same non-compliance.

Damage to roads and works.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

178. Any person who—

(*a*) otherwise than by reasonable use thereof damages any road, bridge, or culvert; or

(*b*) removes, damages, or interferes with any guard fence, post, traffic sign, direction sign, notice, mark, light, signal, barrier, lamp, or other thing erected or placed thereon by or with the consent of a road authority, or by the Royal Automobile Association of South Australia, Incorporated; or

(*c*) does any act or makes any omission of such a nature as to be likely to injure any such road or other thing,

shall be guilty of an offence, and in addition to being liable to a fine, shall pay to the road authority compensation for the damage done.

Notice of damage.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

179. If the driver or person in charge of any vehicle causing damage to any improved main road does not forthwith give to the road authority in whose area the damage has been caused notice of that damage, with full particulars of any damage to the surface of the road or to bridges, culverts, guard fences, or posts on the road, he shall be guilty of an offence.

Penalty.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

180. Any person who commits an offence against this Part shall be liable, on summary conviction, to a penalty not exceeding twenty pounds.

Appointment of authorised officers.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

181. The commissioner may appoint any person to be an authorised officer for the purpose of this Part, and any municipal or district council may appoint any person to be an authorised officer for the purpose of this Part within the district of such district council or municipal corporation.

Application to employees of Crown.

Inserted by 2332, 1936, s. 35.

182. This Part shall be binding on any person in the employ of the Government of the State.

SCHEDULE.

ACTS REPEALED.

No. and Year of Act.	Title of Act.
No. 19 of 1853	An Act to provide for the regulation and licensing of Public Conveyances, and to prevent the wanton ill-treatment of Horses and Cattle.
No. 1 of 1854	An Act to amend "An Act to provide for the regulation and licensing of Public Conveyances, and to prevent the wanton ill-treatment of Horses and Cattle."
No. 1370 of 1919 (except sections 12, 13, and 14 thereof)	Lights on Vehicles Act, 1919.
No. 1609 of 1924	Lights on Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1924.
No. 1858 of 1928	Lights on Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1928.
No. 2019 of 1931	Lights on Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1931.
No. 1480 of 1921	Motor Vehicles Act, 1921.
No. 1527 of 1922	Motor Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1922.
No. 1645 of 1924	Motor Vehicles Act, 1924.
No. 1695 of 1925	Motor Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1925.
No. 1760 of 1926	Motor Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1926.
No. 1827 of 1927	Motor Vehicles Acts Amendment Act, 1927.
No. 1941 of 1929	Motor Vehicles Act, 1929.
No. 2095 of 1932	Motor Vehicles Act, 1932.
No. 2131 of 1933	Motor Vehicles Act, 1933.
No. 1580 of 1923	Width of Tires Act, 1923.
No. 1641 of 1924	Width of Tires Act Amendment Act, 1924.
No. 1714 of 1925	Width of Tires Act Amendment Act, 1925.
No. 1961 of 1930	Width of Tires Act, 1930.
No. 1699 of 1925	Vehicles (Licensing) Act, 1925.
No. 1823 of 1927	Vehicles (Licensing) Amendment Act, 1927.
No. 2169 of 1934	Lights on Vehicles Act Amendment Act, 1934.

TABLES OF ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA.

TABLE OF PUBLIC GENERAL ACTS OF THE PARLIAMENT OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, INCLUDING CROSS REFERENCES.

The following table contains a list of the public Acts of general application of the Parliament of South Australia which were unrepealed as at 8th April, 1940.

In the case of an Act reprinted in Volumes 1 to 8 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936, a reference is given in the table to the volume and page where the Act is printed. In the case of any other Act a reference is given to the annual volume of Statutes in which the Act is printed.

Since the publication of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936, some Acts have been reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937. The table contains a reference to all such reprinted Acts; in some instances, the reprinted Act has been included in the annual volume of Statutes and in those cases a reference is given to the volume and page where the Act is reprinted.

The table also includes cross references to the subject matters dealt with by legislation.

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
ABATTOIRS ACT, 1911-1936	1	1
ABATTOIRS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	190
Abattoirs *see also* Health: Local Government: Metropolitan and Export Abattoirs: Port Lincoln Abattoirs.		
ABORIGINES ACT, 1934	1	38
ABORIGINES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	49
ABORIGINES ACT, 1934-1939 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1939	371
Absinthe *see* Food and Drugs. Absconding Debtors *see* Debtors: Local Court: Supreme Court. Accidents, Notice of *see* Hospitals: Road Traffic. Accumulations *see* Law of Property. Acts, Administration of *see* Administration of Acts.		
ACTS INTERPRETATION ACT, 1915-1936	1	55
Acts, Reprint of *see* Acts Republication: Amendments Incorporation.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
ACTS REPUBLICATION ACT, 1934	1	73
Adelaide Circulating Library *see* Libraries and Institutes.		
Adelaide Hospital *see* Hospitals: Public Charities Funds.		
ADELAIDE SHOW GROUNDS (BY-LAWS) ACT, 1929	1	76
Adelaide Show Grounds *see also* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
ADMINISTRATION AND PROBATE ACT, 1919-1936	1	79
ADMINISTRATION AND PROBATE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	102
ADMINISTRATION AND PROBATE ACT, 1919-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937	—	—
THE ADMINISTRATION OF ACTS ACT, 1910	1	133
ADMINISTRATION OF JUSTICE ACT, 1921-1926	1	135
ADOPTION OF CHILDREN ACT, 1925-1934	1	140
ADULTERATION OF WINE AND BRANDY ACT, 1907-1935	1	152
ADVANCES FOR HOMES ACT, 1928-1935	1	156
ADVANCES TO SETTLERS ACT, 1930	1	193
Advertisements *see* Control of Advertisements: Highways: Local Government.		
Aerial Navigation *see* Air Navigation.		
Affidavits *see* Evidence: Evidence (Affidavits): Oaths: Supreme Court.		
Affiliation *see* Maintenance.		
Affirmations *see* Oaths.		
THE AGENT-GENERAL ACT, 1901-1934	1	206
Agents, Business *see* Business Agents.		
Agents' Commission *see* Secret Commissions Prohibition.		
Agents, Land *see* Land Agents.		
Agents, Mercantile *see* Mercantile Law.		
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ACT, 1936	1	208
AGRICULTURAL COLLEGE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	112
AGRICULTURAL GRADUATES LAND SETTLEMENT ACT, 1922-1935	1	212

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
AGRICULTURAL GRADUATES LAND SETTLEMENT ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	82
THE AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS ACT, 1891	1	220
AGRICULTURAL SEEDS ACT, 1938	1938	51
AIR NAVIGATION ACT, 1937	1937	47
Aliens *see* Law of Property.		
ALSATION DOGS ACT, 1934	1	232
AMENDMENTS INCORPORATION ACT, 1937	1937	49
Amusements Duty *see* Stamp Duties.		
ANATOMY ACT, 1884-1934	1	236
Ancient Lights *see* Law of Property.		
ANIMALS AND BIRDS PROTECTION ACT, 1919-1934	1	242
ANIMALS AND BIRDS PROTECTION ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	19
ANIMALS AND BIRDS PROTECTION ACT, 1919-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1938	285
Animals, Cruelty to *see* Prevention of Cruelty to Animals		
Anzac Highway, Advertisements near *see* Highways		
ANZAC HIGHWAY AGREEMENT ACT, 1937	1937	25
APIARIES ACT, 1931-1935	1	263
Apportionment *see* Law of Property.		
APPRAISERS ACT, 1934	1	271
Apprentices *see* Hairdressers Registration: Industrial: Masters and Servants: Pharmacy: Technical Education of Apprentices.		
Appropriation Acts *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
ARBITRATION ACT, 1891-1934	1	273
ARCHITECTS ACT, 1939	1939	198
Artesian Bores *see* Pastoral.		
ART GALLERY ACT, 1939	1939	154
Art Unions *see* Lottery and Gaming.		
Assayers *see* Gold Buyers.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
ASSOCIATIONS INCORPORATION ACT, 1929-1935	1	283
Associations Incorporation *see also* Companies: Community Hotels (Incorporation): Libraries and Institutes.		
AUCTIONEERS ACT, 1934.....	1	293
AUDIT ACT, 1921-1936	1	297
Australian Loan Council *see* Financial Agreement.		
Bagatelle *see* Licensing.		
THE BALLOT ACT OF 1862.....	1	313
Bank Holidays *see* Holidays.		
BANKING COMPANIES ACT, 1935	1	321
Banking Companies and Partnerships *see* Companies.		
Bank Notes *see* Banking Companies: Stamp Duties.		
Bankers' Books *see* Evidence.		
Barmaids *see* Licensing.		
Barristers *see* Legal Practitioners: Supreme Court.		
Bastardy *see* Maintenance.		
Beekeepers *see* Apiaries: Bush Fires.		
Betting *see* Lottery and Gaming.		
Billiards *see* Licensing.		
Bills of Lading *see* Mercantile Law.		
THE BILLS OF SALE ACT, 1886-1935.....	1	329
Birkenhead Bridge *see* Highways.		
Births *see* Births and Deaths Registration: Notification of Births.		
BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1936	1	345
Board of Industry *see* Industrial.		
Boilers *see* Steam Boilers and Enginedrivers.		
Bookmakers *see* Lottery and Gaming.		
Boots *see* Footwear Regulation.		
BOTANIC GARDEN ACT, 1935.....	1	375
BRANDS ACT, 1933-1936	1	381
Brandy Adulteration *see* Adulteration of Wine and Brandy: Food and Drugs: Licensing.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
BREAD ACT, 1936	1	418
Brewers *see* Licensing.		
BROKEN HILL PROPRIETARY COMPANY'S INDENTURE ACT, 1937	1937	75
Broken Hill Proprietary Company *see also* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application: Table of Private Acts.		
Brothels *see* Police.		
Broughton Irrigation *see* Lower River Broughton Irrigation Trust.		
BUILDING ACT, 1923-1935	1	424
Building *see also* Local Government.		
THE BUILDING SOCIETIES ACT, 1881-1936	1	513
BUILDING SOCIETIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	114
BUILDING SOCIETIES ACT, 1881-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1938	307
Bulls *see* Dairy Cattle Improvement.		
Burials *see* Anatomy: Births and Deaths Registration: Coroners: Cremation: Local Government: Medical Practitioners.		
BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1935	1	536
BUSH FIRES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	143
BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1939	392
BUSINESS AGENTS ACT, 1938	1938	173
Business Names *see* Registration of Business Names.		
Butter *see* Dairy Industry: Dairy Produce: Food and Drugs: Margarine.		
CAMELS DESTRUCTION ACT, 1925-1926	1	554
THE CARRIERS ACT, 1891	1	556
Carriers *see also* Road and Railway Transport.		
CATTLE COMPENSATION ACT, 1939	1939	65
Cellulose (Australia) Limited *see* Surplus Revenue.		
Cemeteries *see* Cremation: Local Government.		
Censorship *see* Places of Public Entertainment.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
CHAFF AND HAY ACT, 1922	1	560
CHAFF AND HAY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	4
Charitable Collections *see* Collections for Charitable Purposes.		
Charitable Funds *see* Collections for Charitable Purposes : Public Charities Funds.		
Charitable Trusts Procedure *see* Trustee.		
Cheese *see* Dairy Industry : Dairy Produce : Food and Drugs.		
Chemists *see* Pharmacy.		
Children, Adoption of *see* Adoption of Children.		
Children, Legitimation of *see* Births and Deaths Registration.		
CHILDREN'S PROTECTION ACT, 1936	1	568
Circuit Courts *see* Supreme Court.		
CITRUS MARKETING ACT, 1931	1	574
Civil Service *see* Public Service.		
Closer Settlement *see* Crown Lands.		
Clubs *see* Licensing.		
COLLECTIONS FOR CHARITABLE PURPOSES ACT, 1939	1939	73
Combines *see* Fair Prices.		
COMMISSIONER OF PUBLIC WORKS INCORPORATION ACT, 1917	1	593
Commissioners for Taking Affidavits *see* Oaths : Supreme Court.		
Commissions, Prohibition of *see* Secret Commissions Prohibition.		
Commissions, Royal *see* Royal Commissions.		
Commonwealth Housing *see* Advances for Homes.		
COMMONWEALTH LEGISLATIVE POWER ACT, 1931	1	594
Commonwealth Powers *see also* Air Navigation.		
COMMUNITY HOTELS (INCORPORATION) ACT, 1938	1938	93
THE COMPANIES ACT, 1934-1935	1	597
COMPANIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	349
Companies *see also* Banking Companies : Insurance Companies (Deposits) : Life Assurance Companies : Unclaimed Moneys.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
COMPULSORY ACQUISITION OF LAND ACT, 1925	1	870
CONCILIATION ACT, 1929	1	919
CONSOLIDATION OF REGULATIONS ACT, 1937	1937	124
CONSTITUTION ACT, 1934-1936	2	1
CONSTITUTION ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	134
CONSTITUTION ACT, 1934-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act,* 1937	—	—
CONSTITUTION ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	365
CONSTITUTION ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1939	1939	368
CONTROL OF ADVERTISEMENTS ACT, 1916-1935	2	40
CONTROL OF WATERS ACT, 1919-1935	2	44
Conversion of Public Securities *see* Commonwealth Legislative Power: Financial Emergency.		
Conveyancing *see* Homestead: Law of Property: Real Property: Registration of Deeds: Settled Estates: Trustee: Wills.		
CONVICTED INEBRIATES ACT, 1913-1934	2	56
Convicts' Property *see* Criminal Law Consolidation.		
Copyright *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
CORNSACKS ACT, 1938	1938	124
CORNSACKS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	18
CORONERS ACT, 1935	2	62
COURSING RESTRICTION ACT, 1927	2	74
Court of Disputed Returns *see* Electoral.		
Courts, Maintenance of Order in *see* Law Courts (Maintenance of Order).		
Cream *see* Dairy Industry: Food and Drugs.		
CREMATION ACT, 1891-1936	2	76
Criminal Appeals *see* Criminal Law Consolidation.		
CRIMINAL LAW CONSOLIDATION ACT, 1935	2	81
CROWN DEBTORS RELIEF ACT, 1934	2	216

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1936	2	219
CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	88
CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	95
CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	5
CROWN LANDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1939	1939	250
CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1939	414
Cruelty to Animals *see* Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.		
Dairies *see* Dairy Industry : Food and Drugs : Health.		
DAIRY CATTLE IMPROVEMENT ACT, 1921-1934	2	343
DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT, 1928-1935	2	349
DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	129
DAIRY INDUSTRY ACT, 1928-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
The Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1935, *has also been amended by the Margarine Act*, 1939.		
DAIRY PRODUCE ACT, 1934-1935	2	366
DAIRY PRODUCE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	12
DAIRY PRODUCE ACT, 1934-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
DAIRY PRODUCE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	39
DANGEROUS DRUGS ACT, 1934	2	372
Dealers *see* Marine Stores : Second-hand Dealers.		
Death Certificates *see* Births and Deaths Registration : Medical Practitioners.		
Deaths Registration *see* Births and Deaths Registration.		
DEBT ADJUSTMENT ACT, 1929-1932	2	383
Debt Adjustment *see also* Farmers Assistance : Primary Producers Debts.		
DEBTORS ACT, 1936	2	393
Declarations *see* Oaths.		
Defamation *see* Wrongs.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
DENTISTS ACT, 1931-1936	2	396
Destitute Persons *see* Interstate Destitute Persons Relief: Maintenance.		
DISCHARGED SOLDIERS SETTLEMENT ACT, 1934-1935	2	422
Distillers *see* Licensing.		
Distress for Rent *see* Landlord and Tenant.		
District Councils *see* Local Government.		
Divorce *see* Matrimonial Causes.		
Dogs *see* Alsatian Dogs: Coursing Restriction: Registration of Dogs: Wild Dogs.		
DRAUGHT STALLIONS ACT, 1932-1934	2	448
DRIED FRUITS ACT, 1934	2	462
DRIED FRUITS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	136
DRIED FRUITS ACT, 1934-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Drought Relief *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
Drought Relief Charges *see* Farmers Assistance.		
Drugs *see* Dangerous Drugs: Food and Drugs.		
EARLY CLOSING ACT, 1926-1935	2	477
Earmarks *see* Brands		
EASTER ACT, 1929	2	524
EDUCATION ACT, 1915-1935	2	525
Ejectment *see* Increase of Rent (War Restrictions): Local Courts: Real Property.		
THE ELECTION OF SENATORS ACT, 1903	2	566
Elections *see* Ballot: Electoral.		
ELECTORAL ACT, 1929-1934	2	567
ELECTORAL ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	130
ELECTORAL ACT, 1929-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Electoral Districts *see* Constitution.		
Electric Supply Works *see* Local Government.		
EMPLOYEES REGISTRY OFFICES ACT, 1915-1934	2	632

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
EMPLOYEES REGISTRY OFFICES ACT, 1939	1939	259
EMPLOYERS LIABILITY ACT, 1934	2	642
Enginedrivers *see* Steamboilers and Enginedrivers.		
Entertainments *see* Collections for Charitable Purposes: Places of Public Entertainment.		
Erosion *see* Crown Lands: Pastoral: Sand Drift: Soil Conservation.		
THE ESTATES TAIL ACT, 1881	2	647
EVIDENCE ACT, 1929-1933	2	649
EVIDENCE (AFFIDAVITS) ACT, 1928	2	676
Executive *see* Constitution.		
Exhumations *see* Coroners.		
EXPLOSIVES ACT, 1936	2	677
Export Meat Works *see* Metropolitan and Export Abattoirs.		
Factories *see* Health: Industrial: Local Government: Manufacturing Industries Protection.		
Factors *see* Mercantile Law.		
FAIR PRICES ACT, 1924-1935	2	699
FARMERS ASSISTANCE ACT, 1933-1936	2	707
FARMERS ASSISTANCE (EXTENSION) ACT, 1938	1938	170
FARMERS ASSISTANCE ACT, 1933-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
FARMERS ASSISTANCE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	195
Farmers Relief *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
Fatal Accidents *see* Wrongs.		
FAUNA AND FLORA RESERVE ACT, 1919-1935	2	740
FEDERAL AID ROADS AGREEMENT ACT, 1926	2	752
FEDERAL AID ROADS AGREEMENT ACT, 1930	2	756
AMENDING FEDERAL AID ROADS AGREEMENT ACT, 1931	2	760
AMENDING FEDERAL AID ROADS AGREEMENT ACT, 1936	2	765
FEDERAL AID ROADS AGREEMENT ACT, 1937	1937	5

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
FEES REGULATION ACT, 1927	2	768
FENCES ACT, 1924-1926	3	1
Fences *see also* Bush Fires : Vermin.		
Fencing Loans *see* Advances to Settlers : Loans for Fencing and Water Piping : Vermin.		
Ferries *see* Harbors : Local Government.		
FERTILISERS ACT, 1918	3	11
FIBRE AND SPONGES ACT, 1909-1935	3	27
FIBRE AND SPONGES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	104
FIBRE AND SPONGES ACT, 1909-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
FINANCIAL AGREEMENT ACT, 1927	3	33
Financial Agreement *see also* Supplementary Financial Agreement (Soldiers Settlement Loans).		
FINANCIAL EMERGENCY ACT, 1931-1936	3	46
FINANCIAL EMERGENCY ACT EXTENSION ACT, 1931	3	61
FINANCIAL EMERGENCY ACT EXTENSION ACT, 1934	3	66
FINANCIAL EMERGENCY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	11
FINANCIAL EMERGENCY ACT EXTENSION ACT, 1939	1939	249
Firearms *see* Animals and Birds Protection : Firearms Registration : Firearms Restriction (River Murray) : Pistol Licence : Use of Firearms Restriction.		
FIREARMS REGISTRATION ACT, 1919-1934	3	69
FIREARMS RESTRICTION (RIVER MURRAY) ACT, 1929	3	75
FIRE BRIGADES ACT, 1936	3	78
FIRE BRIGADES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	17
FIRE BRIGADES ACT, 1936-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Fires *see* Bush Fires.		
Firms *see* Companies : Partnership : Registration of Business Names.		
FISHERIES ACT, 1917-1935	3	115
FISHERIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	29

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
Fisheries Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1938	1938	171
Fisheries Act, 1917-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937).....	1938	338
Flinders Chase *see* Fauna and Flora Reserve.		
Flour Prices *see* Wheat Products Prices.		
Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1935	3	139
Food and Drugs Act Amendment Act, 1939	1939	24
Footwear Regulation Act, 1920	3	173
Foreshores *see* Harbors : Local Government.		
Forests *see* Woods and Forests.		
Fraudulent Conveyances *see* Law of Property.		
Friendly Societies Act, 1919-1936	3	178
Friendly Societies Act Amendment Act, 1937	1937	121
Friendly Societies Act, 1919-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937).....	—	—
Friendly Societies Act Amendment Act, 1938	1938	233
Fruit *see* Dried Fruits : Fruit and Vegetables (Grading) : Fruit and Vegetables (Prevention of Injury) : Liens on Fruit : Sale of Fruit : Vine, Fruit, and Vegetable Protection.		
Fruit and Vegetables (Grading) Act, 1934	3	215
Fruit and Vegetables (Prevention of Injury) Act, 1927	3	221
Fungicides *see* Pest Destroyers.		
Furniture *see* Sale of Furniture.		
Game *see* Animals and Birds Protection.		
Gaming *see* Lottery and Gaming.		
Gaols *see* Prisons.		
Garden Suburb Act, 1919-1936.....	3	223
Gas Act, 1924	3	236
Gas *see also* Meters and Gas.		
Gasworks *see* Local Government.		
General Tramways Act, 1884-1935	3	264

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
GOLD BUYERS ACT, 1916-1935	3	294
GOODS (TRADE DESCRIPTIONS) ACT, 1935	3	315
Goods *see also* Sale of Goods : Trading Stamps.		
GOVERNMENT HOUSE DOMAIN DEDICATION ACT, 1927-1935	3	325
GOVERNMENT LABOUR EXCHANGE ACT, 1931	3	326
Grasshoppers *see* Noxious Insects.		
THE GUARDIANSHIP OF INFANTS ACT, 1887	3	328
Guarantee, Contracts of *see* Mercantile Law.		
Gun Licences *see* Animals and Birds Protection.		
Habitual Criminals *see* Criminal Law Consolidation.		
HAIRDRESSERS REGISTRATION ACT, 1939	1939	161
Hansard *see* Wrongs.		
HARBORS ACT, 1936	3	333
HAWKERS ACT, 1934	3	425
Hay *see* Chaff and Hay.		
HEALTH ACT, 1935-1936	3	432
HIDE, SKIN, AND WOOL DEALERS ACT, 1915-1935	3	476
HIGHWAYS ACT, 1926-1936	3	483
HIGHWAYS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	40
HIGHWAYS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	14
HIGHWAYS ACT, 1926-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Hire-Purchase *see* Hire Purchase Agreements : Money Lenders.		
HIRE-PURCHASE AGREEMENTS ACT, 1931	3	513
THE HOLIDAYS ACT, 1910-1935	3	519
HOMESTEAD ACT, 1895-1935	3	522
Homing Pigeons *see* Police.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
HOSPITALS ACT, 1934	3	531
Hospitals, Establishment and Licensing of *see* Health: Local Government: Maintenance.		
Housing *see* Advances for Homes: Building Societies: South Australian Housing Trust.		
IMMIGRATION ACT, 1923-1935	3	554
IMMIGRATION ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	14
IMPOUNDING ACT, 1920-1935	3	563
IMPOUNDING ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	129
IMPRINT ACT, 1863-1935	3	590
Imprisonment for Debt *see* Debtors.		
INCOME TAX ASSESSMENT ACT, 1936	3	593
INCOME TAX (RATES) ACT, 1936	3	698
INCOME TAX (RATES) ACT, 1937	1937	42
INCOME TAX (RATES) ACT, 1938	1938	74
INCOME TAX (RATES) ACT, 1939	1939	40
INCREASE OF RENT (WAR RESTRICTIONS) ACT, 1939	1939	105
Indecent Publications *see* Police.		
INDUSTRIAL AND PROVIDENT SOCIETIES ACT, 1923-1935	3	703
INDUSTRIAL CODE, 1920-1936	3	733
Industrial Court, Jurisdiction over Motor Drivers *see* Road and Railway Transport.		
Industrial Diseases *see* Workmen's Compensation.		
Industries Encouragement *see* Native Industries Encouragement.		
Industries Protection *see* Manufacturing Industries Protection.		
INEBRIATES ACT, 1908-1934	4	1
Inebriates *see also* Convicted Inebriates: Licensing.		
Infants, Guardianship of *see* Guardianship of Infants.		
Infants' Property *see* Administration and Probate: Law of Property: Moneylenders.		
Infectious Diseases Hospital *see* Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
INFLAMMABLE OILS ACT, 1908-1935	4	10
Inheritance *see* Administration and Probate: Law of Property.		
THE INNKEEPERS ACT, 1888-1935	4	32
Inquests *see* Bush Fires: Coroners: Fire Brigades.		
Insecticides *see* Pest Destroyers.		
Insolvency *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
INSTITUTE OF MEDICAL AND VETERINARY SCIENCE ACT, 1937	1937	109
Institutes *see* Libraries and Institutes.		
Insurance *see* Insurance Companies (Deposits): Life Assurance Companies: Road Traffic.		
INSURANCE COMPANIES (DEPOSITS) ACT, 1924-1931	4	35
INTER-STATE DESTITUTE PERSONS RELIEF ACT, 1910-1934	4	41
Intestate Estates *see* Administration and Probate.		
IRRIGATION ACT, 1930-1936	4	56
IRRIGATION ON PRIVATE PROPERTY ACT, 1939	1939	225
Irrigation *see also* Lower River Broughton Irrigation Trust: Renmark Irrigation Trust.		
Jetties *see* Harbors: Local Government.		
Judgments, Reciprocal Enforcement of *see* Administration of Justice.		
Judicial Separation *see* Matrimonial Causes.		
Judiciary *see* Constitution: Supreme Court.		
JURIES ACT, 1927	4	112
JURIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	54
JUSTICES ACT, 1921-1936	4	138
Justices of the Peace *see* Justices: Sex Disqualification (Removal).		
Kerosene *see* Inflammable Oils.		
Labour Exchange *see* Government Labour Exchange.		
Land Acquisition *see* Compulsory Acquisition of Land: Lands for Public Purposes Acquisition.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
LAND AGENTS ACT, 1925-1936	4	217
Land Brokers *see* Real Property.		
LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT, 1936	4	241
Landlord and Tenant *see also* Agricultural Holdings: Increase of Rent (War Restrictions)		
LANDLORD AND TENANT (RENT REDUCTION) ACT, 1932-1936	4	260
THE LANDS FOR PUBLIC PURPOSES ACQUISITION ACT, 1914-1935	4	269
LAND TAX ACT, 1936	4	274
LAW COURTS (MAINTENANCE OF ORDER) ACT, 1928	4	302
LAW OF PROPERTY ACT, 1936	4	305
Law Society *see* Legal Practitioners: Poor Persons Legal Assistance.		
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1936	4	354
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	83
LEGAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1936-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Legislature *see* Constitution.		
Legitimation *see* Births and Deaths Registration.		
Libel *see* Wrongs.		
LIBRARIES AND INSTITUTES ACT, 1939	1939	280
LICENSING ACT, 1932-1936	4	375
Licensing *see also* Community Hotels (Incorporation).		
Liens for Freight *see* Mercantile Law.		
Liens of Unpaid Vendors *see* Mercantile Law: Sale of Goods.		
LIENS ON FRUIT ACT, 1923-1932	4	542
Liens on Wool *see* Stock Mortgages and Wool Liens.		
Liens, Workmen's *see* Workmen's Liens.		
LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT, 1936	4	548
LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	261

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
LIFTS REGULATION ACT, 1908-1934	4	576
Lights on Vehicles *see* Road Traffic.		
LIMITATION OF ACTIONS ACT, 1936	4	582
Living Wage *see* Industrial.		
Loan Acts *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
LOANS FOR FENCING AND WATER PIPING ACT, 1938	1938	98
LOANS TO PRODUCERS ACT, 1927	4	616
Local Acts *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
LOCAL COURTS ACT, 1926-1936	4	623
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT, 1934-1936	5	1
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	201
LOCAL GOVERNMENT ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	263
The Local Government Act, 1934-1936, *has also been amended by the Highways Act Amendment Act*, 1938, *and the Weights and Measures Act Amendment Act*, 1939.		
Local Government By-laws, Offences Against *see* Police.		
Local Option *see* Licensing.		
Lockouts *see* Industrial.		
Lodgers' Protection *see* Landlord and Tenant.		
Lodging Houses *see* Health : Local Government.		
LOTTERY AND GAMING ACT, 1936	5	401
LOTTERY AND GAMING ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	40
LOTTERY AND GAMING ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1938	1938	159
LOTTERY AND GAMING ACT, 1936-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1938	367
LOTTERY AND GAMING ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	45
LOTTERY AND GAMING ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1939	1939	38
LOWER RIVER BROUGHTON IRRIGATION TRUST ACT, 1938	1938	235
Lunacy *see* Mental Defectives.		
Lyrup Village Settlement *see* Crown Lands.		
Main Roads *see* Highways.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
MAINTENANCE ACT, 1926-1936	5	461
MAINTENANCE ACT, 1937	1937	63
MAINTENANCE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	132
MAINTENANCE ACT, 1926-1937. (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1937	137
MAINTENANCE ORDERS (FACILITIES FOR ENFORCEMENT) ACT, 1922-1925	5	543
Maintenance Orders *see also* Inter-State Destitute Persons Relief.		
MANNINGHAM RECREATION GROUND ACT, 1936	5	550
Manufacturing Districts *see* Local Government.		
MANUFACTURING INDUSTRIES PROTECTION ACT, 1937	1937	52
Manures *see* Fertilisers.		
MARGARINE ACT, 1939	1939	217
MARINE ACT, 1936	5	556
THE MARINE STORES ACT, 1898-1935	5	624
THE MARKETS CLAUSES ACT, 1870-1935	5	639
THE MARKETS CLAUSES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	105
MARRIAGE ACT, 1936	5	653
Married Women's Property *see* Law of Property. Married Women's Protection *see* Maintenance.		
THE MASTERS AND SERVANTS ACT, 1878-1935	5	683
Matches *see* Bush Fires: White Phosphorus Matches Prohibition.		
MATRIMONIAL CAUSES ACT, 1929-1936	5	693
MATRIMONIAL CAUSES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	278
MATRIMONIAL CAUSES ACT, 1929-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Mechanical Coursing *see* Coursing Restriction.		
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS ACT, 1919-1935	5	729
Medical Science *see* Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science. Medicines for Stocks *see* Stock Medicines. Meetings *see* Public Meetings.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
MENTAL DEFECTIVES ACT, 1935-1936	5	746
MENTAL DEFECTIVES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	12
MENTAL DEFECTIVES ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1939	1939	181
Mental Defectives Property *see also* Law of Property.		
Mental Nurses *see* Nurses Registration.		
MERCANTILE LAW ACT, 1936	6	1
THE METERS AND GAS ACT, 1881	6	7
METROPOLITAN AND EXPORT ABATTOIRS ACT, 1936	6	23
METROPOLITAN AND EXPORT ABATTOIRS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	116
Metropolitan County Board *see* Food and Drugs: Health.		
METROPOLITAN DRAINAGE ACT, 1935	6	69
METROPOLITAN INFECTIOUS DISEASES HOSPITAL ACT, 1922-1935	6	83
Midwives *see* Nurses Registration.		
Milk *see* Dairy Industry: Food and Drugs: Health.		
MINES AND WORKS INSPECTION ACT, 1920-1935	6	102
MINING ACT, 1930-1931	6	116
MINING ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1931	6	161
MINING ON PRIVATE PROPERTY ACT, 1909-1936	6	169
Ministers of the Crown *see* Constitution.		
Minor Indictable Offences *see* Justices.		
Model By-laws *see* Local Government.		
MONEY-LENDERS ACT, 1924-1936	6	201
Moneys, Unclaimed *see* Unclaimed Moneys.		
Mortgages *see* Law of Property: Real Property.		
MORTGAGORS RELIEF ACT, 1931-1936	6	215
Motor Omnibuses *see* Local Government: Municipal Tramways Trust.		
Motor Vehicles *see* Road Traffic.		
Municipal Corporations *see* Local Government.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
THE MUNICIPAL TRAMWAYS TRUST ACT, 1935	6	227
MUNICIPAL TRAMWAYS TRUST (LEASES) ACT, 1937	1937	98
MUNICIPAL TRAMWAYS TRUST ACT, 1935-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937).....	—	—
MUSEUM ACT, 1939.....	1939	174
National Gallery *see* Art Gallery.		
THE NATIONAL PARK ACT, 1891-1935	6	273
THE NATIONAL PLEASURE RESORTS ACT, 1914-1935	6	279
NATIVE INDUSTRIES ENCOURAGEMENT ACT, 1872	6	288
NATIVE PLANTS PROTECTION ACT, 1939	1939	191
Neglected Children *see* Maintenance.		
Noisy Trades *see* Local Government: Manufacturing Industries Protection.		
NOMENCLATURE ACT, 1935	6	291
THE NORTHERN TERRITORY SURRENDER ACT, 1907	6	293
NORTHERN TERRITORY SURRENDER ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1919	6	302
NORTH-SOUTH RAILWAY AGREEMENT ACT, 1926	6	305
Notaries Public *see* Legal Practitioners: Sex Disqualification (Removal).		
NOTIFICATION OF BIRTHS ACT, 1926-1936	6	313
NOXIOUS INSECTS ACT, 1934.....	6	315
NOXIOUS WEEDS ACT, 1931-1935.....	6	319
NOXIOUS WEEDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	41
NOXIOUS WEEDS ACT, 1931-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
NOXIOUS WEEDS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939.....	1939	103
Nuisance by Manufacturies *see* Local Government: Manufacturing Industries Protection.		
Nullity of Marriage *see* Matrimonial Causes.		
NURSES REGISTRATION ACT, 1920-1934	6	340

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
NURSES REGISTRATION ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	85
OATHS ACT, 1936	6	363
Oaths *see also* Evidence.		
OFFENDERS PROBATION ACT, 1913-1934	6	372
Offensive Trades *see* Health: Local Government.		
Oils, Inflammable *see* Inflammable Oils.		
OPTICIANS ACT, 1920-1935	6	379
Oyster Fisheries *see* Fisheries.		
Parliament *see* Constitution: Electoral: Payment of Members of Parliament: Public Works Standing Committee.		
PARLIAMENT HOUSE ACT, 1934	6	398
Partition *see* Law of Property.		
THE PARTNERSHIP ACT, 1891-1935	6	400
Partnership *see also* Companies: Registration of Business Names.		
PASTORAL ACT, 1936	6	414
PASTORAL ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939.....	1939	116
The Pastoral Act, 1936, *has also been amended by the Soil Conservation Act*, 1939.		
PAWNBROKERS ACT, 1888-1934	6	464
PAYMENT OF MEMBERS OF PARLIAMENT ACT, 1936	6	485
Perpetuities *see* Law of Property.		
Perpetuities, Rule against *see* Companies.		
PEST DESTROYERS ACT, 1919-1935	6	487
Petition for Mercy *see* Criminal Law Consolidation.		
Petition of Right *see* Supreme Court.		
Petrol *see* Inflammable Oils.		
Petrol Pumps *see* Local Government: Weights and Measures.		
PHARMACY ACT, 1935-1936	6	501
PHARMACY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	51

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
PHARMACY ACT, 1935-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
PHYLLOXERA ACT, 1936	6	518
PHYLLOXERA ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	100
Pilotage *see* Harbors.		
PISTOL LICENCE ACT, 1929	6	534
THE PLACES OF PUBLIC ENTERTAINMENT ACT, 1913-1934	6	541
Plants Protection *see* Native Plants Protection.		
Pleasure Resorts *see* National Pleasure Resorts.		
Poisons *see* Dangerous Drugs : Food and Drugs.		
POLICE ACT, 1936	6	557
POLICE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	64
Police Appeal Board *see* Police.		
POLICE PENSIONS ACT, 1929-1936	6	625
Police Prisons *see* Prisons.		
Policies Protection *see* Life Assurance Companies.		
POOR PERSONS LEGAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1925	6	637
POOR PERSONS LEGAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1936	6	640
PORT LINCOLN ABATTOIRS ACT, 1937	1937	95
Poultry Diseases *see* Stock and Poultry Diseases.		
Powers *see* Law of Property.		
Powers of Attorney *see* Real Property : Registration of Deeds.		
Precious Stones Buyers *see* Gold Buyers.		
Premises, Recovery of *see* Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) : Local Courts : Real Property.		
PREVENTION OF CRUELTY TO ANIMALS ACT, 1936	6	643
Price Fixing *see* Fair Prices.		
PRIMARY PRODUCERS DEBTS ACT, 1935-1936	6	656
PRIMARY PRODUCERS DEBTS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937.	1937	57

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
PRIMARY PRODUCERS DEBTS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939 ...	1939	16
Printers *see* Imprint.		
PRISONS ACT, 1936	6	670
Private Acts *see* Table of Private Acts.		
Promissory Oaths *see* Oaths.		
PROOF OF SUNRISE AND SUNSET ACT, 1923	6	695
Property *see* Agricultural Holdings: Estates Tail: Increase of Rent (War Restrictions): Homestead: Landlord and Tenant: Law of Property: Limitation of Actions: Real Property: Registration of Deeds: Settled Estates: Trustee: Wills.		
Provident Societies *see* Industrial and Provident Societies.		
Publicans *see* Innkeepers: Licensing.		
PUBLIC CHARITIES FUNDS ACT, 1935	6	697
PUBLIC FINANCE ACT, 1936	6	710
Public Holidays *see* Holidays.		
Public Library *see* Libraries and Institutes.		
PUBLIC MEETINGS ACT, 1912-1934.....	6	783
Public Moneys *see* Audit.		
Public Notaries *see* Legal Practitioners: Sex Disqualification (Removal).		
PUBLIC SALARIES ACT, 1936	6	785
PUBLIC SERVICE ACT, 1936	7	1
PUBLIC SERVICE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	123
PUBLIC SERVICE ACT AMENDMENT ACT (No. 2), 1937 ...	1937	126
PUBLIC SERVICE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	199
Public Service Superannuation *see* Superannuation: Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
PUBLIC SUPPLY AND TENDER ACT, 1914-1930	7	41

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
PUBLIC WORKS STANDING COMMITTEE ACT, 1927-1935 ...	7	47
Railway Officers Classification Board *see* South Australian Railways Commissioner.		
Railway Service Appeal Board *see* South Australian Railways Commissioner.		
Railways *see* North-South Railway Agreement: Redhill to Port Augusta Railway Agreement: Road and Railway Transport: South Australian Railways Commissioner.		
Railways Construction Acts *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application: Table of Private Acts.		
THE REAL PROPERTY ACT, 1886-1936	7	59
REAL PROPERTY ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	213
REAL PROPERTY (COMMONWEALTH TITLES) ACT, 1924 ...	7	154
Re-assurances *see* Mercantile Law.		
RECREATION GROUNDS (REGULATIONS) ACT, 1931-1935 ...	7	158
THE RECREATION GROUNDS TAXATION EXEMPTION ACT, 1910	7	161
REDHILL TO PORT AUGUSTA RAILWAY AGREEMENT ACT, 1935	7	163
REDUNDANT OFFICERS FUND ACT, 1936	7	171
Reformatories *see* Maintenance.		
Registration of Births and Deaths *see* Births and Deaths Registration.		
REGISTRATION OF BUSINESS NAMES ACT, 1928-1932	7	173
REGISTRATION OF DEEDS ACT, 1935	7	184
REGISTRATION OF DOGS ACT, 1924-1929	7	204
Registry Offices *see* Employees Registry Offices.		
Regulations *see* Acts Interpretation: Consolidation of Regulations.		
RENMARK IRRIGATION TRUST ACT, 1936	7	217
Rent Reduction *see* Landlord and Tenant (Rent Reduction).		
Rent Restrictions *see* Increase of Rent (War Restrictions)		
Repatriation *see* Discharged Soldiers Settlement.		
Returned Sailors and Soldiers Imperial League *see* Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Hall: Table of Private Acts.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
River Murray Waters Act, 1935	7	287
River Murray *see also* Control of Waters: Firearms Restriction (River Murray): Irrigation: Irrigation on Private Property.		
River Torrens (Prohibition of Excavations) Act, 1927-1934	7	317
Road Accidents, Notice of *see* Hospitals: Road Traffic.		
Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935	7	320
Road and Railway Transport Act Amendment Act, 1939	1939	358
Roads Agreement *see* Federal Aid Roads Agreement.		
Roads (Opening and Closing) Act, 1932-1936	7	342
Roads *see also* Impounding: Highways: Local Government: Town Planning.		
Road Traffic Act, 1934-1936	7	359
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1938	1938	140
Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1938	432
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1939	1939	121
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939	1939	196
Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 3) 1939	1939	338
Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1939	554
Roseworthy College *see* Agricultural College: Agricultural Graduates Land Settlement.		
Royal Agricultural and Horticultural Society *see* Adelaide Show Grounds.		
Royal Arms *see* Unauthorised Documents.		
Royal Commissions Act, 1917	7	457
Royal Patronage *see* Companies.		
Royal Warrant *see* Goods (Trade Descriptions).		
Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Hall Act, 1939	1939	81
Sale of Fruit Act, 1915-1935	7	465
Sale of Furniture Act, 1904-1935	7	473

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
The Sale of Goods Act, 1895-1936	7	475
Sale of Goods Act Amendment Act, 1937	1937	56
The Sale of Goods Act, 1895-1937 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Sandalwood Act, 1930-1936	7	498
Sand Drift Act, 1923-1935	7	502
The Savings Bank of South Australia Act, 1929-1935	7	526
Scaffolding Inspection Act, 1934	7	557
School of Mines and Industries Act, 1892-1934	7	565
Second-Hand Dealers Act, 1919-1934	7	570
Secret Commissions Prohibition Act, 1920	7	582
Seeds *see* Agricultural Seeds.		
Senators *see* Election of Senators.		
Servants *see* Masters and Servants.		
The Settled Estates Act, 1880	7	590
The Settled Estates Act Amendment Act, 1889	7	604
Sewerage Act, 1929-1936	7	605
Sex Disqualification (Removal) Act, 1921	7	645
Shares, Restriction on sale of *see* Companies.		
Shearers Accommodation Act, 1922-1925	7	647
Sheep Dipping *see* Stock and Poultry Diseases.		
Sheriff *see* Supreme Court.		
Shipping *see* Explosives: Harbors: Inflammable Oils: Marine: Wrongs.		
Shipping Collisions *see* Marine: Supreme Court: Wrongs.		
Shoes *see* Footwear Regulation.		
Shops *see* Early Closing: Industrial.		
Showgrounds *see* Adelaide Show Grounds.		
Silver Buyers *see* Gold Buyers.		
Sinking Fund *see* Financial Agreement: Public Finance.		
Skin Dealers *see* Hide, Skin and Wool Dealers.		
Slander *see* Wrongs.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
Slaughterhouses *see* Abattoirs : Health : Local Government : Metropolitan and Export Abattoirs : Port Lincoln Abattoirs.		
Soap *see* Food and Drugs.		
Societies *see* Associations Incorporation : Building Societies : Friendly Societies : Industrial and Provident Societies : Trade Union : Unclaimed Moneys.		
SOIL CONSERVATION ACT, 1939	1939	124
Soldier Settlement *see* Discharged Soldiers Settlement.		
Soldiers' Memorial *see* Government House Domain Dedication : Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Hall.		
Solicitors *see* Legal Practitioners : Supreme Court.		
South Australian Gas Company *see* Gas : Table of Private Acts.		
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HOUSING TRUST ACT, 1936	7	653
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN HOUSING TRUST ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	107
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN RAILWAYS COMMISSIONER'S ACT, 1936	7	661
SOUTH AUSTRALIAN RAILWAYS COMMISSIONER'S ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	67
SOUTH-EASTERN DRAINAGE ACT, 1931-1935	7	721
Sparrows *see* Local Government.		
Special Constables *see* Local Government : Police.		
Spectacle Sellers *see* Opticians.		
Spirits *see* Adulteration of Wine and Brandy : Food and Drugs : Licensing.		
Sponges *see* Fibre and Sponges.		
Stallions *see* Draught Stallions.		
STAMP DUTIES ACT, 1923-1936	7	762
STAMP DUTIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937	1937	59
STAMP DUTIES ACT, 1923-1937. (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	1937	221
STAMP DUTIES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	12
Stamp Duties *see also* Cattle Compensation : Lottery and Gaming : Swine Compensation.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
The Standard Time Act, 1898	7	811
State Bank Act, 1925-1936	7	812
State Children *see* Maintenance.		
Statistics Act, 1935	8	1
Statute Law Revision Act, 1937	1937	20
Statute Law Revision *see also* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
Statute of Limitations *see* Limitation of Actions.		
Statutory Declarations *see* Oaths.		
Steam Boilers and Enginedrivers Act, 1935	8	5
Still-Births *see* Births and Deaths Registration.		
Stock and Poultry Diseases Act, 1934	8	39
Stock Diseases *see also* Cattle Compensation: Swine Compensation.		
Stock Licks Act, 1931	8	64
Stock Medicines Act, 1939	1939	133
Stock Mortgages and Wool Liens Act, 1924-1935	8	70
Strikes *see* Industrial Code.		
Subdivided Land Debts Act, 1932-1934	8	83
Succession Duties Act, 1929-1936	8	90
Succession Duties (Variation of Duties) Act, 1939	1939	112
Suitors' Funds *see* Supreme Court.		
Summary Jurisdiction *see* Justices.		
Sunrise and Sunset *see* Proof of Sunrise and Sunset.		
Superannuation Act, 1926-1935	8	129
Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1938	1938	196
Superannuation *see also* Libraries and Institutes: Police Pensions: Public Service Superannuation: Teachers Superannuation.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL AGREEMENT (SOLDIER SETTLEMENT LOANS) ACT, 1934	8	160
Supply Acts *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
SUPREME COURT ACT, 1935-1936	8	168
SURPLUS REVENUE ACT, 1938	1938	79
Surplus Revenue *see also* Public Finance.		
SURVEYORS ACT, 1935	8	216
SWINE COMPENSATION ACT, 1936	8	234
Tax Agents *see* Income Tax Assessment.		
Taxation *see* Income Tax Assessment: Income Tax (Rates): Land Tax: Stamp Duties: Succession Duties.		
Teachers Superannuation *see* Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application.		
TECHNICAL EDUCATION OF APPRENTICES ACT, 1917-1934	8	243
Telegraphic Messages *see* Evidence.		
Tenants' Improvements *see* Agricultural Holdings.		
Testamentary Causes *see* Administration and Probate.		
TESTATOR'S FAMILY MAINTENANCE ACT, 1918	8	253
Theatres *see* Places of Public Entertainment.		
Time *see* Standard Time.		
TOBACCO INDUSTRY PROTECTION ACT, 1934	8	259
Totalizator *see* Lottery and Gaming: Stamp Duties.		
TOWN PLANNING ACT, 1929	8	261
Trade Descriptions *see* Goods (Trade Descriptions).		
THE TRADE UNION ACT, 1876-1935	8	270
Trade Unions *see also* Industrial.		
TRADING STAMP ACT, 1924-1935	8	280
Traffic *see* Local Government: Road Traffic.		
Tramways *see* General Tramways: Municipal Tramways Trust.		
Transport Control *see* Road and Railway Transport.		
Travelling Stock *see* Crown Lands: Impounding: Pastoral: Soil Conservation: Stock and Poultry Diseases: Travelling Stock Waybills.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
THE TRAVELLING STOCK WAYBILLS ACT, 1911-1936	8	286
Trees, Protection of *see* Crown Lands: Highways: Native Plants Protection: Local Government: Pastoral: Soil Conservation.		
TRESPASSING ON LAND ACT, 1928	8	295
TRUSTEE ACT (No. 2), 1931	8	297
TRUSTEE ACT, 1936.....	8	303
UNAUTHORIZED DOCUMENTS ACT, 1916	8	342
UNCLAIMED MONEYS ACT, 1891-1935	8	345
Unemployment Collections *see* Collections for Charitable Purposes.		
UNEMPLOYMENT RELIEF COUNCIL ACT, 1930	8	348
Unions *see* Industrial: Trade Union.		
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT, 1935-1936	8	352
UNIVERSITY OF ADELAIDE ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1937 ..	1937	3
USE OF FIREARMS RESTRICTION ACT, 1917-1934	8	364
VACCINATION ACT, 1936	8	367
Valuers *see* Appraisers.		
Vegetables *see* Fruit and Vegetables (Grading): Fruit and Vegetables (Prevention of Injury): Vine, Fruit and Vegetable Protection.		
Vehicles Licensing *see* Road Traffic.		
VENEREAL DISEASES ACT, 1920-1935	8	380
VERMIN ACT, 1931-1936	8	396
VERMIN ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	122
The Vermin Act, 1931-1936, *has also been amended by the Loans for Fencing and Water Piping Act*, 1938.		
Vermin Destroyers *see* Pest Destroyers.		
Veterinary Medicines *see* Stock Medicines.		
Veterinary Science *see* Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science.		
VETERINARY SURGEONS ACT, 1935-1936	8	511
VETERINARY SURGEONS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	132

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
VETERINARY SURGEONS ACT, 1935-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937.....	—	—
VINE, FRUIT, AND VEGETABLE PROTECTION ACT, 1885-1936	8	525
Vineyards Protection *see* Phylloxera.		
Vivisection *see* Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.		
Voluntary Payments for Local Government Offences *see* Police.		
Wages *see* Industrial: Masters and Servants.		
Wages Attachment *see* Mercantile Law.		
Waite Agricultural Research Institute *see* University of Adelaide.		
WAR FUNDS REGULATION ACT, 1916-1935	8	534
War Funds *see also* Collections for Charitable Purposes.		
War Restrictions *see* Increase of Rent (War Restrictions)		
WAR SERVICE HOMES AGREEMENT ACT, 1934	8	542
War Service Homes *see* Advances for Homes.		
WAR TERMS REGULATION ACT, 1920	8	547
WATER CONSERVATION ACT, 1936	8	549
Water Piping Loans *see* Loans for Fencing and Water Piping.		
WATERWORKS ACT, 1932-1936	8	579
Waybills for Stock *see* Travelling Stock Waybills.		
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, 1934	8	626
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938 ...	1938	3
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT, 1934-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937).....	—	—
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	27
WHALING ACT, 1937	1937	68
WHEAT PRODUCTS PRICES ACT, 1938	1938	87
WHITE PHOSPHORUS MATCHES PROHIBITION ACT, 1915-1934	8	654
Whyalla Blast Furnace *see* Broken Hill Proprietary Company's Indenture.		
Whyalla Town Lands *see* Crown Lands.		
Width of Tires *see* Road Traffic.		

Title or Subject Matter.	Volume.	Page.
WILD DOGS ACT, 1931	8	657
WILD DOGS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938	1938	37
WILD DOGS ACT, 1931-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937)	—	—
Wildflowers Protection *see* Native Plants Protection.		
WILLS ACT, 1936	8	665
Wills *see also* Administration and Probate: Law of Property.		
Wine Adulteration *see* Adulteration of Wine and Brandy: Food and Drugs: Licensing.		
THE WOODS AND FORESTS ACT, 1882-1935	8	675
Wool Dealers *see* Hide, Skin, and Wool Dealers.		
Wool Liens *see* Stock Mortgages and Wool Liens.		
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1932-1935	8	693
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1938.	1938	274
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, 1932-1938 (*As reprinted pursuant to the Amendments Incorporation Act*, 1937	—	—
THE WORKMEN'S LIENS ACT, 1893-1936	8	733
WRONGS ACT, 1936	8	750
WRONGS ACT AMENDMENT ACT, 1939	1939	97

TABLE OF PUBLIC ACTS WHICH ARE OBSOLETE OR SUPERSEDED OR OF LOCAL OR RESTRICTED APPLICATION.

The following table contains a list of the public Acts of the Parliament of South Australia which were unrepealed as at 8th April, 1940, and which were of a local or restricted application or of which the operation had been superseded by Commonwealth legislation or wholly or partially exhausted. These Acts are not included in Volumes 1 to 8 of the South Australian Statutes Act, 1837-1936.

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Adelaide Electric Supply Company's Act, 1931 ..... *See also* (in the Table of Private Acts) The South Australian Electric Light and Motive Power Company's Act, 1897 *and* The Adelaide Electric Supply Company's Act, 1922	1931	2009
The Adelaide Gaol Reserve Alteration Act, 1911	1911	1039
Adelaide Park Lands Act, 1928	1928	1868
The Adelaide Park Lands Alteration Act, 1913	1913	1140
Adelaide Park Lands Alteration Act, 1917	1917	1275
Adelaide Park Lands Appropriation Act, 1880	1880	171
The Adelaide Show Grounds Act, 1913	1913	1136
Adelaide Show Grounds Act Amendment Act, 1923	1923	1590
Adelaide Show Grounds Act Amendment Act, 1925	1925	1706
Adelaide Show Grounds Act Amendment Act, 1935	1935	2202
Alberton Cemetery Act, 1938	1938	2396
Angas Recreation Park Act, 1937	1937	2347
Appropriation Act, 1936	1936	2295
Appropriation Act, 1937	1937	2349
Appropriation Act (No. 2), 1937	1937	2364
Appropriation Act, 1938	1938	2397
Appropriation Act, 1939	1939	10
The Copyright Act, 1878	1878	95
The Drought Relief Act, 1914	1914	1165
Drought Relief Act Amendment Act, 1920	1920	1433
Drought Relief Act, 1919	1919	1397
Drought Relief Act, 1923	1923	1557
Drought Relief Act, 1926	1926	1731
Drought Relief Act, 1927	1927	1832
Drought Relief Act, 1928	1928	1886
Drought Relief (Extension) Act, 1929	1929	1926
The Encounter Bay, Goolwa, and Waitpinga Boundaries Act	1884	313
Farmers Relief Act, 1931	1931	1996
Farmers Relief Act Extension Act, 1931	1931	2057
Farmers Relief Act, 1932	1932	2100
Frost Relief Act, 1927	1927	1829
Funding Loan Act, 1932	1932	2086
Gladstone Park Lands Act, 1880	1880	178
Glenelg Soldiers' Memorial Site Act, 1921	1921	1468

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Hailstorm Relief (Validation) Act, 1925	1925	1664
Hummock Hill to Iron Knob Tramway Extension Act, 1927	1927	1821
See also (in the Table of Public General Acts) The Broken Hill Proprietary Company's Indenture Act, 1937, *and* (in the Table of Private Acts) The Broken Hill Proprietary Company, Limited's, Hummock Hill to Iron Knob Tramway and Jetties Act, 1900		
The Insolvent Act, 1886	1886	385
The Insolvent Act Amendment Act, 1887	1887	404
The Insolvent Act Amendment Act, 1896	1896	655
The Insolvent Act Further Amendment Act, 1914	1914	1162
Insolvent Act Further Amendment Act, 1915	1915	1191
Insolvent Act Further Amendment Act, 1918	1918	1340
Insolvent Act Amendment Act, 1925	1925	1709
Jubilee Exhibition Act, 1885	1885	351
Lady Kintore Cottages Act, 1920	1920	1430
Largs Fort Encroachment Act, 1884	1884	330
Main Roads Fund Act, 1920	1920	1424
Main Roads Fund Act, 1922	1922	1535
The Married Woman's Property Amendment Act, 1898	1898	701
Mile End Overway Bridge Act, 1925	1925	1713
The Morphett Street Bridge Act	1881	222
Motor Spirit Vendors' Agreement (Validation) Act, 1927	1927	1791
Mount Bold Waterworks Act, 1931	1931	2050
North Terrace and Railway Lands Act, 1926	1926	1742
North Terrace Alignment Act, 1925	1925	1715
North Terrace (Alignment) Act, 1929	1929	1928
Parliamentary Buildings Act, 1877	1877	87
Police Pensions Act, 1930	1930	1952
The Poonindie Exchange Act, 1895	1895	631
Port Adelaide Canal Supplementary Act, 1889	1889	473
See also (in the Table of Private Acts) The Port Adelaide Canal Act		
Port Adelaide Public Recreation Ground Act, 1878	1878	91
Port Adelaide Reserves Act, 1871	1871	6
Port Adelaide Water Frontage Act, 1886	1886	373
Port Adelaide Water Frontage Act, 1902	1902	810
The Port Adelaide Water Frontage Act, 1910	1910	1012
Port Augusta Park Lands Act, 1882	1882	258
The Port Lincoln Catholic Church Property Act	1879	134
Port Pirie Drill Hall Site Act, 1921	1921	1470
Port Pirie Laboratory Site Act, 1922	1922	1537
Port Pirie Park Lands Act, 1932	1932	2090
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1933	1933	2109
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1934	1934	2146
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1935	1935	2226
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1936	1936	2262
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1937	1937	2345
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1938	1938	2386
Public Purposes Loan Act, 1939	1939	7
The Public Service Superannuation Fund Act, 1902	1902	792
Public Service Superannuation Fund Act Amendment Act, 1919	1919	1360

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Pyap Irrigation Trust Act Amendment Act, 1926	1926	1772
See also (in the Table of Private Acts) The Pyap Irrigation Trust Act, 1923		
The Railway and Corporation Lands Act, 1904	1904	853
Railway Acts—		
See also Railway Acts (in the Table of Private Acts)		
Adelaide and Gawler Town Railway Act, 1854	1854	18
The Adelaide and Gawler Town Railway Extension Act	1857-8	10
The Adelaide and Gawler Town Railway Further Extension Act	1858	2
Adelaide City and Port Railway Act, 1851	1851	1
Adelaide and Port Railway Loan Act, 1852	1852	12
Adelaide and Port Railway Loan Act, 1853	1853	18
The Adelaide and Port Adelaide Railway Extended Accommodation Act, 1873	1873	2
The Adelaide Loop-Line Railway Act, 1908	1908	966
The Adelaide Loop-Line Railway Act Amendment Act, 1909	1909	995
Adelaide to Nairne Railway Act, 1878	1878	117
Angle Pole Railway Act, 1887	1887	413
Barunga Gap Railway, 1877.....	1877	72
Blyth to Gladstone Railway Act, 1891	1891	522
The Brinkworth to Port Broughton Railway Act, 1910	1910	1015
Broadening of Gauge (Brinkworth to Gladstone) Act, 1925	1925	1667
Bumbunga to Lochiel Railway Act, 1923	1923	1595
Burra and Hallett Railway Act, 1876.....	1876	31
The Darke's Peak Railway Act, 1909	1909	982
The Darke's Peak Railway Act Amendment, 1911 ..	1911	1042
The District Railways Act, 1911	1911	1067
Dry Creek and Port Adelaide Railway Act, 1866....	1866-7	15
The Dry Creek and Port Adelaide Deviation Act, 1911	1911	1051
Farina Town and Hergott Springs Railway Act, 1881	1881	226
Forrester's to Burra Railway Act, 1867.....	1867	20
The Gawler to Angaston Railway Act, 1907.....	1907	942
The Gawler to Angaston Railway Act Amendment Act, 1909	1909	984
The Gawler to Angaston Railway Act Amendment Act, 1910	1910	1016
The Gawler Town Railway Further Extension Act to Section 1403	1859	20
The Gladstone and James Town Railway Act, 1876..	1876	28
Gladstone and Laura Railway Act, 1882	1882	253
The Glenelg Railways Purchase Act, 1899	1899	726
The Goodwood to Willunga Railway Act, 1909	1909	993
The Goodwood to Willunga Railway Act, 1910	1910	1017
The Grange and Henley Beach Railway Act, 1898 ..	1898	698
The Grange and Henley Beach Railway Alteration Act, 1911	1911	1041
The Goolwa Loop Line Railway Act, 1913	1913	1145
The Guaranteed Railways Act Amendment Act, 1913	1913	1113
Hallett to Terowie Railway Act, 1878	1878	97
Hamley Bridge and Balaklava Railway Act, 1877 ..	1877	62

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Railway Acts—*continued.*		
The Harbor and Railway Act, 1901	1901	765
The Harbor and Railway Extension Act, 1910	1910	1011
Hergott Springs and Primrose Springs Railway Act, 1883	1883	281
The Hundred of Solomon and Decres Bay Railways Act, 1912	1912	1080
The Hundred of Solomon and Decres Bay Railway Act Amendment Act, 1913	1913	1142
Kadina and Wallaroo Railway Act, 1877	1877	76
Kadina and Wallaroo Railway Act, 1879	1879	149
Kadina to Barunga Gap Railway Act, 1876	1876	40
Kapunda and North-West Bend Railway Act, 1876	1876	27
Kielpa to Mangalo Hall Railway Act, 1916	1916	1265
Kimba to Buckleboo Railway Act, 1923	1923	1592
Kowulka Railway Act, 1922	1922	1536
The Laura to Booleroo Centre Railway Act, 1907	1907	941
The Laura to Booleroo Centre Railway Act Amendment Act, 1910	1910	1014
Moonta and Gawler Town Railways Acts Repealing Act, 1931	1931	2038
Mount Barker and Strathalbyn Railway Act, 1881	1881	221
Mount Gambier and Naracoorte Railway Act, 1884	1884	327
The Mount Hope Railway Act, 1912	1912	1094
The Mount Pleasant, Sedan, and Truro Railways Act, 1914	1914	1180
The Nairne to the Victorian Border Railway Act, 1882	1882	265
Nairne to Victorian Border Railway Deviation Act, 1924	1924	1622
Naracoorte to Tatiara Railway Act, 1879	1879	131
North-Western Railways System Development Act, 1917	1917	1307
Palmer to Monarto Railway Act, 1916	1916	1266
The Paringa to Renmark Railway Act, 1914	1914	1177
The Peebinga, Paringa, Loxton and Waikerie Railways Act, 1912	1912	1088
Pinnaroo Railway Act	1903	831
Pinnaroo Railway Act Amendment Act, 1907	1907	928
The Pinnaroo Railway Act Further Amendment Act, 1908	1908	955
The Pinnaroo Railway Act Further Amendment Act, 1914	1914	1176
The Petersburg and Border Railway Act, 1884	1884	328
The Petersburg and Border Railway Amendment Act, 1886	1886	377
The Port Adelaide and Semaphore Railway Act, 1874	1874	13
Port Adelaide and Semaphore Railway Act Amendment Act, 1875	1875	14
The Port Adelaide and Semaphore Railway Amendment Act, 1880	1880	174
Port Adelaide and Semaphore Railway Deviation Act, 1917	1917	1297

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Railway Acts—*continued.*		
Port Adelaide and Semaphore Railway Deviation Act Amendment Act, 1922	1922	1526
The Port Adelaide, Glanville, and Largs Additional Railway Act, 1908	1908	965
Port Augusta and Government Gums Railway Act, 1876	1876	26
The Port Augusta and Northern Railway Act, 1862	1862	28
The Port Broughton Railway Act	1873	7
The Port Lincoln Railway Act, 1905	1905	882
The Port Lincoln Railway Extension Act, 1907	1907	932
The Port Lincoln Railway Extension Act, 1909	1909	985
The Port Pirie Railway Act	1873	8
The Port Wakefield and Kadina Railway Act	1873	9
The Port Wakefield to Hoyles Plains Tramway Act, 1866	1866-7	25
The Port Wakefield and Hoyle's Plains Tramway Extension Act	1873	10
Railway Crossings (Bowden) Act, 1922	1922	1524
The Railway Deviations Act, 1896	1896	661
Railways Guarantees Abolition Act, 1917	1917	1288
Railways Guarantees Abolition Act Amendment Act, 1918	1918	1328
Railways Transfer Act, 1927	1927	1840
Renmark to Barmera Railway Act, 1925	1925	1675
The Riverton to Spalding Railway Act, 1913	1913	1129
Rivoli Bay North and Mount Gambier Railway Act, 1876	1876	30
The Robertstown Railway Act, 1911	1911	1070
The Robertstown Railway Act Amendment Act, 1912	1912	1081
Roseworthy to Forresters Railway Act, 1866-7	1866-7	24
Roseworthy to Forrester's Railway Amendment Act, 1867	1867	18
The Salisbury to Long Plains Railway Act, 1913	1913	1139
The South-Eastern Railway Act, 1871	1871	7
Strathalbyn and Middleton Tramway Act, 1866	1866	1
The Strathalbyn and Victor Harbor Railway Act, 1883	1883	294
The Tailem Bend and Brown's Well Railway Act, 1909	1909	980
Tatiara to Border Town Railway Act, 1881	1881	200
Terowie to Pichirichi Railway Act, 1878	1878	103
Victor Harbor and Strathalbyn Tramways Amendment Act, 1869-70	1869-70	14
The Wallaroo Railway Station Extension Act, 1886	1886	371
Wallaroo to Moonta Railway Act, 1890	1890	490
Wanbi to Moorook Railway Act, 1923	1923	1586
Wandana to Penong Railway Act, 1917	1917	1292
The Wandilo and Glencoe Railway Act, 1903	1903	843
The Wandilo and Glencoe Railway Act Amendment Act, 1909	1909	990
The Wilmington Railway Act, 1913	1913	1137
Road (Hundred of MacDonnell) Acquisition Act, 1923	1923	1578
Road (Thebarton State School) Acquisition Act, 1918	1918	1345

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Road (Wirrabara Forest) Acquisition Act, 1917	1917	1315
Roads Loan Act, 1923	1923	1579
Roads (Magill Home and Yatala Quarry) Acquisition Act, 1915	1915	1219
South-Eastern Lands Contract Annulment Act, 1917	1917	1300
Statute Law Revision Act, 1934	1934	2168
Statute Law Revision Act, 1935	1935	2246
Statute Law Revision Act, 1936	1936	2293
Statute Law Revision Act (No. 2), 1936	1936	2316
Succession Duties (Peter Waite Benefactions) Act, 1920	1920	1422
Supply Act (No. 1), 1936	1936	2260
Supply Act (No. 2), 1936	1936	2275
Supply Act (No. 1), 1937	1937	2338
Supply Act (No. 2), 1937	1937	2339
Supply Act (No. 1), 1938	1938	2382
Supply Act (No. 2), 1938	1938	2385
Supply Act (No. 1), 1939	1939	1
Supply Act (No. 2), 1939	1939	2
The Teachers Superannuation Act, 1890	1890	485
The Teachers Superannuation Amendment Act, 1897	1897	684
The Teachers Superannuation Further Amendment Act, 1904	1904	868
Teachers Superannuation Act Further Amendment Act, 1922	1922	1508
Teachers Superannuation Act Amendment Act, 1928	1928	1857
The Transcontinental Railway Grant Act, 1911	1911	1069
The Transcontinental Railway Land Grant Amendment Act, 1912	1912	1079
Transcontinental Railway Land Grant Act Amendment Act, 1924	1924	1608
The University Land Act, 1929	1929	1944
Victor Harbor Foreshore Act, 1917	1917	1281
Victor Harbor Foreshore Act, 1926	1926	1750
Voluntary Wheat Pool Agreement Ratification Act, 1924	1924	1620
Voluntary Wheat Pool Agreement Ratification Act, 1925	1925	1690
Wallaroo Park Lands Resumption Act, 1924	1924	1626
The Wallaroo Railway Lands Act, 1912	1912	1085
The West Terrace Cemetery Extension Act, 1904	1904	852
The Wolseley Educational Lands Resumption Act, 1883	1883-4	301
Young Men's Christian Association of Port Pirie Act, 1918	1918	1349

TABLE OF PRIVATE ACTS.

The following table contains a list of the private Acts of the Parliament of South Australia which were unrepealed as at 8th April, 1940. These Acts are not included in Volumes 1 to 8 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
The Adelaide Electric Supply Company's Act, 1922..... *See also* The South Australian Electric Light and Motive Power Company's Act, 1897 *and* (in the Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application) The Adelaide Electric Supply Company's Act, 1931	1922	—
The Adelaide Fruit and Produce Exchange Act, 1903 ...	1903	—
Adelaide Marine and Fire Assurance Company Act, 1864	1864	—
The Adelaide Marine and Fire Assurance Company Act Amendment Act, 1881	1881	—
The Adelaide Marine and Fire Assurance Company Further Amendment Act, 1885	1885	—
Adelaide Synagogue Act, 1881	1881	—
The Adelaide Synagogue Act, 1881, Amendment Act	1895	—
Adelaide Workmen's Homes Incorporated Act, 1933.....	1933	—
Angas College Trusts Act, 1921	1921	—
Australian Mutual Provident Society Act, 1874	1874	—
Australian Trust Company Act, 1861	1861	—
Bagot's Executor Company Act	1910	—
Bank of Adelaide Act, 1865	1865	—
The Bank of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1904	1904	—
The Bank of Adelaide Act Amendment Act, 1920.....	1920	—
The Bank of Adelaide's Registration under the Companies Act 1892 Act	1928	—
The Catholic Church Endowment Society, Incorporated, Sale of Lands Act	1896	—
The Church of England Clergy Superannuation Act, 1935	1935	—
Church of England Endowment Society Act	1891	—
Church of England Succession Act	1893	—
Church of Saint Mary Magdalene, Adelaide, Alteration of Trusts Act, 1919	1919	—
The Church of The Holy Trinity, Adelaide, Revocation and Alteration of Trusts and Sale of Land Act, 1919....	1919	—
Commercial Bank Act, 1878	1878	—
The Corporation of St. John's Church Act, 1886	1886	—
The Corporation of St. John's Church Act, 1886, Amendment Act, 1920	1920	—
The David Bower Estate Act, 1920	1920	—
The East-End Market Act, 1872	1872	—
Elders Executor Company's Act, 1910	1910	—
Elders Executor Company's Amendment Act, 1915.....	1915	—
Executors Company's Act, 1885	1885	—
Executors Company's Amendment Act, 1900	1900	—
Executors Company's Amendment Act, 1915	1915	—
Farmers Co-operative Executors Act, 1919	1919	—

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Hagen Lands Act, 1852	1852	—
James Brown Memorial Trust Incorporation Act, 1894...	1894	—
The James Umpherston Trusts Act, 1926	1926	—
Kensington and Norwood Boundaries Act, 1878	1878	—
Kingsland Irrigation Company Act, 1922	1922	—
Leigh Trust Incorporation Act, 1929	1929	—
The Liverpool and London and Globe Insurance Company's Act of 1879	1879	—
The Loxton District Hospital Purposes Act, 1927	1927	—
Mercantile Marine Insurance Company Act, 1869-70	1869-70	—
The Mercantile Marine and Fire Insurance Company's Amending Act	1878	—
The Methodist Church Act, 1911	1911	—
Methodist Ladies College Incorporation Act, 1920	1920	—
The Methodist Union Act, 1900	1900	—
Moonta Gas Company's Act	1873	—
Moonta Gas Company's Sale Act, 1882	1882	—
Murray River Company Act, 1853	1853	—
National Bank of Australasia Act, 1859	1859	—
National Bank of Australasia Amendment Act, 1860	1860	—
National Bank Act Amendment Act, 1863	1863	—
National Marine and Fire Insurance Company Act, 1867	1867	—
National Marine Insurance Company's Act Amendment Act, 1873	1873	—
The Parkin Trust Incorporated Act, 1926	1926	—
Paxton Title Act, 1885	1885	—
Port Adelaide Canal Act	1887	—
See also (in the Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application) The Port Adelaide Canal Supplementary Act, 1889		
The Presbyterian Church of South Australia Act	1899	—
Prince Alfred College Incorporation Act, 1878	1878	—
The Provincial Gas Company's Act	1868-9	—
Pyap Irrigation Trust Act, 1923	1923	—
See also (in the Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application) The Pyap Irrigation Trust Act Amendment Act, 1926		
Railways Acts—		
See also Railway Acts (in the Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application)		
Adelaide City and Port Railway Act, 1850	1850	1
Adelaide City and Port Railway Guarantee Act, 1850	1850	4
The Broken Hill Proprietary Company, Limited's Hummock Hill to Iron Knob Tramway and Jetties Act, 1900	1900	—
See also (in the Table of Public General Acts) The Broken Hill Proprietary Company's Indenture Act, 1937, *and* (in the Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application) The Hummock Hill to Iron Knob Tramway Extension Act, 1927		
Glenelg Railway Act Further Amendment Act, 1889.	1889	—
Grange and Military Road Railway Act	1878	—
Largs Bay Railway Act	1882	—
The Wallaroo Railway Act	1861	—

Title of Act.	Year.	Number.
Railway Acts—*continued.*		
The Wallaroo Railway Amendment Act, 1862	1862	—
The Wallaroo Railway Further Amendment Act	1875	—
Returned Sailors and Soldiers' Imperial League Club (Licensing) Act, 1934	1934	—
River Murray Navigation Company Act, 1853	1853	—
Royal Institution for the Blind Act, 1934	1934	—
Saint Andrew's Church, Walkerville, Alteration of Trusts Act	1919	—
Saint Paul's Church, Port Adelaide, Sale of Lands Act	1914	—
Saint Peter's Collegiate School Ordinance, 1849	1849	1
Saint Peters Collegiate School Ordinance Amendment Act	1889	—
The Salvation Army (South Australian) Property Trust Act, 1931	1931	—
Scotch College, Adelaide, Incorporated Act, 1922	1922	—
Stirling Trust Estate Act, 1857-8	1857-8	—
South Australian Banking Company Act, 1843	1843	—
South Australian Company Act, 1840	1840	8
South Australian Company's Land Act, 1852	1852	—
The South Australian Electric Light and Motive Power Company's Act, 1897	1897	—
See also The Adelaide Electric Supply Company's Act, 1922, *and* (in the Table of Public Acts of Restricted Application) The Adelaide Electric Supply Company's Act, 1931		
The South Australian Gas Company's Act, 1861	1861	—
South Australian Gas Company Amendment Act, 1874	1874	—
The South Australian Gas Company's Further Amendment Act, 1882	1882	—
South Australian Gas Company's Act, 1912	1912	—
South Australian Gas Company's Act, 1919	1919	—
See also (in the Table of Public General Acts) the Gas Act, 1924		
South Australian Marine and Fire and Life Assurance Company Act, 1842	1842	—
South Australian Mining Association Act, 1851	1851	10
South Australian Mutual Insurance Association Act, 1853	1853	—
South Australian Mutual Life Assurance Society Act, 1880	1880	—
The South Australian Wesleyan Methodists Act, 1887	1887	—
South Australian Widows' Fund and General Annuity Endowment Society Act, 1850	1850	13
The Spicer Cottages Trust Act, 1934	1934	—
The Spicer Cottages Trust Act Amendment Act, 1938	1938	—
St. George's Church, Woodforde, Revocation of Trusts and Sale of Lands Act, 1920	1920	—
The Thorngate Estate Act	1911	—
The Town and Country Bank Act, 1881	1881	—
Union Bank of Australia Act, 1850	1850	11
Way College Incorporation Act, 1899	1899	—
The Wyatt Benevolent Institution Incorporated Act	1935	—

TABLE OF ACTS REPEALED.

The following table contains a list of all Acts which have been repealed since the publication in April, 1937, of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.

Title of Act Repealed.	Title of Repealing Act.
The Adelaide Gunpowder Magazine Act ...	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
The Amendments Incorporation Act, 1914 .	Amendments Incorporation Act, 1937
Collections for Unemployment Act, 1930 ...	Collections for Charitable Purposes Act, 1939
Commonwealth Powers (Air Navigation) Act, 1921	Air Navigation Act, 1937
Cornsacks Act, 1931	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1932	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1933	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1934	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1935	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
Juries Act, 1844.....	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937
Loans for Fencing and Water Piping Act, 1930	Loans for Fencing and Water Piping Act, 1938
Margarine Act, 1934	Margarine Act, 1939
Public Library, Museum, and Art Gallery, and Institutes Act, 1936	Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939
State Salaries (Commonwealth Taxation) Act, 1916	Statute Law Revision Act, 1937

TABLE OF ACTS AFFECTED BY AMENDMENT OR JUDICIAL DECISION.

TABLE OF ACTS AFFECTED BY AMENDMENT OR JUDICIAL DECISION.

This table contains a list of Acts which have been amended by Acts passed since the publication in April, 1937, of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936. Under the title of every Act so amended are shown the sections affected, the number and section of the amending Act, and the page of the Annual Volume of Statutes in which the section of the amending Act is printed.

The table also contains notes, placed against references to the appropriate sections of the Acts affected, of the reported decisions of the Privy Council, the High Court of Australia, the Supreme Court of South Australia, and the Industrial Court of South Australia, relating to the interpretation of those sections. The cases so noted are those comprised in reports published since 1st April, 1937, and include the cases reported up to the end of the following volumes, namely, 1939 Appeal Cases and 14 South Australian Industrial Reports, and the cases reported up to page 315 of 62 Commonwealth Law Reports and up to page 297 of 1939 South Australian State Reports. Cases comprised in reports published before 1st April, 1937, are noted in footnotes to the relevant sections of the Acts printed in Volumes 1 to 8 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Abattoirs Act, 1911-1936 (Vol. 1, p. 1)	s. 3. Amended by No. 2421, s. 2, 1938, p. 190 s. 4. Amended by No. 2421, s. 3, 1938, p. 190 s. 13. Substituted by No. 2421, s. 4, 1938, p. 191 s. 26. Substituted by No. 2421, s. 5, 1938, p. 191 s. 27. Amended by No. 2421, s. 6, 1938, p. 192 s. 34. Amended by No. 2421, s. 7, 1938, p. 192 s. 40. Amended by No. 2421, s. 8, 1938, p. 192 s. 41. Amended by No. 2421, s. 9 (1), 1938, p. 192 s. 42. Amended by No. 2421, s. 9 (1) and (2), p. 192 s. 43. Amended by No. 2421, s. 9 (1) and (3), pp. 192, 193 s. 45. Amended by No. 2421, s. 10, 1938, p. 193 s. 46. Amended by No. 2421, s. 11, 1938, p. 193 s. 48. Amended by No. 2421, s. 12, 1938, p. 193 s. 50. Amended by No. 2421, s. 13, 1938, p. 194 s. 51. Amended by No. 2421, s. 14, 1938, p. 194 s. 53. Amended by No. 2421, s. 15, 1938, p. 194 s. 55. Amended by No. 2421, s. 16, 1938, p. 194 s. 62. Amended by No. 2421, s. 17, 1938, p. 194 s. 65. Amended by No. 2421, s. 18, 1938, p. 194 s. 73. Amended by No. 2421, s. 19, 1938, p. 194 s. 74. Substituted by No. 2421, s. 20, 1938, p. 195 s. 79. Amended by No. 2421, s. 21, 1938, p. 195
Aborigines Act, 1934 (Vol. 1, p. 38) ...	This Act, as amended by No. 14, 1939, p. 49, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in this volume, p. 371

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Acts Interpretation Act, 1915-1936 (Vol. 1, p. 55)	s. 37. *Day v. Hunkin* (1938) 61 C.L.R. 65; 12 A.L.J. 269, affirming *Day v. Hunkin* (1938) S.A.S.R. 121, which reversed *Day v. Hunkin* (1937) S.A.S.R. 453
Administration and Probate Act, 1919-1936 (Vol. 1, p. 79)	s. 61. Amended by No. 2368, s. 2 (1), 1937, p. 102 s. 21. *In re Knabenschuh* (1938) S.A.S.R. 136 s. 55. *In re Gardiner* (1938), S.A.S.R. 6 s. 70. *In re Babbage. Cave v. Babbage* (1936) S.A.S.R. 356 s. 112. Substituted by No. 2368, s. 3, 1937, p. 102 s. 113. Repealed by No. 2368, s. 3, 1937, p. 102 s. 122. Amended by No. 2368, s. 4, 1937, p. 103 Second schedule. Repealed by No. 2368, s. 5, 1937, p. 103
Agricultural College Act, 1936 (Vol. 1, p. 208)	s. 4. Amended by No. 2410, s. 3, 1938, p. 112 s. 4a. Enacted by No. 2410, s. 4, 1938, p. 112
Agricultural Graduates Land Settlement Act, 1922-1935 (Vol. 1, p. 212)	s. 9. Amended by No. 2403, s. 2, 1938, p. 82
Animals and Birds Protection Act, 1919-1934 (Vol. 1, p. 242)	This Act as amended by No. 2390, 1938, p. 19, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the 1938 volume, p. 285
The Bills of Sale Act, 1886-1935 (Vol. 1, p. 329)	s. 11 (2). *Riedel v. Freeman Motors* (1938) S.A.S.R. 261, affirmed by *Riedel v. Freeman Motors Limited* (1938) S.A.S.R. 364
Bread Act, 1936 (Vol. 1, p. 418)	s. 6. *Shephard v. Cashmore* (1937) S.A.S.R. 525
Building Societies Act, 1881-1936 (Vol. 1, p. 513)	This Act, as amended by No. 2411, 1938, p. 114, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the 1938 volume, p. 307
Bush Fires Act, 1933-1935 (Vol. 1, p. 536)	This Act, as amended by No. 27, 1939, p. 143, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in this volume, p. 392
Chaff and Hay Act, 1922 (Vol. 1, p. 560)	s. 9. Amended by No. 2384, s. 2, 1938, p. 4 s. 22. Amended by No. 2384, s. 3, 1938, p. 4
The Companies Act, 1934-1935 (Vol. 1, p. 597)	s. 8. Amended by No. 46, ss. 3 and 26, 1939, pp. 349, 356 s. 27a. Enacted by No. 46, s. 4, 1939, p. 349 s. 35. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 37. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 53. *Smith v. Commonwealth Homes Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 337, affirmed by *Commonwealth Homes and Investment Company Limited v. Smith* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 443; 11 A.L.J. 348 s. 56. Amended by No. 46, s. 5, 1939, p. 350 s. 57. Amended by No. 46, s. 6, 1939, p. 350. s. 64. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356. s. 76. *In re Colton, Palmer & Preston, Limited* (1936) S.A.S.R.434 s. 107. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356. s. 124. *Commonwealth Homes and Investment Company Limited v. Mackellar* 13 A.L.J. 382 s. 125. Amended by No. 46, s. 7, 1939, p. 350 s. 129. Amended by No. 46, ss. 8, and 26, 1939, pp. 350, 356. s. 130. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 133. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 *South Norseman Gold Mines No Liability v. MacDonald* (1937) S.A.S.R. 53 s. 139. Amended by No. 46, s. 9, 1939, p. 351

Act Affected.	How Affected.
The Companies Act, 1934-1935 (Vol. 1, p. 597)—*continued.*	s. 147. Amended by No. 46, s. 10, 1939, p. 351 s. 149. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 153. Amended by No. 46, s. 11, 1939, p. 351 s. 154. Amended by No. 46, s. 12, 1939, p. 351 s. 158a. Enacted by No. 46, s. 13, 1939, p. 352. s. 161. Amended by No. 46, s. 14, 1939, p. 353 s. 165. Amended by No. 46, s. 15, 1939, p. 353 s. 166. Amended by No. 46, s. 16, 1939, p. 353 s. 176. Amended by No. 46, ss. 17 and 26, 1939, pp. 353, 356 s. 179. Amended by No. 46, s. 18, 1939, p. 354 s. 194. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 196. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 206. Amended by No. 46, s. 19, 1939, p. 354 s. 270. Amended by No. 46, s. 20, 1939, p. 354 s. 293. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 311. Amended by No. 46, s. 21, 1939, p. 354 s. 316. Amended by No. 46, s. 22, 1939, p. 354 s. 358. Amended by No. 46, s. 23, 1939, p. 354 s. 361a. Enacted by No. 46, s. 24, 1939, p. 354 s. 361b. Enacted by No. 46, s. 24, 1939, p. 355 s. 361c. Enacted by No. 46, s. 24, 1939, p. 355 s. 367. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356 s. 368. Amended by No. 46, s. 25, 1939, p. 356 Second schedule. Amended by No. 46, s. 26, 1939, p. 356
Constitution Act, 1934-1936 (Vol. 2, p. 1)	s. 28. Amended by No. 2381, s. 3, 1937, p. 134, and by No. 49, s. 3, 1939, p. 368. s. 31. *Stott v. Parker* (1939) S.A.S.R. 98. s. 43. *Stott v. Parker* (1939) S.A.S.R. 98 s. 46a. Enacted by No. 48, s. 3, 1939, p. 365. s. 51. Amended by No. 48, s. 4, 1939, p. 366. s. 54a. Enacted by No. 48, s. 5, 1939, p. 366. s. 55. Amended by No. 2381, s. 4, 1937, p. 134, and by No. 48, s. 6, 1939, p. 366.
Control of Advertisements Act, 1916-1935 (Vol. 2, p. 40)	s. 4. *Miller v. Penfolds Wines Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 11 s. 10. *Miller v. Penfolds Wines Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 11
Cornsacks Act, 1938 (1938, p. 124)	s. 9. Amended by No. 6, s. 3, 1939, p. 18
Criminal Law Consolidation Act, 1935 (Vol. 2, p. 81)	s. 14. *Rex v. Coventry* (1938) S.A.S.R. 79. Special leave to appeal to the High Court refused; *The King v. Coventry* 59 C.L.R. 633; 12 A.L.J. 67 s. 82. *R. v. Lindner* (1938) S.A.S.R. 412 s. 184. *Dowd v. Dayman* (1939) S.A.S.R. 70 s. 195. *Brook v. Crafter* (1937) S.A.S.R. 366 s. 300. *R. v. Costello and others* (1937) S.A.S.R. 150 s. 319. *R. v. Martin* (1937) S.A.S.R. 70 *Rex v. Tregaskis* (1937) S.A.S.R. 358 s. 352. *R. v. Burch* (1939) S.A.S.R. 270 s. 353. *R. v. Semaschko* (1936) S.A.S.R. 337 *Rex v. Butler* (1939) S.A.S.R. 265 s. 354. *R. v. Lindner* (1938) S.A.S.R. 412 s. 367. *Rex v. Tregaskis* (1937) S.A.S.R. 358 s. 369. *R. v. McPherson* (1939) S.A.S.R. 181
Crown Lands Act, 1929-1936 (Vol. 2, p. 219)	This Act, as amended by No. 2363, 1937, p. 88, No. 2408, 1938, p. 95, No. 3, 1939, p. 5, and No. 40, 1939, p. 250, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in this volume, p. 414.
Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1935 (Vol. 2, p. 349)	s. 4. Amended by No. 2378, s. 3, 1937, p. 129, and by No. 37, s. 2 (2), 1939, p. 217 s. 8. Amended by No. 37, s. 2 (2), 1939, p. 217 s. 11. Amended by No. 37, s. 2 (2), 1939, p. 217

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Dairy Produce Act, 1934-1935 (Vol. 2, p. 336)	s. 15a. Enacted by No. 2345, s. 3, 1937, p. 12 s. 26. Amended by No. 2345, s. 4, 1937, p. 13 and by No. 2393, s. 3, 1938, p. 39
Dried Fruits Act, 1934 (Vol. 2, p. 462)	s. 8. Amended by No. 2415, s. 3, 1938, p. 136 s. 18. Substituted by No. 2415, s. 4, 1938, p. 136 s. 23. Amended by No. 2415, s. 5, 1938, p. 137 s. 24. Amended by No. 2415, s. 6, 1938, p. 137 s. 24a. Enacted by No. 2415, s. 7, 1938, p. 138 s. 33. Amended by No. 2415, s. 8, 1938, p. 139 s. 34. Amended by No. 2415, s. 9, 1938, p. 139 s. 35. Amended by No. 2415, s. 10, 1938, p. 139 s. 39. Repealed No. No. 2415, s. 11, 1938, p. 139
Early Closing Act, 1926-1935 (Vol. 2, p. 477)	s. 72. *Gurry v. Badenoch* (1936) S.A.S.R. 441
Electoral Act, 1929-1934 (Vol. 2, p. 567)	s. 13. Amended by No. 2379, s. 2, 1937, p. 130 s. 71. Amended by No. 2379, s. 3, 1937, p. 130 s. 73. Amended by No. 2379, s. 4, 1937, p. 131 s. 96. Amended by No. 2379, s. 5, 1937, p. 131 s. 103. Amended by No. 2379, s. 6, 1937, p. 131
Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1934 (Vol. 2, p. 632)	s. 2a. Enacted by No. 41, s. 3, 1939, p. 259
Evidence Act, 1929-1933 (Vol. 2, p. 649)	s. 69. *Rex v. Butler* (1939) S.A.S.R. 265
Farmers Assistance Act, 1933-1936 (Vol. 2, p. 707)	s. 12. Amended by No. 2418, s. 2, 1938, p. 170 s. 29. Amended by No. 2418, s. 3, 1938, p. 170 s. 41. Amended by No. 33, s. 3, 1939, p. 195
Fibre and Sponges Act, 1909-1935 (Vol. 3, p. 27)	s. 7a. Enacted by No. 2369, s. 3, 1937, p. 104
Financial Emergency Act, 1931-1936 (Vol. 3, p. 46)	s. 14. Repealed by No. 2342, s. 3, 1937, p. 11 s. 15. Repealed by No. 2342, s. 3, 1937, p. 11
Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1934 (Vol. 3, p. 66)	s. 3. Amended by No. 39, s. 3, 1939, p. 249
Fire Brigades Act, 1936 (Vol. 3, p. 78)	s. 5. Amended by No. 2389, s. 3 (1), 1938, p. 18 s. 32. Amended by No. 2389, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 18 s. 53. Amended by No. 2389, s. 2, 1938, p. 17 s. 58. Amended by No. 2389, s. 3 (3), 1938, p. 18
Fisheries Act, 1917-1935 (Vol. 3, p. 115)	This Act as amended by No. 2391, 1938, p. 29 and No. 2419, 1938, p. 171, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the 1938 volume, p. 338
Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1935 (Vol. 3, p. 139)	s. 15. Amended by No. 8, s. 3, 1939, p. 24 s. 15a. Enacted by No. 8, s. 4, 1939, p. 24
Friendly Societies Act, 1919-1936 (Vol. 3, p. 178)	s. 10. Amended by No. 2374, s. 3, 1937, p. 121 s. 10a. Enacted by No. 2425, s. 3, 1938, p. 233 s. 18. Amended by No. 2374, s. 4, 1937, p. 122
Highways Act, 1926-1936 (Vol. 3, p. 483)	s. 11. Amended by No. 2388, s. 5, 1938, p. 16 s. 16. Amended by No. 2388, s. 5, 1938, p. 16 s. 31. Substituted by No. 2388, s. 3, 1938, p. 14 s. 31a. Amended by No. 2350, s. 4, 1937, p. 40 and repealed by No. 2388, s. 3, 1938, p. 14 s. 32. Amended by No. 2388, ss. 4 and 5, 1938, p. 16 s. 33. Amended by No. 2388, ss. 5 and 6, 1938, p. 16 s. 34. Amended by No. 2388, s. 5, 1938, p. 16 s. 35. Amended by No. 2350, s. 5, 1937, p. 40 s. 36. Amended by No. 2350, s. 6, 1937, p. 41
Immigration Act, 1923-1935 (Vol. 3, p. 554)	s. 10. Amended by No. 2344, s. 2, 1937, p. 14

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Impounding Act, 1920-1935 (Vol. 3, p. 563)	s. 3. Amended by No. 2413, s. 2, 1938, p. 129 s. 14. Amended by No. 2413, s. 3, 1938, p. 129 s. 19. Amended by No. 2413, s. 4, 1938, p. 129 s. 28. Amended by No. 2413, s. 5, 1938, p. 130 s. 46. Amended by No. 2413, s. 6, 1938, p. 130 s. 46a. Enacted by No. 2413, s. 7, 1938, p. 130 Fifth schedule. Amended by No. 2413, s. 8, 1938, p. 131
Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936 (Vol. 3, p. 593)	s. 26. *In re Carden* (1938) S.A.S.R. 175, affirmed by *Commissioner of Taxes v. Executor Trustee and Agency Company of South Australia Limited* 12 A.L.J. 407
Industrial Code, 1920-1936 (Vol. 3, p. 733)	s. 17 (1) (*b*). *In re The Industry of Carpenters and Joiners* (1936) S.A.S.R. 417 : 14 S.A.I.R. 18 *In re The Industry of Plastering* (1937) S.A.S.R. 217 : 14 S.A.I.R. 38 s. 21. *Whyalla and Iron Knob Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 141 *Saddlery, Leatherware, Etc., Board Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 156 *Coopers Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 200 s. 21 (1) (*o*). *Cleaners Case* (1936) 14 S.A.I.R. 63 s. 40. *In re The Industry of Plastering* (1937) S.A.S.R. 217 : 14 S.A.I.R. 38 s. 41 (*g*). *In re The Industry of Plastering* (1937) S.A.S.R. 217 : 14 S.A.I.R. 38 s. 43. *Cleaners Case* (1936) 14 S.A.I.R. 63 s. 57. *Municipal Corporations and District Councils Board Case* (1936) S.A.I.R. 6 *Hydraulic Engineer's Departments Board Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 132 s. 167. *Painters and Decorators' Etc., Board Case* (1936) 14 S.A.I.R. 74 s. 167 (*a*). *Hydraulic Engineer's Department Board Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 132 *Retail Pharmaceutical Chemists' Board (Interpretation) Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 180 *Building Board Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 189 s. 167 (*b*). *Saddlery, Leatherware, Etc., Board Case* (1937) 14 S.A.I.R. 156 s. 167 (*e*). *Municipal Corporations and District Councils Board Case* (1936) 14 S.A.I.R. 6 s. 186 (3). *Painters and Decorators' Etc., Board Case* (1936) 14 S.A.I.R. 74 s. 218. Amended by No. 2346, s. 4, 1937, p. 22 s. 321. *Kerr v. Leaney* (1937) S.A.S.R. 495
Juries Act, 1927 (Vol. 4, p. 112)	s. 55a. Enacted by No. 2356, s. 3, 1937, p. 54 s. 56. Amended by No. 2356, s. 4, 1937, p. 54 Third schedule. Amended by No. 2356, s. 5, 1937, p. 55
Justices Act, 1921-1936 (Vol. 4, p. 138)	s. 53. *Smith v. Dayman. Dayman v. Thomson* (1938) S.A.S.R. 477 s. 56. *S.A. Asbestos Syndicate N.L. v. Coola Products Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 1 s. 69. *Maddern v. Dayman* (1939) S.A.S.R. 12 s. 75. *Bond v. Cocks* (1938) S.A.S.R. 14 *Bond v. Gilbert* (1938) S.A.S.R. 37 *Verran v. Roberts* (1938) S.A.S.R. 256 *Dayman v. Darwin* (1939) S.A.S.R. 29 s. 125. *Mines v. Doddrell* (1938) S.A.S.R. 90, affirming *Mines v. Doddrell* (1937) S.A.S.R. 406 s. 177. *Maddison v. McCormick* (1939) S.A.S.R. 79 s. 182. *Johnson v. Miller* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 467 ; 11 A.L.J. 344, reversing *Miller v. Johnson* (1937) S.A.S.R. 323, which affirmed *Miller v. Johnson* (1937) S.A.S.R. 171 *Curyer v. Foote* (1939) S.A.S.R. 203

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Land Agents Act, 1925-1936 (Vol. 4, p. 217)	s. 30. *Juttner v. Reidel* (1937) S.A.S.R. 466. Special leave to appeal to the High Court refused, 60 C.L.R. 827 (note).
Landlord and Tenant Act, 1936 (Vol. 4, p. 241)	s. 10. *Briggs v. Pinchbeck* (1937) S.A.S.R. 30
Land Tax Act, 1936 (Vol. 4, p. 274)....	s. 62. *In re a petition by the Commissioner of Taxes* (1937) S.A.S.R. 356
Legal Practitioners Act, 1936 (Vol. 4, p. 354)	s. 24. *In re . . . a practitioner of the Supreme Court* (1937) S.A.S.R. 316 s. 60a. Enacted by No. 2404, s. 3, 1938, p. 83
Licensing Act, 1932-1936 (Vol. 4, p. 375)	s. 77 (7). *Hann v. Arthur* (1936) S.A.S.R. 344 *Edington v. Smith* (1938) S.A.S.R. 390 s. 114. *Royal South Australian Yacht Squadron v. The Attorney General* (1938) S.A.S.R. 430 s. 189. *Smith v. Kite* (1939) S.A.S.R. 79 s. 209. *Johnson v. Miller* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 467; 11 A.L.J. 344, reversing *Miller v. Johnson* (1937) S.A.S.R. 323, which affirmed *Miller v. Johnson* (1937) S.A.S.R. 171 s. 270. *Ex parte Bickford* (1937) S.A.S.R. 128
Life Assurance Companies Act, 1936 (Vol. 4, p. 548)	s. 7. *Kemp v. Plew and another* (1887) 21 S.A.L.R. 115 *In re Noonan* (1904) S.A.L.R. 151 s. 72a. Enacted by No. 42, s. 3, 1939, p. 261
Limitation of Actions Act, 1936 (Vol. 4, p. 582)	s. 35. *Hillier v. Leitch* (1936) S.A.S.R. 490 *Smith v. Commonwealth Homes Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 337, affirmed by *Commonwealth Homes and Investment Co., Limited v. Smith* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 443; 11 A.L.J. 348 s. 36. *Hillier v. Leitch* (1936) S.A.S.R. 490
Local Courts Act, 1926-1936 (Vol. 4, p. 623)	s. 42. *Elder's Trustee and Executor Company, Limited v. Jones* (1937) S.A.S.R. 184 s. 63. *Riedel v. Freeman Motors Limited* (1938) S.A.S.R. 364 s. 271. *Copeland v. Buck* (1938) S.A.S.R. 214, reversing *Copeland v. Buck* (1937) S.A.S.R. 518
Local Government Act, 1934-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 1)	s. 3. Amended by No. 2424, s. 26 (2), 1938, p. 209 s. 5. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 2 and 109, 1938, pp. 201, 231 *The University of Adelaide v. The District Council of Mitcham* (1937) S.A.S.R. 288 s. 9. Amended by No. 2424, s. 3, 1938, p. 202 s. 21. Amended by No. 43, s. 28, 1939, p. 279 s. 34. Amended by No. 43, s. 28, 1939, p. 279 s. 51. Amended by No. 2424, s. 4, 1938, p. 202 s. 52. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 5 and 6, 1938, p. 202 s. 54. Amended by No. 2424, s. 7, 1938, p. 202 s. 65. Amended by No. 2424, s. 8, 1938, p. 202 s. 79. Amended by No. 2424, s. 9, 1938, p. 203 s. 82. Amended by No. 43, s. 28, 1939, p. 279 s. 86a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 10, 1938, p. 203 s. 99. Amended by No. 2424, s. 11, 1938, p. 203 *Wache v. Parham* (1937) S.A.S.R. 116 s. 100. Amended by No. 2424, s. 12, 1938, p. 203 s. 105. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 13 and 14 (1), 1938, pp. 203, 204, and by No. 43, ss. 2 and 4 (2), 1939, pp. 263, 264 s. 108. Amended by No. 2424, s. 15, 1938, p. 204 s. 115. Amended by No. 2424, s. 16, 1938, p. 204 s. 117. Amended by No. 2424, s. 17, 1938, p. 205 *Wache v. Parham* (1937) S.A.S.R. 116 s. 118. Amended by No. 2424, s. 18, 1938, p. 206

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Local Government Act, 1934-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 1)—*continued*	s. 126. Amended by No. 2424, s. 19, 1938, p. 206 s. 127. Amended by No. 2424, s. 20, 1938, p. 206 s. 128. Amended by No. 2424, s. 21, 1938, p. 206 s. 137. Amended by No. 2424, s. 22, 1938, p. 206, and by No. 43, s. 28, 1939, p. 279 s. 142a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 23, 1938, p. 206 s. 144. Amended by No. 2424, s. 24, 1938, p. 207 s. 147. Amended by No. 2424, s. 25, 1938, p. 207 s. 163. Amended by No. 43, s. 28, 1939, p. 279 ss. 163a to 163j. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 26 (1), 1938, pp. 207 to 209 ss. 164a and 164b. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 27, 1938, pp. 209, 210 s. 169. Amended by No. 2424, s. 28, 1938, p. 210 s. 172a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 29, 1938, p. 210 s. 173. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 30 and 31, 1938 pp. 210, 211, and by No. 43, s. 3, 1939, p. 264 s. 180. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 181. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 184. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 188. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 32 and 109, 1938 pp. 211, 231 s. 196a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 33, 1938, p. 211 s. 197. Amended by No. 2424, s. 34, 1938, p. 211 s. 203. Amended by No. 2424, s. 35, 1938. s. 211 s. 204. Amended by No. 2424, s. 36 (1), 1938, p. 211 s. 205. Amended by No. 2424, s. 36 (2), 1938, p. 212 s. 227. Amended by No. 2424, s. 37, 1938, p. 212 s. 228. Amended by No. 2424, s. 38 (2), 1938, p. 213 s. 233a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 38 (1), 1938, p. 212 s. 235. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 251. Amended by No. 2424, s. 39, 1938, p. 213, and by No. 43, s. 4 (1), 1939, p. 264 s. 252. Amended by No. 43, s. 4 (3), 1939, p. 264 s. 255. Amended by No. 2424, s. 40, 1938, p. 213 s. 262. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 264. Amended by No. 43, s. 4 (4), 1939, p. 264 s. 274. Amended by No. 43, s. 5, 1939, p. 265 s. 276. Amended by No. 43, s. 6, 1939, p. 265 s. 281a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 7 (1), 1939, p. 265 s. 281b. Enacted by No. 43, s. 7 (1), 1939, p. 267 s. 282. Amended by No. 43, s. 7 (2), 1939, p. 268 s. 284. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 286. Amended by No. 2424, s. 41, 1938, p. 213 s. 287. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 42, 43 and 44, 1938, pp. 213, 214 s. 288. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 44 (2) and 109, 1938, pp. 214, 231 s. 291. Repealed by No. 2424, s. 45, 1938, p. 214 s. 296. Amended by No. 2424, s. 46, 1938, p. 214 s. 299. Amended by No. 2388, s. 7, 1938, p. 16, and by No. 43, s. 8, 1939, p. 268 s. 306. Amended by No. 2424, s. 47, 1938, p. 214 s. 309. Amended by No. 43, s. 9, 1939, p. 269 s. 313a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 48, 1938, p. 214 s. 314. *Bowden v. The Corporation of the Town of Murray Bridge* (1936) S.A.S.R. 451 s. 319. Amended by No. 2424, s. 49, 1938, p. 214 s. 328. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 50 and 51, 1938, p. 214 *Bowden v. the Corporation of the Town of Murray Bridge* (1936) S.A.S.R. 451 s. 330. Amended by No. 2424, s. 52, 1938, p. 215 s. 337a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 53, 1938, p. 215 s. 338. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, s. 231 s. 339. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 342. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 54 and 55, 1938, p. 215 s. 343. Amended by No. 2424, s. 56, 1938, p. 215 s. 344. Amended by No. 43, s. 28, p. 279

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Local Government Act, 1934-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 1)—*continued*	s. 344a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 57, 1938, p. 215 s. 348. Amended by No. 2424, s. 58, 1938, p. 217 *Bowden v. The Corporation of the Town of Murray Bridge* (1936) S.A.S.R. 451 s. 352. Amended by No. 2424, s. 59, 1938, p. 217 s. 358. Amended by No. 2424, s. 60, 1938, p. 217 s. 361. Amended by No. 2424, s. 61, 1938, p. 217 s. 364. Amended by No. 2424, s. 62, 1938, p. 217 s. 365. Amended by No. 2424, s. 63, 1938, p. 217 s. 365a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 10, 1939, p. 269 s. 366. Amended by No. 2424, s. 64, 1938, p. 218 s. 366a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 65. 1938, p. 218 s. 370. Amended by No. 2424, s. 66, 1938, p. 218 s. 371. Amended by No. 2424, s. 67, 1938, p. 218 s. 373. Amended by No. 43, s. 11, 1939, p. 269 s. 382. Amended by No. 2424, s. 68, 1938, p. 218 s. 383. Amended by No. 2424, s. 69, 1938, p. 218 s. 384. *R. v. McIntosh and another* (1938) S.A.S.R. 375 s. 427a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 70, 1938, p. 219 s. 439. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 449. Amended by No. 43, s. 12, 1939, p. 270 s. 449a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 13, 1939, p. 271 s. 464. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (1), 1938, p. 219 s. 465. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (2), 1938, p. 219 s. 466. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (3), 1938, p. 219 s. 468. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (4), 1938, p. 219 s. 469a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 71 (5), 1938, p. 220 s. 470. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (6), 1938, p. 220 s. 472. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (7), 1938, p. 220 s. 473. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (8), 1938, p. 221 s. 474. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (9), 1938, p. 221 s. 474a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 71 (10), 1938, p. 221 s. 504a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 14, 1939, p. 271 s. 528. Amended by No. 2424, s. 72 (1), 1938, p. 221 s. 529. Amended by No. 2424, s. 72 (2), 1938, p. 222 s. 536a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 73 (1), 1938, p. 222 s. 545. Repealed by No. 2424, s. 73 (2), 1938, p. 222 s. 548. Amended by No. 2424, s. 74, 1938, p. 222 and by No. 43, s. 15, 1939, p. 272 s. 550a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 75, 1938, p. 222 s. 555. Amended by No. 2424, s. 76, 1938, p. 224 s. 562. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 591. Amended by No. 2424, s. 77, 1938, p. 224 s. 591a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 78, 1938, p. 224 s. 623. *McCarty and another v. Leeming and another* (1937) S.A.S.R. 432 s. 666a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 16, 1939, p. 272 s. 667. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 79, 80, 81, and 82, 1938, p. 224, by No. 9, s. 17, 1939, p. 33, and by No. 43, s. 17, 1939, p. 273 s. 669. Amended by No. 43, ss. 18 and 19 (1), 1939, p. 273 s. 670. Amended by No. 2424, s. 83, 1938, p. 225 and by No. 43, s. 19 (2) 1939, p. 274 s. 691. Amended by No. 43, s. 20, 1939, p. 274 s. 695. Amended by No. 2424, s. 84, 1938, p. 225 s. 696. Amended by No. 2424, s. 85, 1938, p. 225 s. 709. *Wache v. Parham* (1937) S.A.S.R. 116 s. 710. Amended by No. 2424, s. 86, 1938, p. 225 *Wache v. Parham* (1937) S.A.S.R. 116 s. 716. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 730. *The University of Adelaide v. The District Council of Mitcham* (1937) S.A.S.R. 288 s. 731. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 739. Amended by No. 2424, s. 87, 1938, p. 225 s. 742. Amended by No. 2424, s. 88, 1938, p. 225 s. 769a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 89, 1938, p. 226 s. 779a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 21, 1939, p. 274 s. 780a. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 90, 1938, p. 226

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Local Government Act, 1934-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 1)—*continued*	s. 781a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 22, 1939, p. 275 s. 782a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 23, 1939, p. 275 s. 789a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 24, 1939, p. 276 s. 796. Amended by No. 2424, s. 91, 1938, p. 226 s. 797. Amended by No. 2424, s. 92, 1938, p. 226 s. 809. Amended by No. 2424, s. 93, 1938, p. 227 s. 810. Amended by No. 2424, s. 94, 1938, p. 227 s. 817. Amended by No. 2424, s. 95, 1938, p. 227 s. 824. Amended by No. 2424, s. 96, 1938, p. 229 s. 825. Amended by No. 2424, s. 97, 1938, p. 229 s. 827. Amended by No. 2424, s. 98, 1938, p. 229 s. 831. Amended by No. 2424, s. 99, 1938, p. 229 s. 833. Amended by No. 2424, s. 100, 1938, p. 229 and by No. 43, s. 28, 1939, p. 279 s. 834. Amended by No. 2424, s. 101, 1938, p. 229 s. 840. Amended by No. 2424, s. 102, 1938, p. 230 s. 858. Amended by No. 2424, s. 103, 1938, p. 230 s. 874. Amended by No. 2424, s. 104, 1938, p. 230 s. 880a. Enacted by No. 43, s. 25, 1939, p. 276 s. 885. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 886. Amended by No. 2424, s. 109, 1938, p. 231 s. 890. Repealed by No. 2424, s. 105, 1938, p. 230 s. 892. Repealed by No. 2424, s. 105, 1938, p. 230 ss. 900 to 906. Repealed by No. 2424, s. 105, 1938, p. 230 Fifth schedule. Amended by No. 2424, ss. 14 (2) and 106 (1), 1938, pp. 204, 230, and by No. 43, s. 26, 1939, p. 277 Eleventh schedule. Amended by No. 43, s. 27, 1939, p. 278. Fourteenth schedule. Amended by No. 2424, s. 71 (11) and (12), 1938, p. 221 Eighteenth schedule. Amended by No. 2424, s. 106 (2), 1938, p. 230 Nineteenth schedule. Amended by No. 2424, s. 107, 1938, p. 230 Twenty-second schedule. Enacted by No. 2424, s. 108, 1938, p. 231
Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936 (Vol. 5, p. 401)	This Act as amended by No. 2394, 1938, p. 40 and No. 2417, 1938, p. 159, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the 1938 volume, p. 367. *See also* the following paragraph.
Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1938 (1938, p. 367)	s. 23a. Enacted by No. 11, s. 2, 1939, p. 38 s. 33. *Smith v. Miller* (1938), S.A.S.R. 418 s. 37. Amended by No. 13, s. 2 (1), 1939, p. 45 s. 37a. Enacted by No. 13, s. 2 (2), 1939, p. 46 s. 38. Amended by No. 13, s. 3, 1939, p. 46 s. 40. Amended by No. 13, s. 4, 1939, p. 46 s. 41. Amended by No. 13, s. 2 (3), 1939, p. 46 s. 44a. Amended by No. 13, s. 5, 1939, p. 47 s. 47. Amended by No. 13, s. 6, 1939, p. 47 s. 48b. Enacted by No. 13, s. 7, 1939, p. 47 s. 62. *Smith v. Miller* (1938) S.A.S.R. 418 Fifth schedule. Enacted by No. 13, s. 8, 1939, p. 47
Maintenance Act, 1926-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 461)	This Act as amended by No. 2360, 1937, p. 63, and No. 2380, 1937, p. 132, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the 1937 volume, p. 137. *See also* the following paragraph.
Maintenance Act, 1926-1937 (1937, p. 137)	s. 60 (1). *Hayter v. Howie* (1937) S.A.S.R. 59. Special leave to appeal to the High Court refused, 59 C.L.R. 807 (note). s. 66. *Axon v. Axon* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 395; 11 A.L.J. 342, affirming *Axon v. Axon* (1937) S.A.S.R. 439. *Garden v. Garden* 2 A.L.J. 66 s. 68. *Garden v. Garden* 2 A.L.J. 66

Act Affected.	How Affected.
The Markets Clauses Act, 1870-1935 (Vol. 5, p. 639)	s. 13. *Tucker v. Bishop* (1936) S.A.S.R. 345 s. 26a. Enacted by No. 2370, s. 2, 1937, p. 105 s. 31. *Tucker v. Bishop* (1936) S.A.S.R. 345 s. 36. *Tucker v. Bishop* (1936) S.A.S.R. 345 s. 38. *Tucker v. Bishop* (1936) S.A.S.R. 345 s. 40. Repealed by No. 2370, s. 3, 1937, p. 106
Matrimonial Causes Act, 1929-1935 (Vol. 5, p. 693)	s. 5. *K (otherwise W.) v. W.* (1939) *S.A.S.R.* 68 s. 6 (*a*). *Craske v. Craske* (1936) S.A.S.R. 439 *Carter v. Carter* (1937) S.A.S.R. 16 *Greenfield v. Greenfield and Barber* (1938) S.A.S.R. 435 *Williams v. Williams* (1939) S.A.S.R. 20 s. 6 (*b*). *Dunkley v. Dunkley* (1938) S.A.S.R. 325 s. 6 (*c*). Amended by No. 2428, s. 3 (1), 1938, p. 278. *Lawlor v. Lawlor and Freeman* (1937) S.A.S.R. 44 *The Crown Solicitor for the State of South Australia v. Gilbert* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 322; 11 A.L.J. 347, reversing *Gilbert v. Gilbert* (1937) S.A.S.R. 79 *Hamilton v. Hamilton* (1937) S.A.S.R. 162 *Dedrick v. Dedrick* (1938) S.A.S.R. 302 *Sinclair v. Sinclair* (1938) S.A.S.R. 360 *Sawford v. Sawford* (1939) S.A.S.R. 55 *Phillis v. Phillis* (1939) S.A.S.R. 125 s. 6 (*j*). Amended by No. 2428, s. 3 (1), 1938, p. 278 s. 6 (*k*). Enacted by No. 2428, s. 3 (1), 1938, p. 278 s. 7 (*a*). *Barber v. Barber and Greenfield* (1938) S.A.S.R. 103, affirming *Barber v. Barber and Greenfield* (1937) S.A.S.R. 383 s. 7 (*c*). *Richardson v. Richardson* (1938) S.A.S.R. 137 s. 11 (*a*). *Haeveker v. Haeveker* (1937) 57 C.L.R. 639; 10 A.L.J. 469 s. 11 (*b*). *Amber v. Amber* (1937) S.A.S.R. 27 *Barlow v. Barlow and Klemich and Angus* (1937) S.A.S.R. 246 *White v. White* (1938) S.A.S.R. 133 *Todd v. Todd and Close* (1938) S.A.S.R. 304 s. 12. *The Crown Solicitor for the State of South Australia v. Gilbert* (1937) 59 C.L.R. 322; 11 A.L.J. 347, reversing *Gilbert v. Gilbert* (1937) S.A.S.R. 79 *Haeveker v. Haeveker* (1937) 57 C.L.R. 639; 10 A.L.J. 469 *Preece v. Preece* (1938) S.A.S.R. 195 *Stuckey v. Stuckey and Camphuyunder* (1938) S.A.S.R. 286 *Greenfield v. Greenfield and Barber* (1938) S.A.S.R. 435 s. 14. *Barber v. Barber and Greenfield* (1938) S.A.S.R. 103 s. 15. *Harris v. Harris and Dayman* (1937) S.A.S.R. 512 s. 32. *Viles v. Viles* (1938) S.A.S.R. 148 s. 33. *Gray v. Gray* (1937) S.A.S.R. 181 s. 39a. Enacted by No. 2428, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 279 s. 43. *Milde v. Milde* (1938) S.A.S.R. 168 Second schedule, rule 24. *Henderson v. Henderson and Benger* (1937) S.A.S.R. 68 Second schedule, rule 47. *Ford v. Ford and Moodie* (1936) S.A.S.R. 463
Medical Practitioners Act, 1919-1935 (Vol. 5, p. 729)	s. 35. *Becker v. Miller* (1936) S.A.S.R. 125. Leave to appeal to the High Court refused, 57 C.L.R. 780 (note)
Mental Defectives Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 746)	s. 3. Amended by No. 31, s. 14 (3), 1939, p. 188 s. 4. Amended by No. 31, s. 3 (1), 1939, p. 182 s. 5. Substituted by No. 31, s. 2, 1939, p. 181 s. 8. Amended by No. 31, s. 4, 1939, p. 182 s. 11a. Enacted by No. 31, s. 5, 1939, p. 182 s. 32. Amended by No. 31, s. 6, 1939, p. 182 s. 33. Amended by No. 31, s. 7, 1939, p. 183

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Mental Defectives Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 5, p. 746)—*continued.*	s. 37. Amended by No. 4, s. 2, 1939, p. 12 and by No. 31, s. 8, 1939, p. 183 s. 49. Amended by No. 4, s. 3, 1939, p. 12 s. 76. Amended by No. 31, s. 9, 1939, p. 183 s. 89. Amended by No. 4, s. 4, 1939, p. 13 s. 90. Amended by No. 4, s. 5, 1939, p. 13 s. 92a. Enacted by No. 4, s. 6, 1939, p. 13 s. 94. Amended by No. 4, s. 7, 1939, p. 14 s. 98. Amended by No. 4, s. 8, 1939, p. 14 s. 107. Substituted by No. 31, s. 10, 1939, p. 183 s. 111. Amended by No. 31, s. 11, 1939, p. 184 s. 112. *In re Whiting* (1938) S.A.S.R. 188 s. 114. Amended by No. 31, s. 12, 1939, p. 184 s. 127. Amended by No. 31, s. 13, 1939, p. 184 ss. 153a to 153d. Enacted by No. 31, s. 14 (1), 1939, pp. 185-187 s. 155. Repealed by No. 31, s. 14 (2), 1939, p. 187 s. 166. Amended by No. 31, s. 15, 1939, p. 188 ss. 169a and 169b. Enacted by No. 31, s. 16, 1939, pp. 188, 189 Third schedule. Amended by No. 31, s. 17, 1939, p. 189 Seventh schedule. Amended by No. 31, s. 18, 1939, p. 189 Eighth schedule. Amended by No. 31, s. 19, 1939, p. 189 Eleventh schedule. Amended by No. 31, s. 20, 1939, p. 189 Fifteenth schedule. Amended by No. 31, s. 21, 1939, p. 189 Twentieth schedule. Substituted by No. 31, s. 22, 1939, pp. 189, 190
Metropolitan and Export Abattoirs Act, 1936 (Vol. 6, p. 23)	s. 41. Amended by No. 2373, s. 3, 1937, p. 116 s. 52a. Enacted by No. 2373, s. 4, 1937, p. 116 s. 59a. Enacted by No. 2373, s. 5, 1937 p. 117 s. 65a. Enacted by No. 2373, s. 6, 1937, p. 118 s. 77. Substituted by No. 2373, s. 7, 1937, p. 118 s. 77a. Enacted by No. 2373, s. 7, 1937, p. 119 s. 86. Amended by No. 2373, s. 8, 1937, p. 120 s. 87. Amended by No. 2373, s. 9, 1937, p. 120
Mining Act, 1930-1931 (Vol. 6, p. 116)..	s. 21. *S.A. Asbestos Syndicate N.L. v. Coola Products Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 1
Mortgagors Relief Act, 1931-1936 (Vol. 6, p. 215)	s. 6. *Peeks Limited v. Adelaide Oil Exploration Company Limited* (1937) S.A.S.R. 154
The Municipal Tramways Trust Act, 1935 (Vol. 6, p. 227)	s. 68. *Henwood and another v. The Municipal Tramways Trust* (1938) 60 C.L.R. 438; 12 A.L.J. 101, reversing *Henwood and another v. The Municipal Tramways Trust* (1937) S.A.S.R. 390 s. 86a. Enacted by No. 2366, s. 2, 1937, p. 98 s. 86b. Enacted by No. 2366, s. 2, 1937, p. 99
Noxious Weeds Act, 1931-1935 (Vol. 6, p. 319)	s. 5. Amended by No. 19, s. 2 (1), 1939, p. 103 s. 6. Amended by No. 2395, s. 2, 1938, p. 41 s. 7. Amended by No. 19, s. 2 (2), 1939, p. 103 s. 8. Amended by No. 2395, s. 3, 1938, p. 41 s. 8a. Amended by No. 2395, s. 4, 1938, p. 41 s. 10. Amended by No. 19, s. 3, 1939, p. 103 s. 12. Amended by No. 19, s. 4, 1939, p. 104 s. 15a. Enacted by No. 2395, s. 5, 1938, p. 42 s. 17a. Enacted by No. 19, s. 5, 1939, p. 104 s. 24. Amended by No. 2395, s. 6, 1938, p. 42 s. 29a. Enacted by No. 2395, s. 7, 1938, p. 42 s. 41. Amended by No. 2395, s. 8, 1938, p. 43
Nurses Registration Act, 1920-1934 (Vol. 6, p. 340)	s. 21a. Enacted by No. 2405, s. 2, 1938, p. 85 s. 39a. Enacted by No. 2405, s. 3, 1938, p. 86 s. 44. Amended by No. 2405, s. 4, 1938, p. 86

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Pastoral Act, 1936 (Vol. 6, p. 414)	s. 41. Amended by No. 22, s. 3, 1939, p. 116 s. 42a. Enacted by No. 22, s. 4, 1939, p. 116 s. 44a. Enacted by No. 25, s. 14, 1939, p. 130 s. 49. Amended by No. 22, ss. 5 and 6, 1939, p. 117 s. 61a. Enacted by No. 22, s. 7, 1939, p. 117 s. 81. Amended by No. 22, s. 8, 1939, p. 118 s. 88. Amended by No. 22, ss. 9 and 10, 1939, p. 118 s. 90. Amended by No. 22, s. 11, 1939, p. 118 s. 94. Amended by No. 22, s. 12, 1939, p. 119 s. 95. Amended by No. 22, s. 13, 1939, p. 119 ss. 115 and 116. Repealed by No. 22, s. 14, 1939, p. 119 s. 128a. Enacted by No. 22, s. 15, 1939, p. 119 s. 136. Amended by No. 22, s. 16, 1939, p. 120 First schedule. Amended by No. 22, s. 17, 1939, p. 120
Pharmacy Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 6, p. 501)	s. 33a. Enacted by No. 2354, s. 2, 1937, p. 51
Phylloxera Act, 1936 (Vol. 6, p. 518) ..	s. 5. Amended by No. 2367, s. 2, 1937, p. 100 s. 12. Repealed by No. 2367, s. 3, 1937, p. 100 s. 16. Substituted by No. 2367, s. 4, 1937, p. 101 s. 29a. Enacted by No. 2367, s. 5, 1937, p. 101
Police Act, 1936 (Vol. 6, p. 557)	s. 43. Amended by No. 2399, s. 3, 1938, p. 64 ss. 44 to 55. Repealed by No. 2399, s. 3, 1938, p. 64 s. 75. *Barrington v. Austin and others* (1939) S.A.S.R. 130 s. 93. *Harrison v. Trotter* (1937) S.A.S.R. 7 s. 98 (1) (*c*). *Wise v. Musolino* (1936) S.A.S.R. 447 s. 145. Amended by No. 2346, s. 4, 1937, p. 22 s. 149a. Enacted by No. 2399, s. 4, 1938, p. 65 s. 149b. Enacted by No. 2399, s. 4, 1938, p. 66 First schedule. Repealed by No. 2399, s. 3, 1938, p. 64
Poor Persons Legal Assistance Act, 1936 (Vol. 6, p. 640)	s. 6. *Hastings v. Hastings* (1939) S.A.S.R. 57
Primary Producers' Debts Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 6, p. 656)	s. 9. Amended by No. 5, s. 3, 1939, p. 16 s. 10. Amended by No. 5, s. 4, 1939, p. 16 s. 34a. Enacted by No. 2358, s. 3, 1937, p. 57 s. 36a. Enacted by No. 5, s. 5, 1939, p. 17
Public Service Act, 1936 (Vol. 7, p. 1)..	s. 28. *Day v. Hunkin* (1938) 61 C.L.R. 65; 12 A.L.J. 269, affirming *Day v. Hunkin* (1938) S.A.S.R. 121, which reversed *Day v. Hunkin* (1937) S.A.S.R. 453 s. 30a. Enacted by No. 2423, s. 2, 1938, p. 199 s. 40. Amended by No. 2377, s. 3, 1937, p. 126 s. 42. Amended by No. 2377, s. 4, 1937, p. 126 s. 49. Amended by No. 2375, s. 3, 1937, p. 123 s. 52. Amended by No. 2377, s. 5, 1937, p. 127 s. 56. *Morley v. Hunkin* (1938) 61 C.L.R. 81; 12 A.L.J. 271 reversing *Morley v. Hunkin* (1938) S.A.S.R. 111, which reversed *Morley v. Hunkin* (1937) S.A.S.R. 427 s. 57a. Enacted by No. 2377, s. 6, 1927, p. 127 s. 70. Amended by No. 2377, s. 7, 1937, p. 127 s. 74. Amended by No. 2375, s. 4, 1937, p. 123 s. 75. Amended by No. 2377, s. 8, 1937, p. 128 and by No. 2423, s. 3, 1938, p. 200 s. 75a. Enacted by No. 2377, s. 9, 1937, p. 128
The Real Property Act, 1886-1936 (Vol. 7, p. 59)	s. 6. *The South-Eastern Drainage Board v. The Savings Bank of South Australia* 13 A.L.J. 421 s. 71. *Bodey v. Smith and another* (1938) S.A.S.R. 352 s. 96a. Enacted by No. 36, s. 6, 1939, p. 214 s. 97. *The English, Scottish, and Australian Bank, Limited v. Phillips* (1936-1937) 57 C.L.R. 302; 10 A.L.J. 458

Act Affected.	How Affected.
The Real Property Act, 1886-1936 (Vol. 7, p. 59—*continued.*	s. 142a. Enacted by No. 36, s. 5, 1939, p. 213 s. 151. *The English, Scottish, and Australian Bank; Limited v. Phillips* (1936-1937) 57 C.L.R. 302, 10 A.L.J. 458 s. 169. Substituted by No. 36, s. 7, 1939, p. 214 ss. 255 and 256. Repealed by No. 36, s. 8, 1939, p. 226 s. 268. Amended by No. 36, s. 9, 1939, p. 216 Sixth schedule. Amended by No. 36, s. 10 (1), 1939, p. 216 Seventh schedule. Amended by No. 36, s. 10 (1), 1939, p. 216 Eleventh schedule. Amended by No. 36, s. 10 (2), 1939, p. 216 Nineteenth schedule. Amended by No. 36, s. 11, 1939, p. 216
Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1935 (Vol. 7, p. 320)	s. 9a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 3, 1939, p. 358 s. 9b. Enacted by No. 47, s. 3, 1939, p. 359 s. 14. Amended by No. 47, s. 4, 1939, p. 359 *Miller v. Hilton* (1937) 57 C.L.R. 400; 11 A.L.J. 74 *Crafter v. Burns* (1939) S.A.S.R. 152, affirming *Crafter v. Burns* (1939) S.A.S.R. 7 *Dayman v. Gleader* (1939) S.A.S.R. 277, affirming *Dayman v. Gleader* (1939) S.A.S.R. 139 s. 18a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 5, 1939, p. 359 s. 18b. Enacted by No. 47, s. 5, 1939, p. 359 s. 18c. Enacted by No. 47, s. 5, 1939, p. 360 s. 22a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 6, 1939, p. 360 s. 23. Repealed by No. 47, s. 8, 1939, p. 360 s. 24a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 7, 1939, p. 360 s. 25. Amended by No. 47, s. 9, 1939, p. 360 s. 26. Repealed by No. 47, s. 10, 1939, p. 360 s. 27b. Enacted by No. 47, s. 11, 1939, p. 361 s. 27c. Enacted by No. 47, s. 11, 1939, p. 361 s. 27d. Enacted by No. 47, s. 111, 1939, p. 362 s. 27e. Enacted by No. 47, s. 11, 1939, p. 362 s. 28a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 12, 1939, p. 363 s. 28b. Enacted by No. 47, s. 12, 1939, p. 363 s. 32a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 13, 1939, p. 364 s. 35a. Enacted by No. 47, s. 14, 1939, p. 364 s. 35b. Enacted by No. 47, s. 14, 1939, p. 364 s. 35c. Enacted by No. 47, s. 14, 1939, p. 364 s. 35d. Enacted by No. 47, s. 14, 1939, p. 364
Road Traffic Act, 1934-1936 (Vol. 7, p. 359)	This Act, as amended by No. 2416, 1938, p. 140, No. 23, 1939, p. 121, No. 34, 1939, p. 196, and No. 45, 1939, p. 338, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in this volume, p. 554.
The Sale of Goods Act, 1895-1936 (Vol. 7, p. 474)	s. 4. *Clements v. Hoppo* (1937) S.A.S.R. 231. Leave to appeal to the High Court refused, 59 C.L.R. 807 (note) s. 13. *Clarke v. McMahon* (1939) S.A.S.R. 64 s. 57a. Amended by No. 2357, s. 4, 1937, p. 56
South Australian Housing Trust Act, 1936 (Vol. 7, p. 653)	s. 25. Substituted by No. 2371, s. 3, 1937, p. 107 s. 27. Amended by No. 2371, s. 4, 1937, p. 108 s. 29a. Enacted by No. 2371, s. 5, 1937, p. 108
South Australian Railways Commissioner's Act, 1936 (Vol. 7, p. 661)	ss. 53a to 53x. Enacted by No. 2400, s. 3, 1938, pp. 67-73
South-Eastern Drainage Act, 1931-1935 (Vol. 7, p. 721)	s. 42. *The South-Eastern Drainage Board v. The Savings Bank of South Australia* 13 A.L.J. 421 s. 66. *The South-Eastern Drainage Board v. The Savings Bank of South Australia* 13 A.L.J. 421 s. 90. *In re Cameron and Ryder* (1937) S.A.S.R. 143 s. 98. *In re Cameron and Ryder* (1937) S.A.S.R. 143 s. 101. *In re Cameron and Ryder* (1937) S.A.S.R. 143

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Stamp Duties Act, 1923-1936 (Vol. 7, p. 762)	This Act as amended by No. 2359, 1937, p. 59, and with notes of judicial decisions, is reprinted in the 1937 volume, p. 221. *See also* the following paragraph.
Stamp Duties Act, 1923-1937 (1937, p. 221)	s. 31a. Enacted by No. 2387, s. 3, 1938, p. 12 Second schedule. Amended by No. 2387, s. 4, 1938, p. 13
Statute Law Revision Act, 1937 (1937, p. 20)	s. 5. Repealed by No. 2368, s. 2 (2), 1937, p. 102
Subdivided Land Debts Act, 1932-1934 (Vol. 8, p. 83)	s. 15. *Lake Beach Estate Limited v. Mitchell* (1939) S.A.S.R. 209, reversing *Lake Beach Estate Limited v. Mitchell* (1938) S.A.S.R. 280
Succession Duties Act, 1929-1936 (Vol. 8, p. 90)	s. 7. *In re Gall* (1939) S.A.S.R. 185 s. 13. *In re Gardiner* (1938) S.A.S.R. 6 s. 20. *In re Bowman* (1937) S.A.S.R. 274 s. 42a. Enacted by No. 21, s. 3, 1939, p. 112 s. 56. *In re Gall* (1939) S.A.S.R. 185 Second schedule. Substituted by No. 21, s. 4, 1939, p. 113 *In re Gardiner* (1938) S.A.S.R. 6 Third schedule. Substituted by No. 21, s. 5, 1939, p. 114
Superannuation Act, 1926-1935 (Vol. 8, p. 129)	s. 26c. Enacted by No. 2422, s. 3, 1938, p. 196 s. 26d. Enacted by No. 2422, s. 3, 1938, p. 197
Testators Family Maintenance Act, 1918 (Vol. 8, p. 253)	s. 3. *In re Harris* (1936) S.A.S.R. 497 *In re Whiting* (1938) S.A.S.R. 188 s. 13. *In re Whiting* (1938) S.A.S.R. 188
Town Planning Act, 1929 (Vol. 8, p. 261)	s. 22. *Adelaide Development Company Proprietary Limited v. Pohlner* (1933) 49 C.L.R. 25, affirming *Pohlner v. The Adelaide Development Company Limited* (1932) S.A.S.R. 346 *Lake Beach Estate Limited v. Mitchell* (1939) S.A.S.R. 209, reversing *Lake Beach Estate Limited v. Mitchell* (1938) S.A.S.R. 280
Trading Stamp Act, 1924-1935, (Vol. 8, p. 280)	s. 5a (2). *Rex v. Morgan. Ex parte Home Benefits (Proprietary) Limited* (1938) S.A.S.R. 266 *Home Benefits Proprietary Limited v. Crafter. Household Benefits Proprietary Limited v. Crafter* (1938-1939) 61 C.L.R. 701 ; 13 A.L.J. 93
Trustee Act, 1936 (Vol. 8, p. 303)	s. 91. Amended by No. 2346, s. 4, 1937, p. 22
University of Adelaide Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 8, p. 352)	s. 25. Amended by No. 2340, s. 2, 1937, p. 3 s. 26. Amended by No. 2340, s. 3, 1937, p. 3 s. 27. Repealed by No. 2340, s. 4, 1937, p. 4 Third schedule. Repealed by No. 2340, s. 5, 1937, p. 4
Vermin Act, 1931-1936 (Vol. 8, p. 396)	s. 53. Amended by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98 s. 158. Amended by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98 ss. 159 to 201. Repealed by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98 s. 215. Amended by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98 ss. 222 to 224b. Repealed by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98 s. 225b. Enacted by No. 24, s. 2, 1939, p. 122 ss. 245 and 246. Repealed by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98 s. 256. Repealed by No. 2409, s. 3 (2), 1938, p. 98
Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 8, p. 511)	s. 3. Amended by No. 2414, s. 5 (1), 1938, p. 134 s. 5. Amended by No. 2414, s. 2, 1938, p. 132

Act Affected.	How Affected.
Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1935-1936 (Vol. 8, p. 511)—*continued.*	s. 6. Repealed by No. 2414, s. 3, 1938, p. 133 s. 9. Repealed by No. 2414, s. 3, 1938, p. 133 ss. 28a to 28f. Enacted by No. 2414, s. 4, 1938, pp. 133, 134 s. 30a. Enacted by No. 2414, s. 5 (2), 1938, p. 134 s. 31a. Enacted by No. 2414, s. 6, 1938, p. 135 s. 34. Amended by No. 2414, s. 5 (3), 1938, p. 135
Weights and Measures Act, 1934 (Vol. 8, p. 626)	s. 6. Substituted by No. 9, s. 2, 1939, p. 27 s. 7. Substituted by No. 9, s. 2, 1939, p. 28 s. 8. Substituted by No. 9, s. 2, 1939, p. 28 s. 8a. Enacted by No. 9, s. 2, 1939, p. 28 s. 8b. Enacted by No. 9, s. 2, 1939, p. 28 s. 10. Repealed by No. 9, s. 3, 1939, p. 28 s. 13. Repealed by No. 9, s. 3, 1939, p. 28 s. 18. Amended by No. 9, s. 4 (1), 1939, p. 28 s. 21. Amended by No. 9, s. 4 (2), 1939, p. 28 s. 26. Amended by No. 9, s. 5, 1939, p. 29 s. 30. Amended by No. 2383, s. 2, 1938, p. 3 s. 32. Amended by No. 9, s. 6, 1939, p. 29 s. 35. Amended by No. 9, s. 7, 1939, p. 29 s. 37. Repealed by No. 9, s. 3, 1939, p. 28 s. 38. Amended by No. 9, s. 4 (3), 1939, p. 28 s. 45. Amended by No. 9, s. 8, 1939, p. 29 s. 48. Amended by No. 9, s. 9, 1939, p. 30 s. 49. Amended by No. 9, s. 4 (4), 1939, p. 29 s. 55. Substituted by No. 9, s. 10, 1939, p. 30 s. 56. Amended by No. 9, s. 11, 1939, p. 30 s. 57. Amended by No. 9, s. 12, 1939, p. 31 s. 57a. Enacted by No. 9, s. 13, 1939, p. 31 s. 59. Amended by No. 9, s. 4 (5), 1939, p. 29 s. 61. Amended by No. 9, s. 4 (6). 1939, p. 29 s. 68. Amended by No. 9, s. 14, 1939, p. 31 Second schedule. Repealed by No. 9, s. 15, 1939, p. 31 Third schedule. Amended by No. 9, s. 16, 1939, p. 32
Wild Dogs Act, 1931 (Vol. 8, p. 657)	s. 3. Amended by No. 2392, s. 3, 1938, p. 37 s. 10. Amended by No. 2392, s. 4, 1938, p. 37 s. 11. Amended by No. 2392, s. 5, 1938, p. 38 s. 12. Amended by No. 2392, s. 6, 1938, p. 38 s. 13. Amended by No. 2392, s. 7, 1938, p. 38 s. 14. Amended by No. 2392, s. 8, 1938, p. 38
Wills Act, 1936 (Vol. 8, p. 665)	s. 25. *In re Marrie* (1938) S.A.S.R. 289; 12 A.L.J. 238
Workmen's Compensation Act, 1932-1935 (Vol. 8, p. 693)	s. 4. *Chaplin v. Dunstan Limited* (1938) S.A.S.R. 245. (Decision given in an action for negligence) *South Australian Stevedoring Company Limited v. Holbertson* (1939) S.A.S.R. 257 s. 28. *Anstey v. Adelaide Electric Supply Company Limited* (1938) S.A.S.R. 338 ss. 94a to 94j. Enacted by No. 2427, s. 3, 1938, pp. 274 to 277.
Workmen's Liens Act, 1893-1936 (Vol. 18, p. 733)	s. 6. *Metropolitan Brick Company v. Hayward and another* (1938) S.A.S.R. 462
Wrongs Act, 1936 (Vol. 8, p. 750)	s. 12. Amended by No. 18, s. 3, 1939, p. 97 s. 18. Amended by No. 18, s. 4, 1939, p. 98 s. 20. Amended by No. 18, s. 5, 1939, p. 98 ss. 24 to 29. Enacted by No. 18, s. 6, 1939, pp. 99, 100

TABLE OF REGULATIONS, RULES, BY-LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS AND NOTICES.

TABLE OF REGULATIONS, RULES, BY-LAWS, PROCLAMATIONS AND NOTICES.

The following table includes, under the heading of the title of each Act, references to regulations, rules, by-laws, proclamations and notices made or given under that Act and in force as at 8th April, 1940. The reference given is to the *Government Gazette* in which the regulations, rules, by-laws, proclamations or notices are published.

References to by-laws made by local authorities are not given, but with these exceptions, the table includes references to all regulations, rules, and by-laws in force at the above date.

The table includes references to proclamations of general application, but does not include references to proclamations having only a limited or temporary application. Proclamations fixing the date of commencement of an Act or indicating the Minister of the Crown to whom the administration of an Act has been committed, are shown following the heading " Commencement " or " Administration ", as the case may be, and in every appropriate case particulars are given as to the date of commencement of the Act and the Minister to whom the administration of the Act is committed. Other proclamations are shown following a reference to the section of the Act under which the proclamations were made.

The table also includes references to notices given pursuant to any provision of an Act by the Governor, a Minister of the Crown, or other authority, in cases where the notices are of general application. These references are shown following a reference to the section of the Act under which the notices were given.

The regulations, rules, by-laws, proclamations and notices referred to in this table are those in force as at 8th April, 1940.

Abattoirs Act, 1911-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 12th January, 1939, p. 74.
s. 12. Proclamation : *Gazette* 2nd March, 1922, p. 728.

Aborigines Act, 1934-1939.

Commencement : 1st April, 1937 ; *Gazette* 11th February, 1937, p. 285.
Commencement of the Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939 : 1st February, 1940 ; *Gazette* 25th January, 1940, p. 117.
Administration : Committed to the Commissioner of Public Works *Gazette* 11th February, 1937, p. 285.
General regulations : *Gazette* 10th May, 1917, p. 742 ; 21st August, 1919, p. 383 ; 12th October, 1922, p. 834 ; 22nd April, 1926, p. 1088.

Adelaide Show Grounds (By-laws) Act, 1929.

By-laws : *Gazette* 21st August, 1930, p. 351.

Administration and Probate Act, 1919-1937.

Rules of the Supreme Court in its testamentary causes jurisdiction : *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1255 ; 11th March, 1937, p. 537 ; 14th October, 1937, p. 1021 ; 2nd June, 1938, p. 1265.

Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927 : relating to fees payable to the Public Trustee : *Gazette* 3rd December, 1931, p. 1033 ; relating to fees payable for Royal licence to apply for probate of deceased enemy subject's estate : *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 73 (not yet in force).

Administration of Justice Act, 1921-1926.

s. 5. Proclamations : *Gazette* 7th February, 1924, p. 322 ; 13th March, 1924, p. 660 ; 2nd July, 1925, p. 1 ; 17th June, 1926, p. 1509 ; 17th June, 1926, p. 1509 ; 11th November, 1926, p. 1191 ; 16th December, 1926, p. 1512.

(For details of proclamations, see the footnote in Volume 1, p. 136 of South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Rules of Court were made on 25th October, 1922, but have not been published in the *Gazette*.

Adoption of Children Act, 1925-1934.

Regulations : *Gazette* 25th February, 1926, p. 400 ; 22nd April, 1926, p. 1087 ; 9th September, 1937, p. 662.

Rules of Court were made on 23rd December, 1926, but have not been published in the *Gazette*.

Adulteration of Wine and Brandy Act, 1907-1935.

Commencement : 13th April, 1909 ; *Gazette* 8th April, 1909, p. 648.
Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 9th April, 1936, p. 813.
Regulations : *Gazette* 22nd October, 1908, p. 808.

Advances for Homes Act, 1928-1935.

Commencement : 2nd April, 1929 ; *Gazette* 28th March, 1929, p. 636.
Regulations : *Gazette* 28th March, 1929, p. 636.

Advances to Settlers Act, 1930.

Regulations : 20th December, 1934, p. 1283.

Agricultural Graduates Land Settlement Act, 1922-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands *Gazette* 1st March, 1923, p. 485.
Regulations : *Gazette* 8th March, 1923, p. 537 ; 26th April, 1928, p. 870.

Agricultural Seeds Act, 1938.

Commencement : 22nd June, 1939 ; *Gazette* 22nd June, 1939, p. 1458.
Regulations : *Gazette* 11th May, 1939, p. 1187 ; 21st March, 1940, p. 596.

Air Navigation Act, 1937.

Commencement : 12th January, 1938 ; *Gazette* 13th January, 1938, p. 53.

Alsatian Dogs Act, 1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1218.
Regulations : *Gazette* 9th January, 1936, p. 27.

Animals and Birds Protection Act, 1919-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 3rd July, 1924, p. 1.
s. 8. Proclamations :
Under s. 8 (1) (*b*) : *Gazette* 23rd June, 1921, p. 1315 ; 7th January, 1926, p. 1 ; 4th March, 1926, p. 685 ; 3rd December, 1936, p. 1195.
Under s. 8 (1) (*c*)—
(i.) *Gazette* 29th November, 1928, p. 1137 ; 3rd February, 1938, p. 233.
(ii.) *Gazette* 23rd August, 1923, p. 413 ; 25th November, 1926, p. 1337 ; 15th March, 1928, p. 561.
(iii.) *Gazette* 29th June, 1933, p. 1093.
(iv.) *Gazette* 13th July, 1933, p. 47 ; 24th January, 1935, p. 327 ; 23rd November, 1939, p. 1380.
(v.) *Gazette* 23rd July, 1925, p. 167 ; 4th March, 1926, p. 685 ; 25th March, 1926; p. 865 ; 20th January, 1927, p. 121 ; 15th November, 1928, p. 1053 ; 20th December, 1928, p. 1277 ; 17th January, 1929, p. 105 ; 7th March, 1929, p. 513 ; 31st October, 1929, p. 1005 ; 28th January, 1932, p. 139 ; 3rd March, 1932, p. 435 ; 26th October, 1933, p. 900 ; 16th November, 1933, p. 1005 ; 14th December, 1933, p. 1167 ; 21st December, 1933, p. 1240 ;

Animals and Birds Protection Act, 1919-1938—*continued.*

25th January, 1934, p. 130; 22nd March, 1934, p. 843; 13th December, 1934, p. 1186; 20th December, 1934, p. 1219; 11th April, 1935, p. 1087; 28th November, 1935, p. 1285; 19th December, 1935, p. 1447; 19th December, 1935, p. 1446; 14th January, 1937, p. 34; 2nd September, 1937, p. 561; 3rd February, 1938, p. 233; 23rd November, 1939, p. 1380.

Under s. 8 (1) (*d*): *Gazette* 12th December, 1907, p. 1297; 6th May, 1909, p. 847; 20th May, 1909, p. 954; 9th December, 1909, p. 1127; 27th March, 1913, p. 585; 8th June, 1916, p. 1217; 3rd August, 1916, p. 181; 1st February, 1917, p. 239; 10th June, 1920, p. 1399; 1st March, 1923, p. 486; 24th May, 1923, p. 1140; 5th April, 1923, p. 773; 24th December, 1925, p. 1661 (partly revoked 17th February, 1927, p. 337); 17th June, 1926, p. 1509; 6th September, 1928, p. 529; 31st October, 1929, p. 1005; 25th December, 1930, p. 1293; 17th December, 1931, p. 1115; 29th March, 1934, p. 931; 21st February, 1935, p. 548; 16th September, 1937, p. 697; 28th April, 1938, p. 898; 28th July, 1938, p. 165; 13th October, 1938, p. 975; 6th April, 1939, p. 835; 14th September, 1939, p. 745; 11th January, 1940, p. 34 (republished 18th January, 1940, p. 70).

Under s. 8 (1) (*e*): *Gazette* 10th February, 1938, p. 293.

Under s. 8 (1) (*f*): *Gazette* 7th June, 1923, p. 1246; 12th November, 1936, p. 1065; 10th June, 1937, p. 1281.

Under s. 8 (1) (*h*): *Gazette* 12th December, 1935, p. 1390.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 9th June, 1937, see the footnotes in Volume 1, pp. 244-246 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Regulations: *Gazette* 11th December, 1919, p. 1462 (gun, game licence forms); 17th May, 1923, p. 1082 (shipping opossum skins, Kangaroo Island); 24th May, 1928, p. 1087 (gun, game licence fees); 20th December, 1928, p. 1278 (prohibiting sale of ducks, teal, and maned goose); 19th June, 1930, p. 1137; 19th August, 1937, p. 440 (skin dealer's fee); 13th October, 1932, p. 743 (fee for permit to take animals and birds); 26th March, 1936, p. 714 (dealers in birds and fees).

Apiaries Act, 1931-1935.

Commencement: 22nd January, 1932; *Gazette* 21st January, 1932, p. 67.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 16th June, 1932, p. 1067.

s. 10. Proclamation: *Gazette* 11th February, 1932, p. 255.

s. 11. Proclamations: *Gazette* 19th May, 1932, p. 899; 30th November, 1933, p. 1091; 4th February, 1937, p. 229; 9th February, 1939, pp. 373 and 374.

s. 13. Proclamations: *Gazette* 11th February, 1932, p. 255; 17th September, 1936, p. 546.

(For details of proclamations under sections 10, 11, and 13, made prior to 8th February, 1939, see the footnotes in Volume 1, pp. 266-268 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Regulations: *Gazette* 21st January, 1932, p. 68; 6th April, 1933, p. 551; 20th February, 1936, p. 457.

Arbitration Act, 1891-1934.

Rules of the Supreme Court: Order XXXIV. of Rules of Court, 1913, dated 10th December, 1913, (not published in the *Gazette*).

Rules of the Local Court: *Gazette* 8th July, 1909, p. 42.

Architects Act, 1939.

Commencement: 1st March, 1940; *Gazette* 15th February, 1940, p. 369.

Administration: Committed to the Chief Secretary: *Gazette* 22nd February, 1940, p. 409.

Art Gallery Act, 1939.

Commencement: 1st February, 1940: *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 69.

Associations Incorporation Act, 1929-1935.

Commencement: 16th December, 1929; *Gazette* 12th December, 1929, p. 1267.

Regulations: *Gazette* 12th December, 1929, p. 1268; 9th July, 1931, p. 34.

Auctioneers Act, 1934.

Commencement: 1st January, 1935; *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.

Audit Act, 1921-1936.

Commencement: 29th March, 1923; *Gazette* 29th March, 1923, p. 690.

Regulations: *Gazette* 30th October, 1924, p. 1141; 9th April, 1925, p. 626; 28th July, 1927, p. 216 (disallowed *Gazette* 12th January, 1928, p. 47); 19th January, 1928, p. 90; 30th August, 1928, p. 466; 21st April, 1932, p. 696; 15th September, 1932, p. 517; 14th June, 1934, p. 1436; 8th November, 1934, p. 926; 3rd December, 1936, p. 1195.

Births and Deaths Registration Act, 1936.

Commencement: 1st May, 1937; *Gazette* 28th January, 1937, p. 188.
Administration: Committed to the Chief Secretary; *Gazette* 18th February, 1937, p. 334.

Botanic Garden Act, 1935.

By-laws: *Gazette* 24th November, 1921, p. 1249; 26th November, 1925, p. 1408; 13th June, 1929, p. 1401.

Brands Act, 1933-1936.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 3rd January, 1935, p. 1.
s. 22 (4) Proclamation: *Gazette* 24th December, 1936, p. 1322.
s. 53. Notice: *Gazette* 21st June, 1934, p. 1471.

Bread Act, 1936.

Commencement: 1st April, 1937; *Gazette* 11th February, 1937, p. 286.
s. 11. Proclamation: *Gazette* 1st July, 1937, p. 1.

Building Act, 1923-1935.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 7th February, 1924, p. 324.
s. 3 (1) (*b*). For proclamations made under the Building Act, 1881, or the District Councils Act, 1914, see the footnote in Volume 1, p. 425, of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.
s. 3 (1) (*c*). Proclamations:
(i.) Municipalities: *Gazette* 6th March, 1924, p. 595; 17th April, 1924, p. 925; 30th June, 1927, p. 1406; 18th March, 1926, p. 793; 21st May, 1925, p. 945; 16th December, 1937, p. 1710; 17th March, 1938, p. 607; 27th October, 1938, p. 1100.
(ii.) District Council Districts: *Gazette* 29th May, 1924, p. 1207; 4th September, 1924, p. 1451; 24th July, 1924, p. 162; 16th October, 1924, p. 1018; 12th March, 1925, p. 433; 31st March, 1927, p. 741; 8th October, 1925, p. 846; 26th June, 1930, p. 1192; 22nd September, 1927, p. 712; 22nd March, 1928, p. 605; 17th May, 1928, p. 1033; 18th July, 1929, p. 113; 31st October, 1929, p. 1008; 14th November, 1929, p. 1085; 24th March, 1932, p. 547; 3rd November, 1932, p. 886; 30th August, 1934, p. 427; 13th August, 1936, p. 249; 8th March, 1934, p. 462; 5th December, 1935, p. 1333; 17th September, 1925, p. 680; 4th June, 1936, p. 1133; 14th January, 1926, p. 46; 29th April, 1937, p. 945; 16th September, 1937, p. 698; 10th February, 1938, p. 295; 8th December, 1938, p. 1451; 15th December, 1938, p. 1498; 9th March, 1939, p. 570; 15th June, 1939, p. 1418.
(For details of proclamations made prior to 28th April, 1937, see the footnote in Volume 1, pp. 425-426 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations: *Gazette* 26th June, 1924, p. 1411; 27th February, 1930, p. 443.

Building Societies Act, 1881-1938.

Commencement: 16th December, 1881; *Gazette* 15th December, 1881, p. 1747.
Regulations as to fees: *Gazette* 30th March, 1882, p. 1034.
Regulations as to qualifications of auditors: *Gazette* 29th March, 1934, p. 932.
General regulations: *Gazette* 20th July, 1939, p. 199

Bush Fires Act, 1933-1939.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 24th December, 1936, p. 1321.
s. 23. Proclamation: *Gazette* 27th February, 1936, p. 486.

Business Agents Act, 1938.

Commencement: 1st April, 1939; *Gazette* 19th January, 1939, p. 122.
Regulations: *Gazette* 9th March, 1939, p. 600; 24th August, 1939, p. 551.

Cattle Compensation Act, 1939.

Commencement: 1st March, 1940; *Gazette* 15th February, 1940, p. 369.
Administration: Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 15th February, 1940, p. 369.
Regulations: *Gazette* 15th January, 1940, p. 403.

Chaff and Hay Act, 1922-1938.

Regulations: *Gazette* 17th November, 1938, p. 1269.

Children's Protection Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st April, 1937 ; *Gazette* 11th February, 1937, p. 286.

Citrus Marketing Act, 1931.

Commencement : At 8th April, 1940, this Act had not been brought into operation.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 5th December, 1931, p. 1065.
Regulations for holding poll under section 39 : *Gazette* 5th December, 1931, p. 1065.

Collections for Charitable Purposes Act, 1939.

Commencement : 1st February, 1940 ; *Gazette* 23rd November, 1939, p. 1379.
Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary, *Gazette* 23rd November, 1939, p. 1379, s. 5. Proclamation : *Gazette* 23rd November, 1939, p. 1379.

Companies Act, 1934-1939.

Commencement : 1st March, 1935 ; *Gazette* 13th December, 1934, p. 1185.
Regulations : *Gazette* 11th May, 1939, p. 1138.
Rules of Court : *Gazette* 8th February, 1940, p. 233.

Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925.

Commencement : 27th February, 1928 ; *Gazette* 23rd February, 1928, p. 397.
Rules of Court : *Gazette* 10th May, 1928, p. 968.

Constitution Act, 1934-1939.

Commencement : 1st January, 1935 ; *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.

Control of Advertisements Act, 1916-1935.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Immigration *Gazette* 3rd July, 1924, p. 1.
Regulations : *Gazette* 5th April, 1928, p. 726 ; 20th February, 1936, p. 458.

Control of Waters Act, 1919-1925.

Regulations : *Gazette* 25th October, 1934, p. 847.

Convicted Inebriates Act, 1913-1934.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 5th February, 1914, p. 319.
s. 3. Proclamation : *Gazette* 26th February, 1914, p. 515.
Regulations : *Gazette* 16th July, 1914, p. 117 ; 2nd March, 1916, p. 413 ; 16th June, 1921, p. 1270 ; 17th July, 1924, p. 112 ; 3rd September, 1925, p. 572 ; 11th August, 1927, p. 348 ; 17th October, 1929, p. 891 ; 31st October, 1929, p. 1010.

Coroners Act, 1935.

Regulations : *Gazette* 17th June, 1937, p. 1308.

Cremation Act, 1891-1936.

Regulations : *Gazette* 27th June, 1901, p. 1324 ; 3rd March, 1904, p. 462 ; 19th April, 1923, p. 866 ; 2nd October, 1930, p. 665.
Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to fees for cremation : *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1229.

Criminal Law Consolidation Act, 1935.

Commencement : 2nd January, 1936 ; *Gazette* 2nd January, 1936, p. 1.
s. 321. Proclamations : *Gazette* 6th April, 1911, p. 603 ; 26th August, 1937, p. 497.
Rules of Court as to criminal appeals were made 1st September, 1925, but have not been published in the *Gazette*.
Rules of Court as to costs and treatment of appellant : *Gazette* 5th November, 1925, p. 1231.
Rules of Court as to payment for transcripts and documents : *Gazette* 19th November, 1925, p. 1358.
Regulations as to habitual criminals : *Gazette* 6th April, 1911, p. 606 ; 23rd November, 1916, p. 997.
Regulations as to payments to witnesses and others at criminal prosecutions : *Gazette* 27th October, 1938, p. 1102 ; 6th April, 1939, p. 837.
Regulation as to places of confinement under section 77 (2) : *Gazette* 6th March 1924, p. 596.

Crown Lands Act, 1929-1939.

Regulations : *Gazette* 26th February, 1891, p. 613 ; 22nd December, 1898, p. 1375 ; 13th February, 1902, p. 469 ; 12th May, 1904, p. 1090 ; 20th May, 1909, p. 954 ; 10th February, 1910, p. 207 ; 3rd April, 1919, p. 644 ; 30th March, 1922, p. 944 ; 18th March, 1923, p. 486 ; 25th November, 1926, p. 1339 ; 9th June, 1927, p. 1266 ; 16th February, 1928, p. 330 ; 3rd May, 1934, p. 1176 ; 29th October, 1936, p. 997.

Dairy Cattle Improvement Act, 1921-1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 2nd February, 1922, p. 471.

Regulations : *Gazette* 8th July, 1937, p. 30 ; 9th September, 1937, p. 661 ; 28th September, 1939, p. 904.

Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1937.

Commencement : 8th August, 1929 ; *Gazette* 8th August, 1929, p. 329.

s. 2. Proclamations : *Gazette* 8th August, 1929, p. 329 ; 19th July, 1934, p. 74 ; 21st January, 1937, p. 85 ; 11th November, 1937, p. 1297.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 10th November, 1937, see the footnote in Volume 2, pp. 349-350 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

General regulations : *Gazette* 21st August, 1930, p. 365 (regulations 42-58 of these regulations were disallowed by resolution of the Legislative Council *Gazette* 6th November, 1930, p. 946) ; 17th December, 1931, p. 1116 ; 5th May, 1932, p. 772 ; 27th April, 1933, p. 661 ; 2nd November, 1933, p. 934 ; 12th January, 1939, p. 116.

Regulations as to payment for milk and cream : *Gazette* 2nd November, 1933, p. 934.

Dairy Produce Act, 1934-1938.

Commencement : 13th December, 1934 ; *Gazette* 13th December, 1934, p. 1185.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 27th May, 1937, p. 1205.

Regulations : *Gazette* 11th April, 1935, p. 1119 ; 9th January, 1936, p. 26 ; 18th November, 1937, p. 1348.

Dangerous Drugs Act, 1934.

Commencement : 1st October, 1937 ; *Gazette* 15th April, 1937, p. 789.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 15th April, 1937, p. 789.

s. 4. Proclamations : *Gazette* 15th April, 1937, p. 790 ; 23rd September, 1937, p. 749 ; 23rd September, 1937, p. 750.

Regulations : *Gazette* 23rd September, 1937, p. 797 ; 9th December, 1937, p. 1588.

Debt Adjustment Act, 1929-1932.

Regulations : *Gazette* 16th January, 1930, p. 83.

Dentists Act, 1931-1936.

Rules of Court : *Gazette* 4th August, 1932, p. 183.

Regulations : *Gazette* 8th December, 1904, p. 1047 ; 26th October, 1905, p. 886 ; 26th March, 1908, p. 564 ; 30th April, 1914, p. 1005 ; 31st January, 1918, p. 181 ; 24th May, 1934, p. 1315 ; 28th June, 1934, p. 1520 ; 5th July, 1934, p. 2.

Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to the fee payable on publication of the register of dentists : *Gazette* 11th November, 1937, p. 1307.

Discharged Soldiers Settlement Act, 1934-1935.

Commencement : 1st May, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

Regulations : *Gazette* 2nd December, 1920, p. 1429 ; 11th August, 1921, p. 270 ; 19th January, 1922, p. 100 ; 2nd March, 1922, p. 729 ; 6th April, 1922, p. 988 ; 30th August, 1923, p. 493 ; 31st January, 1924, p. 211 ; 7th August, 1924, p. 283 ; 18th February, 1926, p. 326 ; 17th February, 1927, p. 339 ; 28th April, 1927, p. 935 ; 12th May, 1927, p. 1044 ; 21st January, 1932, p. 69 ; 7th June, 1934, p. 1395 ; 18th April, 1935, p. 1136 ; 24th December, 1936, p. 1337.

Draught Stallions Act, 1932-1934.

Commencement : 1st July, 1933 ; *Gazette* 8th June, 1933, p. 973.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 8th June, 1933, p. 973.

s. 3 (3). Proclamations : *Gazette* 8th June, 1933, p. 973 ; 22nd December, 1938, p. 1542.

Regulations : *Gazette* 22nd June, 1933, p. 1054 ; 18th June, 1936, p. 1210.

Dried Fruits Act, 1934-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 20th December, 1934 p. 1218.

Regulations : *Gazette* 14th February, 1935, p. 495 ; 30th January, 1936, p. 272 ; 15th December, 1938, p. 1501.

Early Closing Act, 1926-1935.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry *Gazette* 8th February, 1912, p. 225.

s. 14. Proclamations : *Gazette* 15th August, 1912, p. 376 ; 15th January, 1914, p. 127 ; 19th February, 1914, p. 449 ; 9th April, 1914, p. 858 ; 30th July, 1914, p. 262 ; 20th August, 1914, p. 488 ; 27th August, 1914, p. 533 ; 27th August, 1914, p. 534 ; 10th September, 1914, p. 624 ; 3rd December, 1914, p. 1187 ; 17th December, 1914, 1267 ; 21st January, 1915, p. 127 ; 6th May, 1915, p. 1089 ; 10th June, 1915, p. 1333 ; 19th August, 1915, p. 691 ; 20th January, 1916, p. 93 ; 27th July, 1916, p. 125 ; 1st May, 1919, p. 798 ; 11th December, 1919, p. 1461 ; 15th April, 1920, p. 1061 ; 10th June, 1920, p. 1399 ; 4th November, 1920, p. 1168 ; 11th November, 1920, p. 1199 ; 25th August, 1921, p. 382 ; 1st September, 1921, p. 442 ; 22nd September, 1921, p. 633 ; 10th November, 1921, p. 1105 ; 15th December, 1921, p. 1388 ; 22nd December, 1921, p. 1458 ; 2nd February, 1922, p. 472 ; 16th February, 1922, p. 568 ; 23rd February, 1922, p. 640 ; 9th March, 1922, p. 787 ; 15th June, 1922, p. 1487 ; 6th July, 1922, p. 1 ; 27th July, 1922, p. 165 ; 28th June, 1923, p. 1375 ; 19th July, 1923, p. 107 ; 23rd August, 1923, p. 414 ; 11th October, 1923, p. 834 ; 21st February, 1924, p. 457 ; 11th September, 1924, p. 654 ; 8th January, 1925, p. 26 ; 5th February, 1925, p. 195 ; 29th October, 1925, p. 1161 ; 12th August, 1926, p. 372 ; 2nd December, 1926, p. 1401 ; 2nd December, 1926, p. 1402 ; 20th January, 1927, p. 121 ; 27th October, 1927, p. 1007 ; 12th April, 1928, p. 773 ; 3rd December, 1938, p. 1171 ; 6th July, 1939, p. 1.

s. 15. Proclamation : *Gazette* 13th August, 1914, p. 425.

s. 23. Notices : *Gazette* 17th June, 1926, p. 1514 ; 24th December, 1925, p. 1665 ; 18th October, 1928, p. 903 ; 21st May, 1936, p. 1054 ; 15th September, 1938, p. 698.

s. 25*e*. Notice : *Gazette* 10th August, 1935, p. 242.

s. 59. Notices : *Gazette* 1st October, 1914, p. 769 ; 2nd January, 1936, p. 3 ; 6th October, 1927, p. 855 ; 29th May, 1913, p. 1148 ; 14th August, 1913, p. 428 ; 20th March, 1924, p. 715 ; 3rd August, 1939, p. 299.

s. 69. Notice : *Gazette* 1st October, 1914, p. 769 ; 17th February, 1938, p. 368 ; 11th May, 1939, p. 1084.

(For details of proclamations and notices made prior to 16th February, 1938, under sections 14, 15, 23, 25*e*, 59, and 69, see the tables in Volume 2, pp. 521-523 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Regulations : *Gazette* 2nd June, 1927, p. 1217 ; 1st December, 1932, p. 1038 ; 23rd December, 1937, p. 1810.

Easter Act, 1929.

Commencement : At 8th April, 1940, this Act had not been brought into operation.

Education Act, 1915-1935.

Commencement : 13th January, 1916 ; *Gazette* 13th January, 1916, p. 43.

Regulations : *Gazette* 31st August, 1939, p. 616 ; 2nd November, 1939, p. 1256 ; 16th November, 1939, p. 1376 ; 21st March, 1940, p. 597.

Electoral Act, 1929-1937.

Commencement : 19th December, 1929 ; *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1305.

Administration : Committed to the Attorney-General *Gazette* 20th May, 1937, p. 1150.

s. 13. Proclamation : *Gazette* 12th August, 1937, p. 373.

s. 14. Notices : *Gazette* 13th February, 1930, p. 323 ; 20th February, 1930, p. 374 ; 13th March, 1930, p. 531 ; 17th November, 1932, p. 959 ; 1st December, 1932, p. 1040 ; 23rd February, 1933, p. 285 ; 9th March, 1933, p. 373 ; 30th March, 1933, p. 522 ; 1st February, 1934, p. 196 ; 2nd August, 1934, p. 186 ; 16th August, 1934, p. 312 ; 23rd August, 1934, p. 375 ; 30th May, 1935, p. 1464 ; 6th June, 1935, p. 1502.

General regulations : *Gazette* 16th January, 1930, p. 71 ; 29th January, 1931, p. 142 ; 10th September, 1931, p. 430 ; 1st December, 1932, p. 1037 ; 27th January, 1938, p. 167 ; 2nd November, 1939, p. 1256.

Regulations as to joint Commonwealth and State electoral rolls : *Gazette* 10th February, 1921, p. 279 ; 16th May, 1929, p. 1003.

Employees Registry Offices Act, 1915-1939.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 24th June, 1937, p. 1361.

Explosives Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st July, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

Administration : Commited to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

s. 6. Definitions of explosives : *Gazette* 28th September, 1899, p. 793 ; 24th December, 1903, p. 1242 ; 13th December, 1906, p. 1141 ; 20th January, 1910, p. 68 ; 13th March, 1913, p. 493 ; 26th February, 1914, p. 518 ; 9th July, 1914, p. 67 ; 30th

Explosives Act, 1936—*continued.*

November, 1916, p. 1045; 1st March, 1917, p. 370; 10th July, 1919, p. 40; 29th July, 1920, p. 168; 8th December, 1921, p. 1317; 21st July, 1921, p. 98; 22nd July, 1926, p. 147; 7th June, 1928, p. 1211; 7th February, 1929, p. 260; 23rd April, 1931, p. 683; 11th August, 1932, p. 246; 25th March, 1937, p. 649-650; 2nd December, 1937, p. 1565; 3rd February, 1938, p. 235.

(For details of definitions made prior to 1st December, 1937, see the footnote in Volume 2, p. 679 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

s. 20. Proclamation: *Gazette* 17th December, 1903, p. 1182.

s. 24. Notice: *Gazette* 1st September, 1938, p. 589.

s. 30. Notices: *Gazette* 1st September, 1938, p. 474; 11th May, 1939, p. 1086.

s. 48. Proclamation: *Gazette* 8th December, 1938, p. 1452.

Regulations: *Gazette* 1st September, 1938, p. 556.

Fair Prices Act, 1924-1935.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Industry *Gazette* 29th January, 1925, p. 149.

Farmers Assistance Act, 1933-1939.

Commencement: 1st January, 1934; *Gazette* 21st December, 1933, p. 1239.

Regulations: *Gazette* 27th September, 1934, p. 646; 4th October, 1934, p. 682.

Fauna and Flora Reserve Act, 1919-1935.

Administration: Committed to Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 3rd July, 1924, p. 1.

s. 17. Proclamations: *Gazette* 20th September, 1923, p. 678; 24th February, 1927, p. 397.

s. 18. Proclamation: *Gazette* 5th July, 1923, p. 2.

By-laws: *Gazette* 11th January, 1923, p. 39.

Fees Regulation Act, 1927.

Regulations: *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1225; 24th November, 1927, p. 1226; 24th November, 1927, p. 1227; 24th November, 1927, p. 1228; 24th November, 1927, p. 1229; 17th May, 1928, p. 1036; 31st May, 1928, p. 1147; 12th July, 1928, p. 46; 19th December, 1929, p. 1311; 11th September, 1930, p. 531; 4th December, 1930, p. 1131; 22nd October, 1931, p. 776; 3rd December, 1931, p. 1033; 8th June, 1933, p. 974; 30th August, 1934, p. 428; 20th September, 1934, p. 596; 22nd August, 1935, p. 374; 11th November, 1937, p. 1307; 18th January, 1940, p. 73 (not yet in force).

(For details of regulations made prior to 10th November, 1937, see the table of regulations in Volume 2, p. 770 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Fertilisers Act, 1918.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 21st January, 1937, p. 85.

Regulations: *Gazette* 27th February, 1919, p. 436; 25th September, 1919, p. 724.

Fibre and Sponges Act, 1909-1937.

Regulations: *Gazette* 29th August, 1918, p. 501.

Financial Emergency Act, 1931-1939.

Commencement: 23rd July, 1931; *Gazette* 23rd July, 1931, p. 93.

Rules of Court: *Gazette* 17th September, 1931, p. 492.

Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1934.

s. 4. Notice: *Gazette* 29th November, 1934, p. 1113.

Firearms Registration Act, 1919-1934.

Commencement: 14th July, 1921; *Gazette* 14th July, 1921, p. 37.

s. 3. Proclamation: *Gazette* 29th September, 1928, p. 755.

Regulations: *Gazette* 24th February, 1921, p. 390.

Firearms Restriction (River Murray) Act, 1929.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 26th December, 1929, p. 1357.

s. 3. Proclamation: *Gazette* 26th December, 1929, p. 1357.

(For details of this proclamation, see the footnote in Volume 3, p. 75 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Fire Brigades Act, 1936-1938.

Commencement : 1st May, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.
Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.
s. 6. Proclamations : *Gazette* 24th June, 1937, p. 1361 ; 13th January, 1938, p. 53 ; 7th July, 1938, p. 1 ; 26th January, 1939, p. 245 ; 4th May, 1939, p. 1028 ; 8th June, 1939, p. 1382.
s. 7. Notices : *Gazette* 20th April, 1916, p. 823 ; 6th July, 1916, p. 34 ; 14th February, 1918, p. 323 ; 3rd July, 1919, p. 1 ; 2nd September, 1920, p. 525 ; 1st December, 1927, p. 1458 ; 8th December, 1927, p. 1546 ; 17th January, 1918, p. 89 ; 13th June, 1929, p. 1400 ; 20th June, 1929, p. 1487.
s. 31 (1) x. Proclamation : *Gazette* 10th December, 1925, p. 1528.
(For details of notices and proclamation under sections 7 and 31 (1) x., see the footnotes in Volume 3, pp. 80 and 89, of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
By-laws relating to conditions of service for firemen : *Gazette* 19th July, 1900, p. 121.
By-laws relating to allowances and pensions : *Gazette* 11th February, 1926, p. 297 ; 3rd June, 1926, p. 1445 ; 15th July, 1926, p. 87 ; 19th August, 1926, p. 474.
Regulations : *Gazette* 29th July, 1937, p. 258 (nomination of members of the board) ; 31st May, 1906, p. 949 (volunteer fire brigades) ; 26th March, 1914, p. 748 (functions, duties, and powers of the chairman).

Fisheries Act, 1917-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 3rd July, 1924, p. 1.
s. 6. Proclamations : *Gazette* 11th March, 1937, p. 529 ; 17th June, 1937, p. 1305 ; 30th September, 1937, p. 850 ; 4th November, 1937, p. 1189 ; 2nd December, 1937, p. 1513 ; 16th December, 1937, p. 1709 ; 17th February, 1938, p. 357 ; 28th April, 1938, p. 898 ; 8th September, 1938, p. 624 ; 13th October, 1938, p. 976 ; 23rd February, 1939, p. 465 ; 20th April, 1939, p. 915 ; 27th April, 1939, p. 980 ; 24th August, 1939, p. 494 ; 2nd November, 1939, p. 1212 ; 11th January, 1940, p. 34 ; 18th January, 1940, p. 71 ; 1st February, 1940, p. 169.
Regulations : *Gazette* 11th March, 1937, p. 533 ; 5th January, 1939, p. 68 ; 21st December, 1939, p. 1706.

Food and Drugs Act, 1908-1939.

s. 5. Proclamation defining " metropolitan area " ; *Gazette* 17th February, 1916, p. 299.
s. 5. Proclamations declaring poison schedule : *Gazette* 12th May, 1938, p. 975 ; 14th July, 1938, p. 49 ; 5th January, 1939, p. 1 ; 25th January, 1940, p. 117
s. 30*a*. Proclamation : *Gazette* 25th July, 1935, p. 138.
s. 39. Proclamation : *Gazette* 29th July, 1909, p. 190.
General regulations : *Gazette* 19th May, 1910, p. 916 (paragraph (1) (*g*) of regulation 11 disallowed 31st August, 1910) ; 25th February, 1915, p. 550 ; 5th May, 1932, p. 787 (partly disallowed *Gazette* 29th September, 1932, p. 646) ; 3rd November, 1932, p. 886 ; 2nd February, 1933, p. 170 ; 21st September, 1933, p. 626 ; 12th September, 1935, p. 626 ; 26th May, 1938, p. 1143 (partly disallowed *Gazette* 8th September, 1938, p. 624) ; 14th July, 1938, p. 54 ; 12th January, 1939, p. 115.
Regulations relating to the sale of poisons : *Gazette* 19th May, 1938, p. 1041 (regulations 4 and 35 partly disallowed : *Gazette* 29th September, 1938, p. 873) ; 14th July, 1938, p. 56 ; 4th August, 1938, p. 227 ; 5th January, 1939, p. 69 ; 25th January, 1940, p. 121.
Regulations relating to county board elections and attendance fees of the Advisory Committee : *Gazette* 12th August, 1909, p. 318.
Regulations relating to certain " Suppository " drugs : *Gazette* 23rd September, 1915, p. 925 ; 10th February, 1916, p. 268.
Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to the fee for a licence as a dealer in poisons : *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1226.

Footwear Regulation Act, 1920.

Regulations : *Gazette* 12th May, 1921, p. 1020.

Friendly Societies Act, 1919-1938.

s. 5. Proclamations : *Gazette* 5th May, 1921, p. 981 ; 7th June, 1928, p. 1209 ; 15th January, 1931, p. 65 ; 14th May, 1936, p. 1002.
(For details of these proclamations, see the footnote in Volume 3, p. 212 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations : *Gazette* 2nd August, 1894, p. 243 ; 25th May, 1933, p. 882.
Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to the fee payable to the Crown Solicitor for perusing and settling rules : *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1311.

Fruit and Vegetables (Grading) Act, 1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 28th January, 1937, p. 187.
s. 4. Proclamation : *Gazette* 14th February, 1935, p. 463.
(For details of this proclamation see the footnote in Volume 3, p. 216 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations : *Gazette* 22nd July, 1937, p. 182 ; 14th July, 1938, p. 53 ; 15th September, 1938, p. 699.

Fruit and Vegetables (Prevention of Injury) Act, 1927.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 26th January, 1928, p. 149.
Regulations : *Gazette* 19th April, 1928, p. 821.

Garden Suburb Act, 1919-1936.

Commencement : 19th February, 1920 ; *Gazette* 19th February, 1920, p. 493.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Housing *Gazette* 29th May, 1924, p. 1208.

Gas Act, 1924.

Administration : Committed to the Attorney-General *Gazette* 15th January, 1925, p. 59.
s. 32. Proclamations : *Gazette* 3rd September, 1925, p. 571 ; 2nd February, 1928, p. 205 ; 8th August, 1929, p. 329.
Regulations : *Gazette* 19th November, 1925, p. 1346.

Gold Buyers Act, 1916-1935.

Commencement : 1st August, 1935 ; *Gazette* 11th July, 1935, p. 38.
Regulations : *Gazette* 19th December, 1935, p. 1477 ; 5th March, 1936, p. 537 ; 23rd December, 1937, p. 1809 ; 29th June, 1939, p. 1541 ; 21st September, 1939, p. 855.

Goods (Trade Descriptions) Act, 1935.

Commencement : 1st March, 1937 ; *Gazette* 28th January, 1937, p. 187.
Administration : Committed to Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 28th January, 1937, p. 187.

The Guardianship of Infants Act, 1887.

Rules of Court : *Gazette* 1st May, 1890, p. 1215.

Hairdressers Registration Act, 1939.

Commencement : 1st March, 1940 ; *Gazette* 11th January, 1940, p. 33.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 11th January, 1940, p. 33.
Regulations : *Gazette* 21st March, 1940, p. 605.

Harbors Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st April, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 641.
Administration of Parts II. and III. : Committed to the Minister of Marine *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.
s. 87. Proclamations (made under the Marine Board and Navigation Act, 1881) : *Gazette* 15th June, 1899, p. 1280 ; 8th September, 1904, p. 449 ; 22nd April, 1915, p. 1001 ; 10th June, 1926, p. 1462 ; 13th June, 1929, p. 1399.
s. 121. Proclamation (made under the Marine Board and Navigation Act, 1881) : *Gazette* 10th June, 1926, p. 1462.
s. 153. Proclamation : *Gazette* 13th February, 1936, p. 397.
s. 191. Proclamations : *Gazette* 10th September, 1914, p. 623 ; 24th September, 1914, p. 707 ; 26th November, 1914, p. 1145 ; 17th December, 1914, p. 1266 ; 25th March, 1915 ; p. 775 ; 3rd June, 1915, p. 1284 ; 15th July, 1915, p. 331 ; 16th June, 1921, p. 1267 ; 18th March, 1926, p. 793 ; 3rd June, 1926, p. 1421 ; 16th December, 1926, p. 1512 ; 14th April, 1927, p. 842 ; 28th April, 1927, p. 934 ; 3rd April, 1930, p. 649 ; 13th November, 1930, p. 985 ; 12th February, 1931, p. 262 ; 25th August, 1932, p. 342 ; 19th January, 1933, p. 70 ; 26th January, 1933, p. 109 ; 26th October, 1933, p. 899 ; 25th January, 1934, p. 130 ; 26th April, 1934, p. 1095 ; 12th July, 1934, p. 39 ; 25th October, 1934, p. 846 ; 14th March, 1935, p. 777 ; 30th January, 1936, p. 270 ; 10th September, 1936, p. 490 ; 21st October, 1937, p. 1053 ; 29th September, 1938, p. 871.
(For details of the above proclamations made prior to 20th October, 1937, under sections 87, 121, 153, and 191, see the footnotes in Volume 3, pp. 369, 379, 395, 405, and 406, of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Harbors Act, 1936—*continued.*

Regulations made under the Marine Board and Navigation Acts, 1881-1933, relating to matters provided for in the Harbors Act, 1936—

General harbor regulations : *Gazette* 26th April, 1883, p. 1429 ; 1st July, 1886, p. 2 ; 10th November, 1887, p. 928 ; 12th March, 1891, p. 768 ; 24th March, 1892, p. 724 ; 30th November, 1893, p. 1326 ; 4th November, 1897, p. 1384 ; 26th June, 1902, p. 1283 ; 3rd July, 1902, p. 2 ; 2nd April, 1903, p. 618 ; 2nd August, 1906, p. 212 ; 18th October, 1906, p. 817 ; 18th July, 1907, p. 115 ; 3rd October, 1907, p. 813 ; 10th October, 1907, p. 854 ; 21st January, 1909, p. 115 ; 28th January, 1909, p. 166 ; 17th June, 1909, p. 1121 ; 8th July, 1909, p. 43 ; 25th August, 1910, p. 393 ; 22nd September, 1910, p. 617 ; 30th March, 1911, p. 561 ; 15th June, 1911, p. 1177 ; 27th July, 1911, p. 159 ; 3rd August, 1911, p. 211 ; 2nd November, 1911, p. 911 ; 10th April, 1913, p. 680 ; 30th October, 1913, p. 1140 ; 4th December, 1913, p. 1619.

Moorings regulations : *Gazette* 26th April, 1883, p. 1429 ; 9th October, 1890, p. 894 ; 4th June, 1891, p. 1462 ; 5th May, 1892, p. 986 ; 30th November, 1893, p. 1326 ; 18th June, 1896, p. 1253.

River Murray navigation regulations : *Gazette* 30th October, 1884, p. 1641 ; 26th January, 1893, p. 157 ; 4th October, 1906, p. 714 .

Pilotage regulations : *Gazette* 26th September, 1889, p. 1354 ; 4th June, 1891, p. 1462 ; 16th February, 1899, p. 301 ; 15th June, 1899, p. 1280 ; 8th October, 1903, p. 737 ; 8th September, 1904, p. 449 ; 27th October, 1904, p. 771 ; 31st October, 1907, p. 975 ; 3rd June, 1909, p. 1042 ; 19th October, 1911, p. 813 ; 3rd April, 1913, p. 633 ; 8th May, 1913, p. 1002 ; 5th June, 1913, p. 1221 ; 15th January, 1914, p. 132 ; 2nd October, 1924, p. 825.

Regulations to leasing lands and construction of jetties and slips : *Gazette* 26th April, 1883, p. 1429 ; 2nd April, 1903, p. 618.;

Lifesaving regulations : *Gazette* 26th April, 1883, p. 1429 ; 10th November, 1892, p. 1269.

Miscellaneous regulations : *Gazette* 11th November, 1897, p. 1446 ; 15th February, 1900, p. 302 ; 2nd November, 1911, p. 911 ; 30th November, 1911, p. 1184 ; 22nd August, 1912, p. 466 ; 10th April, 1913, p. 680 ; 8th May, 1913, p. 1002 ; 22nd January, 1914, p. 198.

Regulations made under the Harbors Acts, 1913-1933, and the Harbors Act, 1936—

General harbor regulations : *Gazette* 26th August, 1915, p. 745 ; 23rd September, 1915, p. 925 ; 6th July, 1916, p. 2 ; 4th January, 1917, p. 8 ; 21st August 1919, p. 383 ; 21st April, 1921, p. 759 ; 23rd February, 1922, p. 641 ; 12th October, 1922, p. 834 ; 22nd March, 1923, p. 641 ; 25th October, 1923, p. 954 ; 11th June, 1925, p. 1136 ; 25th June, 1925, p. 1213 ; 28th January, 1926, p. 154 ; 14th October, 1926, p. 923 ; 21st March, 1935, p. 877 ; 25th June, 1936, p. 1257 ; 13th August, 1936, p. 250 ; 15th July, 1937, p. 115.

Moorings regulations : *Gazette* 28th May, 1914, p. 1167 ; 24th December, 1914, p. 1314 ; 15th June, 1916, p. 1250 ; 12th December, 1918, p. 1309 ; 23rd December, 1920, p. 1593 ; 13th May, 1926, p. 1234 ; 21st January, 1932, p. 68.

River Murray navigation regulations : *Gazette* 20th January, 1916, p. 94 ; 11th June, 1925, p. 1135.

Pilotage regulations : *Gazette* 22nd April, 1915, p. 1001 ; 14th September, 1916, p. 500 ; 14th December, 1916, p. 1155 ; 19th April, 1917, p. 635 ; 12th May, 1921, p. 1019 ; 2nd October, 1924, p. 825 ; 10th June, 1926, p. 1462 ; 5th May, 1927, p. 995 ; 13th June, 1929, p. 1399 ; 4th July, 1929, p. 3 ; 25th August, 1932, p. 343 ; 28th June, 1934, p. 1520 ; 20th May, 1937, p. 1150.

Regulations for adjustments of compasses : *Gazette* 30th May, 1935, p. 1433.

Regulations for survey, &c., of vessels : *Gazette* 23rd June, 1921, p. 1318 ; 30th May, 1935, p. 1433 ; 8th August, 1935, p. 237.

Regulations for helm orders : *Gazette* 22nd December, 1932, p. 1188.

Wharfage regulations : *Gazette* 7th October, 1915, p. 1022 ; 16th December, 1915, p. 1602 ; 4th January, 1917, p. 7 ; 27th September, 1917, p. 747 ; 20th December, 1917, p. 1320 ; 24th January, 1918, p. 140 ; 24th January, 1918, p. 141 ; 7th June, 1923, p. 1246 ; 30th October, 1930, p. 893 ; 12th March, 1931, p. 471 ; 1st September, 1938, p. 472.

Storage regulations : *Gazette* 7th March, 1918, p. 442 ; 23rd September, 1915, p. 925 ; 4th April, 1929, p. 751.

Haulage regulations : *Gazette* 6th July, 1916, p. 2 ; 24th July, 1919, p. 126 ; 1st April, 1926, p. 935 ; 14th October, 1926, p. 923 ; 28th July, 1927, p. 216 ; 17th January, 1929, p. 105.

Port dues regulations : *Gazette* 30th October, 1930, p. 891.

Tonnage rates regulations : *Gazette* 30th October, 1930, p. 892 ; 18th December, 1930, p. 1230.

Miscellaneous regulations : *Gazette* 26th August, 1915, p. 744 ; 23rd September, 1915, p. 925 ; 20th January, 1916, p. 94 ; 23rd March, 1916, p. 570 ; 20th April, 1916, p. 827 ; 12th October, 1916, p. 662 ; 4th January, 1917, p. 7 ; 4th January, 1917, p. 8 ; 25th January, 1917, p. 203 ; 5th September, 1918, p. 565 ; 30th January, 1919, p. 232 ; 8th May, 1919, p. 832 ; 3rd July,

Harbors Act, 1936—*continued.*

1919, p. 2; 26th August, 1920, p. 456; 2nd September, 1920, p. 528; 23rd June, 1921, p. 1318; 9th February, 1922, p. 524; 28th June, 1923, p. 1377; 27th November, 1924, p. 1405; 11th December, 1924, p. 1513; 22nd April, 1926, p. 1088; 9th September, 1926, p. 615; 10th February, 1927, p. 298; 24th February, 1927, p. 400; 2nd June, 1927, p. 1216; 27th October, 1927, p. 1008; 15th December, 1927, p. 1566; 19th July, 1928, p. 90; 29th August, 1929, p. 522; 5th September, 1929, p. 570; 26th September, 1929, p. 756; 21st August, 1930, p. 350; 30th October, 1930, p. 895; 11th August, 1932, p. 235; 22nd December, 1932, p. 1188; 11th January, 1934, p. 42; 30th August, 1934, p. 428; 30th May, 1935, p. 1433; 3rd November, 1938, p. 1214.

Rules of Court: *Gazette* 19th April, 1917, p. 639.

Hawkers Act, 1934.

Regulations: *Gazette* 14th February, 1935, p. 523.

Health Act, 1935-1936.

s. 5 (1). Proclamation: *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 69

s. 5 (2). Proclamations: *Gazette* 25th November, 1937, p. 1434; 8th September, 1938, p. 623.

s. 29. Proclamations: *Gazette* 13th July, 1899, p. 57; 2nd November, 1899, p. 1039.

s. 38. Proclamation: *Gazette* 2nd November, 1899, p. 1039.

s. 89. Proclamations: *Gazette* 17th August, 1899, p. 344; 24th August, 1899, p. 407; 4th July, 1901, p. 1; 5th September, 1901, p. 503; 21st November, 1901, p. 1009; 20th March, 1902, p. 675; 9th January, 1908, p. 33; 23rd January, 1908, p. 107; 27th February, 1908, p. 358; 16th September, 1909, p. 561; 13th January, 1910, p. 31; 1st June, 1916, p. 161; 10th August, 1916, p. 237; 7th September, 1916, p. 460; 7th June, 1917, p. 944; 23rd June, 1938, p. 1485.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 22nd June, 1938, under sections 29, 38, and 89, see the footnotes in Volume 3, pp. 439, 440, and 452, of the South Australian Statutes. 1837-1936.)

s. 146 (6). Notice: *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 80.

Model regulations for the guidance of local boards: *Gazette* 29th June, 1899, p. 1442.

General regulations: *Gazette* 21st December, 1899, p. 1378.

Regulations relating to cattle and pigs: *Gazette* 11th December, 1902, p. 1142; 3rd October, 1907, p. 813.

Regulations relating to cowsheds, dairies, and milk shops: *Gazette* 21st May, 1908, p. 929.

Regulations relating to septic tanks: *Gazette* 24th September, 1908, p. 633; 27th October, 1921, p. 1012.

Regulations relating to infectious diseases and tuberculosis: *Gazette* 3rd November, 1938, p. 1215.

Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to fees for examination of plans and inspection of bacteriolytic tanks: *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1226.

Hide, Skin, and Wool Dealers Act, 1915-1935.

Regulations: *Gazette* 26th November, 1936, p. 1150.

Highways Act, 1926-1938.

Commencement: 3rd February, 1927; *Gazette* 3rd February, 1927, p. 258.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 10th February, 1927, p. 297.

s. 30. Proclamations: *Gazette* 9th June, 1938, p. 1285; 8th December, 1938, p. 1452; 2nd February, 1939, p. 334; 9th March, 1939, p. 569; 30th March, 1939, p. 739; 14th September, 1939, p. 746; 21st September, 1939, p. 814; 26th October, 1939, p. 1157; 23rd November, 1939, pp. 1379 and 1380; 4th January, 1940, p. 2 (republished 18th January, 1940, p. 70), 15th February, 1940, p. 369; 22nd February, 1940, pp. 409 and 410; 28th March, 1940, pp. 645 and 646.

Regulations as to the preservation of trees: *Gazette* 19th September, 1929, p. 701.

Hire-Purchase Agreements Act, 1931.

Rules of Local Court under section 5: *Gazette* 18th February, 1932, p. 312.

Homestead Act, 1895-1935.

Regulations: *Gazette* 6th February, 1896, p. 289.

Hospitals Act, 1934.

Commencement : 1st May, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.
Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.
s. 5. Proclamations : *Gazette* 16th January, 1868, p. 51 ; 23rd March, 1882, p. 960 ; 12th October, 1905, p. 728 ; 1st March, 1934, p. 405 ; 9th August, 1934, p. 251 ; 24th September, 1936, p. 626 ; 3rd December, 1936, p. 1195 ; 1st July, 1937, p. 1 ; 26th January, 1939, p. 246 ; 16th March, 1939, p. 616 ; 17th August, 1939, p. 421.
s. 37. Notices : *Gazette* 25th March, 1920, p. 935 ; 23rd September, 1920, p. 849 ; 21st July, 1921, p. 95 ; 29th September, 1921, p. 714 ; 18th January, 1923, p. 93 ; 25th December, 1924, p. 1625 ; 13th May, 1926, p. 1233 ; 24th November, 1927, p. 1223 ; 28th June, 1928, p. 1623 ; 10th October, 1929, p. 854 ; 19th December, 1929, p. 1307 ; 11th September, 1930, p. 583 ; 6th February, 1936, p. 301 ; 3rd September, 1936, p. 417 ; 30th November, 1939, p. 1437 ; 30th November, 1939, p. 1438.
s. 43. Proclamations : *Gazette* 20th January, 1927, p. 122 ; 27th January, 1927, p. 178 ; 17th February, 1927, p. 338 ; 3rd March, 1927, p. 513 ; 24th March, 1927, p. 674 ; 19th May, 1927, p. 1099 ; 14th July, 1927, p. 45 ; 12th April, 1928, p. 774 ; 22nd November, 1928, p. 1094 ; 23rd May, 1929, p. 1051 ; 23rd May, 1929, p. 1052 ; 20th February, 1930, p. 371 ; 15th May, 1930, p. 892 ; 29th October, 1936, p. 949 ; 7th March, 1940, p. 494.
s. 48. Proclamations : *Gazette* 8th January, 1931, p. 26 ; 30th November, 1939, p. 1436.
(For details of the proclamations and notices made prior to 30th June, 1937, under sections 5, 37, 43, and 48, see the footnotes in Volume 3, pp. 532, 543, 545, 549, and 550, of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations relating to the following hospitals :—
Royal Adelaide Hospital : *Gazette* 23rd February, 1922, p. 641 ; 7th December, 1922, p. 1460 ; 28th August, 1924, p. 555 ; 24th December, 1925, p. 1665 ; 19th August, 1926, p. 440 ; 27th January, 1927, p. 179 ; 19th January, 1933, p. 76 ; 10th January, 1935, p. 267 ; 16th July, 1936, p. 67 ; 15th September, 1938, p. 697 ; 24th August, 1939, p. 496 ; 25th January, 1940, p. 167.
Bedford Park Sanatorium : *Gazette* 15th March, 1934, p. 788.
Lady Weigall Hospital, Barmera : *Gazette* 8th October, 1936, p. 735.
The Morris Hospital, Northfield : *Gazette* 30th August, 1934, p. 431.
Mount Gambier Hospital : *Gazette* 27th January, 1938, p. 217.
Port Augusta Hospital : *Gazette* 8th September, 1938, p. 662.
Port Lincoln Hospital : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1269.
Port Pirie Hospital : *Gazette* 11th October, 1928, p. 806.
Wallaroo Hospital : *Gazette* 21st January, 1937, p. 162.
General regulations relating to the powers of the Inspector-General of Hospitals : *Gazette* 27th September, 1923, p. 727.
Regulations relating to rating for hospital purposes : *Gazette* 19th August, 1920, p. 383.

Immigration Act, 1923-1937.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Immigration *Gazette* 24th April, 1924, p. 973.
Regulations : *Gazette* 1st March, 1928, p. 454 ; 3rd May, 1928, p. 917.

Impounding Act, 1920-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 22nd April, 1937, p. 849.

Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936.

s. 132. Proclamation : *Gazette* 18th February, 1937, p. 334.
Regulations under the Taxation Act, 1884, and its amendments : *Gazette* 22nd January, 1885, p. 203 ; 29th December, 1904, p. 1205 ; 24th December, 1908, p. 1257.
Regulations under the Taxation Act, 1915, and its amendments : *Gazette* 20th December, 1917, p. 1320 ; 3rd January, 1918, p. 6 ; 20th December, 1923, p. 1436 ; 21st August, 1924, p. 403 ; 9th April, 1925, p. 627 ; 23rd July, 1925, p. 199.
Regulations under the Taxation Act, 1927, and its amendments : *Gazette* 29th December, 1927, p. 1681 ; 28th June, 1928, p. 1624 ; 4th July, 1929, p. 17 ; 19th December, 1929, p. 1307 ; 10th July, 1930, p. 49 ; 4th August, 1932, p. 182 ; 13th June, 1935, p. 1576.
Regulations under the Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936 : *Gazette* 24th December, 1936, p. 1367 ; 18th February, 1937, p. 375 ; 27th May, 1937, p. 1206.

Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) Act, 1939.

Rules of Local Court : *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 75.

Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1923-1935.

Regulations : *Gazette* 13th November, 1924, p. 1316.
Rules of Court under section 9 (3) : *Gazette* 2nd October, 1924, p. 830.

Industrial Code, 1920-1936.

Rules of the Industrial Court: *Gazette* 27th January, 1921, p. 162; 5th March, 1925, p. 394; 4th March, 1926, p. 733; 1st October, 1936, p. 679.
Regulations as to Industrial Boards: *Gazette* 28th April, 1921, p. 939; 2nd June, 1921, p. 1179; 18th August, 1921, p. 320; 28th January, 1937, p. 188.
Rules as to the Board of Industry: *Gazette* 13th January, 1921, p. 54; 27th January, 1921, p. 158; 14th April, 1921, p. 712.
Regulations as to the Board of Industry: *Gazette* 28th January, 1937, p. 188.
Regulations as to factories and shops: *Gazette* 28th April, 1921, p. 942; 24th November, 1927, p. 1226.

Inebriates Act, 1908-1934.

Regulations: *Gazette* 26th October, 1911, p. 859; 8th August, 1912, p. 300; 7th January, 1915, p. 2.
Rules of Court: *Gazette* 26th October, 1911, p. 864.

Inflammable Oils Act, 1908-1935.

Commencement: 1st June, 1909; *Gazette* 4th March 1909, p. 444.
Administration: Committed to the Minister of Industry *Gazette*, 17th November, 1932, p. 953.
s. 46. Proclamation: *Gazette* 28th October, 1920, p. 1120.
General regulations: *Gazette* 28th June, 1934, p. 1513.
Regulations for control of ships carrying inflammable oils: *Gazette* 22nd November, 1934, p. 1086.

Institute of Medical and Veterinary Science Act, 1937.

Commencement: 9th June, 1938; *Gazette* 9th June, 1938, p. 1270.
Regulations: *Gazette* 30th June, 1938, p. 1568.

Insurance Companies (Deposits) Act, 1924-1931.

Regulations: *Gazette* 4th April, 1929, p. 752.

Interstate Destitute Persons Relief Act, 1910-1934.

Commencement: 5th January, 1911; *Gazette* 5th January, 1911, p. 1.
s. 5. Proclamations: *Gazette* 23rd March, 1911, p. 499; 20th February, 1913, p. 343; 2nd October, 1913, p. 762; 5th August, 1915, p. 555; 21st July, 1921, p. 95.
(For details of the above proclamations see the footnote in Volume 4, p. 43 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations: *Gazette* 27th April, 1911, p. 720.

Irrigation Act, 1930-1936.

Commencement: 5th February, 1931; *Gazette* 5th February, 1931, p. 189.
ss. 16, 17, and 18. Proclamations relating to irrigation areas: *Gazette* 11th July, 1907, p. 43; 12th November, 1908, p. 933; 25th March, 1909, p. 572; 29th April, 1909, p. 785; 27th January, 1910, p. 104; 13th October, 1910, p. 744; 3rd November, 1910, p. 919; 24th November, 1910, p. 1063; 19th September, 1912, p. 677; 12th June, 1913, p. 1268; 21st May, 1914, p. 1106; 4th February, 1915, p. 276; 25th February, 1915, p. 484; 25th February, 1915, p. 485; 2nd September, 1915, p. 800; 17th February, 1916, p. 299; 17th August, 1916, p. 289; 28th September, 1916, p. 568; 9th November, 1916 p. 910; 13th June, 1918, p. 1117; 30th October, 1919, p. 1083; 11th August, 1921, p. 269; 15th December, 1921, p. 1386; 26th January, 1922, p. 158; 27th April, 1922, p. 1119; 24th August, 1922, p. 413; 7th September, 1922, p. 545; 12th April, 1923, p. 819; 17th May, 1923, p. 1074; 12th July, 1923, p. 49; 16th August, 1923, p. 350; 5th June, 1924, p. 1271; 4th June, 1925, p. 1085; 9th July, 1925, p. 51; 24th September, 1925, p. 739; 9th September, 1926, p. 614; 22nd December, 1927, p. 1609; 17th May, 1928, p. 1035; 25th September, 1930, p. 621; 13th November, 1930, p. 986; 8th January, 1931, p. 26; 17th January, 1935, p. 292.
Regulations: *Gazette* 20th June, 1928, p. 1642; 3rd July, 1930, p. 2.

Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939.

Commencement: 5th January, 1940: *Gazette* 4th January, 1940, p. 1.

Juries Act, 1927-1937.

Commencement: 6th January, 1928; *Gazette* 5th January, 1928, p. 1.
s. 9. Proclamation: *Gazette* 27th October, 1938, p. 1100.
s. 77. Proclamation: *Gazette* 22nd October, 1931, p. 776.

Justices Act, 1921-1936.

Commencement: 26th July, 1922; *Gazette* 29th June, 1922, p. 1575.
Rules of the Supreme Court as to appeals under Part VI.: *Gazette* 22nd September, 1938, p. 776.
Rules made by the Governor under section 203: *Gazette* 27th February, 1930, p. 443; 3rd April, 1930, p. 650; 22nd October, 1931, p. 777; 6th April, 1933, p. 552; 29th April 1937, p. 947; 1st September, 1938, p. 499.
Regulations (referred to in sections 158, 159) as to payment to witnesses and others for attendance at criminal prosecutions: *Gazette* 13th January, 1921, p. 53; 22nd October, 1931, p. 776; 3rd November, 1938, p. 1225.
Rules under the Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1922, and the Justices Act, 1921: *Gazette* 25th October, 1923, p. 953; 26th February, 1931, p. 374.
Rules under the Licensing Act, 1932, and the Justices Act, 1921: *Gazette* 29th April, 1937, p. 945.

Land Agents Act, 1925-1936.

Commencement: 7th January, 1926; *Gazette* 7th January, 1926, p. 1.
Administration: Committed to the Attorney-General *Gazette* 28th January, 1926, p. 152.
Regulations: *Gazette* 28th January, 1926, p. 153; 11th February, 1926, p. 267; 18th March, 1926, p. 794; 9th February, 1928, p. 262; 16th February, 1928, p. 331; 24th October, 1929, p. 954; 15th July, 1937, p. 115; 11th January, 1940, p. 67; 14th March 1940, p. 540.

Landlord and Tenant Act, 1936.

Commencement: 1st May, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.

Landlord and Tenant (Rent Reduction) Act, 1932-1936.

Commencement: 24th November, 1932; *Gazette* 24th November, 1932, p. 1001.
Rules of the Local Court: *Gazette* 22nd December, 1932, p. 1209.

Land Tax Act, 1936.

Commencement: 7th January, 1937; *Gazette* 7th January, 1937, p. 1.
s. 45. Proclamations: *Gazette* 26th August, 1937, p. 498; 27th July, 1939, p. 214.
Regulations under the Taxation Act, 1884, and its amendments: *Gazette* 22nd January, 1885, p. 203; 29th December, 1904, p. 1205; 24th December, 1908, p. 1257.
Regulations under the Taxation Act, 1915, and its amendments: *Gazette* 20th December, 1917, p. 1320; 3rd January, 1918, p. 6; 20th December, 1923, p. 1436; 21st August, 1924, p. 403; 9th April, 1925, p. 627; 23rd July, 1925, p. 199.
Regulations under the Taxation Act, 1927, and its amendments: *Gazette* 29th December, 1927, p. 1681; 28th June, 1928, p. 1624; 4th July, 1929, p. 17; 19th December, 1929, p. 1311; 10th July, 1930, p. 49; 4th August, 1932, p. 182; 13th June, 1935, p. 1576.

Law of Property Act, 1936.

Commencement: 1st November, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 646.

Legal Practitioners Act, 1936-1938.

Commencement: 1st May, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.

Rules of Court as to the statutory committee: *Gazette* 9th November, 1916, p. 943.

Rules of Court as to trust accounts and other matters: *Gazette* 31st August, 1939, p. 573.

Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939.

Commencement: 1st February, 1940; *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 69.
s. 36. Proclamation: 7th March 1940, p. 494.
Regulations relating to the Institutes Association: *Gazette* 6th October, 1910, p. 714; 23rd April, 1936, p. 890; 14th July, 1938, p. 78.

Licensing Act, 1932-1936.

Commencement: 8th December, 1932; *Gazette* 8th December, 1932, p. 1079.

s. 5. Order: *Gazette* 11th October, 1917, p. 852.

s. 114. Proclamations: *Gazette* 26th May, 1932, p. 963; 8th June, 1933, p. 974; 29th June, 1933, p. 1093; 10th August, 1939, p. 352.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 9th August, 1939, see the footnote in Volume 4, p. 439 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
s. 223. Proclamation: *Gazette* 28th July, 1938, p. 166.
Regulations as to polls under section 62: *Gazette* 22nd December, 1932, p. 1187.
Regulations under section 189 as to declarations by *bona fide* travellers: *Gazette* 6th February, 1936, p. 302.

Licensing Act, 1932-1936—*continued.*

Regulations under section 195 as to declarations by *bona fide* lodgers : *Gazette* 17th December, 1931, p. 1118.

Regulations under section 197a as to permits to sell liquor in restaurants : *Gazette* 30th January, 1936, p. 271.

Regulations under section 199 as to permits to sell or consume liquor on special occasions : *Gazette* 23rd January, 1936, p. 208 ; 9th April, 1936, p. 813 ; 29th April, 1937, p. 945.

Regulations as to proof of notices : *Gazette* 14th October, 1937, p. 1027.

Regulations as to licensing districts : *Gazette* 28th July, 1938, p. 168.

Life Assurance Companies Act, 1936-1939.

Regulations : *Gazette* 27th June, 1889, p. 1800.

Lifts Regulation Act, 1908-1934.

Regulations : *Gazette* 21st November, 1935, p. 1273.

Loans for Fencing and Water Piping Act, 1938.

Commencement : 1st February, 1939 ; *Gazette* 19th January, 1939, p. 121.
s. 13 (7). Notice : *Gazette* 2nd February, 1939, p. 343.

Loans to Producers Act, 1927.

Regulations : *Gazette* 21st July, 1927, p. 126 ; 6th March, 1930, p. 484.

Local Courts Act, 1926-1936.

Commencement : 7th March, 1927 ; *Gazette* 10th February, 1927, p. 297.
s. 294. Proclamation : *Gazette* 5th November, 1936, p. 1005.
General rules of Court : *Gazette* 24th February, 1927, p. 413.
Further rules of Court as to Local Court actions : *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1344; 17th September, 1931, p. 494 ; 27th January, 1938, p. 169.
Rules of Court as to bailiffs' fees : *Gazette* 20th October, 1932, p. 802.
Rules of Court as to transferring judgments : *Gazette* 26th December, 1935, p. 1635.
Rules of Court as to applications under section 5 of the Hire-Purchase Agreements Act, 1931 : *Gazette* 18th February, 1932, p. 312.
Rules of Court as to procedure under the Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) Act, 1939 ; *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 75.
Rules of Court as to procedure under the Landlord and Tenant (Rent Reduction) Act, 1932-1936 : *Gazette* 22nd December, 1932, p. 1209.
Regulations as to applications under section 10 of the Marine Stores Act, 1898-1936 : *Gazette* 22nd June, 1899, p. 1357.
Rules of Court as to applications under the Mortgagors Relief Act, 1931-1936 : *Gazette* 28th January, 1932, p. 158.
Rules of Court as to appeals against refusal of drivers' licences under the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1938 : *Gazette* 4th March, 1937, p. 484.
Regulations as to applications to Local Courts under the Second-hand Dealers Act, 1919-1934 : *Gazette* 26th March, 1936, p. 705.
Rules of Court under the Workmen's Compensation Act, 1932-1938 : *Gazette* 4th May, 1933, p. 723.
Rules of Court under the Workmen's Liens Act, 1893-1936 : *Gazette* 21st February, 1895, p. 453.
Rules of the Supreme Court as to Local Court appeals : *Gazette* 31st March, 1927, p. 745 ; rules dated 6th February, 1928 (not published in the *Gazette*) ; 22nd March, 1934, p. 853 ; 4th November, 1937, p. 1230.

Local Government Act, 1934-1939.

Commencement : 2nd November, 1934 ; *Gazette* 25th October, 1934, p. 845.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 25th October, 1934, p. 845.
s. 75. Proclamation : *Gazette* 18th May, 1939, p. 1206.
s. 163b. Notice : *Gazette* 28th September, 1939, p. 868.
s. 179. Proclamations : *Gazette* 8th August, 1908, p. 249 ; 25th February, 1909, p. 387 ; 22nd December, 1910, p. 1300 ; 12th January, 1911, p. 45 ; 19th January, 1911, p. 95 ; 28th December, 1911, p. 1360 ; 28th March, 1912, p. 585 ; 17th April, 1913, p. 725; 26th June, 1913, p. 1343 ; 13th July, 1922, p. 54 ; 25th March, 1926, p. 866 ; 11th August, 1927, p. 347 ; 18th August, 1927, p. 411 ; 8th September, 1927, p. 599 ; 22nd September, 1927, p. 713 ; 18th October, 1928, p. 874 ; 15th November, 1928, p. 1053 ; 24th December, 1930, p. 1293.
(For details of proclamations under section 179, see the footnote in Volume 5, p. 86 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Local Government Act 1934-1939—*continued.*

s. 495. Proclamations: *Gazette* 21st September, 1922, p. 675; 31st July, 1924, p. 226; 28th February, 1935, p. 592; 28th November, 1935, p. 1285; 14th January, 1937, p. 33.

s. 647. Proclamation: *Gazette* 3rd May, 1894, p. 1009.

Regulations relating to Local Government Auditors' Certificates: *Gazette* 20th February, 1936, p. 459.

Regulations as to qualifications of officers: *Gazette* 13th October, 1938, p. 1023; 16th March, 1939, p. 670.

Regulations as to the Clerks' Appeal Board: *Gazette* 25th May, 1939, p. 1320.

Regulations relating to reflections on barriers: *Gazette* 19th December, 1935, p. 1447.

Regulations relating to the charges of the Crown Solicitor under section 674: *Gazette* 31st January, 1935, p. 371.

Regulations relating to cemeteries generally: *Gazette* 27th August, 1896, p. 487; 2nd March, 1916, p. 414.

Regulations relating to the West Terrace Cemetery: *Gazette* 2nd October, 1930, p. 662.

Model by-laws: *Gazette* 17th September, 1936, p. 562; 13th May, 1937, p. 1089 and 13th October, 1938, p. 976, (amendments of model by-law No. I.); 18th August, 1938, p. 335 (amendment of model by-law No. VII.); 19th October, 1939, p. 1095 (amendment of model by-law No. XVIII.)

Lottery and Gaming Act, 1936-1939.

Commencement of the Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1938; 19th December, 1938: *Gazette* 15th December, 1938, p. 1497.

ss. 32 and 32a. Proclamations: *Gazette* 13th February, 1936, p. 398; 12th March, 1936, p. 593; 23rd July, 1936, p. 109; 24th December, 1936, p. 1321; 18th February, 1937, p. 334; 21st October, 1937, p. 1053; 13th April, 1939, p. 887.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 20th October, 1937, see the footnote in Volume 5, p. 415 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Rules and regulations as to the totalizator: *Gazette* 27th May, 1937, p. 1207. (These rules and regulations are reprinted in Volume 5, pp. 455-458 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936, and in the 1938 volume, pp. 427-430.); 7th December, 1939, p. 1556.

Rules as to bookmakers: *Gazette* 5th March, 1936, p. 553; 30th April, 1936, p. 964; 16th July, 1936, p. 105; 3rd September, 1936, p. 487; 10th September, 1936, p. 542; 17th September, 1936, p. 622; 19th November, 1936, p. 1148; 26th November, 1936, p. 1191; 21st January, 1937, p. 181; 11th February, 1937, p. 289; 4th March, 1937, p. 518; 11th March, 1937, p. 583; 25th March, 1937, p. 693; 15th April, 1937, p. 837; 29th July, 1937, p. 304; 9th September, 1937, p. 694; 16th September, 1937, p. 745; 2nd December, 1937, p. 1570; 9th December, 1937, p. 1696; 17th February, 1938, p. 406; 24th March, 1938, p. 694; 2nd June, 1938, p. 1256; 28th July, 1938, p. 197; 1st September, 1938, p. 621; 22nd December, 1938, p. 1591; 12th January, 1939, p. 116; 9th February, 1939, p. 412; 25th May, 1939, p. 1309; 27th July, 1939, p. 286; 3rd August, 1939, p. 346; 10th August, 1939, p. 418; 7th December, 1939, p. 1548.

Lower River Broughton Irrigation Trust Act, 1938.

Commencement: 2nd February, 1939: *Gazette* 2nd February, 1939, p. 334.

Administration: Committed to the Commissioner of Public Works *Gazette* 16th February, 1939, p. 422.

ss. 7 and 8. Proclamation: *Gazette* 20th July, 1939, p. 114.

Maintenance Act, 1926-1937.

Commencement: 7th April, 1927; *Gazette* 7th April, 1927, p. 791.

s. 152. Proclamations: *Gazette* 11th June, 1891, p. 1582; 2nd April, 1896, p. 731; 20th January, 1898, p. 81.

s. 153. Proclamations: *Gazette* 13th January, 1898, p. 41; 3rd August, 1922, p. 217; 28th August, 1930, p. 407.

s. 154. Proclamations: *Gazette* 8th November, 1900, p. 1105; 20th December, 1900, p. 1382.

(For details of proclamations made under sections 152, 153, and 154, see the footnotes in Volume 5, p. 517 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Regulations: *Gazette* 24th February, 1927, p. 400; 7th April, 1927, p. 793.

Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1922-1925.

s. 12. Proclamations: *Gazette* 7th December, 1922, p. 1458; 24th May, 1923, p. 1140; 20th March, 1924, p. 711; 12th November, 1925, p. 1298; 12th November, 1925, p. 1299; 17th December, 1925, p. 1606; 17th December, 1925, p. 1607; 24th December, 1925, p. 1661; 7th July, 1927, p. 1; 29th November, 1928, p. 1138;

Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Act, 1922-1925—*continued.*

15th November, 1929, p. 401.

(For details of proclamations see the footnote in Volume 5, p. 548 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Rules made under the above Act, and the Justices Act, 1921 : *Gazette* 25th October, 1923, p. 953 ; 26th February, 1931, p. 374.

Rules of Court made under the above Act, and the Supreme Court Acts, 1878 and 1926 : *Gazette* 16th February, 1928,p. 316.

Manufacturing Industries Protection Act, 1937.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 17th February, 1938, p. 357.

s. 3. Proclamations : *Gazette* 5th May, 1938, p. 938 ; 11th August, 1938, p. 273 ; 20th April, 1939, p. 915.

Margarine Act, 1939.

Regulations : *Gazette* 29th February, 1940, p. 490.

Marine Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st July, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 641.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Marine *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 641.

Regulations and rules made under the Marine Board and Navigation Acts, 1881-1933 :—

River Murray navigation : *Gazette* 30th October, 1884, p. 1641 ; 26th January, 1893, p. 157 ; 4th October, 1906, p. 714.

Adjustment of compasses : *Gazette* 9th August, 1900, p. 367 ; 30th May, 1935, p. 1433.

Engagement and discharge of seamen : *Gazette* 16th April, 1883, p. 1429 ; 4th August, 1887, p. 246 ; 26th September, 1889, p. 1354.

Receiver of Wreck : *Gazette* 26th April, 1883, p. 1429.

Survey, etc., of vessels : *Gazette* 15th April, 1880, p. 1259 ; 26th April, 1883, p. 1429 ; 1st July, 1886, p. 2 ; 30th November, 1899, p. 1197 ; 9th October, 1913, p. 815 ; 23rd June, 1921, p. 1318 ; 30th May, 1935, p. 1433 ; 8th August, 1935, p. 237.

Collision regulations : *Gazette* 16th February, 1899, p. 301.

Examination of masters and mates : *Gazette* 22nd October, 1903, p. 839 ; 7th December, 1905, p. 1214 ; 9th December, 1926, p. 1470.

Examination of engineers : *Gazette* 16th October, 1902, p. 763 ; 16th July, 1908, p. 95.

Court of Survey (Rules) : *Gazette* 19th November, 1885, p. 1328.

Court of Marine Inquiry (Rules) : *Gazette* 27th February, 1936, p. 506.

Miscellaneous : *Gazette* 11th November, 1897, p. 1446 ; 15th February, 1900, p. 302 ; 2nd November, 1911, p. 911 ; 30th November, 1911, p. 1184 ; 22nd August, 1912, p. 466 ; 10th April, 1913, p. 680 ; 8th May, 1913, p. 1002.

The Marine Stores Act, 1898-1935.

Commencement : 2nd March, 1899 ; *Gazette* 2nd March, 1899, p. 401.

Regulations : *Gazette* 22nd June, 1899, p. 1357 ; 24th September, 1908, p. 632 ; 22nd December, 1921, p. 1458.

Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, as to fee for dealer's licence : *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1227.

The Markets Clauses Act, 1870-1937.

s. 49. Proclamation : *Gazette* 24th October, 1889, p. 1584.

Marriage Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st May, 1937 ; *Gazette* 28th January, 1937, p. 187.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 18th February, 1937, p. 334.

Matrimonial Causes Act, 1929-1938.

Commencement : 20th March, 1930 ; *Gazette* 20th March, 1930, p. 561.

Rules of Court : *Gazette* 5th December, 1935, p. 1349.

(These rules are incorporated in the second schedule of the above Act, see Volume 5, pp. 710. 728 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Rules of Court as to increase of costs : *Gazette* 17th June, 1937, p. 1312.

Medical Practitioners Act, 1919-1935.

Regulations : *Gazette* 29th April, 1920, p. 1137 ; 26th May, 1921, p. 1111.

Mental Defectives Act, 1935-1939.

Commencement : 2nd January, 1936 ; *Gazette* 2nd January, 1936, p. 1.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 5th March, 1936, p. 537.

Mental Defectives Act, 1935-1939—*continued.*

s. 12. Proclamations: *Gazette* 23rd March, 1922, p. 876; 2nd May, 1929, p. 903; 17th August, 1939, p. 421; 17th August, 1939, p. 422.
s. 16. Proclamation: *Gazette* 17th January, 1935, p. 293.
s. 122. Proclamations: *Gazette* 21st January, 1915, p. 127; 26th October, 1922, p. 941.
(For details of proclamations under section 12, 16, and 122, made prior to 16th August, 1939, see the footnotes in Volume 5, pp. 752, 754, and 798 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations relating to the Parkside Mental Hospital: *Gazette* 2nd December, 1915, p. 1559; 20th January, 1916, p. 94; 21st December, 1922, p. 1560; 28th June, 1923, p. 1375; 27th January, 1927, p. 179; 10th January, 1935, p. 265.
Regulations relating to the Enfield Receiving House: *Gazette* 18th January, 1923, p. 98.
Regulations relating to the Northfield Mental Hospital: *Gazette* 13th August, 1931, p. 255.
Regulations relating to voluntary boarders: *Gazette* 23rd May, 1929, p. 1052.
Regulations relating to criminal mental defectives: *Gazette* 8th February, 1934, p. 254; 17th January, 1935, p. 293.
Regulations relating to powers to write off charges, &c.: *Gazette* 10th August, 1916, p. 237.
Regulation for the alteration of forms in certain schedules to the Act: *Gazette* 27th May, 1937, p. 1206.
Rules of Court: *Gazette* 3rd September, 1914, p. 585.

Metropolitan and Export Abattoirs Act, 1936-1937.

Commencement: 1st April, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 646.
General regulations: *Gazette* 16th January, 1913, p. 107; 12th June, 1919, p. 1037; 12th June, 1919, p. 1038; 13th November, 1924, p. 1329; 27th November, 1924, p. 1407; 4th October, 1934, p. 686; 1st April, 1937, p. 723; 8th April, 1937, p. 754; 1st July, 1937, p. 15; 16th December, 1937, p. 1729; 16th December, 1937, p. 1730; 12th May, 1938, p. 978; 12th May, 1938, p. 980; 25th August, 1938, p. 405; 8th June, 1939, p. 1415; 7th December, 1939, p. 1558; 28th March, 1940, p. 673.
Regulations as to the milch cow market: *Gazette* 29th May, 1913, p. 1204; 2nd February, 1922, p. 509.
Regulations as to branding of stock: *Gazette* 29th May, 1913, p. 1205.
Regulations as to inspection of small goods: *Gazette* 4th April, 1918, p. 662.
Regulations as to inspection of meat in shops: *Gazette* 2nd February, 1922, p. 50
Regulations as to muzzling of dogs and use of sticks in handling stock: *Gazette* 4th October, 1934, p. 686.
Regulations as to the election of the board: *Gazette* 1st February, 1934, p. 194; 26th May, 1938, p. 1152.

Metropolitan Drainage Act, 1935.

ss. 10, 11, and 15. Notices: *Gazette* 16th June, 1938, p. 1458; 28th March, 1940, p. 649.
Regulations: *Gazette* 7th July, 1938, p. 2.

Metropolitan Infectious Diseases Hospital Act, 1922-1935.

Commencement: 17th October, 1929; *Gazette* 17th October, 1929, p. 889.
Administration: Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 31st October, 1929, p. 1005
s. 4. Proclamations: *Gazette* 5th October, 1933, p. 738; 12th December, 1935, p. 1389.
(For details of proclamations see the footnote in Volume 6, p. 84 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
General regulations: *Gazette* 27th July, 1933, p. 142; 8th February, 1940, p. 359.
Regulations for election of members of the board: *Gazette* 31st October, 1929, p. 1008.
Regulations relating to instalments payable by constituent local boards for the period from 1st December, 1934, to 30th June, 1935: *Gazette* 7th March, 1935, p. 686.

Mines and Works Inspection Act, 1920-1935.

Commencement: 20th January, 1921; *Gazette* 20th January, 1921, p. 106.
Administration: Committed to the Minister of Mines *Gazette* 17th March, 1921, p. 537.
General regulations: *Gazette* 6th February, 1930, p. 227; 17th November, 1932, p. 954.
Regulations as to lead and gas poisoning: *Gazette* 19th November, 1925, p. 1343.
Regulations as to use of electric power: *Gazette* 10th February, 1927, p. 298.
Regulations as to miners' inspectors and inspection: *Gazette* 7th August, 1930, p. 238.

Mining Act, 1930-1931.

Regulations: 28th December, 1939, p. 1725.

Mining on Private Property Act, 1909-1936.

Regulations: *Gazette* 10th July, 1919, p. 38. (These regulations are incorporated in the second schedule of the above Act, in Volume 6, p. 195 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Moneylenders Act, 1924-1936.

Regulations : *Gazette* 29th January, 1925, p. 150 ; 6th August, 1925, p. 304.

Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, fixing the fee for registration or renewal of registration as a money-lender : *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1226.

Mortgagors Relief Act, 1931-1936.

Commencement : 5th December, 1931 ; *Gazette* 5th December, 1931, p. 1065.

Rules of the Local Court : *Gazette* 28th January, 1932, p. 158.

Municipal Tramways Trust Act, 1935-1937.

By-laws as to fares and routes : *Gazette* 14th July, 1910, p. 47 ; 18th September, 1919, p. 665 ; 8th June, 1922, p. 1478 ; 18th October, 1923, p. 901 ; 16th April, 1925, p. 681 ; 8th August, 1929, p. 342 ; 7th November, 1929, p. 1048 ; 19th December, 1929. p. 1343 ; 26th December, 1929, p. 1362 ; 30th January, 1930, p. 186 ; 20th February, 1930, p. 374 ; 21st August, 1930, p. 357 ; 8th June, 1939, p. 1414.

By-laws regulating passenger traffic generally, and the conduct of passengers : *Gazette* 14th July, 1910, p. 47 ; 26th December, 1912, p. 1324 ; 14th January, 1915, p. 61 ; 18th September, 1919, p. 665 ; 20th January, 1921, p. 109 ; 24th March, 1921, p. 596 ; 11th August, 1921, p. 272 ; 8th June, 1922, p. 1478 ; 16th April, 1925, p. 681.

By-laws as to tramway sections : *Gazette* 14th July, 1910, p. 47 ; 18th September, 1919, p. 665 ; 27th November, 1919, p. 1357 ; 24th May, 1923, p. 1142 ; 7th February, 1924, p. 329 ; 3rd April, 1924, p. 825 ; 29th May, 1924, p. 1210 ; 16th October, 1924, p. 957 ; 24th December, 1925, p. 1665 ; 22nd September, 1927, p. 759.

By-laws regulating ordinary traffic where tramways laid : *Gazette* 14th July, 1910, p. 47 ; 21st August, 1924, p. 436 ; 26th December, 1929, p. 1362.

General by-laws : *Gazette* 14th July, 1910, p. 47 ; 18th September, 1919, p. 665 ; 16th April, 1925, p. 681 ; 18th January, 1940, p. 115.

Regulations as to the election of members of the trust : *Gazette* 5th November, 1936, p. 1061;

Museum Act, 1939.

Commencement : 1st February, 1940 ; *Gazette* 18th January, 1940, p. 69.

Regulations : *Gazette* 28th March, 1940, p. 672.

The National Park Act, 1891-1935.

General by-laws : *Gazette* 17th November, 1892, p. 1298.

By-laws as to plying for hire : *Gazette* 15th March, 1906, p. 443.

The National Pleasure Resorts Act, 1914-1935.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Immigration *Gazette* 22nd May, 1924, p. 1141.

By-laws : *Gazette* 29th October, 1925, p. 1165.

The Northern Territory Surrender Act, 1907.

Commencement : 1st January, 1911 ; *Gazette* 22nd December, 1910, p. 1299.

Northern Territory Surrender Act Amendment Act, 1919.

Commencement : 1st January, 1920 ; *Gazette* 25th December, 1919, p. 1573.

Notification of Births Act, 1926-1936.

Regulations : *Gazette* 22nd December, 1927, p. 1611.

Noxious Insects Act, 1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 10th January, 1935, p. 263.

s. 3. Proclamations : *Gazette* 10th January, 1935, p. 263 ; 21st February, 1935, p. 547.

(For details of these proclamations see the footnote in Volume 6, p. 315 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Regulations : *Gazette* 10th January, 1935, p. 264.

Noxious Weeds Act, 1931-1939.

Commencement : 17th March, 1932 ; *Gazette* 17th March, 1932, p. 511.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 7th January, 1932, p. 1.

Regulations : *Gazette* 12th May, 1938, p. 1020 ; 20th October, 1938, p. 1042 ; 16th February, 1939, p. 423 ; 30th March, 1939, p. 743 ; 20th April, 1939, p. 976 ; 27th April, 1939, p. 983 ; 18th May, 1939, p. 1207 ; 28th March, 1940, p. 672 .

Nurses Registration Act, 1920-1938.

Commencement : 2nd May, 1921 ; *Gazette* 28th April, 1921, p. 939.

Regulations as to the nomination of members of the board and duties of registrar : *Gazette* 7th February, 1924, p. 326.

Regulations relating to applications for registration : *Gazette* 2nd February, 1922, p. 472 ; 9th February, 1922, p. 524 ; 21st December, 1922, p. 1560.

Regulations as to training and examination of nurses : *Gazette* 5th October, 1922, p. 783 ; 7th February, 1924, p. 324 ; 10th July, 1924, p. 56 ; 12th March, 1925, p. 434 ; 20th August, 1931, p. 306 ; 17th December, 1931, p. 1116 ; 7th July, 1932, p. 1 (disallowed *Gazette* 13th October, 1932, p. 744) ; 11th August, 1932, p. 238.

Regulations as to training and examination of midwives : *Gazette* 5th April, 1923, p. 773 ; 30th October, 1924, p. 1079 ; 24th September, 1931, p. 575 ; 6th September, 1934, p. 479 ; 4th June, 1936, p. 1134.

Regulations as to special nursing certificates, etc. : *Gazette* 21st September, 1939, p. 856.

Regulations as to the practice of midwives : *Gazette* 7th February, 1924, p. 324.

Regulations relating to the wearing of badges : *Gazette* 15th July, 1926, p. 84 ; 23rd August, 1928, p. 414.

Regulations as to the form of consent to legal proceedings : *Gazette* 11th September, 1930, p. 531.

Offenders Probation Act, 1913-1934.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 5th February, 1914, p. 319.

Regulations : *Gazette* 26th February, 1914, p. 516.

Opticians Act, 1920-1935.

Commencement : 23rd June, 1921 ; *Gazette* 23rd June, 1921, p. 1315.

General regulations : *Gazette* 28th February, 1929, p. 470 ; 27th June, 1929, p. 1494 ; 5th September, 1929, p. 570 ; 8th March, 1934, p. 462 ; 4th April, 1940, p. 679.

Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, as to the fees for perusing rules of the Board of Optical Registration, and for publishing the list of registered persons : *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1311 ; 11th November, 1937, p. 1307.

Pastoral Act, 1936-1939.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.

s. 49. Proclamations : *Gazette* 6th August, 1936, p. 207 ; 11th February, 1937, p. 286 ; 22nd April, 1937, p. 850 ; 10th June, 1937, p. 1281 ; 24th June, 1937, p. 1363 ; 5th August, 1937, p. 309 ; 16th September, 1937, p. 698 ; 18th November, 1937, p. 1345 ; 2nd December, 1937, p. 1514 ; 10th February, 1938, p. 296 ; 24th March, 1938, p. 660 ; 27th October, 1938, p. 1100 ; 11th January, 1940, p. 33.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 4th August, 1937, see the footnote in Volume 6, p. 426 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Regulations : *Gazette* 18th January, 1923, p. 103 ; 20th March, 1930, p. 565 ; 17th March, 1938, p. 609.

Pest Destroyers Act, 1919-1935.

Regulations : *Gazette* 18th October, 1934, p. 774 ; 31st January, 1935, p. 372.

Pharmacy Act, 1935-1937.

Regulations : *Gazette* 21st July, 1892, p. 141 ; 4th October, 1906, p. 714 ; 29th October, 1914, p. 947 ; 8th May, 1930, p. 859 ; 29th May, 1930, p. 1009 ; 30th July, 1931, p. 165 ; 7th September, 1933, p. 467 ; 8th March, 1934, p. 474 ; 9th June, 1938, p. 1441 ; (Regulation 67 disallowed, *Gazette* 15th September, 1938, p. 697.)

Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to the charges of the Crown Solicitor for perusing and settling regulations, and to the fee for publishing a list of registered chemists : *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1311 ; 11th November, 1937, p. 1307.

Phylloxera Act, 1936-1937.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.

Pistol Licence Act, 1929.

Commencement : 1st January, 1930 ; *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1305.

Regulations : *Gazette* 5th December, 1929, p. 1216.

The Places of Public Entertainment Act, 1913-1934.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 11th December, 1913, p. 1679.
s. 4. Proclamations : *Gazette* 18th December, 1913, p. 1734 ; 15th July, 1915, p. 331 ; 7th October, 1915, p. 1020 ; 8th February, 1917, p. 263 ; 9th May, 1918, p. 945 ; 24th October, 1918, p. 916 ; 21st August, 1919, p. 379 ; 24th August, 1922, p. 415 ; 24th May, 1923, p. 1137 ; 5th March, 1925, p. 390 ; 26th November, 1925, p. 1405 ; 18th March, 1926, p. 794 ; 30th September, 1926, p. 802 ; 27th September, 1928, p. 686 ; 19th September, 1929, p. 698 ; 6th August, 1931, p. 203 ; 19th April, 1934, p. 1057 ; 7th June, 1934, p. 1393 ; 1st November, 1934, p. 885 ; 13th December, 1934, p. 1186 ; 14th February, 1935, p. 463 ; 4th July, 1935, p. 1 ; 5th September 1935, p. 517 ; 14th November, 1935, p. 1133 ; 13th February, 1936, p. 397 ; 18th March, 1937, p. 586 ; 9th September, 1937, p. 639 ; 9th November, 1939, p. 1259.
(For details of proclamations made prior to 8th September, 1937, see the table of proclamations in Volume 6, pp. 554-556 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations : *Gazette* 17th May, 1923, p. 1075 ; 14th February, 1924, p. 394 ; 22nd January, 1925, p. 102 ; 31st July, 1930, p. 186 ; 4th December, 1930, p. 1131 ; 19th October, 1939, p. 1155.

Police Act, 1936-1938.

Commencement : 1st April, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 646.
s. 43. Proclamation : *Gazette* 14th June, 1934, p. 1434.
Regulations made by the Commissioner of Police for the general government of the police force : *Gazette* 30th September, 1920, p. 907 ; 23rd July, 1931, p. 100.
Regulations made by the Commissioner of Police relating to appointments, transfers, and promotions to plain clothes and detective police were approved by the Chief Secretary on 13th April, 1921, but have not been published in the *Gazette*.
Regulations made by the Governor as to promotions : *Gazette* 10th November, 1921, p. 1105.
Regulations made by the Governor as to police officers engaging in business : *Gazette* 29th August, 1935, p. 514.
Regulations made by the Governor as to appeals to the appeal board : *Gazette* 11th February, 1926, p. 265.
Regulations made by the Governor under section 149a relating to penalties for local government offences : *Gazette* 23rd March, 1939, p. 732 ; 14th December, 1939, p. 1612.

Police Pensions Act, 1929-1935.

Commencement : 1st January, 1930 ; *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1305.
General regulations : *Gazette* 19th December, 1929, p. 1307.
Regulations as to contributions of members on leave without pay : *Gazette* 10th October, 1935, p. 754 ; 18th January, 1940, p. 73.

Port Lincoln Abattoirs Act, 1937.

Commencement : 23rd March, 1939 ; *Gazette* 23rd March, 1939, p. 671.
Regulations : *Gazette* 23rd March, 1939, p. 734.

Prevention of Cruelty to Animals Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

Primary Producers Debts Act, 1935-1939.

Regulations : *Gazette* 11th July, 1935, p. 75 ; 18th June, 1936, p. 1210.

Prisons Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.
s. 13. Proclamation : *Gazette* 7th September, 1939, p. 690.
s. 18. Proclamation : *Gazette* 21st September, 1939, p. 813.
General prison regulations : *Gazette* 15th October, 1936, p. 809.
Police prison regulations : *Gazette* 30th August, 1906, p. 453 ; 13th August, 1908, p. 309.

Proof of Sunrise and Sunset Act, 1923.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 20th December, 1923, p. 1435.

Public Charities Funds Act, 1935.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.
Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.

Public Service Act, 1936-1938.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.
s. 25. Proclamations : *Gazette* 14th June, 1917, p. 992 ; 30th January, 1919, p. 231 ; 4th September, 1919, p. 517 ; 4th December, 1919, p. 1411 ; 22nd July, 1920, p. 117 ; 28th October, 1920, p. 1119 ; 13th October, 1921, p. 866 ; 23rd February, 1922, p. 641 ; 29th March, 1923, p. 689 ; 31st March, 1927, p. 741 ; 7th April, 1927, p. 791 ;

Public Service Act, 1936-1938—*continued.*

16th June, 1927, p. 1301; 8th December, 1927, p. 1514; 13th December, 1928, p. 1214; 31st January, 1929, p. 217; 28th March, 1929, p. 635; 3rd October, 1929, p. 802; 13th November, 1930, p. 985; 20th November, 1930, p. 1025; 2nd April, 1936, p. 734; 2nd July, 1936, p. 1; 8th October, 1936, p. 698; 14th March, 1940, p. 537.

s. 45. Notices: *Gazette* 9th September, 1937, p. 667; 16th September, 1937, p. 699.

Regulations: *Gazette* 16th February, 1922, p. 569; 13th July, 1922, p. 54; 18th October, 1926, p. 965 (Nos. 2-10, inclusive, not now in force); 20th March, 1924, p. 711; 19th June, 1924, p. 1360; 10th May, 1928, p. 964; 1st November, 1928, p. 978; 14th August, 1930, p. 296; 3rd September, 1936, p. 418; 12th November, 1936, p. 1065; 31st March, 1938, p. 708; 13th October, 1938, p. 1032.

Public Supply and Tender Act, 1914-1930.

Commencement: 17th December, 1914; *Gazette* 17th December, 1914, p. 1265.

Administration: Committed to the Commissioner of Public Works *Gazette* 17th December, 1914, p. 1265.

Regulations: *Gazette* 6th November, 1930, p. 961; 28th May, 1931, p. 855.

The Real Property Act, 1886-1939.

Commencement of Real Property Act Amendment Act, 1939: 1st February, 1940; *Gazette* 11th January, 1940, p. 38 (republished 18th January, 1940, p. 70).

Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to fees: *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1229; 30th August, 1934, p. 428.

Recreation Grounds (Regulations) Act, 1931-1935.

Regulations as to the Adelaide Oval: *Gazette* 18th August, 1932, p. 273.

Regulations as to Mortlock Park: *Gazette* 2nd November, 1933, p. 931.

Regulations as to the Norwood Oval: *Gazette* 19th January, 1933, p. 70.

Regulations as to the Unley Oval: *Gazette* 15th June, 1933, p. 1007.

Redhill to Port Augusta Railway Agreement Act, 1935.

Commencement: 20th December, 1935; *Gazette* 19th December, 1935, p. 1445.

Registration of Business Names Act, 1928-1932.

Commencement: 1st October, 1928; *Gazette* 27th September, 1928, p. 686.

Regulations: *Gazette* 27th September, 1928, p. 688.

Registration of Deeds Act, 1935.

Rules: *Gazette* 13th February, 1919, p. 325.

Registration of Dogs Act, 1924-1929.

Administration: Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 18th December, 1924, p. 1561.

s. 6. Proclamations: *Gazette* 30th March, 1933, p. 520; 27th April, 1933, p. 657; 18th January, 1934, p. 77; 13th June, 1935, p. 1511; 20th February, 1936, p. 442; 26th March, 1936, p. 689; 8th April, 1937, p. 745.

Regulations: *Gazette* 22nd January, 1925, p. 100; 9th February, 1928, p. 261.

Renmark Irrigation Trust Act, 1936.

Commencement: 1st June, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.

Administration: Committed to the Commissioner of Public Works *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.

By-laws: *Gazette* 15th November, 1923, p. 1177; 24th July, 1930, p. 180.

River Murray Waters Act, 1935.

Commencement: 1st June, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.

Regulations as to the use of surplus water: *Gazette* 23rd August, 1917, p. 481.

Notice as to records to be kept of water diverted from the River Murray: *Gazette* 22nd November, 1917, p. 1144.

Regulations (made by the River Murray Commission) as to tolls for use of lock at Blanchetown: *Gazette* 23rd March, 1922, p. 933.

River Murray traffic regulations: *Gazette* 24th September, 1936, p. 646.

River Torrens (Prohibition of Excavations) Act, 1927-1934.

Administration: Committed to the Commissioner of Public Works *Gazette* 17th June, 1937, p. 1306.

Road and Railway Transport Act, 1930-1939.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Railways *Gazette* 12th March, 1931, p. 471.
s. 27e. Commencement : 14th March 1940 : *Gazette* 14th March, 1940, p. 538.
Regulations as to the interception of vehicles and the use of discs issued to the holders of licences : *Gazette* 18th May, 1933, p. 826 ; 10th September, 1936, p. 491.
Regulations as to tickets and waybills : *Gazette* 13th July, 1933, p. 47 ; 10th January, 1935, p. 265.
Regulations under section 15 : *Gazette* 23rd May, 1935, p. 1383.

Roads (Opening and Closing) Act, 1932-1936.

Regulations : *Gazette* 30th March, 1933, p. 521.
Regulations under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to fees payable on issue of title : *Gazette* 31st May, 1928, p. 1147.

Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939.

Commencement of the Road Traffic Act, 1934 (except section 110) : 2nd January, 1935 ; *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.
Commencement of section 110 of the Road Traffic Act, 1934 : 1st March, 1935 ; *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.
Commencement of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936 (except sections 153 and 154) : 1st April, 1937 ; *Gazette* 18th March, 1937, p. 585.
Commencement of section 153 of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936 : 3rd December, 1936 ; *Gazette* 3rd December, 1936, p. 1193.
Commencement of section 154 of the Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1936 : 1st December, 1937 ; *Gazette* 18th November, 1937, p. 1345.
Administration of Parts I., II., and III. : Committed to the Treasurer *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.
Administration of Parts IV. and V. : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1217.
Administration of Parts IIA. and VI. : Committed to the Treasurer *Gazette* 18th March, 1937, p. 586.
Administration of Part VII. : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 18th March, 1937, p. 586.
s. 10. Proclamations : *Gazette* 2nd October, 1930, p. 662 ; 21st April, 1932, p. 696 ; 6th October, 1932, p. 686 ; 24th May, 1934, p. 1282 ; 20th December, 1934, p. 1219 ; 2nd May, 1935, p. 1225 ; 23rd May, 1935, p. 1383 ; 30th April 1936, p. 933 ; 4th June, 1936, p. 1133 ; 6th August, 1936, p. 207 ; 19th November, 1936, p. 1111 ; 8th April, 1937, p. 745 ; 20th April, 1937, p. 945 ; 16th September, 1937, p. 697 ; 6th April, 1939, p. 835 ; 29th June, 1939, p. 1501 ; 14th March, 1940, p. 537.
s. 71. Proclamations : 27th January, 1938, p. 165 ; 10th February, 1938, p. 293.
s. 130a. Notices : *Gazette* 26th January, 1939, p. 315 ; 9th February, 1939, p. 378 ; 2nd March, 1939, p. 553 ; 9th March, 1939, p. 590 ; 31st August, 1939, p. 558 ; 23rd November, 1939, p. 139 ; 18th January, 1940, p. 74 ; 8th February, 1940, p. 218 ; 15th February, 1940, pp. 372 and 373 ; 14th March, 1940, p. 549.
s. 143. Proclamation : *Gazette* 18th March, 1937, p. 586.
(For details of this proclamation see the footnote in Volume 7, p. 443 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
s. 151. Proclamation : *Gazette* 19th October, 1939, p. 1094.
General regulations : *Gazette* 2nd June, 1938, p. 1189 ; 1st June, 1939, p. 1328 ; 31st August, 1939, pp. 685, 686 ; 9th November, 1939, p. 1263 ; 1st February, 1940, p. 214.
Regulations as to stop signs : *Gazette* 23rd March, 1939, p. 674.
Regulations as to stop signs at railway crossings : *Gazette* 28th September, 1939, p. 904.
Regulations as to centre lines on roads : *Gazette* 24th August, 1939, p. 552.
Rules of Local Court as to appeals under section 32 : *Gazette* 4th March, 1937, p. 484.

Sale of Fruit Act, 1915-1935.

Regulations : *Gazette* 3rd December, 1936, p. 1195.

Sale of Goods Act, 1895-1937.

s. 57a. Commencement : 1st July, 1938 : *Gazette* 9th June, 1938, p. 1270.

Sandalwood Act, 1930-1936.

Administration : Committed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands *Gazette* 4th December, 1930, p. 1129.
Regulations : *Gazette* 7th July, 1932, p. 2 ; 6th December, 1934, p. 1142.

Sand Drift Act, 1923-1935.

Commencement : 8th May, 1924 ; *Gazette* 8th May, 1924, p. 1057.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Local Government *Gazette* 24th January, 1924, p. 151.

Sand Drift Act, 1925-1935—*continued.*

s. 28. Proclamations : *Gazette* 14th October, 1926, p. 922 ; 24th February, 1927, p. 397 ; 5th January, 1928, p. 2 ; 23rd May, 1929, p. 1051 ; 13th August, 1931, p. 253 ; 19th September, 1935, p. 637 ; 10th October, 1935, p. 754 ; 26th January, 1939, p. 246.
(For details of proclamations made prior to 25th January, 1939, see the footnote in Volume 7, p. 517 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations : *Gazette* 19th January, 1928, p. 91.

Scaffolding Inspection Act, 1934.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 642.

School of Mines and Industries Act, 1892-1934.

Commencement : 1st February, 1893 ; *Gazette* 19th January, 1893, p. 96.
s. 8. Proclamation : *Gazette* 7th January, 1935, p. 407.
Rules and regulations : *Gazette* 29th September, 1927, p. 893.

Second-hand Dealers Act, 1919-1934.

Commencement : 12th August, 1920 ; *Gazette* 12th August, 1920, p. 315.
Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 19th August, 1920, p. 379.
Regulations : *Gazette* 26th March, 1936, p. 705 ; 26th May, 1938, p. 1151 ; 23rd June, 1938, p. 1533 ; 3rd August, 1939, p. 345 ; 9th November, 1939, p. 1262.

The Settled Estates Act, 1880.

Rules of Court : *Gazette* 5th April, 1883, p. 1174.

Sewerage Act, 1929-1936.

s. 79. Proclamation : *Gazette* 27th May, 1926, p. 1365.
Regulations : *Gazette* 15th August, 1935, p. 359.
Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, fixing fees for services relating to sewers: *Gazette* 20th September, 1934, p. 596.

Shearers Accommodation Act, 1922-1925.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry *Gazette* 18th January, 1923, p. 93.

Soil Conservation Act, 1939.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 4th January, 1940, p. 3.

South Australian Housing Trust Act, 1936-1937.

Administration : Committed to the Treasurer *Gazette* 14th January, 1937, p. 33.

South Australian Railways Commissioner's Act, 1936-1938.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

By-laws—

1. General by-laws governing passengers and public—By-law A : *Gazette* 16th August, 1906, p. 355 ; by-law D : *Gazette* 24th June, 1920, p. 1487.
2. Unauthorised crossings—By-law E : *Gazette* 5th March, 1931, p. 419.
3. Removal of goods from railway premises—By-law F : *Gazette* 7th January, 1932, p. 20.
4. Tickets covering combined services—By-law G : *Gazette* 12th July, 1934, p. 42.
5. Conduct of passengers—By-law H : *Gazette* 17th February, 1938, p. 359.
6. Rates and conditions for the carriage of merchandise, minerals, livestock, &c.—By-law 226 : *Gazette* 9th March, 1934, p. 541 ; by-law 229 (livestock) : *Gazette* 25th April, 1935, p. 1198 ; by-law 232 (crude oil, kerosene, and motor spirit) : *Gazette* 18th June, 1936, p. 1212 ; by-law 234 (barrier traffic) : *Gazette* 7th October, 1937, p. 917 ; by-law No. 236 (carriage of perishable traffic) : *Gazette* 4th January, 1940, p. 31.
7. Passenger rates and conditions—By-law 228 : *Gazette* 4th January, 1935, p. 41 ; 28th September, 1939, p. 905 ; by-law 233 : *Gazette* 16th September, p. 704.
8. Use of railway facilities for loading and unloading merchandise other than rail-borne merchandise—By-law 230 : *Gazette* 23rd January, 1936, p. 218.

Regulations—

1. Employment, rules, duties, &c., of staff—Regulation No. 56 : *Gazette* 2nd November, 1922, p. 990 ; regulation No. 86 : *Gazette* 28th March, 1929, p. 652 ; regulation No. 88 : *Gazette* 27th June, 1929, p. 1495 ; regulation No. 90 : *Gazette* 23rd January, 1930, p. 139 ; regulation No. 105 : *Gazette* 7th March, 1935, p. 688 ; regulation No. 108 : *Gazette* 30th May, 1935, p. 1439.

South Australian Railways Commissioner's Act, 1936-1938—*continued.*

Regulations—*continued*—

2. Locomotive workshop rules—Regulation No. 89 : *Gazette* 21st November, 1929, p. 1125
3. Branches of railway service—Regulation No. 99 : *Gazette* 14th January, 1932, p. 32.
4. Classification of officers—Regulation No. 111 : *Gazette* 24th September, 1936, p. 643 ; regulation No. 114 : *Gazette* 14th October, 1937, p. 1029 ; regulation No. 115 : *Gazette* 14th October, 1937, p. 1030 ; regulation No. 119 : *Gazette* 2nd November, 1939, p. 1251.
5. Home stations and travelling allowances—Regulation No. 65 : *Gazette* 21st August, 1924, p. 469 ; regulation No. 67 : *Gazette* 11th September, 1924, p. 658.
6. Transfers—Regulation No. 66 : *Gazette* 11th September, 1924, p. 658.
7. Leave of absence, holidays, sick leave, hours of duty—Regulation No. 68 : *Gazette* 20th November, 1924, p. 1338 ; regulation No. 69 : *Gazette* 23rd July, 1925, p. 182 ; regulation No. 118 : *Gazette* 3rd November, 1938, p. 1182.
8. Injuries, sickness, and medical standards—Regulation No. 107 : *Gazette* 18th April, 1935, p. 1142.
9. Clothing and equipment—Regulation No. 91 : *Gazette* 28th August, 1930, p. 410,
10. The Railways Institute—Regulation No. 79 : *Gazette* 28th July, 1927, p. 218 ; regulation No. 84 : *Gazette* 8th March, 1928, p. 509 ; regulation No. 101 : *Gazette* 25th February, 1932, p. 381.
11. The Railways Service Appeal Board—*Gazette* 11th February, 1904, p. 253.
12. The Railway Officers Classification Board : *Gazette* 19th January, 1939, p. 239 ; 19th October, 1939, p. 1155.

South-Eastern Drainage Act, 1931-1935.

Commencement : 1st January, 1932 ; *Gazette* 17th December, 1931, p. 1115.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Irrigation *Gazette* 17th December, 1931, p. 1115.
Rules of Court as to appeals under section 53 or section 96 : *Gazette* 5th May, 1932, p. 779.

Stamp Duties Act, 1923-1938.

Regulations : *Gazette* 24th July, 1924, p. 169.

The Standard Time Act, 1898.

Commencement : 1st May, 1899 ; *Gazette* 9th February, 1899, p. 245.

State Bank Act, 1925-1936.

Commencement : 1st February, 1926 ; *Gazette* 28th January, 1926, p. 151.

Administration : Committed to the Treasurer *Gazette* 28th January, 1926, p. 151.

Regulations : *Gazette* 21st November, 1929, p. 1137.

Steam Boilers and Enginedrivers Act, 1935.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.
Regulations relating to the examination of boilers : *Gazette* 11th February, 1932, p. 257 ; 12th March, 1936, p. 593.
Regulations relating to the Enginedrivers' Board and examinations : *Gazette* 2nd April, 1925, p. 578 ; 23rd September, 1937, p. 765.

Stock and Poultry Diseases Act, 1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 20th December, 1934, p. 1218.
s. 5 (1). Notice under definition of " stock " : *Gazette* 27th May, 1937, p. 1211.
s. 6. Proclamations : *Gazette* 4th March, 1926, p. 686 ; 5th April, 1928, p. 725 ; 20th September, 1928, p. 629 ; 15th December, 1932, p. 1143 ; 3rd June, 1937, p. 1254 ; 29th July, 1937, p. 257 ; 31st March, 1938, p. 703.
s. 29 (2). Notice : *Gazette* 6th February, 1936, p. 303.
s. 30. Notice : *Gazette* 6th February, 1936, p. 303.
(For details of notices and proclamations made prior to 30th March, 1938, under sections 5, 6, 29, and 30, see the footnotes in Volume 8, pp. 41, 42, and 50 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
General regulations : *Gazette* 19th April, 1900, p. 939 ; 25th May, 1922, p. 1337 ; 8th February, 1934, p. 253.
Regulations as to the introduction of stock and fodder for the prevention of anthrax : *Gazette* 30th July, 1903, p. 175.
Regulations relating to swine : *Gazette* 3rd December, 1903, p. 1115.
Regulations relating to returns of sheep dipped : *Gazette* 8th December, 1927, p. 1515.

Stock Licks Act, 1931.

Commencement : 3rd April, 1932 ; *Gazette* 17th March, 1932, p. 511.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 31st December, 1931, p. 1227.
Regulations ; *Gazette* 17th March, 1932, p. 513.

Stock Medicines Act, 1939.

Commencement : 1st July, 1940 ; *Gazette* 21st March, 1940, p. 589.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 21st March, 1940, p. 589.
Regulations : *Gazette* 21st March, 1940, p. 592.

Subdivided Land Debts Act, 1932-1934.

s. 8. Notice : *Gazette* 26th January, 1933, p. 111.
Regulations : *Gazette* 19th January, 1933, p. 72.

Succession Duties Act, 1929-1939.

s. 6. Proclamations : *Gazette* 2nd July, 1925, p. 1 ; 16th June, 1932, p. 1067 ; 23rd January, 1936, p. 208.
(For details of proclamations see the footnote in Volume 8, p. 93 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Regulations : *Gazette* 16th November, 1893, p. 1209 ; 20th October, 1898, p. 987 ; 26th August, 1920, p. 457 ; 20th November, 1930, p. 1027 ; 16th March, 1933, p. 444 ; 26th October, 1933, p. 900.
Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, providing for the fee payable to the Public Trustee on the preparation of a certain succession duty form : *Gazette* 3rd December, 1931, p. 1033.

Superannuation Act, 1926-1938.

Commencement : 22nd December, 1926 ; *Gazette* 23rd December, 1926, p. 1565.
Administration : Committed to the Treasurer *Gazette* 23rd December, 1926, p. 1565.
s. 3. Notice of " appointed day " : *Gazette* 24th February, 1927, p. 400.
s. 23. Notice : *Gazette* 24th February, 1927, p. 400.
Regulations : *Gazette* 16th June, 1927, p. 1306 ; 20th December, 1928, p. 1293 ; 10th September, 1931, p. 430.
Rules of Court : *Gazette* 12th May, 1932, p. 869.

Supreme Court Act, 1935-1936.

Commencement : 1st November, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 646.
s. 52. Proclamations : *Gazette* 21st March, 1878, p. 620 ; 14th July, 1881, p. 92 ; 3rd March, 1892, p. 527 ; 21st January, 1897, p. 92 ; 14th September, 1939, p. 745.
(For details of proclamations made prior to 13th September, 1939, see the footnote in Volume 8, p. 185 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Rules of Court—
Actions and other proceedings in the Court : Rules of Court, 1913, dated 10th December, 1913 ; amending rules dated 27th September, 1924. These rules are not published in the *Gazette*. Rules of Court, 1937 : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1205.
Administration and probate : *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1255 ; 11th March, 1937, p. 537 ; 14th October, 1937, p. 1021 ; 2nd June, 1938, p. 1265.
Administration of Justice Act, 1922—Procedure : Rules dated 25th October, 1922. Not published in the *Gazette*.
Adoption of Children Act, 1925—Procedure : Rules dated 23rd December, 1926. Not published in the *Gazette*.
Companies Act, 1934 : *Gazette* 8th February, 1940, p. 233.
Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925—Procedure : *Gazette* 10th May, 1928, p. 968.
Costs—Increase : *Gazette* 7th October, 1920, p. 953 ; 1st October, 1931, p. 622 ; 17th June, 1937, p. 1312.
Criminal appeals : Dated 1st September, 1925. Not published in the *Gazette*.
Criminal sittings : *Gazette* 4th August, 1932, p. 191.
Crown practice : English rules of Hilary Term, 1844, kept alive by 8/1867, s. 28.
Dentists Act, 1931—Appeals : *Gazette* 4th August, 1932, p. 183.
Equitable proceedings : Rules at the end of Equity Act, 1866-7. [Probably superseded by subsequent Acts and rules.]
Evidence on Commission Act, 1857 (Imp.) : *Gazette* 20th February, 1908, p. 313.
Foreign tribunals—Service of citation and process : *Gazette* 23rd August, 1923, p. 418.
Guardianship of Infants Act, 1887—Procedure : *Gazette* 1st May, 1890, p. 1215.
Harbors Act, 1913—Appeals and other proceedings : *Gazette* 19th April, 1917, p. 639.
Industrial and Provident Societies Act, 1924—Appeals : *Gazette* 2nd October, 1924, p. 830.
Inebriates Act, 1908—Applications : *Gazette* 26th October, 1911, p. 864.
Justices Act, 1921—Appeals : *Gazette* 22nd September, 1938, p. 776.

Supreme Court Act, 1935-1936—*continued.*

Rules of Court—*continued*—

Law Society Act, 1915—Procedure of Statutory Committee : *Gazette* 9th November, 1916, p. 943.

Legal Practitioners—Admission : *Gazette* 19th November, 1925, p. 1359 ; 27th August, 1936, p. 357.

Legal practitioners—Trust accounts and other matters : *Gazette* 31st August, 1939, p. 573.

Local Courts Act, 1926—Appeals : *Gazette* 31st March, 1927, p. 745 ; rules dated 6th February, 1928 (not published in the *Gazette*) ; 22nd March, 1934, p. 853 ; 4th November, 1937, p. 1230.

Maintenance Orders (Facilities for Enforcement) Acts, 1922 and 1925 : *Gazette* 16th February, 1928, p. 316.

Master's jurisdiction : *Gazette* 30th May, 1929, p. 1106.

Matrimonial Causes Act, 1929 : Rules in the second schedule to the Matrimonial Causes Act, 1929. Amendments *Gazette* 5th December, 1935, p. 1349.

Mental Defectives Act, 1913—Applications : *Gazette* 3rd September, 1914, p. 585. [Rules made under the Lunatics Act, 1864, on 3rd September, 1869, and 10th August, 1875, may also be applied in any case where the court or judge so orders.]

Prize Court Rules :—Proclamation as to war with Germany, *Gazette* 7th September, 1939, p. 689.

Application of rules to Supreme Court : *Gazette* 28th September, 1939, p. 865.

Probate and letters of administration : see administration and probate.

Revenue jurisdiction : Schedule to Act, 7, 1867.

Service and Execution of Process Act, 1901-1934 (Commonwealth) : *Gazette* 19th April, 1917, p. 646 ; 4th November, 1937, p. 1247.

Settled Estates Act, 1880—Procedure : *Gazette* 5th April, 1883, p. 1174.

Sheriff's rules : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1234.

Suitor's funds : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1236.

Superannuation Act, 1926—Appeals : Dated 26th August, 1930. Not published in the *Gazette*.

Testators Family Maintenance Act, 1918—Applications : Dated 27th May, 1922. Not published in the *Gazette*.

Trustee Act, 1936 : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1225.

Vice-Admiralty Jurisdiction : Order-in-council dated 23rd August, 1883 (not published in the *Gazette*), kept alive by the (Imperial) Colonial Courts of Admiralty Act, 1890.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1932—Appeals : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1229.

Surveyors Act, 1935.

Commencement : 26th March, 1936 ; *Gazette* 26th March, 1936, p. 689.

Regulations as to examinations and licensing of surveyors : *Gazette* 26th March, 1936, p. 708.

Regulations as to surveys, etc. : *Gazette* 16th November, 1939, p. 1367.

Regulation under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to the fee payable for the publication of a list of licensed surveyors : *Gazette* 11th November, 1937, p. 1307.

Swine Compensation Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st March, 1937 ; *Gazette* 24th December, 1936, p. 1321.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 24th December, 1936, p. 1322.

Regulations : *Gazette* 25th February, 1937, p. 431.

Technical Education of Apprentices Act, 1917-1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Education *Gazette* 7th February, 1918, p. 232.

s. 3. Proclamations : *Gazette* 29th May, 1919, p. 951 ; 12th January, 1922, p. 41.

s. 5. Proclamations : *Gazette* 29th May, 1919, p. 953 ; 28th October, 1920, p. 1125 ; 21st July, 1921, p. 99.

Regulations : *Gazette* 18th July, 1918, p. 94.

Testator's Family Maintenance Act, 1918.

Rules of Court were made 27th May, 1922, but have not been published in the *Gazette*.

Tobacco Industry Protection Act, 1934.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 28th February, 1935, p. 591.

Regulations : *Gazette* 28th February, 1935, p. 592 ; 2nd May, 1935, p. 1225.

Town Planning Act, 1929.

Commencement : 15th January, 1930 ; *Gazette* 16th January, 1930, p. 69.
Administration : Committed to the Attorney-General *Gazette* 20th February, 1930, p. 369.
Regulations : *Gazette* 13th March, 1930, p. 526 ; 15th December, 1938, p. 1502.

The Travelling Stock Waybills Act, 1911-1936.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 3rd June, 1937, p. 1254.

Trespassing on Land Act, 1928.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 20th December, 1928, p. 1277.
s. 2. Proclamation : *Gazette* 20th December, 1928, p. 1278.
(For details of proclamation see the footnote in Volume 8, p. 295 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

Trustee Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st November, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 646.
s. 5 (1) (*f*). Proclamations : *Gazette* 21st June, 1894, p. 1381 ; 8th February, 1900, p. 228 ; 21st February, 1901, p. 367 ; 6th October, 1904, p. 635 ; 7th June, 1906, p. 996 ; 1st June, 1911, p. 1071 ; 21st May, 1914, p. 1105 ; 17th August, 1922, p. 333 ; 7th September, 1922, p. 545 ; 1st March, 1928, p. 453 ; 19th May, 1932, p. 899.
s. 5 (2). Proclamations : *Gazette* 15th May, 1902, p. 1025 ; 17th August, 1922, p. 333 ; 11th October, 1923, p. 834.
(For details of proclamations made under section 5, see the footnotes in Volume 8, pp. 306 and 307 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)
Rules of Court : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1225.

Unemployment Relief Council Act, 1930.

Administration : Committed to the Minister of Industry and Employment *Gazette* 11th May, 1933, p. 789.
Regulations : *Gazette* 9th July, 1931, p. 33 ; 12th November, 1936, p. 1066.

Use of Firearms Restriction Act, 1917-1934.

Administration : Committed to the Chief Secretary *Gazette* 20th December, 1917, p. 1319.

Vaccination Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 645.
Regulations : *Gazette* 17th May, 1894, p. 1112 ; 29th January, 1903, p. 186 ; 7th August, 1913, p. 301 ; 18th December, 1913, p. 1734.

Venereal Diseases Act, 1920-1935.

Commencement : At 8th April, 1940, this Act had not been brought into operation.

Vermin Act, 1931-1939.

s. 20 (3). Notices : *Gazette* 13th December, 1923, p. 1395 ; 15th May, 1924, p. 1112 ; 20th November, 1924, p. 1370 ; 21st May, 1925, p. 974 ; 26th November, 1925, p. 1448 ; 27th May, 1926, p. 1393 ; 19th May, 1927, p. 1131 ; 24th November, 1927, p. 1284 ; 17th May, 1928, p. 1062 ; 15th May, 1930, p. 900 ; 22nd December, 1932, p. 1217 ; 18th May, 1933, p. 827 ; 21st December, 1933, p. 1243 ; 1st February, 1934, p. 196 ; 8th February, 1934, p. 256 ; 9th May, 1935, p. 1288 ; 16th May, 1935, p. 1312 ; 17th September, 1936, p. 604 ; 4th March, 1937, p. 482.
s. 23 (3). Notice : *Gazette* 9th May, 1935, p. 1288.
s. 43 (1). Notice : *Gazette* 9th May, 1935, p. 1288.
Regulations relating to making of loans, &c. : *Gazette* 1st April, 1926, p. 926 ; 27th January, 1927, p. 180.

Veterinary Surgeons Act, 1935-1938.

Commencement : 1st February, 1936 ; *Gazette* 16th January, 1936, p. 89.
Administration : Committed to the Minister of Agriculture *Gazette* 11th February, 1937, p. 286.
Regulations : *Gazette* 27th February, 1936, p. 501 (of which regulations 40-51, 55, and 56 were disallowed : *Gazette* 10th December, 1936, p. 1243) ; 24th December, 1936, p. 1343.

Vine, Fruit, and Vegetable Protection Act, 1885-1936.

ss. 3 and 4. Proclamations : *Gazette* 3rd December, 1885, p. 1407 ; 25th September, 1890, p. 781 ; 12th February, 1891, p. 450 ; 21st June, 1894, p. 1381 ; 7th March, 1895, p. 605 ; 12th May, 1898, p. 994 ; 11th May, 1905, p. 898 ; 18th April, 1907, p. 768 ; 2nd May, 1907, p. 837 ; 14th August, 1909, p. 365 ; 2nd February, 1911, p. 196 ; 11th July, 1912, p. 41 ; 6th August, 1914, p. 346 ; 6th August, 1914, p. 346 ; 31st October, 1918, p. 963 ; 1st September, 1921, p. 441 ; 17th March, 1927, p. 625 ;

Vine, Fruit, and Vegetable Protection Act, 1885-1936—*continued.*

15th September, 1927, p. 652; 8th October, 1931, p. 691; 21st April, 1932, p. 695; 22nd December, 1932, p. 1183; 27th July, 1933, p. 141; 3rd August, 1933, p. 197; 20th December, 1934, p. 1219; 7th March, 1935, p. 685; 12th December, 1935, p. 1390; 16th January, 1936, p. 89; 24th December, 1936, p. 1322; 7th April, 1938, p. 791; 15th June, 1939, p. 1418; 1st February, 1940, p. 170.

(For details of proclamations made prior to 6th April, 1938, see the table of proclamations in Volume 8, pp. 532-533 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.)

War Funds Regulation Act, 1916-1935.

Regulations: *Gazette* 16th August, 1917, p. 417.

Water Conservation Act, 1936.

Commencement: 1st June, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

s. 6. Proclamations: *Gazette* 20th January, 1927, p. 121; 8th August, 1929, p. 330; 6th February, 1930, p. 226; 23rd October, 1930, p. 834; 13th November, 1930, p. 986,

s. 53. Proclamations: *Gazette* 23rd April, 1931, p. 682; 7th May, 1931, p. 741; 7th May, 1931, p. 742; 21st May, 1931, p. 805; 11th June, 1931, p. 974; 25th June, 1931, p. 1045; 25th June, 1931, p. 1046; 25th June, 1931, p. 1048; 25th June, 1931, p. 1049; 25th June, 1931, p. 1050; 25th June, 1931, p. 1051; 2nd July, 1931, p. 1; 2nd July, 1931, p. 2; 16th July, 1931, p. 62; 16th July, 1931, p. 63; 16th July, 1931, p. 64; 30th July, 1931, p. 158; 30th July, 1931, p. 161; 6th August, 1931, p. 201; 21st July, 1932, p. 91; 20th October, 1932, p. 799; 5th January, 1933, p. 2; 24th August, 1933, p. 353; 16th November, 1933, p. 1003; 7th December, 1933, p. 1127; 7th December, 1933, p. 1128; 14th December, 1933, p. 1167; 25th January, 1934, p. 131; 22nd March, 1934, pp. 844-845; 14th June, 1934, p. 1433; 30th August, 1934, p. 426; 6th September, 1934, p. 478; 1st November, 1934, p. 886; 17th January, 1935, p. 292; 4th July, 1935, p. 2; 30th Jnauary, 1936, p. 270; 20th February, 1936, p. 442; 16th July, 1936, pp. 65-66; 8th October, 1936, p. 697; 3rd December, 1936, p. 1194; 22nd April, 1937, p. 850; 22nd June, 1939, p. 1457

For details of proclamations under sections 6 and 53, made prior to 21st June, 1939, see the footnotes in Volume 8, pp. 551 and 567 of the South Australian Statutes, 1837-1936.

By-laws and regulations: *Gazette* 2nd April, 1925, p. 583; 28th July, 1927, p. 242; 1st March, 1928, p. 457; 21st May, 1936, p. 1050; 27th April, 1939, p. 983

Waterworks Act, 1932-1936.

s. 94. Proclamations: *Gazette* 1st June, 1922, p. 1393; 20th June, 1922, p. 1576; 29th May, 1924, p. 1208; 21st May, 1925, p. 946; 7th January, 1926, p. 1; 27th Mayt 1926, p. 1265; 16th December, 1926, p. 1510; 27th January, 1927, p. 177; 1s, December, 1927, p. 1457; 10th May, 1928, p. 963; 29th November, 1928, p. 1138; 13th June, 1929, p. 1398; 17th July, 1930, p. 86; 26th February, 1931, p. 374; 10th September, 1936, p. 490; 19th November, 1936, p. 1110.

s. 102. Proclamations: *Gazette* 10th September, 1936, p. 490; 19th November, 1936, p. 1110.

s. 108. Proclamation: *Gazette* 31st October, 1895, p. 957; 17th August, 1939, p. 421.

s. 109. Proclamation: *Gazette* 17th September, 1936, p. 546

By-laws: *Gazette* 25th May, 1933, p. 897: 13th July, 1933, p. 49.

Weights and Measures Act, 1934-1939.

Commencement: 1st June, 1937; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 643.

Administration: Committed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands *Gazette* 25th March, 1937 p. 643.

s. 8 (3). Notice: *Gazette* 27th January, 1938, p. 175.

Regulations relating to fees: *Gazette* 7th January, 1932, p. 2; 3rd May, 1934, 1142.

Regulations relating to the licensing of petrol pumps: *Gazette* 31st March, 1932, p. 612 (regulation 6 disallowed, *Gazette* 27th October, 1932, p. 842); 8th December, 1932, p. 1080 (regulation 6 disallowed, *Gazette* 23rd November, 1933, p. 1056); 3rd May, 1934, p. 1142.

General regulations: *Gazette* 23rd June, 1932, p. 1123; 8th December, 1932, p. 1080; 3rd May, 1934, p. 1142; 19th September, 1935, p. 638.

Regulations made under the Fees Regulation Act, 1927, relating to the fees payable for the testing of standard weights: *Gazette* 24th November, 1927, p. 1225; 12th July, 1928, p. 46.

Whaling Act, 1937.

Commencement: At 8th April, 1940, this Act had not been brought into operation.

Wheat Products Prices Act, 1938.

Commencement: 5th December, 1938: *Gazette* 3rd December, 1938, p. 1449.

s. 14. Proclamation: *Gazette* 5th January, 1939, p. 2.

Regulations: *Gazette* 26th January, 1939, p. 248.

Wild Dogs Act 1931-1938.

Administration : Committed to the Commissioner of Crown Lands *Gazette* 1st July, 1937, p. 2.

Wills Act, 1936.

Commencement : 1st June, 1937 ; *Gazette* 25th March, 1937, p. 644.

The Woods and Forests Act, 1882-1935.

Regulations for the management and administration of forest reserves : *Gazette* 12th April, 1883, p. 1255 ; 10th December, 1925, p. 1529.
Mineral regulations : *Gazette* 31st January, 1889, p. 215
Regulations as to visitors to caves on forest reserves : *Gazette* 29th August, 1895, p. 463.
Regulations as to gold mining on forest lands : *Gazette* 26th November, 1903, p. 1083.
Regulations as to visitors on forest reserves : *Gazette* 10th February, 1916, p. 267.
Regulations as to conditions for leasing forest lands : *Gazette* 21st July, 1927, p. 123.

Workmen's Compensation Act, 1932-1938.

Commencement : 3rd May, 1933,; *Gazette* 27th April, 1933, p. 657.
Administration : Committed to the Treasurer *Gazette* 26th January, 1939, p. 246.
s. 91. Proclamation : *Gazette* 14th July, 1938, p. 49
General regulations : *Gazette* 4th May, 1933, p. 697.
Regulations as to compulsory insurance : *Gazette* 20th August, 1935, p. 513.
Rules of Local Court : *Gazette* 4th May, 1933, p. 723.
Rule of the Supreme Court as to appeals : *Gazette* 4th November, 1937, p. 1229.

The Workmen's Liens Act, 1893-1936.

Commencement : 27th January, 1894 : *Gazette* 25th January, 1894, p. 173.
Regulations : *Gazette* 321st February, 1895, p. 453.

INDEX TO ACTS PASSED IN THE YEAR 1939

INDEX TO ACTS PASSED IN THE YEAR 1939.

Aborigines Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 14, p. 49)
See the index to the Aborigines Act, 1934-1939, on p. 795

Architects Act, 1939 (No. 35, p. 198)
annual balance-sheet, of board, 212, s. 47
annual subscription, of registered architects, 210, 211, ss. 43, 44
appeal, from decision of board, 206, 208, ss. 34, 40
architect, definition of, 198, s. 3
meetings of, 210, ss. 42, 43
professional misconduct of, 201, 206-208, ss. 11 (2), 35-39
unregistered person using title of, to be offence, 204, s. 28
Architects Board of South Australia. *See* board
architectural practitioner, unregistered person using title of, 204, s. 28
architecture, definition of, 198, s. 3
education as to, powers of board, 212, s. 46
board, annual balance-sheet of, 212, s. 47
borrowing powers of, 202, s. 14
by-laws of, 210, s. 43
casual vacancies on, 201, s. 10
chairman, 200, s. 9
constitution of, 198, s. 4
definition of, 198, s. 3
incorporation of, 198, s. 4
meetings of, 202, 210, ss. 17, 43
members of, 199-201, ss. 5-10
property, powers as to, 201-202, ss. 13-15
quorum of, 201, s. 11
validity of proceedings of, 202, s. 16
witness before, 209, s. 41
by-laws, of board, 210, s. 43
censure, for professional misconduct, 201, 206-208, ss. 11 (2), 35-39
certificate, of registration, 204, ss. 25, 27
chairman, of board, 200, s. 9
commencement, of Act, 198, s. 2
de-registration, of registered person, 203, 204, 211, ss. 23, 27, 44
re-registration of person de-registered, 209, 211, ss. 24, 44
education in architecture, powers of board as to, 212, s. 46
election, of members, 200, s. 8
fees, annual subscription, 210, 211, ss. 43, 44
application for registration, 205, s. 30
land, powers of board as to, 201, 202, ss. 13-15
library, power of board to maintain, 212, s. 46
meeting, of architects, 210, ss. 42, 43
of board, 202, 210, ss. 17, 43
member, appointment and election of, 199-201, ss. 5-10
offences and penalties, architect, unregistered person using title of, etc., 204, s. 28
board, insulting, misbehaving before, interrupting, etc., 209, s. 41 (2)
failing to attend before board upon summons, 209, s. 41 (2)
false evidence, giving before board, 210, s. 41 (3)
false statements, etc., making before board, 211, s. 45
proceedings for, 212, s. 48
register of architects, making false entry in, 211, s. 45
registered, unregistered person describing himself as, 204, s. 28
witness before board, refusing to be called or answer questions, etc., 209, s. 41 (2)
officer, appointment of, 201, s. 12
professional misconduct, 201, 206-208, ss. 11 (2), 35-39
property, powers of board as to, 201-202, ss. 13-15
proxy, at meeting of architects, 210, s. 42
quorum, of board, 201, s. 11
of meeting of architects, 210, ss. 42, 43
register of architects, alteration of, 203, s. 21
de-registration, 203, 204, 211, ss. 23, 27, 44
form of, 202, 203, ss. 18, 20-22
inspection of, 202, s. 19

Architects Act, 1939 (No. 35, p. 198)—*continued.*

register of architects, mode of keeping, 203, s. 20
offences relating to, 211, s. 45
publication of, 202, s. 19
qualifications to be inserted in, 203, s. 22
removal from on non-payment of annual subscription, 211, s. 44
suspension, entry of, 204, s. 26
registrar, appointment of, 201, s. 12
definition of, 198, s. 3
registration, appeal from decision of board, 206, 208, ss. 34, 40
application for, 205, s. 29
consideration of, 206, s. 33
cancellation of, for professional misconduct, 201, 206-208, ss. 11 (2), 35-39
certificate of, 204, s. 25
delivery of upon de-registration, 204, s. 27
de-registration of registered person, 203, s. 23
fee, annual subscription, 210, 211, ss. 43, 44
application, 205, s. 30
obligation to register, 204, s. 28
qualifications for, 205, 206, ss. 31, 32
re-registration after de-registration, 204, s. 24
suspension of, for professional misconduct, 201, 206-208, ss. 11 (2), 35-39
scholarship, establishment of by board, 212, s. 46
witness, before board, 209, s. 41

Art Gallery Act, 1939 (No. 28, p. 154)

annual report, by board, 159, s. 26 (1)
art gallery, admission charges to, 157, s. 19
control of, 157, s. 16
definition of, 154, s. 3
moneys for, disposal of, 157, s. 17
public service department, to be, 156, s. 15
regulations as to, 158, s. 23
Art Gallery Board. *See* board
audit of accounts of board, 159, s. 26 (2)
bequest, vesting of in board, 157, s. 20
board, annual report of, 159, s. 26 (1)
audit of accounts of, 159, s. 26 (2)
chairman of, 156, s. 11
constitution of, 155, s. 5
contracts to be taken over by, 160, s. 30
control of art gallery, 157, s. 16
definition of, 154, s. 3
exhibits, powers as to, 157, ss. 16, 18
incorporation of, 154, s. 4
meetings of, 156, s. 12
membership of, 155, ss. 5-8
moneys for art gallery, disposal by, 157, s. 17
quorum of, 156, s. 10
regulations as to, 158, s. 23
validity of acts of, 155, s. 9
vesting of property in, 157, s. 20
casual vacancy, in office of member, 155, s. 7
chairman, appointment and resignation of, 156, s. 11
definition of, 154, s. 3
to preside at meetings of board, 156, s. 11
commencement, of Act, 154, s. 2
contracts, board to take over existing, 160, s. 30
damaging, exhibits of board, 157, 158, ss. 21, 22
director, appointment of, 156, s. 14
head of department, to be, 156, s. 15
evidence, of property of board, 159, s. 25
exhibit, borrowing of, 157, s. 18
control of, 157, s. 16
damage to, recovery of cost of, 157, s. 21
reward for information of, 158, s. 22
exchange of, 157, s. 16
loan of, 157, s. 18
regulations as to, 158, s. 23
sale of, 157, s. 16

Art Gallery Act, 1939 (No. 28, p. 154)—*continued.*

exhibitions, in art gallery, power to make charges for entry to, 157, s. 19
gift, vesting of in board, 157, s. 20
member, definition of, 154, s. 3
notice of appointment, 155, s. 8
Public Service Act not to apply to, 156, s. 13
term of office of, 155, s. 6
Minister, definition of, 154, s. 3
powers as to property, 159, 160, ss. 28, 29
moneys, for purposes of Act, 157, 159, ss. 17, 27
officer, appointment of, 156, s. 14
proceedings, for offences, 159, s. 24
information or complaint by board, 159, s. 25
property, evidence of, 159, s. 25
transfer to board, 159, s. 28
trust, transfer to board, 160, s. 29
vesting in board, 157, s. 20
public service, art gallery to be department of, 156, s. 15
quorum of board, 156, s. 10
regulations, 158, s. 23
reward, for information as to damage to exhibits, etc., 158, s. 22
work of art. *See* exhibit

Bush Fires Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 27, p. 143)

See the index to the Bush Fires Act, 1933-1939, on p. 797

Cattle Compensation Act, 1939 (No. 15, p. 65)

abattoir, slaughter of cattle at, 66, s. 5 (2)
administration, payment of costs of from fund, 72, s. 17
bill of sale, ownership of cattle comprised in, 66, s. 4 (2)
carcass, compensation not payable when head only condemned, 68, s. 8 (4)
compensation on condemnation of. *See* compensation
definition of, 65, s. 4 (1)
cattle, compensation on destruction of. *See* compensation
definition of, 65, s. 4 (1)
duty on sale of, 69-71, ss. 12-15
suffering from localized form of disease, provisions as to, 68, s. 9
trafficking in diseased, 68, s. 10
Cattle Compensation Fund. *See* fund
cattle duty stamp, form of, 70, s. 14
to be affixed to statement on sale, 69, s. 12
cattle stamp duty, amount of, 70, s. 13
compensation not payable if unpaid, 68, s. 8 (4)
exemption where cattle exported from State, 71, s. 15
recovery of, 70, s. 14
chief inspector, definition of, 65, s. 4 (1)
commencement of Act, 65, s. 2
Commissioner of Stamps, issue of stamps by and power to recover duty, 70, s. 14
compensation, amount of when cattle destroyed, 67, ss. 6, 7
amount of where carcass condemned, 67, ss. 6, 7
application for, 67, s. 8
determination of amount, 66, 67, ss. 5 (2), 6, 7
not payable in certain cases, 68, s. 8 (3), (4)
regulations as to, 71, s. 16
residual value, determination of, 66, 67, ss. 5 (2), 7
rights to, 66, s. 5
contract, for payment of certain insurance charges on sale of cattle, to be void, 72, ss. 18, 19
disease, compensation not payable for cattle introduced into State suffering from, 68, s. 8 (4)
compensation not payable when cattle visibly affected and notice not given, 68, [s. 8 (4)
definition of, 65, s. 4 (1)
localized form, provisions as to, 68, s. 9
diseased cattle, trafficking in, 68, s. 10
duty stamp. *See* cattle duty stamp
exemption, from cattle stamp duty where cattle exported from State, 71, s. 15
fund, advances to by Treasurer, 69, s. 11 (4)
application of, 69, s. 11 (3)
constitution of, 69, s. 11
costs of administration to be paid out of, 72, s. 17
definition of, 65, s. 4 (1)
head, compensation when only portion of carcass condemned, 68, s. 8 (4)
inspector, definition of, 66, s. 4 (1)

Cattle Compensation Act, 1939 (No. 15, p. 65)—*continued.*
insurance or indemnity charges, contract for payment on certain to be void, 72, s. 19
payment of on sale of cattle prohibited, 72, s. 18
localized disease, provisions as to, 68, s. 9
market value, definition of, 66, s. 4 (1)
maximum amount, 67, s. 6
offences and penalties, buying or selling diseased cattle or carcasses, 68, s. 10
cattle duty stamp, failing to affix to statement, 70, s. 12 (2)
fraud, etc., practising to evade payment of duty, 70, s. 14 (5)
insurance or indemnity charge, making on sale of cattle, 72, s. 18
proceedings for, 72, s. 20
statement, failing to furnish, 70, s. 12 (2)
owner, definition of, 66, s. 4 (1)
right to compensation, 66, s. 5
regulations, 71, s. 16
residual value, determination of, 66, 67, ss. 5 (2), 7
sale of cattle, duty on, 69-71, ss. 12-15
insurance or indemnity payable on, 72, ss. 18, 19
Stamp Duties Act, 1923-1938, application of provisions of, 70, s. 14 (4)
stamp duty. *See* cattle stamp duty
statement, on sale of cattle, 69, s. 12
stock mortgage, ownership of cattle comprised in, 66, s. 4 (2)

Collections for Charitable Purposes Act, 1939 (No. 16, p. 73)
advisory committee. *See* committee
application of Act, 74, s. 5
audit, of accounts of licensee, 78, s. 15
authority to collect or hold entertainment, form and grant of, 75, s. 8
revocation of, 76, s. 9
charitable purpose, collections and entertainments for to be authorized by licence, 74, 75,
definition of, 73, s. 4 [ss. 6, 7
power to apply funds to different, 78, 79, ss. 16, 17
collection for charitable purposes, to be authorized by licence, 74, s. 6
Collections for Unemployment Act, 1930, repeal of, 73, s. 3
commencement, of Act, 73, s. 2
committee, applications for licence to be considered by, 76, s. 11
appointment and constitution of, 76, s. 10
revocation of licence, powers as to, 77, s. 13
entertainment for charitable purposes, to be authorized by licence, 75, s. 7
evidence, of consent of Minister to proceedings, 79, s. 19 (2)
of licence or authority to collect, 74, s. 6 (3)
of licence or authority to hold entertainment, 75, s. 7 (4)
licence, application for, consideration of, 76, s. 11
conditions of, 77, s. 12
fee not payable on issue of, 77, s. 14
revocation of, 77, ss. 12 (3), 13
licensee, audit of accounts of, 78, s. 15
authority, grant and revocation by, 74-76, ss. 6-9
funds to be applied as directed by proclamation, 78, 79, ss. 16, 17
statement to be furnished by, 78, s. 15
Minister, consent to proceedings necessary, 79, s. 19
power to vest funds in, 78, 79, ss. 16, 17
offences and penalties, authority, failing to deliver up after revocation, 76, s. 9
collecting money, etc. for charitable purposes without licence or authority, 74, s. 6
conducting entertainment for charitable purposes without licence or authority, 75,
consent of Minister to proceedings necessary, 79, s. 19 [s. 7 (1)
proceedings for, 79, s. 18
selling tickets for entertainment for charitable purposes without licence or authority,
statement, licensee failing to make, 78, s. 15 [75, s. 7 (2)
regulations, 80, s. 20
repealing provision, 73, s. 3
saving provision, 80, s. 21
statement of accounts, to be furnished by licensee, 78, s. 15

Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 46, p. 349)
accounts of company, remuneration of directors, inclusion of, 351, s. 10
allotment of shares, restrictions upon, 350, 351, ss. 5, 6
amendments (verbal) of Act, 356, 357, s. 26, sched.
annual return, by company, 350, s. 8
auditor, appointment of, 351, s. 11
disqualification of, 351, s. 12
not to be appointed as receiver, 354, s. 21

Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 46, p. 349)—*continued.*

balance-sheet, to be filed by foreign company, 354, s. 23
company, annual return by, 350, s. 8
foreign. *See* foreign company
inspection of affairs of, 352, s. 13
minute book of, 351, s. 9
no-liability, returns by, 353, s. 17
non-registration with name suggesting Royal patronage, 349, s. 4
court, definition of, 349, s. 3
director, appointment or advertisement of, restrictions on, 353, s. 14
disqualification as auditor of person in employment of, 351, s. 12
remuneration of, inclusion in accounts, 351, s. 10
return of to registrar, 353, s. 15
return of to shareholders, 353, s. 16
dissolution, of foreign company in country of incorporation, 355, s. 24
evidence, of documents filed with registrar, 354, s. 22
exchange of shares, control of, 356, s. 25
foreign company, balance-sheet to be filed by, 354, s. 23
ceasing to carry on business in State, removal from register, 355, s. 24
dissolution of in country of incorporation, 355, s. 24
liquidation of in country of incorporation, 354, s. 24
non-registration with name suggesting Royal patronage, 349, s. 4
forfeited shares, commencement of provisions relating to, 354, s. 18
hawking, of shares, control of, 356, s. 25
inspection, of affairs of company, 352, s. 13
liquidation, of foreign company, in country of incorporation, 354, s. 24
taxation of costs in, 354, s. 20
liquidator, additional security by, 354, s. 19
minute book, of company, 351, s. 9
name, of company, suggesting Royal patronage, non-registration of, 349, s. 4
no-liability company, return by, 353, s. 17
receiver, auditor not to be appointed as, 354, s. 21
register, removal of name of foreign company which has been dissolved or ceased to carry
registrar, evidence of documents filed in office of, 354, s. 22 [on business, 355, s. 24
return of directors to, 353, s. 15
return, by no-liability company, 353, s. 17
of directors to registrar, 353, s. 15
of directors to shareholders, 353, s. 16
Royal patronage, non-registration of company with name suggesting, 349, s. 4
security, by liquidator, 354, s. 19
shareholder, return of directors to, 353, s. 16
shares, exchange of, control of, 356, s. 25
forfeited, commencement of provisions relating to, 354, s. 18
hawking, 356, s. 25
restrictions on allotment of, 350, 351, ss. 5, 6
trust affecting, company not bound to carry out, 350, s. 7
trusts, on shares, company not bound to carry out, 350, s. 7
winding up, of foreign company liquidated in country of incorporation, 354, s. 24

Constitution Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 48, p. 365)

committee, on subordinate legislation, payment of members of, 366, s. 6
office on not to affect member's seat, 366, s. 5
contract, exemption of certain as regards seat of member of Parliament, 366, s. 4
loan, exemption of certain as regards seat of member of Parliament, 366, s. 4
member of Parliament, Crown pensioner to be eligible to be, 365, s. 3
Parliament, committee or royal commission, office on not to affect member's seat, 366, s. 5
contractors in, exemption of certain contracts and loans, 366, s. 4
pensioner, of Crown, to be eligible for election to Parliament, 365, s. 3
royal commission, office on not to affect member's seat, 366, s. 5
subordinate legislation, payment of members of committee on, 366, s. 6

Constitution Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939 (No. 49, p. 368)

Assembly, application of Act to present, 368, s. 4
term of, 368, s. 3
triennial Parliament, provision for, 368, s. 3

Cornsacks Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 6, p. 18)

operation of Cornsacks Act, 1938, extension of, 18, s. 3

Crown Lands Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 3, p. 5)

See the index to the Crown Lands Act, 1929-1939, on p. 800

Crown Lands Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939 (No. 40, p. 250)
See the index to the Crown Lands Act, 1929-1939, on p. 800

Employees Registry Offices Act, 1939 (No. 41, p. 259)
medical agency, exemption of, 259, s. 3
nurses call depot, exemption of, 259, s. 3

Farmers Assistance Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 33, p. 195)
advances to holders of certificates, 195, s. 3

Financial Emergency Act Extension Act, 1939 (No. 39, p. 249)
reduction of interest on local government loans, extension of period of, 249, s. 3

Food and Drugs Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 8, p. 24)
Metropolitan County Board, constitution of, 24, ss. 3, 4

Hairdressers Registration Act, 1939 (No. 29, p. 161)
annual balance-sheet and report, 165, s. 15
appeal, from decision of board, 169, s. 25
apprentice, definition of, 161, s. 4
audit, of accounts, 165, s. 15
board, annual balance-sheet and report, 165, s. 15
appeal from decision of, 169, s. 25
appointment and constitution of, 162-164, ss. 6-11
audit of accounts of, 165, s. 15
chairman of, 162, 164, ss. 6, 10
definition of, 161, s. 4
disobedience of order or direction of, 171, s. 31
fees to members of, 165, 172, ss. 16, 35
member of. *See* member of board
powers of, generally, 165, s. 17
proceedings by, 172, s. 34
protection of members of, 165, s. 14
quorum of, 164, s. 11
regulations may be made by, 172, s. 35
validity of acts of, 164, s. 12
witness before, 167, s. 22
bonus for teaching hairdressing, forbidden, 171, s. 32
cancellation, of registration, 168, 169, ss. 23-25
chairman, appointment of, 162, s. 6
remuneration of, 165, 172, ss. 16, 35
voting rights of, 164, s. 10
chemist, exemption of, 162, s. 5
commencement of Act, 161, s. 2
Crown, protection of for acts of board, etc., 165, s. 14
employment, conditions of, board not to be concerned in, 166, s. 17 (2)
evidence, of registration, etc., 169, s. 28
examination, board to hold, 165, s. 17
regulations as to, 172, s. 35
exemptions, from Act, 162, 171, ss. 5, 29 (4)
fees, application of, 172, s. 33
for registration, 167, ss. 20, 21
to members of board, 165, 172, ss. 16, 35
hairdresser, registration of. *See* registration
use of style of, 170, s. 29
Hairdressers Registration Board of South Australia. *See* board
hairdressing, definition of, 162, s. 4
premium, bonus, etc., for teaching, forbidden, 171, s. 32
regulations as to, 172, s. 35
hours of business, board not to be concerned in, 166, s. 17 (2)
masseur, exemption of, 162, s. 5
medical practitioner, exemption of, 162, s. 5
member of board, appointment of, 162-164, ss. 6-9
casual vacancies in office of, 164, s. 9 (1)
payment of, 165, 172, ss. 16, 35
protection of for *bona fide* acts, 165, s. 14
removal of, 164, s. 9 (2)
term of office, 163, s. 8
nurse, exemption of, 162, s. 5

Hairdressers Registration Act, 1939 (No. 29, p. 161)—*continued.*

offences and penalties, advertising payment of premium, etc., for teaching hairdressing, 171, [s. 32
application of penalties, 172, s. 33
board, order or direction of, failing to comply with, 171, s. 31
certificate, obtaining by false declaration, etc., 171, s. 30
hairdresser, unregistered person assuming style of, 170, s. 29
hairdressing, accepting premium, etc., for teaching, 171, s. 32
premium, accepting for teaching hairdressing, 171, s. 32
proceedings for, 173, s. 36
register, falsifying, 171, s. 30
registered, unregistered person assuming description as, 170, s. 29
regulation, contravening, 171, s. 31
soliciting premium, etc., for teaching hairdressing, 171, s. 32
officer, appointment of by board, 165, s. 13
penalties, application of, 172, s. 33
practice of hairdressing, definition of, 162, s. 4
premium, for teaching hairdressing, forbidden, 171, s. 32
price fixing, board not to be concerned in, 166, s. 17 (2)
proceedings, under Act, 172, 173, ss. 34, 36
quorum, of board, 164, s. 11
register, correction of, 169, s. 26
definition of, 162, s. 4
entries in, 166, s. 18
evidence of, 169, s. 28
falsification of, 171, s. 30
inspection of, 169, s. 27
publication of, 169, s. 28
registrar, appointment of, 165, s. 13
protection of for *bona fide* acts, 165, s. 14
registration, application for and proceedings thereon, 167, s. 22
cancellation of, 168, 169, ss. 23-25
fees for, 167, ss. 20, 21
qualifications for, 166, s. 19
regulations as to, 172, s. 35
suspension of, 168, 169, ss. 23-25
regulations, board may make, 172, s. 35
contravention of, penalty for, 171, s. 31
suspension, of registration, 168, 169, ss. 23-25
witnesses, power of board to summon and examine, 167, s. 22

Income Tax (Rates) Act, 1939 (No. 12, p. 40)

administrator, income tax rates payable by, 43, s. 8 (2)
assessments, to which income tax rates apply, 40, s. 3
basic wage earner, exemption of from tax, 44, s. 10
brother, income tax rates of taxpayer supporting, 42, s. 6 (2)
company, income tax rates payable by, 44, s. 9 (1)
executor, income tax rates payable by, 43, s. 8 (2)
exemption, from tax of basic wage earner with spouse and dependent child, 44, s. 10
income tax rates, to what assessments applicable, 40, s. 3
incorporation, with Income Tax Assessment Act, 1936, 40, s. 2
interest paid by company, to non-resident, income tax rates on, 44, s. 9 (2)
male divorced person without children, special income tax rates for, 41, s. 6
minimum income tax, 44, s. 11
parent, income tax rates of taxpayer supporting, 42, s. 6 (2)
personal exertion, income tax rates on income derived from, 41, s. 4
personal exertion and property, income tax rates on income derived from, 43, s. 7
property, income tax rates on income derived from, 41, s. 5
property and personal exertion, income tax rates on income derived from, 43, s. 7
returned soldier, sailor, and nurse, exemptions as to income tax rates of, 41, s. 6
sister, income tax rates of taxpayer supporting, 42, s. 6 (2)
trustee, income tax rates payable by, 43, s. 8 (1)
unmarried person, special income tax rates for, 41, s. 6
widower without children, special income tax rates for, 41, s. 6

Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) Act, 1939 (No. 20, p. 105)

dwelling-house, definition of, 105, s. 2
rent of. *See* increase of rent: rent: standard rent
premium or fine for tenancy of, prohibition of, 109, s. 10
recovery of possession, restriction of rights of, 109, s. 11
ejectment, from dwelling house, restriction of, 109, s. 11
expiration, of Act, 111, s. 15
fine, on tenancy, prohibition of, 109, s. 10

Increase of Rent (War Restrictions) Act, 1939 (No. 20, p. 105)—*continued.*

furnished dwelling-house, rent for, 108, s. 8
improvements, increase of standard rent by reason of expenditure on, 107, s. 5
increase of rent, expenditure on improvements, 107, s. 5
furnished dwelling-house, 108, s. 8
notice of intention to increase, 108, s. 9
rates or taxes, increase of payments by landlord for, 108, s. 7
restriction of increase above standard rent, 107, s. 4
what is deemed to be, 107, s. 6
landlord, definition of, 106, s. 2
standard rent to be supplied by, 106, s. 3 (5)
notice, of intention to increase rent as permitted by Act, 108, s. 9
offences and penalties, landlord refusing to disclose standard rent, 106, s. 3 (5)
proceedings for, 111, s. 14
rent book, making entry in of rent which is irrecoverable, 107, s. 4 (3)
operation, of Act, 111, s. 15
possession, of dwelling-house, restrictions on recovery of, 109, s. 11
premium, for tenancy of dwelling-house, prohibition of, 109, s. 10
rates, definition of, 106, s. 2
increase of payments by landlord for, 108, s. 7
recovery, of possession of dwelling-house, restrictions on, 109, s. 11
regulations, 111, s. 12
rent, above standard rent to be irrecoverable, 107, s. 4
alteration of, what is deemed to be, 107, s. 6
increase of. *See* increase of rent
premium or fine for tenancy of dwelling-house, prohibition of, 109, s. 10
standard. *See* standard rent
rules of court, 111, s. 13
South Australian Housing Trust, exemption of dwelling-houses of, 105, s. 2
standard rent, definition of, 106, s. 3
increase of by reason of expenditure on improvements, 107, s. 5
landlord to supply particulars of on request, 106, s. 3 (5)
rent in excess of to be irrecoverable, 107, s. 4
taxes, increase of payments by landlord for, 108, s. 9
tenancy, prohibition of fine or premium on, 109. s. 10
tenant, definition of, 106, s. 2

Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939 (No. 38, p. 225)

access, to land by board and officers, 235, 237, 243, ss. 34, 38, 56
accounts, of board, 241, s. 51
agent, limitation of liability for rates, etc., 239, s. 47
assessment book, alteration of, 241, s. 54
evidence of, 245, s. 71
form of, 241, s. 54
rate, entry of, 238, s. 40
attorney, limitation of liability for rates, etc., 239, s. 47
audit, of accounts of board, 241, s. 52
bank account, for moneys of board, 240, s. 50
bankruptcy, of person against whom board has claim, 244, s. 68
board, accounts of, 241, s. 51
audit of accounts, 241, s. 52
bankruptcy of person liabile to, 244, s. 68
borrowing powers of, 237, 240, 247, ss. 38, 48, 49, second sched.
cheques of, 240, s. 51
committee of, 232, s. 28
composition with contractors, 234, s. 33
constitution of, 229, s. 12
contracts of, 233, 234, ss. 31, 32
damage, non-liability for, 243, s. 57
definition of, 227, s. 4
documents of, how authenticated, 244, s. 67
embankment, powers as to, 236, 237, ss. 37, 38
entry on land by, 235, 237, 243, ss. 34, 38, 56
general powers of, 237, s. 38
incorporation of, 229, s. 13
irrigation, control of, 236, 243, ss. 36, 58
membership of, 229, s. 12
moneys to be banked, etc., 240, s. 50
meetings of, 230, 231, ss. 15, 18-21
voting rights at, 231, 232, ss. 23-25
minutes of, 233, 245, ss. 29, 30, 72
obstructing, 244, s. 62

Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939 (No. 38, p. 225)—*continued.*
board, office of, 230, s. 14
owner of reclaimed land, default by, powers upon, 242, s. 55
protection of members, 245, s. 70
quorum of, 231, s. 22
resolution, revocation or alteration of, 232, s. 27
service of summons, etc., upon, 244, s. 66
voting rights at meetings of, 231, 232, ss. 23-25
chairman, absence or death of, 232, s. 26
definition of, 226, s. 4
election of, 230, s. 16
voting rights of, 231, s. 24
channel, control of by board, 237, s. 38
definition of, 226, s. 4
duty of owner as to, 235, s. 34
rubbish, placing in, 243, s. 61
taking water from without approval of board, 243, s. 60
commencement, of Act, 225, s. 2
committee, of board, 232, s. 28
company, voting rights of, 231, s. 23
composition, by board with contractor, 234, s. 33
common seal, keeping of, 229, s. 13
order, etc., sufficient without use of, 244, s. 67
contract, of board, 233, 234, ss. 31, 32
counter-petition, to constitution of or addition to private irrigation area, 228, 229, ss. 7-11
damage, penalty not to exclude claim for, 244, s. 65
protection of board against claims for, 243, s. 57
to irrigation works, 243, s. 59
debenture, power of board to borrow on, 240, 247, s. 48, second sched.
default, by owner in observing Act, powers of board upon, 242, s. 55
drain, control of by board, 237, s. 38
duty of owner as to, 235, s. 34
rubbish, placing in, 243, s. 61
taking water from without approval of board, 243, s. 60
embankment, board's powers as to, 236, 237, ss. 35, 37, 38
definition of, 226, s. 4
restriction on owner carrying out work as to, 236, s. 35
entry, by board on to land, 235, 237, 243, ss. 34, 38, 56
of officers on to land, 235, 237, 243, ss. 34, 38, 56
evidence, of assessment book, 245, s. 71
of common seal of board, 229, s. 13
of documents of board, 244, s. 67
of minutes, 233, 245, ss. 30, 72
fence, duty of owner to, 235, s. 34
fine, on rate in default, 239, s. 43
irrigation, control of by board, 236, 243, ss. 36, 58
irrigation area, private. *See* private irrigation area
irrigation work, damaging, 243, s. 59
land, entry by board or officers, 235, 237, 243, ss. 34, 38, 56
sale of for non-payment of rates, 239, s. 46
loans, by board, 240, 247, ss. 48, 49, second sched.
material, removal of by board from land, 251, s. 38
member, definition of, 226, s. 4
protection of, 245, s. 70
Minister, definition of, 226, s. 4
minutes, of board, 233, 245, ss. 29, 30, 72
money, of board, banking and mode of payment of, 240, s. 50
name, of private irrigation area, 228, s. 9
noxious weeds, duty of owner as to, 235, s. 34
offences and penalties, contravention of Act to be an offence, 244, s. 63
irrigation, carrying out otherwise than as directed by board, 236, s. 36
irrigation work, destroying or injuring, 243, s. 59
obstructing board or officers, 244, s. 62
penalty, not to exclude claim for damage, 244, s. 65
where not expressly provided, 244, s. 64
proceedings for, 244, s. 69
rubbish, placing in drain or channel, 243, s. 61
water, bringing on land without approval of board, 243, s. 58
using from drain or channel without approval of board, 243, s. 60
office, of board, 230, s. 14
officer, appointment of, 230, 237, ss. 17, 38
entry on land, 235, 237, 243, ss. 34, 38, 56

Irrigation on Private Property Act, 1939 (No. 38, p. 225)—*continued.*

officer, obstructing, 244, s. 62
overdraft, power of board to borrow on, 240, s. 49
owner, access to land of by board and officers, 235, 243, ss. 34, 56
definition of, 226, s. 4
owner of reclaimed land, default in carrying out Act, liability for, 241, 242, ss. 53, 55
duties of, 235, 242, ss. 34, 55
embankment, restriction on carrying out work as to, 236, s. 35
membership of board, 229, s. 12
rates, liability for payment of, 239, 241, ss. 44, 53
voting rights of, 231, 232, ss. 23-25
plant, purchase by board, 237, s. 38
petition, for addition to private irrigation area, 228, 246, s. 10, first sched.
for constitution of private irrigation area, 227, 228, 246, ss. 5-9, first sched.
private irrigation area, addition to, 228, 229, ss. 10, 11
constitution of, 227-229, ss. 5-11
definition of, 226, s. 4
name of, 228, s. 9
proxy, voting by, 232, s. 25
quorum, of board, 231, s. 22
rate, declaration of, 238, s. 39
entry of in assessment book, 238, s. 40
fine on default in payment, 239, s. 43
liability for, 239, 241, ss. 44, 47, 53
notice of, 238, s. 41
recoverable on declaration and after notice, 238, s. 42
recovery of, 239, ss. 45, 46
reclaimed land, definition of, 227, s. 4
duties of owners of, 235, s. 34
owner to be member of board, 229, s. 12
rating of, 238, 239, ss. 39-47
resolution of board, revocation or alteration of, 232, s. 27
River Murray, definition of, 227, s. 4
rubbish, putting in channel or drain, 243, s. 61
secretary, absence or death of, 232, s. 26
appointment of, 230, 237, ss. 17, 38
service of summons, etc., on board, 244, s. 66
soil, removal by board, 237, s. 38
syphon, duty of owner to erect, 235, s. 34
trees, duty of owner to preserve, 235, s. 34
trustee, limitation of liability for rates, etc., 239, s. 47
vermin, duty of owner as to, 235, s. 34
voting rights, at meetings of board, 231, 232, ss. 23-25
water, bringing on land without approval of board, 243, s. 58
taking from channel or drain without approval of board, 243, s. 60

Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939 (No. 44, p. 280)

Adelaide Circulating Library, annual general meeting, 323, s. 141
committee, election of, 322, s. 137-139
continuance of, 321, s. 133
grant, participation in, 298, 321, ss. 62, 134
incorporation of, 322, s. 135
membership of, 322, s. 136
moneys of, 324, s. 143
officers of, 323, s. 140
premises of, 324, s. 145
rules of, 324, 334, s. 144, fifth sched.
special general meeting, 324, s. 142
affiliated societies, affiliation of, 287, s. 25
moneys voted for to be applied by board, 286, s. 22
use of property of board by, 287, s. 26
archives. *See* public documents
association, chairman of meetings of, 294, s. 50
council of. *See* council of the association
constitution of, 289, 290, 332, ss. 34, 36, first sched.
definition of, 281, s. 5
incorporation of, 289, s. 34
management of affairs of, 291, s. 40
meetings of, 291-294, 333, ss. 41-50, second sched.
officers of, appointment of, 296, s. 59
premises of in buildings of board, 296, s. 57

Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939 (No. 44, p. 280)—*continued.*
association, quorum at meetings of, 293, s. 49
secretary of, 296, s. 59
duties of, 299, s. 64
Associations Incorporation Act, application to incorporated institute, 300, s. 68
Astronomical Society of South Australia, affiliation with board, 287, s. 25
bequest, for institutes, vesting in council of the association, 299, s. 63
for public library, vesting in board, 286, s. 23
board, affiliated societies, 286, 287, ss. 22, 25, 26
annual report by, 328, s. 152
audit of accounts of, 328, s. 152
chairman of, 283, ss. 14, 15
committee of, 284, s. 16
constitution and membership of, 282, 283, ss. 6-11
contracts of Board of Governors, transfer of rights and duties under, 329, s. 157
damage to property of, recovery of, 325, s. 146
reward for information as to, 325, s. 147
definition of, 281, s. 5
expenses of members, 286, s. 21
general powers of, 285, s. 20
incorporation of, 282, s. 6
membership of, 282, 283, ss. 7-11
premises of, use by Adelaide Circulating Library, 324, s. 145
use by association, 296, s. 57
proceedings on complaint or information by, 327, s. 151
Public Service Act not to apply to members of, 284, s. 17.
publisher to deliver copy of book, etc., to, 326, s. 148
quorum of, 283, s. 13
regulations of, 326, s. 149
transfer to of property of Board of Governors, 329, 331, ss. 155, 156, 159
validity of proceedings of, 283, s. 12
by-laws, of institute, 305, 306, ss. 83-85
Board of Governors of Public Library, etc., abolition and transfer of property of, 328-331,
officers of, transfer to public service, 329-331, ss. 158, 159 [ss. 154-157, 159
catalogue of libraries, board may prepare, 287, s. 28
chairman of board, appointment and voting powers of, 283, ss. 14, 15
commencement, of Act, 280, s. 2
committee, of board, 284, s. 16
of institute. *See* institute
council, debentures, power to borrow on, 308, s. 95
definition of, 281, s. 5
interest on mortgage, payment by, 309, s. 96
letting of institute by, 309, s. 98
liability of for payment of mortgage, 308, s. 93
management of institute, 317, ss. 117, 118
members not to be personally liable, 308, s. 94
mortgage, provisions relating to, 308, 309, ss. 93, 96
sale of institute property by, 309-310, ss. 98, 99
sale of institute to, 315, 316, ss. 109-116
transfer of institutes by, 318, 319, ss. 119-124
trusts of institute property, discharge and creation by, 311, 312, ss. 101-104
council of the association, accounts of and audit, 296, s. 60
accounts of institute to be furnished to, 304, s. 80
annual report by, 296, s. 60
audit of accounts of institute by, 306, s. 87
chairman of, 295, s. 54
constitution and membership of, 294, ss. 51-53
definition of, 281, s. 5
dissolution of institute, powers as to, 313, 314, ss. 106, 107
gifts and bequests for institutes, vesting in, 299, s. 63
inspection of institutes by, 299, s. 65
limitation of powers over institute, 299, s. 66
moneys voted for institutes, distribution by, 298, s. 62
officers of, 296, s. 59
Public Service Act, not to apply to members, 296, s. 58
quorum of, 295, s. 55
regulations of, 297, s. 61
secretary of, appointment of, 296, s. 59
duties of, 299, s. 64
trustee of institute, when to be, 301, s. 72
validity of proceedings of, 295, s. 56
damage, to property of board, recovery of amount of, 325, s. 146

Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939 (No. 44, p. 280)—*continued.*
damage, reward for information as to, 325, s. 147
documents, public. *See* public documents
evidence, of property of institute, 301, s. 74
foreclosure, limitation of right of, 309, s. 97
gift, for institutes, vesting in council of the association, 299, s. 63
for public library, vesting in board, 286, s. 23
grant, to institutes, 298, 304, 305, 306, ss. 62, 79, 81, 87
incorporated institute, provisions relating to, 300, s. 68
incorporation of institute, prohibition of, 299, s. 67
institute, accounts to be furnished by, 304, s. 80
amalgamation of, 319-321, ss. 125-131
association, meetings of, 291-294, 333, ss. 41-50, second sched.
membership of, 290, 332, s. 36, first sched.
audit of accounts of, 306, s. 87
books, sale of, 311, s. 100
by-laws of, 305, 306, ss. 83-85
committee, control of property by, 302, s. 75
management vested in, 300, s. 70
members, powers of as to admission, 300, s. 71
where sold to council, 317, ss. 117, 118
constitution of, 290, 291, ss. 37-39
control of. *See also* council: council of the association
definition of, 290, 332, s. 35, first sched.
dissolution of, 313-315, ss. 105-108
gifts and bequests for generally, vesting of, 299, s. 63
grant, deduction of costs of audit, 306, s. 87
distribution of, 298, s. 62
provision on non-compliance with Act, 305, s. 81
provision where returns not furnished, 304, s. 79
incorporated, provisions relating to, 300, s. 68
incorporation, prohibition against, 299, s. 67
inspection of premises, books, etc., of, 299, s. 65
letting of property, 309, s. 98
liability of members and trustees, 300, s. 69
management of, 299, 300, ss. 66, 70
where sold to council, 317, ss. 117, 118
members, liability of, 300, s. 69
proceedings against, 306, s. 88
membership of, 300, s. 71
moneys voted for, distribution of, 298, s. 62
mortgage of property of, 307, 308, 309, ss. 90-92, 97
officer of board may be made available for, 286, s. 24
Parliamentary elections, letting of room for meeting for, 306, s. 86
proceedings on behalf of, 306, s. 88
proclamation of, 290, 291, ss. 36-39
property, disposal of on dissolution, 313-315, ss. 106-108
evidence of, 301, s. 74
exemption from land tax, 307, s. 89
letting of, 309, s. 98
mortgage of, 307, 308, 309, ss. 90-92, 97
return of, 303, 304, 334, ss. 78, 79, fourth sched.
sale of, 309-311, ss. 98-100
sale of to council, 315, 316, ss. 109-116
transfer of by council, 318, 319, ss. 119-124
trustees to permit use of by committee, 302, s. 75
trusts, discharge and creation of, 311, 312, ss. 101-104
vesting in trustees, 301, s. 74
representation at meetings of association, 292, 293, 333, ss. 42-49, second sched.
revocation of proclamation of, 290, s. 36
rules of, 305, 306, 321, ss. 82, 84, 85, 130
sale of property of, 309-311, ss. 98-100
sale of to council, 315, 316, ss. 109-116
transfer of by council, 318, 319, ss. 119-124
trustee, action against not to abate on change of, 302, s. 74 (4)
appointment or election of, 301, s. 73
council of asociation to be, if not elected, 301, s. 72
entry of name in register book of, 303, s. 77
liability of, 300, s. 69
memorial of names of, 302, 333, s. 76, third sched.
return of property by, 303, 304, 334, ss. 78, 79, fourth sched.
vesting of property in, 301, s. 74
trusts of property, discharge and creation of, 311, 312, ss. 101-104

Libraries and Institutes Act, 1939 (No. 44, p. 280)—*continued.*

Institutes Association of South Australia, Incorporated. *See* association
land tax, exemption of institute property, 307, s. 89
librarian, principal. *See* principal librarian
librarians, training of, 287, s. 27
regulations as to, 326, s. 149
Libraries Board of South Australia. *See* board
libraries catalogue, board may prepare, 287, s. 28
Libraries Department, constitution of, 285, s. 19
library services, of board, 285, 286, ss. 20, 22
Minister, definition of, 281, s. 5
moneys, for library services, powers of board, 285, 286, ss. 20, 22
for purposes of Act, 328, s. 153
voted for institutes, distribution by council of the association, 298, s. 62
offences and penalties, books, papers, etc., of institute, failing to produce, 299, s. 65 (2)
committee of institute, failing to permit inspection or to produce books, etc., 299, [s. 65 (2)
damage to property of board, recovery of, 325, s. 146
reward for information as to, 325, s. 147
inspection of institute, preventing, 299, s. 65 (2)
proceedings by board, 327, s. 151
proceedings for, 327, s. 150
public documents, failing to deposit with board, 289, s. 32
selling or destroying, 288, s. 31
publisher failing to deliver copy of book, etc., to board or Parliamentary library, 326, [s. 148
return of institute property, failing to make or making false, 304, s. 78 (3)
secretary of institute, failing to permit inspection or to produce books, etc., 299, [s. 65 (2)
officer of board, appointment of, 285, s. 18
services may be available to other libraries, etc., 286, s. 24
Parliament, library of, publisher to deliver copy of book, etc., to, 326, s. 148
Parliamentary election, fee for use of institute premises for meeting for, 306, s. 86
principal librarian, appointment of, 285, s. 18
present head of department, to be, 285, s. 19
public documents, definition of, 288, s. 29
deposit with board, 288, s. 30
destruction of prohibited, 288, s. 31
inspection of, 289, s. 33
recovery of from unauthorized possession, 289, s. 32
public library, control of by board, 285, s. 20
gifts and bequests for, vesting in board, 286, s. 23
Public Library, Museum and Art Gallery, and Institutes Act, 1936, repeal of, 280, s. 3
public service, constitution of Libraries Department in, 285, s. 19
transfer to of officers of Board of Governors, 329-331, 336, ss. 158, 159, sixth sched.
Public Service Act, application to officers transferred from Board of Governors, 329, 331, [ss. 158, 159
publisher, delivery of copies of books, etc. by to board and Parliamentary Librarian, 326,
regulations, of board, 326, s. 149 [s. 148
of council of the association, 297, s. 61
repealing provision, 280, s. 3
reward, for information to property, payment of, 325, s. 147
Royal Geographical Society of Australasia, affiliation with board, 287, s. 25
Royal Society of South Australia, affiliation with board, 287, s. 25
rules, of institute, 305, 306, ss. 82, 84, 85
Superannuation Act, application to officers of Board of Governors, 329-331, 336, ss. 158, 159,
trust, of institute property, discharge and creation of, 311, 312, ss. 101-104 [sixth sched.
trustee, of institute. *See* institute

Life Assurance Companies Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 42, p. 261)
suicide, payment of insurance money upon, 261, s. 3

Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 43, p. 263)
advertising, regulation of on street or road, 275, s. 22
alignment, verification of, 269, s. 9
amendments (verbal) of Act, 279, s. 28, sched.
amplifier, regulation of use on or near street or road, 275, s. 22
assessment, method of, 264, s. 3
bicycle track, regulation of use of, 275, s. 23
borrowing, powers of council of, 270, 271, ss. 12-14
bridge, regulation of traffic on unsafe, 274, s. 21
by-laws, lodging-houses, 273, s. 18
nightsoil, removal of, 273, s. 19
weight of vehicles, 273, s. 17

Local Government Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 43, p. 263)—*continued.*

clerks, engineers and overseers, regulations as to cancellation of certificates, 274, s. 20
company, nomination of representatives of, 263, 276, ss. 2, 26
conveyance, of land where rates in arrear, 265, 278, ss. 5-7, 27
election, nominations for, 263, 276, ss. 2, 26
electric fittings, power of council to sell or hire, 271, s. 14
fixed deposit, power to borrow on overdraft against, 271, s. 13
grant, deduction from of amounts due by council, 268, s. 8
land, sale of for payment of rates, 265, ss. 5-6
transfer to Crown or council where rates in arrear, 265, 278, ss. 7, 27
duty of owner or occupier to keep free of weeds, 272, s. 15
lodging-houses, by-laws as to, 273, s. 18
nightsoil, removal of, by-laws as to, 273, s. 19
nomination, of councillor, alderman, or mayor, 263, 276, ss. 2, 26
occupier, duty to keep lanes, etc., free of weeds, 272, s. 15
liability for payment of rates, 264, s. 4
overdraft, powers of council as to, 270, 271, ss. 12, 13
owner, duty to keep lanes free of weeds, 272, s. 15
liability for payment of rates, 264, s. 4
owner of vehicle, duty to give information to identify driver, 276, s. 24
placard, regulation of carrying on street or road, 275, s. 22
prohibited area, in metropolitan district, 269, s. 11
rates, liability of occupier and owner for, 264, s. 4
recovery of by sale or transfer of land, 265, ss. 5-7
regulations, as to cancellation of clerks, etc., certificates, 274, s. 20
rent, payment towards rates in arrear, 264, s. 4 (4)
road. *See* street or road
school yard, maintenance and repair by council, 272, s. 16
shrubs, planting in street or road, 269, s. 10
street or road, advertising or using amplifier on or near, 275, s. 22
alignment of, 269, s. 9
bicycle track on, 275, s. 23
prohibited area in, 269, s. 11
traffic, regulation of on unsafe, 274, s. 21
trees, planting in, 269, s. 10
restrictions on cutting down of, 276, s. 25
traffic, regulation of on unsafe bridge, street or road, 274, s. 21
transfer, of land where rates in arrear, 265, 268, ss. 5-7, 27
tree, planting in street or road, 269, s. 10
restriction on power of council to destroy, 276, s. 25
vehicle, duty of owner to give information as to driver of, 276, s. 24
weight of, by-laws as to, 273, s. 17
weeds, in lanes, etc., duty of adjoining owner and occupier as to, 272, s. 15

Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 13, p. 45)

application, for registration of premises, 46, s. 3
audit, of accounts of board, 47, s. 7
bookmaker, returns by, 46, s. 4
fees, application of, 46, s. 2 (2), (3)
rules as to, 45, 47, ss. 2, 8
validation of past payments to board, 46, s. 2 (4)
licence, cancellation of, 47, s. 6
term of, 46, s. 3
rules, prescribing fees, 45, 47, ss. 2, 8
validation of, 46, s. 2 (4)
winnings tax, application of, 47, s. 5

Lottery and Gaming Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939 (No. 11, p. 38)

racing day, transfer of, 38, s. 2

Margarine Act, 1939 (No. 37, p. 217)

administration of Act, 218, s. 4
analysis, of sample, 219, s. 7
analyst, approval of, 218, s. 5
arrowroot, inclusion of in margarine, 223, s. 23
Australia, definition of, 217, s. 3 (1)
butter factory, licence to manufacture margarine not to be issued for premises within one [hundred yards of, 221, s. 16
butterfat, definition of, 217, s. 3 (1)
in margarine, prohibition of, 223, s. 22
construction, of Act, to be subject to Commonwealth Constitution, 218, s. 3 (2)
Dairy Industry Act, 1928-1937, amendment of, 217, s. 2 (2)

Margarine Act, 1939 (No. 37, p. 217)—*continued.*
dry starch, inclusion of in margarine, 223, s. 23
entry, powers of inspector of, 219, ss. 6, 8
export, permit to manufacture table margarine for, 223, s. 21
fat, return of to be furnished to Minister, 220, s. 10
fees, for licence to manufacture margarine, 221, s. 15
regulations as to, 224, s. 25
inspector, appointment of, 218, s. 5
definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
hindering, etc., 220, s. 9
powers as to books and accounts, 219, s. 8
powers as to entry, inspection and samples, 219, s. 6
regulations as to powers of, 224, s. 25
label, on margarine, duties as to, 223, s. 24
licence, definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
licence to manufacture margarine, application for, 220, s. 12
change of premises, 221, s. 17
death of holder, 221, s. 18
duty to obtain, 220, s. 11
fee for, 221, s. 15
grant, duration, form and conditions of, 220, 221, ss. 12-16
transfer of, 222, s. 19
manufacture of margarine, arrowroot, amount to be included, 223, s. 23
butterfat not to be contained in margarine, 223, s. 22
dry starch, amount to be included, 223, s. 23
licensing of. *See* licence to manufacture margarine
table margarine, control of amount to be manufactured, 222, s. 20
permit to manufacture for export, 223, s. 21
margarine, definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
labelling of, 223, s. 24
regulations as to, 224, s. 25
manufacture of. *See* licence to manufacture margarine ; manufacture of margarine
regulations as to, 224, s. 25
return of to be furnished to Minister, 220, s. 10
Margarine Act, 1934, repeal of, 217, s. 2 (1)
moneys, for purposes of Act, 224, s. 29
oil, return of to be furnished to Minister, 220, s. 10 [containing, 232, s. 23
offences and penalties, arrowroot, manufacturing, selling or possession margarine not
butterfat, manufacturing, selling or possessing margarine containing, 223, s. 22
dry starch, manufacturing, selling, or possessing margarine not containing, 223, s. 23
contravention of Act to be offence, 224, s. 27
inspector, obstructing or hindering, 220, s. 9
margarine, manufacturing without licence or contrary to licence, 220, s. 11
selling without proper label, 223, s. 24
supplying with food, etc., without proper label or notice, 223, s. 24
penalty where not otherwise provided, 224, s. 26
proceedings for, 224, s. 28
return of margarine, oil, fat, etc., failing to furnish or making false, 220, s. 10
table margarine, contravening condition of permit to manufacture for export, 223,
manufacturing or selling in excess of permitted quantity, 222, s. 20 [s. 21
package, definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
place, definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
regulations, 224, s. 25
return, of margarine, fat, oil, etc., 220, s. 10
sale, definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
sample, taking of, 219, s. 7
sell, definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)
table margarine, control of amount to be manufactured, 222, 223, ss. 20, 21
definition of, 218, s. 3 (1)

Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 4, p. 12)
certificate to manage affairs, criminal mental defective, 12, s. 3
on discharge by Inspector-General, 13, s. 6
on discharge from receiving house or ward, 12, s. 2
on discharge on trial leave, 13, s. 5
on discharge on undertaking, 14, s. 7
on discharge upon request, 13, s. 4
discharge, from receiving house or ward, 12, s. 2
of criminal mental defective, 12, s. 3
on trial leave, 13, s. 5
on undertaking, 14, s. 7
upon request, 13, s. 4
patient removed from State, transfer of control of estate of, 14, s. 8
Public Trustee, cessation of control of estate by, 14, s. 8

Mental Defectives Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939 (No. 31, p. 181)

committee, rescission of order appointing, 183, s. 10
Director-General of Medical Services, appointment of, 181, 182, ss. 2, 3
delegation of powers of, 182, s. 5
document, furnishing of copy to patient on discharge, 188, s. 16
estate of patient, powers of Public Trustee as to, 184, ss. 11, 12
home. *See* private mental home
inquisition, as to continuance of mental defect, 183, s. 10
Inspector-General of Hospitals, change of title of office of, 181, 182, ss. 2, 3
institution, particulars of confinement in, etc., to be given, 188, s. 16
maintenance, of patient, 188, s. 15
mental home. *See* private mental home
parole of patient, from institution, 183, s. 9
from receiving house or ward, 183, s. 7 (b)
patient, maintenance of, 188, s. 15
particulars of confinement of, etc., 188, s. 16
private mental home, particulars of confinement in, etc., to be given, 188, s. 16
licensing of, 185-187, s. 14
Public Trustee, powers of, 184, ss. 11, 12
receiving house or ward, reception of patient into, 183, ss. 7 (*a*), 8
release of patient from on parole on trial leave, 183, s. 7 (*b*)
regulations, as to private mental homes, 187, s. 14
remand, power of, 182, s. 6
schedules, amendments of, 189-190, ss. 17-22, sched.
trial leave, from receiving house or ward, 183, s. 7 (*b*)

Museum Act, 1939 (No. 30, p. 174)

annual report of board, 179, s. 25
audit, of accounts, 179, s. 25
bequests, vesting in board, 177, s. 19
board, annual report and audit, 179, s. 25
chairman of, 176, s. 11
constitution of, 174, s. 5
contracts, existing, transfer to of rights under, etc., 180, s. 29
definition of, 174, s. 3
incorporation of, 174, s. 4
membership of, 175, ss. 6-8
moneys, application of, 177, s. 17
quorum of, 176, s. 10
regulations, 178, s. 22
validity of acts of, 175, s. 9
vesting of property in, 177, s. 19
chairman, appointment of, 176, s. 11
definition of, 174, s. 3
powers of, at meetings, 176, s. 12
commencement of Act, 174, s. 2
contracts, transfer of rights under existing, 180, s. 29
director, appointment of, 176, s. 14
to be permanent head of department, 176, s. 15
exhibits, borrowing of, 177, s. 18
control of by board, 176, s. 16
damage to, recovery of by board, 177, s. 20
reward for information as to, 178, s. 21
exchange of, 176, s. 16
lending of, 177, s. 18
regulations as to, 178, s. 22
sale of, 177, s. 16 (2)
gifts, vesting in board, 177, s. 19
member, appointment, notice of, 175, s. 8
casual vacancy in office of, 175, s. 7
definition of, 174, s. 3
Public Service Act not to apply to, 176, s. 13
term of office of, 175, s. 6
validity of acts of, 175, s. 9
Minister, definition of, 174, s. 3
powers as to property to be transferred to board, 179, ss. 27, 28
moneys, application by board, 177, s. 17
for purpose of Act, 179, s. 26
museum, definition of, 174, s. 3
control of by board, 176, s. 16
department in public service, 176, s. 15
regulations as to, 178, s. 22

Museum Act, 1939 (No. 30, p. 174)—*continued.*
Museum Board. *See* board
officer, appointment of, 176, s. 14
proceedings, evidence of property of board in, 179, s. 24
for offences, 179, s. 23
property, evidence of 179, s. 24
transfer to board, 179, ss. 27, 28
vesting in board, 177, s. 19
public service, museum to be department in, 176, s. 15
quorum of board, 176, s. 10
regulations, 178, s. 22
trust property, transfer to board, 179, s. 28

Native Plants Protection Act, 1939 (No. 32, p. 191)
Crown lands, definition of, 191, s. 2
evidence of, 194, s. 11
protection of protected plants on, 192, 193, ss. 3, 4
evidence, of Crown lands, etc., 194, s. 11
of picking protected plant, etc., 193, s. 4
forest reserve, definition of, 191, s. 2
evidence of, 194, s. 11
protection of protected plants on, 193, s. 4
honorary inspector, appointment of, 194, s. 8
land. *See* Crown lands : private land
licence, restriction on issue of over Crown lands, etc., 192, s. 3 (4)
to take protected plants, etc., 193, s. 6
name and address, power to demand and offence if not given, etc., 194, s. 7
native plant, definition of, 192, s. 2
protection of. *See* protected wildflower or native plant
offence, penalty for, 194, s. 9
pick, definition of, 192, s. 2
protected plants, etc., an offence, 193, s. 4
proceedings, for offences, 194, s. 12
private land, definition of, 192, s. 2
protection of protected plants on, 193, s. 4
protected native plant, definition of, 192, s. 2. *See also* protected wildflower or native plant
protected period, definition of, 192, s. 2
proclamation of, 192, s. 3
protected wildflower, definition of, 192, s. 2. *See also* protected wildflower or native plant
protected wildflower or native plant, picking to be an offence, 193, s. 4
proclamation of, 192, s. 3
selling to be an offence, 193, s. 5
regulations, 194, s. 10
scientific purposes, licence to take protected plants for, 193, s. 6
selling, protected plants, etc., an offence, 193, s. 5
wildflower, definition of, 192, s. 2
protection of. *See* protected wildflower or native plant

Noxious Weeds Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 19, p. 103)
African boxthorn, declaration as noxious weed, 104, s. 4
costs, of clearing noxious weeds, apportionment of, 104, s. 5
council, notice to requiring Act to be enforced, 103, s. 3
dead plant, when to be noxious weed, 103, s. 2
noxious weed, apportionment of cost of clearing, 104, s. 5
definition of, 103, 104, ss. 2, 4
regulations, African boxthorn, 104, s. 4
dead plant to be noxious weed, 103, s. 2

Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 22, p. 116)
acquisition, of pastoral lands for enlarging holdings, 118, ss. 10, 11
board, definition of in Part XII., 119, s. 15
consolidation, of leases, 119, s. 13
enlarging holdings, acquisition of land for, 118, ss. 10, 11
experimental purposes, resumption of land for, 118, s. 8
improvements, covenants to expend money upon, 117, s. 7
lease, consolidation of, 119, s. 13
covenants in, 120, s. 17
improvements, covenants as to expending money upon, 117, s. 7
of land comprised in surrendered Crown lease, 117, s. 6
of unoccupied lands, repeal of provisions as to, 119, s. 14
surrender of other land on expiration of, 119, s. 12
term of, 116, ss. 3, 4

Pastoral Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 22, p. 116)—*continued.*

overstocking, covenants as to, 120, s. 17 (1), (2)
pastoral lands, acquisition of for enlarging holdings, 118, ss. 10, 11
reserve, dedication of, 120, s. 16
resumption, of land for experimental or preservation purposes, 118, s. 8
scientific purposes, resumption of land for, 118, s. 8
stocking, of leased land, covenants as to, 120, s. 17 (1), (2)
surrender, of Crown lease for pastoral lease, 117, s. 6
of other land on expiration of lease, 119, s. 12
term, of leases, 116, ss. 3, 4
timber, covenants as to cutting, 120, s. 17 (3)
travelling stock road, dedication of, 120, s. 16
unoccupied lands, repeal of provisions as to, 119, s. 14

Primary Producers' Debts Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 5, p. 16)

applicant, further assistance to, 17, s. 5
application, extension of time for making, 16, s. 3
right to make further after dismissal or withdrawal, 16, s. 4
further application, right to make, 16, s. 4
supplementary assistance, to applicant, 17, s. 5

Public Purposes Loan Act, 1939 (No. 7, p. 19)

advances by the Treasurer for purpose for which money may be borrowed, 20, s. 6
application of moneys borrowed, 19, s. 4
authority to borrow, £1,300,000, 19, s. 3
expenses of borrowing, charging of, 20, s. 7
power to borrow to recoup, 20, s. 7
financial agreement, definition of, 19, s. 2
repaid loan moneys, application of, 20, s. 8
entries of, 20, s. 9
salaries, paid out of moneys borrowed, to be submitted to Parliament, 19, s. 5
schedules, 21-23

Real Property Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 36, p. 213)

acceptance, of transfer, 214, 216, ss. 6, 10
acknowledgment, by married woman, repeal of provisions relating to, 216, s. 8
attesting witness, form of declaration of, 216, s. 11
commencement, of Act, 213, s. 2
default, under mortgage or encumbrance, 213, s. 5
disclaimer, of interest in land, 214, s. 7
encumbrance, provision where joint encumbrancee refuses to join in proceedings on default, [213, s. 5
married woman, repeal of provisions relating to acknowledgment of, 216, s. 8
mortgage, provision where joint mortgagee refuses to join in proceedings on default, 213, s. 5
Real Property Act, 1886, Act to apply notwithstanding, 213, s. 4
incorporation of Act with, 213, s. 3
transfer, acceptance by transferee, 214, 216, ss. 6, 10
witness, form of declaration of, 216, s. 11

Road and Railway Transport Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 47, p. 358)

agent, of carrier, registration of and records to be kept by, 363, s. 12
board, annual report of, 358, s. 3
fees, recovery of, 364, s. 13
triennial investigation of operations of, 359, s. 3
books, failing to produce, 364, s. 14
carrier's agent, registration of, and records to be kept by, 363, s. 12
compensation, repeal of provisions relating to, 360, s. 10
controlled route, driving on, 359, s. 4
driving unsafe vehicle upon, 364, s. 14
passengers carried on vehicle, when deemed to be carried for hire, 361, s. 11
vehicle let on hire and driven upon, 361, s. 11
disc, return of on cesser of licence, 360, s. 6
driver, of motor vehicle, jurisdiction of Industrial Court as to, 362, s. 11
driving, vehicle let on hire on controlled route, 361, s. 11
vehicle on controlled route, 359, s. 4
examination, of books, 364, s. 14
false information or return, supplying under licence or permit, 364, s. 14
fees, recovery by board of, 364, s. 13
hire, passengers deemed to be carried for, 361, s. 11
Industrial Court, jurisdiction over certain motor drivers, 362, s. 11
investigation, triennial, of board's operations, 359, s. 3

Road and Railway Transport Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 47, p. 358)—*continued.*
licence, agent of holder, registration of and records to be kept by, 363, s. 12
charge for, 359, s. 5
recovery of, 364, s. 13
compensation on refusal of, repeal of provisions as to, 360, s. 10
conditions of, 359, s. 5
disc, return of on cesser of licence, 360, s. 6
fee for, recovery of, 364, s. 13
production to and retention of by board, 360, s. 5
return under, failing to supply or supplying false, 364, s. 14
security by holder, 360, s. 7
variation of terms of, 359, s. 5
obstructing person in execution of Act, 364, s. 14
Outer Harbour permit, repeal of provisions relating to, 360, ss. 8, 9
passenger, when deemed to be carried for hire, 361, s. 11
permit, agent of holder, registration of and records to be kept by, 363, s. 12
conditions of, 359, s. 5
fee, recovery of, 364, s. 13
Outer Harbour, repeal of provisions as to, 360, ss. 8, 9
production to and retention by board of, 360, s. 5
return under, failing to supply or supplying false, 364, s. 14
security by holder, 360, s. 7
variation of terms of, 359, s. 5
regulations, saving of powers to make, 362, s. 11
security, by holder of licence or permit, 360, s. 7
triennial investigation, of board's operations, 359, s. 3
unsafe vehicle, prohibition of use of, 364, s. 14
vehicle, drivers, jurisdiction of Industrial Court as to, 362, s. 11
driving on controlled route, 359, s. 4
driving on controlled route when let for hire, 361, s. 11
unsafe or not in good order, prohibition of use of, 364, s. 14

Road Traffic Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 23, p. 121)
See the index to the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939, on p. 810

Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 2), 1939 (No. 34, p. 196)
See the index to the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939, on p. 810

Road Traffic Act Amendment Act (No. 3), 1939 (No. 45, p. 338)
See the index to the Road Traffic Act, 1934-1939, on p. 810

Sailors and Soldiers Memorial Hall Act, 1939 (No. 17, p. 81)
indenture, application to memorial hall, 82, s. 6
definition of, 81, s. 2
form of, 85-96
league to be trustee under, 83, s. 8
land, transfer to league, 82, s. 3
league, definition of, 81, s. 2
fund to be paid to, 82, s. 4
land may be transferred to, 82, s. 3
memorial hall to be erected by, 82, s. 5
powers with relation to memorial hall, 83, s. 6
to be sole trustee under indenture, 83, s. 8
Licensing Act, 1932-1936, application to memorial hall, 83, s. 7
memorial hall, disposal of in certain circumstances, 83, s. 6
fund to be used for purposes of, 82, s. 4 (4)
to be erected by league, 82, s. 5
trusts affecting, 82, s. 6
Real Property Act, 1886-1936, remission of certain fees under, 84, s. 9
Returned Sailors and Soldiers League. *See* league
Soldiers Memorial Hall Fund, to be paid to league, 82, s. 4
stamp duties, remission of on certain documents, 84, s. 9
trophies, deposit in memorial hall, 83, s. 6
trustees, definition of, 81, s. 2
transfers to be executed by, 84, s. 8 (3)
under indenture, 83, s. 8

Soil Conservation Act, 1939 (No. 25, p. 124)
acquisition of land, powers of Minister of, 126, s. 8
Advisory Committee on Soil Conservation. *See* committee
chairman, of committee, 125, s. 4
committee, appointment of, 125, s. 4

Soil Conservation Act, 1939 (No. 25, p. 124)—*continued.*

committee, definition of, 124, s. 2
duties of, 125, s. 6
entry on land, powers of, 126, s. 7
remuneration of, 125, s. 5
Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925, incorporation with, 124, s. 3 (1)
entry on land, powers of Minister and committee, 126, s. 7
erosion. *See* soil conservation
grant, for soil conservation or research, 128, s. 11
grass, prevention of destruction of, 127, 129, ss. 9, 13
incorporation, with Compulsory Acquisition of Land Act, 1925, and Pastoral Act, 1936,
land, acquisition of for soil conservation reserve, etc., 126, s. 8 [124, s. 3
entry on by Minister or committee, 126, s. 7
Land Board, definition of, 124, s. 2
loan, for soil conservation or research, 128, s. 11
Minister, acquisition of land by, 126, s. 8
definition of, 124, s. 2
entry on land, powers of, 126, s. 7
moneys, for purposes of Act, how provided, 131, s. 16
notice, service of, 131, s. 17
order, service of, 131, s. 17
offences and penalties, grass, destroying, etc., contrary to notice or condition, 129, s. 13
grass, removing or destroying on soil conservation reserve, 127, s. 9 (3)
obstructing Minister or committee, etc., 126, s. 7 (2)
preventing Minister or committee from entering land, etc., 126, s. 7 (2)
proceedings for, 131, s. 15
removing peg or mark, etc., 126, s. 7 (2)
shrub, destroying, etc., contrary to notice or condition, 129, s. 13
removing or destroying, etc., on soil conservation reserve, 127, s. 9 (3)
soil conservation reserve, placing stock upon, 127, s. 9 (3)
removing or destroying trees, shrubs, grass, 127, s. 9 (3)
stock, driving on road or travelling stock road or reserve, contrary to notice, 129, s.
placing on soil conservation reserve, 127, s. 9 (3) [12 (4)
travelling stock road or reserve, driving stock on contrary to notice, 129, s. 12 (4)
tree, destroying, etc., contrary to notice or condition, 129, s. 13
removing or destroying, etc., on soil conservation reserve, 127, s. 9 (3)
over stocking, amendment of Pastoral Act, 1936, to prevent, 130, s. 14
Pastoral Act, 1936, amendment of to prevent over stocking, 130, s. 14
incorporation with, 125, s. 3 (2)
Pastoral Board, definition of, 124, s. 2
regulations, 131, s. 18
research, loans and grants for, 128, s. 11
works for soil conservation for, 127, s. 10
road, control of for soil conservation, 128, s. 12
shrub, prevention of destruction of, 127, 129, ss. 9, 13
soil conservation, grants for, 128, s. 11
grass, prevention of destruction of, 129, s. 13
loans for, 128, s. 11
roads, control of, 128, s. 12
regulations as to, 131, s. 18
reserve. *See* soil conservation reserve
shrubs, prevention of destruction of, 129, s. 13
travelling stock roads and reserves, control of, 128, s. 12
trees, prevention of destruction of, 129, s. 13
works may be constructed for, 127, s. 10
soil conservation reserve, acquisition of land for, 126, s. 8
control of, 127, s. 9 (2)
declaration of, 127, s. 9 (1)
definition of, 124, s. 2
offences relating to, 127, s. 9 (3)
regulations as to, 131, s. 18
trees, prevention of destruction of, 127, 129, ss. 9, 13
travelling stock road or reserve, control of for soil conservation, 128, s. 12
works, execution of for soil conservation, 127, s. 10

Stock Medicines Act, 1939 (No. 26, p. 133)

analysis, duty of dealer to forward for, 141, s. 17
of sample, 140, s. 15
biological product, definition of, 133, s. 3
board, application for registration of stock medicine to be referred to, 137, s. 9
constitution of, 135, s. 5
definition of, 133, s. 3

Stock Medicines Act, 1939 (No. 26, p. 133)—*continued.*
board, regulations as to, 141, s. 19
saving of liability of members of, 141, s. 18
cancellation, of registration of stock medicine, 139, s. 13
chemist, exemption from Act, 134, s. 4
chief inspector, definition of, 133, s. 3
commencement, of Act, 133, s. 2
dealer. *See also* wholesale dealer
definition of, 133, s. 3
duty to forward stock medicine for analysis, 141, s. 17
notice of carrying on business as, 140, s. 14
directions, for use of stock medicine, supply of, 135, s. 7
evidence, sample to be of whole lot, 141, s. 15 (7)
exemptions, from Act, 134, s. 4
inspector, appointment of, 135, s. 6
obstructing or hindering, 141, s. 16
powers of, 140, s. 15
saving of liability of, 141, s. 18
medicine, stock. *See* stock medicine
offences and penalties, advertising registered stock medicine, contrary to registration, 138,
dealer, failing to give notice of carrying on business, 140, s. 14 [s. 11 (3)
inspector, obstructing, hindering, etc., 141, s. 16
proceedings for, 142, s. 20
selling, registered stock medicine, contrary to prescription, etc., 139, s. 12
registered stock medicine, not properly marked, 138, s. 11 (3)
unregistered stock medicine, 139, s. 12
package, of registered stock medicine, marking of on sale, 138, s. 11
prescription, of stock medicine, supply of, 135-137, ss. 7, 8
register, of stock medicines, 137, s. 10
registered stock medicine, packages, marking of on sale, 138, s. 11
sale contrary to prescription or proper description, 139, s. 12
registration of stock medicine, application for, 135-137, ss. 7-9
cancellation of, 139, s. 13
continuance of, 138, s. 10 (3)
fee for, 136, s. 7 (3)
register of, 137, s. 10
regulations as to, 141, s. 19
regulations, 141, s. 19
sale, marking of package of registered stock medicine, 138, s. 11
registered stock medicine, contrary to prescription or proper description, etc., 139,
unregistered stock medicine, 139, s. 12 [s. 12
sample, to be evidence of whole lot, 141, s. 15 (7)
method of taking and analysis of, 140, s. 15
sell, definition of, 134, s. 3
stock, definition of, 134, s. 3
stock medicine, analysis of, 140, 141, ss. 15, 17
definition of, 134, s. 3
directions for use of, to be supplied, 135, s. 7
exemptions from Act, 134, s. 4
prescription of, to be confidential, 137, s. 8
to be supplied, 135, s. 7
registered. *See* registered stock medicine
registration of. *See* registration of stock medicine
sale of unregistered prohibited, 139, s. 12
Stock Medicines Board. *See* board
veterinary surgeon, exemption from Act, 134, s. 4
wholesale dealer. *See also* dealer
definition of, 134, s. 3
registration of stock medicine by, 135, s. 7

Succession Duties Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 21, p. 112)
duties, imposition of as varied, 112, s. 3
schedules of, 113, 114, ss. 4, 5

Vermin Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 24, p. 122)
vermin trusts, liability of members of, s. 122, s. 2

Weights and Measures Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 9, p. 27)
annual statement, by town or district clerk, 30, 31, ss. 10, 14
brass weights, abolition of exemption in favour of, 29, 30, ss. 5, 9
coin, standards of, 28, s. 2

Weights and Measures Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 9, p. 27)—*continued.*
district clerk, annual statement by, 30, 31, ss. 10, 14
Government inspector, appointment of, 29, s. 7
powers of, 29, s. 8
Government standards, abolition of, 27, 28, 31, ss. 2, 3, 15
inspector. *See* Government inspector
iron weights, abolition of exemption in favour of, 29, 30, ss. 5, 9
Local Government Act, 1934-1938, amendment of, 33, s. 17
measure, sales by, 29, s. 6
standards for State, 27, 28, 31, 32, ss. 2, 3, 4, 15, 16
petrol pump, licensing of, 31, ss. 12, 13
sale, by weight or measure, 29, s. 6
standard weights and measures for the State, 27, 28, 31, 32, ss. 2, 3, 4, 15, 16
town clerk, annual statement by, 30, 31, ss. 10, 14
weighbridge, licensing of, 30, 31, ss. 11, 13
weight, sales by, 29, s. 6
standards for State, 27, 28, 31, 32, ss. 2, 3, 4, 15, 16
verification of, 29, 30, ss. 5, 9

Wrongs Act Amendment Act, 1939 (No. 18, p. 97)
action, against joint tort-feasors, 99, s. 6
in respect of death, recovery of medical and funeral expenses in, 98, s. 5
adopted child, application of Part II. to and to parent of, 98, s. 4
child, application of Part II. to adopted or illegitimate, 98, s. 4
illegitimate, limitation of right of action of, 98, s. 5
contribution, as between joint tort-feasors, 99, 100, s. 6
funeral expenses, recovery of in action in respect of death, 98, s. 5
Government Printer, authority to publish reports, etc., of Parliament, 97, s. 3
Hansard, authority to publish, 97, s. 3
husband, liability where husband and wife are joint tort-feasors, 100, s. 6
illegitimate child, application of Part II. to and to parent of, 98, s. 4
limitation of right of action of, 98, s. 5
joint tort-feasors, contribution, powers of court to determine extent, 100, s. 6
husband and wife, liability of, 100, s. 6
proceedings against and contribution by, 99, s. 6
master of ship, remedies against, 100, s. 6
medical expenses, recovery of in action in respect of death, 98, s. 5
mental shock, damages for, 100, s. 6
nervous shock, damages for, 100, s. 6
parent, of adopted or illegitimate child, application of Part II. to, 98, s. 4
ship, detention of, 100, s. 6
shipowner, remedies against, 100, s. 6
shock, damages for, 100, s. 6
Parliament, reports, proceedings, and notices of, authority to publish, 97, s. 3
tort-feasor, contribution by by joint, 99, s. 6
contribution, powers of court to determine extent, 100, s. 6
proceedings against joint and several, 99, s. 6
wife, liability where husband and wife are joint tort-feasors, 100, s. 6

INDEX TO ACTS REPRINTED PURSUANT TO THE AMENDMENTS INCORPORATION ACT, 1937

INDEX TO ACTS REPRINTED PURSUANT TO THE AMENDMENTS INCORPORATION ACT, 1937.

ABORIGINES ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 371)
aboriginal, definition of, 372, s. 4 (2)
aboriginal child, attendance at school, 386, s. 40a
control of, 375, 385, 386, 391, ss. 7, 37-40, second sched.
custody, maintenance, and education by board, 375, s. 7
guardian of, 376, s. 10
maintenance of by father, 384, s. 36
regulations as to, 387, s. 42
training of, 375, 385, 386, 391, ss. 7, 37-40, second sched.
aboriginal institution, aborigine may be kept on or removed from, 378, 379, 380, ss. 17, 19, 21
definition of, 371, s. 3
entering upon without authority, 379, s. 20
lease of land to, 378, s. 16
regulations as to, 387, s. 42
aborigine, age of, 389, 390, ss. 47, 48
assistance to, 375, s. 7
camps for, control of, 382, 383, ss. 31-33
contagious disease, treatment of, 380, 381, ss. 25, 26
definition of, 372, s. 4
employment of, 382, ss. 27-29
exemption of from Act, 376, s. 11a
female, corruption of, 383, s. 34a
hospital accommodation for, 380, s. 24
land, allotment to, 379, s. 18
moneys to be expended by board for, 375, s. 7
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
presumptions as to, etc., 389, 390, ss. 47, 48
proceedings against, appearance on behalf of, 389, s. 46
prohibited areas for, 383, s. 33
property of, curatorship of, 383, s. 35
regulations as to 387, s. 42
removal of from district or State, 377, 378, ss. 12, 13
removal of from reserve or institution, 378, 379, 380, ss. 17, 19, 21
welfare of, duty of board as to, 374, 375, ss. 5, 7
Aborigines Department. *See* department
Aborigines Protection Board. *See* board
accounts, of board, 387, s. 41
Advisory Council of Aborigines repeal of regulations relating to, 390, s. 52
annual report, of board, 374, s. 4k
appeal, from board as to exemption of aborigine, 376, 387, ss. 11a, 42
arrest, power of police force without warrant, 389, s. 44
warrant for need not be served in certain cases, 389, s. 45
audit, of accounts of board, 387, s. 41
blankets, property in, 382, s. 30
supply to aborigines, 375, s. 7
board, accounts of, and audit of, 387, s. 41
annual report of, 374, s. 4k
chairman of, 374, ss. 4i, 4j
constitution and membership of, 372, 373, ss. 4a-4e
definition of, 371, s. 3
deputy chairman of, 374, ss. 4i, 4j
expenses of members, 373, s. 4f
general duties of, 374, 375, ss. 5, 7
incorporation of, 372, s. 4a
moneys to be expended by, 375, ss. 6, 7
protector, member to be *ex officio*, 375, s. 8
quorum of, 374, s. 4j
regulations as to proceedings, etc., 387, s. 42
secretary and officers of, 374, s. 4h
validity of proceedings, 374, s. 4g
camps, for aborigines, control of, 382, 383, ss. 31-33
carnal knowledge, of female aborigine, 383, s. 34a

ABORIGINES ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 371)—*continued.*

chairman, appointment of, 374, s. 4i
definition of, 371, s. 3
voting, rights of, 374, s. 4j
child. *See* aboriginal child
Children's Welfare and Public Relief Board, transfer of control of aboriginal children to,
clothing, aborigine not decently attired, 383, s. 32 [385, 386, 391, ss. 37-40, second sched.
female aborigine in male, 383, s. 34
property in, 382, s. 30
supply to aborigines, 375, s. 7
commencement, of Act, 371, s. 1
consolidation, of Acts, 371, 391, s. 2, first sched.
contagious disease, definition of, 371, s. 3
treatment of, 380, 381, ss. 25, 26
court, appearance before on behalf of aborigine, 389, s. 46
may determine age of aborigine, 390, s. 48
Crown lands, allotment to aborigine, 379, s. 18
lease of, to mission or aboriginal institution, 378, s. 16
curatorship, of aborigines' property, 383, s. 35
custody, of aboriginal children, 375, 385, 386, 391, ss. 7, 37-40, second sched.
department, definition of, 371, s. 3
permanent head of, 376, s. 9
disease. *See* contagious disease
district, definition of, 371, s. 3
proclamation and revocation of, 376, s. 11
education, of aboriginal children, 375, 386, ss. 7, 40a
employment, of aborigines, 382, ss. 27-29
evidence, aborigine, presumption as to, etc., 389, 390, ss. 47, 48
age of aborigine, presumption as to, etc., 389, 390, ss. 47, 48
authority to remove aborigine from reserve, etc., 380, s. 22
exemption of aborigine from Act, 376, s. 11a
document of board, 372, s. 4b
incorporation of board, 372, s. 4b
permit to be upon reserve, 380, s. 23
seal of board, 372, s. 4b
exemption, of aborigine from Act, 376, s. 11a
expenses, of members of board, 373, s. 4f
gonorrhoea. *See* contagious disease
guardian, of aboriginal child, 376, s. 10
hospital, for aborigines, 380, s. 24. *See also* lock hospital
implements, purchase and loan to aborigines, 375, s. 7
land, allotment to aborigine, 379, s. 18
lease of, to mission or aboriginal institution, 378, s. 16
lock hospital, definition of, 372, s. 3
proclamation of and treatment of contagious disease in, 380, 381, ss. 25, 26
maintenance, of aboriginal child by father, 384, s. 36
of aboriginal children by board, 375, s. 7
medical attendance, supply to aborigines, 375, s. 7
miner's right, not to give authority to enter reserve, 380, s. 23
Minister, chairman of board, to be, 374, ss. 4i, 4j
definition of, 372, s. 3
mission, lease of land to, 378, s. 16
moneys, to be expended by board, 375, ss. 6, 7
voting of by Parliament, 380, s. 51
obstructing, board, secretary, officers, etc., 389, s. 43
offences and penalties, aboriginal child, father leaving State, etc., without providing [for maintenance of, 385, s. 36 (6)
aboriginal child, parents failing to cause to attend school, 386, s. 40a
aboriginal institution, aborigine refusing to move to or remain upon, 378, 379,
entering without authority, 379, s. 20 [ss. 17, 19
removing or enticing aborigine from, 380, s. 21
aborigine, removing from district or State, 377, s. 12
removing or enticing, etc., from reserve or institution, 380, s. 21
blankets, buying or selling without authority, 382, s. 30
carnal knowledge of or consorting with female aborigine, 383, s. 34a
clothing, buying or selling without authority, 382, s. 30
contagious disease, aborigine refusing to be examined or treated for, etc., 381, s. 26
employment, enticing aborigine to leave, 382, s. 28
evidence. *See* evidence.
female aborigine, consorting with or carnal knowledge of, 383, s. 34a
female aborigine, in male attire, 383, s. 34
hindering board, protector, officer, etc., 389, s. 43 [s. 26
lock-hospital, aborigine, refusing to be examined or departing from, etc., 381,

ABORIGINES ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 371)—*continued.*
offences and penalties, obstructing board, protector, officer, etc., 389, s. 43
penalty for offences, 390, s. 49
proceedings for, 390, s. 50
prohibited area, aborigine entering, 383, s. 33
reserve, aborigine refusing to move to or remain upon, 378, 379, ss. 17, 19
entering without authority, 379, 380, ss. 20, 23
removing or enticing aborigine from, 380, s. 21
school, aboriginal child failing to attend, 386, s. 40a
township, aborigine camping or loitering in, 382, 383, ss. 31-33
officer, appointment of, 374, s. 4h
police, powers of arrest of, 389, s. 44
summons or warrant for arrest need not be served by in certain areas, 389, s. 45
proceedings, against aborigine, appearance on behalf of, 389, s. 46
prohibited area, proclamation of, 383, s. 33
property, of aborigine, control of by board, 383, s. 35
protector, appointment of, 375, s. 8
definition of, 372, s. 3
regulations, as to, 387, s. 42
provisions, supply to aborigines, 375, s. 7
recognizance, on removal of aborigine, 378, s. 13
regulations, powers to make, 387, s. 42
repeal of, relating to Advisory Council, 390, s. 52
repealing provision, 371, 391, s. 2, first sched.
reserve, aborigine may be kept on or removed from, 378, 379, 380, ss. 17, 19, 21
definition of, 372, s. 3
entering upon without authority, 379, s. 20
management by board, 375, s. 7
miner's right, etc., not to give right to enter on, 380, s. 23
proclamation, alteration and abolition of, 378, s. 14
regulations as to, 387, s. 42
superintendent, appointment of, 378, s. 15
school, attendance of aboriginal children at, 386, s. 40a
secretary, accounts to be kept by, 387, s. 41
appointment of, 374, s. 4h
definition of, 372, s. 3
permanent head of department, to be, 376, s. 9
protector, to be *ex officio*, 375, s. 8
stock, purchase and loan to aborigines, 375, s. 7
summons, not to be served on aborigine in certain cases, 389, s. 45
superintendent, appointment of, 378, s. 15
definition of, 372, s. 3
regulations as to, 387, s. 42
township, control of aborigines within, 382, 383, ss. 31-33
training, of aboriginal children, 385, 386, ss. 37-40
venereal disease. *See* contagious disease
warrant, for arrest need not be served in certain cases, 389, s. 45
police may arrest without, 389, s. 44

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939 (p. 392)
advisory committee, constitution and powers of, 393, s. 3a
aiding and abetting, prohibition of, 413, s. 35
apiary, clearing of space around, 403, s. 16
area, definition of, 392, s. 3
attempting, prohibition of, 413, s. 35
badge, of fire control officer, regulations as to, 409, s. 29 (9)
beekeeper, duty to clear space around hives, etc., 403, s. 16
blasting, trees, etc., 404, s. 21
Bush Fires Advisory Committee, constitution and powers of, 393, s. 3a
bushes. *See* scrub
charcoal, burning of fire for between 31st October and 1st May, 399, 400, 401, ss. 9,
cigarette or cigar, throwing from moving vehicle, 404, s. 19 [11, 12
civil and criminal remedies, saving of, 412, s. 30
clerk, notice to of intention to burn, 393, 396, 398, ss. 4, 5, 8
committee, constitution and powers of, 393, s. 3a
coroner, inquest into certain fires by, 406, s. 27
council, definition of, 392, s. 3
expenditure of rates by, 407, s. 28
fire-fighting appliances to be supplied by, 408, s. 28a
fires in the open, powers as to, 401, s. 13
inquest into fire on request of, 406, s. 27
notice of intention to burn scrub, 398, s. 8
penalties, appropriation to, 412, s. 32

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939 (p. 392)—*continued.*

council, power to vary times and conditions of burning, 400, s. 11
removal of inflammable debris from road by, 407, s. 27b
stubble and scrub burning by, on street, road or reserve, 394, 407, ss. 4 (3), 28
crop, use of internal combustion engine in harvesting, 403, s. 17
damage, saving of right to, 412, s. 30
engine. *See* internal combustion engine: steam engine
evidence, in proceedings, 413, s. 33
explosive, using for blasting trees, etc., 404, s. 21
fence, damage to, responsibility for, 406, s. 25
fire control officer may cut, etc., 410, s. 29b
firebreak for, 406, s. 26
fire, charcoal or lime burning, 399, 400, 401, ss. 9, 11, 12
debris on road likely to cause, removal of, 407, s. 27b
evidence of, 413, s. 33
in the open, 401, s. 13
inquest as to, 406, s. 27
powers of fire control officer at, 410, s. 29b
scrub. *See* scrub
stubble. *See* stubble
Sunday, prohibition of lighting of, 401, s. 12
firearm, use of inflammable wadding in, 401, s. 14
firebreak, burning of scrub from between 15th October and 1st February, 398, s. 7 (2)
burning of stubble from between 15th October and 1st February, 393, s. 4
council may cause to be cleared, 407, s. 28
fence, for protection of, 406, s. 26
fire control officer may cause to be cleared, 410, s. 29b
fire control officer, annual return of by council, 410, s. 29a
appointment of, 408, s. 29
entry on land, powers of, 410-412, ss. 29b, 29c
notice to of intention to burn, 393, 396, 398, ss. 4, 5, 8
powers of, 406, 410, ss. 23a, 29b
regulations as to, 409, s. 29 (9)
fire-fighting appliances, provision by council, 408, s. 28a
fire-fighting organization, fire control officer to take charge of at fire, 410, s. 29b
formation by or subsidy to by council, 408, s. 28a
fire-rake, burning of stubble when used, 397, s. 6
forest, Government. *See* Government forest
forester, to be fire control officer *ex officio*, 409, s. 29 (7)
frost, exemption of fires to prevent damage by, 402, s. 13 (3)
fumigator. *See* rabbit fumigator
furze, destruction of, 407, s. 27a
Government forest, control of fire-fighting within, 411, s. 29b (4)
person in charge of to be fire control officer, *ex officio*, 409, s. 29 (7)
notice to person in charge of intention to burn, 393, 396, 398, ss, 4, 5, 8
grass. *See* stubble
ground, prohibition of placing substances on, 404, s. 22
gunpowder, using for blasting trees, etc., 404, s. 21
hay. *See* stubble
haystack, smoking near, 403, s. 18
herbage. *See* stubble
honey-house, clearing of space around, 403, s. 16
inquest, into certain fires, 406, s. 27
internal combustion engine, clearing of space around, 403, s. 15
use of in harvesting, 403, s. 17
irrigation channel, burning of stubble in, 395, s. 4 (4)
land, entry on by fire control officer, 410-412, ss. 29b, 29c
lime, burning between 31st October and 1st May, 399, 400, 401, ss. 9, 11, 12
lucerne field, burning of stubble in, 395, s. 4 (4)
matches, prohibition of sale of certain kinds of, 405, s. 23
Minister, power to vary times and conditions of burning, 400, s. 11
motor vehicle. *See* internal combustion engine
name and address, power to demand, 402, 406, ss. 14 (2), 23a
notice, giving of, 413, s. 36
of intention to burn stubble or scrub, 393, 396, 398, ss. 4, 5, 8
of variation of times and conditions of burning, 400, s. 11
occupier of land, damage to dividing fence of, 406, s. 25
fence, firebreak for, 406, s. 26
fire-fighting appliances, subsidy by council for, 408, s. 28a
furze, destruction of, 407, s. 27a
inquest into fire on request of, 406, s. 27
liability for offences committed on his land, 400, s. 10
notice to of intention to burn, 393, 396, 398, ss. 4, 5, 8

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939 (p. 392)—*continued.*

occupier of land, powers as to firearms, 402, s. 14
offences and penalties, aiding and abetting or attempting, 413, s. 35
apiary, lighting fire in, 403, s. 16
blasting trees, etc., 404, s. 21
beekeeper, lighting fire in apiary, 403, s. 16
charcoal burning, 399, 400, 401, ss. 9, 11, 12
cigarette or cigar, throwing from moving vehicle, 404, s. 19
council failing to provide fire-fighting appliances, 408, s. 28a
engine, use of, 403, ss. 15, 17
evidence in proceedings, 413, s. 33
explosive, blasting trees, etc., with, 404, s. 21
fire, lighting in the open, 401, s. 13
firearms, using with inflammable wadding or refusing to allow examination of, 402, [s. 14
fire-fighting appliances, council failing to provide, 408, s. 28a
fumigator, lighting fire in, 400, 404, ss. 11, 20
ground, placing prohibited substance on, 404, s. 22
gunpowder, blasting trees, etc., with, 404, s. 21
honey-house, lighting fire in, 403, s. 16
internal combustion engine, use of, 403, ss. 15, 17
lime burning, 399, 400, 401, ss. 9, 11, 12
matches, selling or distributing prohibited, 405, s. 23
name and address, refusing to give or giving false, 402, 406, ss. 14 (2), 23a
occupier, liability of for offences committed on his land, 400, s. 10
penalties, appropriation of, 412, s. 32
police officer, failing to obey traffic direction of, 412, s. 29d.
proceedings for, 413, s. 34
rabbit fumigator, lighting fire in, 400, 404, ss. 11, 20
scrub burning, 397, 398, 400, ss. 7, 8, 11
smoking, near rick, grass, etc., 403, s. 18
throwing lighted cigarette or cigar from moving vehicle, 404, s. 19
steam engine, use of, 403, s. 15
stubble burning, 393-397, 400, ss. 4, 5, 6, 11
substance, placing prohibited on ground, 404, s. 22
Sunday, lighting fire on, 401, s. 12
traffic, failing to obey police direction, 412, s. 29d
open, fires in, 401, s. 13
smoking in near rick, stubble, etc., 403, s. 18
orchard, exemption of fires in the open in, 402, s. 13, (3)
owner of land, damage to dividing fence of, 406, s. 25
furze, destruction of, 407, s. 27a
inquest into fire on request of, 406, s. 27
notice to of intention to burn, 393, 396, 398, ss. 4, 5, 8
powers as to firearms, 402, s. 14
period, definition of, 393, s. 3 (2)
plants. *See* scrub
police constable, notice to of intention to burn, 393, 396, 398, ss. 4, 5, 8
power to block traffic on occasion of fire, 412, s. 29d
power to demand name and address, 406, s. 23a
rabbit fumigator, lighting of fire for between 30th November and 14th February, 400, [404, ss. 11, 20
regulations, fire control officers, 409, s. 29 (9)
general, 412, s. 31
repealing provision, 392, 413, s. 2, sched.
reserve, burning of stubble on by council, 394, s. 4 (3)
road, burning of stubble on by council, 394, 407, ss. 4 (3), 28
prevention of traffic on, 407, 412, ss. 28, 29d
removal of inflammable debris from, 407, s. 27b
saving provision, 412, s. 30
scrub, burning on Sunday, 401, s. 12
burning of between 25th October and 1st February, 397, s. 7
burning of between 31st January and 1st May, 398, s. 8
definition of, 392, s. 3
exemption of proclaimed trees from definition of, 392, s. 3
variation of times and conditions of burning of, 400, s. 11
smoking, near rick, stubble, etc., 403, s. 18
throwing lighted cigarette, etc., from moving vehicle, 404, s. 19
smudging, for insect pests, exemption of fires for, 402, s. 13 (3)
spark arrester, on internal combustion engine, 403, s. 17
steam engine, clearing of space around, 403, s. 15
straw. *See* stubble
street, burning of stubble on by council, 394, 407, ss. 4 (3), 28
stubble, burning on Sunday, 401, s. 12
burning of between 15th October and 1st February, 393, 397, ss. 4, 6

BUSH FIRES ACT, 1933-1939 (p. 392)—*continued.*

stubble, burning of between 31st January and 15th May, 396, 397, ss. 5, 6
definition of, 393, s. 3
evidence of burning, 413, s. 33
variation of times and conditions of burning of, 400, s. 11
substances on ground, prohibition of placing of, 404, s. 22
Sunday, lighting of fires on, 401, s. 12
tractor. *See* internal combustion engine
traffic, power to block, 407, 412, ss. 28, 29d.
trees. *See* scrub
trespass, saving of right in respect of, 412, s. 30
undergrowth. *See* scrub
vehicle, throwing cigarette or cigar from moving, 404, s. 19
vineyard, exemption of fires in the open in, 402, s. 13 (3)
wadding, inflammable, use of in firearms, 402, s. 14

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—

abattoirs, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
aboriginal reserve, leasing of, 426, s. 9 (u)
aborigine, land reserved for may be acquired for homestead block, 464, s. 117
lease of Crown lands to, 419, s. 5 (*c*)
reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
acquired land, disposal of surplus, 531, s. 262a
acquisition, for closer settlement. *See* closer settlement
for town site, 530, 531, ss. 260, 262
action, for recovery of moneys, 495, s. 192
for recovery under agreement or lease, time not to bar, 449, s. 66
time for commencing and notice of, 542, s. 297
agreement, auction, preventing fair competition at, 524, 537, 538, 541, ss. 236, 237, 281-283,
closer settlement. *See* closer settlement [291
for sale and purchase. *See* agreement for sale and purchase
agreement for sale and purchase, application for, 431, 432, ss. 24-29
avoidance of, where member of board interested, 427, s. 17
breach, notice of repeated unnecessary, 534, s. 266
cancellation, abandonment by holder, 533, s. 265a
Commissioner to exercise powers of, 528, s. 249
non-payment of instalment, 446, s. 59
penalty in lieu of, 447, s. 60
cleared Crown lands, conditions as to, 530, s. 23a
clearing of land, determination as to whether covenant complied with, 438, s. 45
closer settlement. *See* closer settlement
consolidation of, on surrender, 512, s. 223
council may obtain, 433, s. 32
covenants and conditions of, 437, 438, 546, ss. 42-44, fifth sched.
covenants, remission of or extension of time for, 424, s. 9 (*f*) (*g*)
definition of, 416, s. 4
distress, for recovery of amounts due under, 425, s. 9 (*h*)
execution of, 444, s. 52
exemption from stamp duty, 530, s. 258
extension of term of, 443, s. 50a
forfeiture, Commissioner to exercise powers of, 528, s. 249
for non-payment of instalment, 439, s. 46
if obtained by false declaration, etc., 426, s. 9 (*s*)
rescission of, 426, s. 9 (*t*)
grant issued under to be noted with interest or caveat of, 534, s. 267
grant of land in for school, church, etc., 525, 526, ss. 241-243
homestead block. *See* homestead block
instalment, amount of, 437, 439, ss. 42, 47, 48
fine on non-payment, 446, s. 58
forfeiture on non-payment, 439, s. 46
minimum amount of, 439, s. 47
reduction of, 442, s. 50
upon surrender of lease for agreement, 505, s. 211
limitation of holding on allotment, 432, s. 31
lost or destroyed, 535, s. 270
mining upon, 445, ss. 55, 56
minor holding, 529, s. 252
offer of Crown land on, 429, 430, 432, 543, ss. 22, 23, 23a, 30, second sched.
payment under, appropriation of, 542, s. 295a
penalty instead of cancellation, 447, s. 60
purchase-money under, 437, 439, ss. 42, 47, 48
recovery of amounts payable under, 425, s. 9 (*h*)
remission of covenants, 424, s. 9 (*f*)

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

agreement for sale and purchase, reservation of minerals, etc., from, 445, s. 54
resumption of, Commissioner to exercise powers of, 528, s. 249
for roads, railways, etc., 444, s. 53
sale in lieu of forfeiture, 447, 448, ss. 61-63
sale of, restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
subletting of, 446, s. 57
restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
surrender of. *See* surrender
term, extension of, 443, s. 50a
timber, preservation of under, 532, ss. 263, 263a
transfer of, restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
alienation, form of, 422, s. 6
appeal, arbitration on closer settlement land, 478, s. 167
decision of board on surrender, 508, s. 218
reduction of rent or purchase-money, 442, s. 50
appropriation, of payments under lease, etc., 542, s. 295a
arbitration, compensation for mining, 445, s. 56
compensation on resumption, 444, s. 53
covenant to clear closer settlement land, 489, s. 174 (4)
covenant to clear land, 434, 438, ss. 36, 45
determination of valuations, etc., 540, s. 289
disputes between members of Lyrup Village Associations, 463, s. 112
price for land acquired for closer settlement, 478, ss. 165-167
arrest, powers of, 537, s. 275 (2)
ass. *See* cattle
assignment. *See* transfer
Assistant Director of Lands, appointment of, 423, s. 8a
auction, agreement to prevent fair competition at, 524, 541, ss. 236, 291
commission, limitation of, 524, 541, ss. 237, 291
conduct of, 424, s. 9 (*a*)
of Crown lands, 518, ss. 228-232
of miscellaneous lease, 451, 452, ss. 76, 78
of town lands in acquired lands, 484, s. 171
of unallotted acquired lands, 492, s. 182
auctioneer's licence, authority to conduct sale without, 424, s. 9 (*b*)
aviation station, reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
bathing houses and places, miscellaneous lease for, 541, 542, ss. 77-78a
blacksmith's shop, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
block, definition of, 416, s. 4
homestead. *See* homestead block
block of land, definition of, 416, s. 4
blockholder, definition of, 416, s. 4
Blockholders Loan Fund. *See* homestead block
board, chairman of, 427, s. 14
constitution and membership of, 426, 427, ss. 10-17
declaration may be made before member of, 540, s. 290
definition of, 417, s. 4
entry on land by, 428, s. 19
evidence before, 428, s. 21
general powers of, 428, ss. 18-21
meetings of, 427, s. 16
member not to be interested in application before, 427, s. 17
obstructing, 537, s. 280
quorum of, 427, s. 15
valuation by, 428, s. 20
witnesses before, 428, s. 21
brick kiln, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
business purposes, miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
camel. *See* cattle
cancellation of titles, provisions relating to, 534, 535, ss. 268, 269
carpenter's shop, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
cattle, definition of, 417, s. 4
impounding, on Crown lands, etc., 530, s. 256
on travelling stock reserve or land adjoining, 449, s. 65
unbranded wild, on Crown lands, to be property of Crown and may be sold, 530, s. 257
unlawfully upon Crown lands, etc., 535, 536, ss. 273, 274
watering places for, 425, s. 9 (*j*)
caveat, indorsement on grant issued on completion of purchase, etc., 534, s. 267
charitable purposes, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
cemetery, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
certificate of title, cancellation of, 534, s. 268

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

church, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
clearing, of Crown lands before offer on lease or agreement, 430, 431, ss. 23a, 23b
clearing of land, covenant as to, determination of compliance with, 434, 438, ss. 36, 45
closer settlement, acquired lands, how dealt with, 484, 485, ss. 171-173
acquisition of land, by arrangement, 479-482, ss. 170-170b
by repurchase, 469-470, ss. 144, 146
compulsorily, 469-479, ss. 145, 146-169
price, determination of, 478, ss. 165-167
agreement, application for, 491, s. 180
cancellation of, 495, 496, ss. 195-197
execution of, 491, s. 179
extension of, 489, 490, ss. 175a, 176
forfeiture of, 495, 496, ss. 195-197
form of, 491, 550, s. 178, ninth sched.
instalments, 486-488, ss. 174, 174a, 175
arrears, capitalization of, 491, s. 176a
extension of period of, 489, 490, ss. 175a, 176
extension of time for payment of, 495, ss. 193, 194
interest on overdue, 495, s. 192
recovery of, 494-496, ss. 191-197
interest, reduction of, 499, s. 202
purchase-money, reduction of, 498, 499, ss. 200, 201
surrender of. *See* surrender
surrendered, power to sell or lease, 500, s. 202a
terms and conditions of, 486-491, 493, 550, ss. 174-180, 186, ninth sched.
allotment of land acquired by arrangement, 479-482, ss. 170-170b
application of Division II. of Part X., 479, s. 169
arrears under agreement, capitalization of, 491, s. 176a
financial statement as to, 494, s. 189
fixed rate, 494, s. 190
improvements on acquired land, mode of dealing with, 484, s. 171
large estate, acquisition of, 469-479, ss. 144-169
lease of acquired land, requiring drainage, etc., 485, s. 173
limitation of holding, 484, 491, 500, 501, ss. 171, 181, 203, 204, 204a
living area, allotment of land and loan for, 479-482, ss. 170a, 170b
loan for purpose of acquiring holding, 482, s. 170b
miscellaneous lease, of acquired land, 485, s. 172
of unallotted lands, 492, s. 182
moneys recovered under agreement or lease, application of, 494, s. 188
notice, to owner, 479, s. 168
offer of acquired lands, 484, 485, ss. 171-173
personal residence necessary, 491, s. 177
timber, reservations as to, 493, s. 187
rents, recovery of, 494-496, ss. 191-197
sale of surrendered lease or agreement, 500, s. 202a
sale of unallotted lands, 492, s. 182
surrender of certain leases and agreements for agreement, 493, ss. 184, 185. *See*
undeveloped land, agreement for, 487, s. 174a [*also* surrender
unimproved value of blocks to be allotted, 484, 491, 500, 501, ss. 171, 181, 203,
coal, reservation of in grant, lease or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54 [204, 204a
Commissioner, powers to be exercised by in lieu of Governor, 528, s. 249
special powers of, 424, s. 9
commonage, false statement as to, 539, s. 284
on Crown lands, 529, s. 251
compensation, mining, 445, s. 56
resumption for special purposes, 444, s. 53
resumption of place where water found, 451, s. 75
valuations for, 540, s. 289
compulsory acquisition. *See* closer settlement
consolidation, of Acts, 416, 543, s. 3, first sched.
copper, reservation of, in grant, lease or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
costs, of arbitration as to price of land acquired for closer settlement, 479, s. 167 (5)
of officer, etc., payment of, 542, s. 296
county, proclamation, name, area, etc. of, 421, s. 5 (*g*)
Crown, claims, entries and notices for, 529, s. 255
reversion of reserved land at Lyrup, 457, s. 94
wild unbranded cattle to be property of, 530, s. 257
Crown lands, alienation of, 419, s. 5
auction sale of, 518-524, ss. 228-237
clearing of before offer on lease or agreement, 430, 431, ss. 23a, 23b
commonage rights on, 529, s. 251
dedication of, 419, s. 5

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

Crown lands, definition of, 417, s. 4
evidence of, 541, s. 293
exchange of, 419, 525, ss. 5, 238-240
general powers as to offer, sale, leasing, etc. of, 424, s. 9
impounding of cattle and sheep, and destruction of pigs on, 530, s. 256
lease of. *See* lease : lease with right of purchase : miscellaneous lease : perpetual lease
licence of, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
offer on perpetual lease or agreement, 429, 430, 432, 543, ss. 22, 23, 23a, 30, second sched.
purchase-money from sales, appropriation of, 522, s. 233
reservation of, 419, s. 5
sale of, 424, 518-524, ss. 9, 228-237. *See also* agreement for sale and purchase
surplus, disposal of, 531, s. 262a
Whyalla, allotment of fee simple of, 519-522, ss. 232a-232j
Crown Lands Acts, definition of, 417, s. 4
Crown lands ranger, appointment of, 426, s. 9 (*r*)
arrest, powers of, 537, s. 275 (2)
complaint may be laid by, 541, s. 294
costs of, payment of, 542, s. 296
duties and powers of, 529, ss. 253, 255
evidence of appointment of, 541, s. 293
impounding of sheep and cattle, and destruction of pigs by, 530, s. 256
obstructing, 537, s. 280
cultivation, miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
damage, to lease or agreement from mining operations, 445, s. 56
declaration, mode of making, 540, s. 290
dedicated lands, control of, 528, s. 250
dedication of, 419, s. 5
definition of, 417, s. 4
evidence of, 541, s. 293
exchange of, 423, 525, ss. 7, 238-240
impounding of cattle and sheep and destruction of pigs on, 530, s. 256
resumption of, 419, s. 5
dedication, form of, 422, s. 6
of Crown lands, 419, s. 5
defence, reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
depasturing, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 274
on roads and ways, 425, s. 9 (*n*)
Director of Lands, appointment of, 423, s. 8a
distress, for amounts due under lease or agreement, 425, s. 9 (*h*)
district. *See* land district
district council, power to obtain lease or agreement, 433, s. 32
ranger of, powers of, 529, s. 254
educational lands, lease or agreement of, 453, s. 79
entry, on land by board, 428, s. 19
erosion, preservation of timber to prevent, 532, s. 263a
evidence, authority to perform act, 541, s. 293
before board, 428, s. 21
declaration, how made, 540, s. 290
defendant, authority of, 541, s. 293
Government Gazette, 541, s. 292
licence, plan, map, etc., 541, s. 293
of Crown lands, dedicated lands, etc., 541, s. 293
parties compellable to give, 541, s. 291
regulations or disallowance of, 540, s. 288 (4)
travelling stock on Crown lands, 536, s. 273 (2)
exchange, of Crown lands, 419, s. 5 (*b*)
of Crown lands, dedicated, or reserved lands, 525, ss. 238-240
of land granted for public purpose, 423, s. 7
false representations, as regards advance on loan, 539, s. 287
fees, fixing of by Commissioner, 426, s. 9 (*q*)
fellmongering establishment, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
fine, in lieu of forfeiture, 447, s. 60
on non-payment under lease or agreement, 446, s. 58
fisherman's residence, etc. licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
fixed rate, definition of, 417, s. 4
fixing of under Part X., 494, s. 190
forest reserve, lease of, 453, 549, ss. 80, 81, seventh sched.
reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
forgery, of document, 539, s. 285
gate, erection on road, 425, s. 9 (*n*)

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

gate, destroying or leaving open, 537, s. 279
gems, reservation of in grant, lease, or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
goat, depasturing on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 274. *See also* sheep
gold, reservation of in grant, lease, or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
Government Gazette, to be evidence of facts stated therein, 541, s. 292
Goyder's line, special provisions as to land outside, 527, 528, ss. 247, 248
grant, cancellation of, 534, s. 268
form of, 422, ss. 6, 6a
issue of subject to interest or caveat on preceding lease or agreement, 534, s. 267
mining upon, 445, ss. 55, 56
of Crown lands, 419, s. 5
of land in lease or agreement for school, church, etc., 525, 526, ss. 241-243
reservation of metals, minerals, etc., from, 423, s. 8
royalty or seignorage, reservation of, 423, s. 7a
validity of, 422, s. 6a
gravel, licence for taking, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
grazing and cultivation, miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
guano, issue of miscellaneous lease to discoverer of, 450, s. 74
licence for taking, 526-527, ss. 244-246
miscellaneous lease for taking, 451-452, ss. 77-78a
holding, limitation of, 432, 506, ss. 31, 212 (5)
limitation of town allotments, 523, s. 235
limitation of on surrender, 508, s. 220
limitation of on transfer, 513, s. 225
limitation of under Part VIII., 457, s. 94
limitation of under Part X., 481, 482, 484, 491, 500, 501, ss. 170a, 170b, 171, 181, [203, 204, 204a
homestead block, agreement for, 464, ss. 119-123
allowance if cultivated, 465, s. 126
assignment of, 466, s. 129
husband or wife may hold, but not both, 466, s. 127
lease of, 464, ss. 119-123
loans to block holders, 466-469, 550, ss. 131-143, eighth sched.
offer of land for, 464, ss. 117, 118
personal residence requisite, 464, 466, ss. 120, 128
protected, 465, ss. 124, 125
qualifications to hold, 464, s. 119
receipt to be sufficient title to, 464, s. 123
subletting of, 466, s. 129
horse. *See* cattle
hospital, dedication of Crown land for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
hundred, proclamation, name, area, etc., of, 421, s. 5 (*g*)
impounding, cattle or sheep on Crown lands or dedicated or reserved lands, 520, s. 256
cattle and sheep on travelling stock reserve or adjoining land, 449, s. 65
improvements, valuation of, 540, s. 289
inspector, appointment of, 426, s. 9 (*r*)
institute, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
institution for public instruction or amusement, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
interest, appropriation of payments for, 542, s. 295a
Irrigation Acts, application to Lyrup Village District, 454, s. 84
Land Board. *See* board
land district, proclamation of, 422, s. 5 (*j*)
land grant. *See* grant
land tax, liability of perpetual lease to, 434, s. 37
landing ground, reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
landmark, destroying or injuring, etc., 537, s. 276
large estate, acquisition for closer settlement. *See* closer settlement
lease, avoidance of where member of board interested, 427, s. 17
breach, notice of repeated unnecessary, 534, s. 266
cancellation, abandonment by holder, 533, s. 265a
Commissioner to exercise powers of, 528, s. 249
consolidation of on surrender, 512, s. 223
correction of, 426, s. 9 (*p*)
covenants, remission of or extension of time for compliance, 424, s. 9 (*f*) (*g*)
definition of, 418, s. 4
distress, for amounts recoverable under, 425, s. 9 (*h*)
educational lands, 453, s. 79
execution of, 444, s. 52
forfeiture, Commissioner to exercise powers of, 528, s. 249
if obtained by false declaration, etc., 426, s. 9 (*s*)
rescission of, 426, s. 9 (*t*)
form of, 422, s. 6

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

lease, grant issued for to be noted with interest or caveat, 434, s. 267
grant of land in for school, church, etc., 525, 526, ss. 241-243
homestead block. *See* homestead block
limitation of holding. *See* holding
lost or destroyed, 535, s. 270
minor holding, 529, s. 252
mining upon, 445, ss. 55, 56
miscellaneous. *See also* miscellaneous lease
outside Goyder's line, allotment of land issued in lieu of, 528, s. 248
payment under, appropriation of, 542, s. 295a
penalty instead of cancellation, 447, s. 60
perpetual. *See also* perpetual lease
recovery of amounts payable under, 425, s. 9 (*h*)
remission of covenants, 424, s. 9 (*f*)
rent, appropriation of, 542, s. 295a
fine on non-payment, 446, s. 58
payable annually in advance, 530, s. 259
reservation of minerals, etc., from, 445, s. 54
resumption, Commissioner to exercise powers of, 528, s. 249
for roads, railways, etc., 444, s. 53
sale in lieu of forfeiture, 447, 448, ss. 61-63
sale of, restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
subletting of, 446, s. 57
restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
surrender of. *See* surrender
timber preservation of under, 532, s. 263
transfer of, restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
when situated outside Goyder's line, 527, 528, ss. 247, 248
with right of purchase. *See also* lease with right of purchase
Woods and Forests Act, under, 453, 549, ss. 80, 81, seventh sched.
lease with right of purchase. *See also* lease
completion of purchase, 533, ss. 264, 265
price of purchase, 449, ss. 68-71
rent, reduction of, 442, s. 50
when renewed, 449, s. 67
re-offer of on forfeiture, 450, ss. 72, 73
revaluation of rent, 449, ss. 69-71
surrender of for perpetual lease or agreement, 506, s. 211 (5)
term, extension of, 450, s. 73a
lessee, definition of, 418, s. 4
service of notice on, 448, s. 64
licence, evidence of, 541, s. 293
forfeiture if obtained by false declaration, etc., 426, s. 9 (*s*)
grant and condition of, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
minor holding, 529, s. 252
lime kiln, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
limitation of holding. *See* holding
living area, acquisition of land to provide, 481, 482, ss. 170a, 170b
Lyrup Village Association, advances and allowances not to be made to, 461, s. 107
Commissioner's powers as to, 460, s. 106
commonage lands of, 462, ss. 110, 111
Companies Act not to apply to, 455, s. 86
constitution and incorporation of, 454, s. 85
disputes of, 463, s. 112
distraint, accounts recoverable by, 463, s. 114
management of, 460, s. 105
property, disposal of, 463, s. 115
rules and accounts to be open for inspection, 463, s. 116
service of process or document on, 463, s. 113
Lyrup Village District, application of Part VIII. to, 454, s. 83
determination of, 456, s. 89
inspector, appointment of, 461, s. 109
Irrigation Acts, application to, 454, s. 84
irrigation works within, 459, 460, ss. 102-104
lands set apart and subdivided for, 455, 552, ss. 87, 88, 88a, tenth sched.
lease of land within, 457-459, ss. 94-101
lessees' duties, 461, s. 108
valuation of improvements, etc., 456, 457, ss. 90-93
manufactory, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
map, evidence of, 541, s. 293
market, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
metals, reservation of in grant, lease, or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

military defence, reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
mill, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
minerals, reservation of, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
mining, compensation for damage in, 445, s. 56
reservation of land for, 424, s. 9 (*d*)
reservation of metals, minerals, etc., in grant, 423, s. 8
reservation of minerals, etc., from lease or agreement, 445, s. 54
resumption of lease or agreement for purposes of, 444, s. 53
unlawfully on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 275
upon grants, lease or agreement, 445, ss. 55, 56
minor, provision as to holding lease, agreement or licence, 529, s. 252
miscellaneous lease. *See also* lease
acquired land under Part X., 485, 492, ss. 172, 182
auction of, 451, 452, ss. 76, 78
guano, issue to discoverer of, 450, s. 74
purposes for, 451, 452, ss. 77, 78
rent, reduction of, 452, s. 78a
when payable, 452, s. 77 (2)
water supply, of, 451, 548, ss. 75, 76, sixth sched.
money, recovery of when paid under illegal agreement, 537, s. 281
monument, injuring, 537, s. 277
mortgage, noting on land grant, on completion of purchase, 534, s. 267
perpetual lease of Whyalla town lands, 436, s. 41c
mortgagee, power to surrender lease or agreement, 503, s. 208a
mule. *See* cattle
municipal corporation, power to obtain lease or agreement, 433, s. 32
name, of county, hundred, town or place, 421, s. 5 (*g*)
notice, of actions under Act, 542, s. 297
of claim, etc., on behalf of Crown, 529, s. 255
of repeated breach of covenants, 534, s. 266
service on lessee or purchaser, 448, s. 64
under Division II. of Part X., 479, s. 168
offences and penalties, arrest of offenders, 537, s. 275 (2)
auction, making illegal agreement as to, 538, ss. 282, 283
board, member acting in matter in which interested, 427, s. 17
cattle, unlawfully upon Crown lands, etc., 535, 536, ss. 273, 274
commonage, false statement as to, 539, s. 284
complaint for, 541, s. 294
Crown lands, cattle, sheep, etc., unlawfully upon, 535, 536, ss. 273, 274
destroying timber or mining on, 536, s. 275
unlawfully occupying, 535, s. 272
depasturing on Crown lands, 536, s. 274
evidence. *See* evidence
false evidence or declaration, 539, s. 286
false representations to obtain advance or loan, etc., 539, s. 287
forgery of document, etc., 539, s. 285
fraud, as regards advance or loan, 539, s. 287
gate, destroying or leaving open, 537, s. 279
goats, depasturing on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 274
homestead block destroying improvements whilst advance owing, 468, s. 142
illegal agreement, offering to make, 538, ss. 282, 283
receiving money under, 537, s. 281
landmark, destroying or defacing, 537, s. 276
Lyrup Village District, lessee destroying, etc., improvements, 461, s. 108
mining, unlawfully on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 275
misrepresentation, 539, s. 287
money, receiving under illegal agreement, 537, s. 281
monument, injuring, 537, s. 277
obstructing, board or ranger, etc., 537, s. 280
road, 537, s. 278
penalties, appropriation of, 529, 542, ss. 254 (2), 295
perjury, 539, s. 286
pigs, depasturing on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 274
proceedings for, 541, s. 294
record, injuring, 537, s. 277
road, obstructing, 537, s. 278
sheep, unlawfully upon Crown lands, etc., 535, 536, ss. 273, 274
survey-picket, destroying or defacing, 537, s. 276
timber, destroying on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 275
transfer, of possession, etc., without consent, 517, s. 227 (2)
witnesses compellable under Part XVII., 541, s. 291
oil, reservation of in grant, lease, or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

park lands, dedication or reservation of Crown lands for, 419, 420, s. 5 (*d*) (*f*)
definition of, 418, s. 4
resumption of, in site of town, 531, ss. 261, 262
resumption of lease or agreement for purposes of, 444, s. 53
Pastoral Board, member of may be appointed to Land Board, 427, s. 11
pastoral lands, rents of lease of, 444, s. 51
perjury, 539, s. 286
pig, depasturing on Crown lands, etc., 536, s. 274
destruction when trespassing on Crown lands, etc., 530, s. 256
perpetual lease. *See also* lease
application for, 431, 432, ss. 24-29
cancellation of, on non-payment of rent, 446, s. 59
penalty in lieu of, 447, s. 60
cleared Crown lands, conditions as to, 430, s. 23a
clearing of land, determination as to whether covenant complied with, 434, s. 36
conditions of where issued on surrender of agreement, 509, s. 221
council may obtain, 433, s. 32
covenants and conditions of, 434, 544, 545, s. 35, third sched., fourth sched.
determination of if revalued rent not accepted, 435, s. 41
effect of, 434, s. 35
execution of, 444, s. 52
homestead block. *See* homestead block
land tax, liability to, 434, s. 37
limitation of holding on allotment, 432, s. 31. *See also* holding
mining upon, 445, ss. 55, 56
offer of Crown lands on, 429, 430, 432, 543, ss. 22, 23, 23a, 30, second sched.
penalty instead of cancellation, 447, s. 60
rent, amount of, 433, 439, ss. 33, 47, 48
fine on non-payment, 446, s. 58
minimum amount of, 439, s. 47
pastoral lands, land only suitable for, 444, s. 51
reduction of, 442, s. 50
reserved to be payable throughout term, 434, s. 37
revaluation of, 434, 435, ss. 38-41
upon surrender of lease or agreement for perpetual lease, 505, s. 211
reservations in, 434, 544, 545, s. 35, third sched., fourth sched.
reservation of minerals, etc., from, 445, s. 54
resumption of for roads, railways, etc., 444, s. 53
sale in lieu of forfeiture, 447, 448, ss. 61-63
subletting of, 446, s. 57. *And see* subletting
surrender of. *See* surrender
timber, preservation of under, 532, ss. 263, 263*a*
transfer of. *See* transfer
Whyalla town lands, 435-437, ss. 41a-41e
personal residence, covenantees for to be preferred in allotting lands, 432, s. 28
in relation to closer settlement land, 491, s. 177
in relation to homestead blocks, 464, 466, ss. 120, 128
possession, of lands of Crown, power to take, 425, s. 9 (*m*)
post office, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
probate, surrender of land of deceased person may be permitted without, 511, s. 222
proceedings, notice and time for under Act, 542, s. 297
proclamation, validity of, 535, s. 271
protected homestead block. *See* homestead block
public debt, application of proceeds of sale of land to, 522, s. 233
public map, definition of, 418, s. 4
public purpose, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
exchange of land granted for, 423, s. 7
resumption of lease or agreement for, 444, s. 53
purchaser, definition of, 418, s. 4
protection to *bona fide* purchase of void lease, etc., 427, s. 17 (4)
service of notice on, 448, s. 64
under agreement. *See* agreement for sale and purchase
railway, reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
resumption of lease or agreement for purposes of, 444, s. 53
ranger. *See* Crown lands ranger: district council
receiver, appointment of, 494, s. 191
cancellations of agreements, return of, 496, s. 197
definition of, 418, s. 4
recovery of rents and instalments by, 494-496, ss. 191-197
Receiver of Rents. *See* receiver
reclaimed land, reclamation and offer on lease, 425, s. 9 (*k*) (*l*)
records, evidence of, 541, s. 293

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

records, injury to, 537, s. 277
recreation, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
register-book, entries in, 535, s. 269
regulations, 539, s. 288
remission, of covenants in lease or agreement, 424, s. 9 (*f*)
rent. *See* closer settlement : lease with right of purchase : miscellaneous lease : perpetual [lease
repealed Act, definition of, 418, s. 4
repealing provision, 416, 543, s. 3, first sched.
repurchased lands, definition of, 418, s. 4. *See* closer settlement
reservation, form of, 422, s. 6
of Crown lands, 419, s. 5
of metals, minerals, etc., from grant ,lease, or agreement, 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
reserved lands, control of, 528, s. 250
definition of, 418, s. 4
evidence of, 541, s. 293
exchange of, 525, ss. 238-240
impounding of cattle and sheep and destruction of pigs, on, 530, s. 256
reservation and resumption of, 419, s. 5
reservoir, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
road, acquisition of lands set apart in town for, 531, ss. 261, 262
closing of, 531, ss. 261, 262
dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
depasturing on, 425, s. 9 (*n*)
gates upon, 425, s. 9 (*n*)
obstructing, 537, s. 278
resumption of lease or agreement for, purposes of, 444, s. 53
royalty, reservation of in certain grants, 423, s. 7a
sale, of lease or agreement, restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
sawmill, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
school, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
seignorage, reservation of in certain grants, 423, s. 7a
sheep, definition of, 418, s. 4
impounding of on Crown lands, etc., 530, s. 256
on travelling stock reserve or land ajoining, 449, s. 65
unlawfully upon Crown lands, etc., 535, 536, ss. 273, 274
watering places for, 425, s. 9 (*k*)
ship building, miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
silver, reservation of in grant, lease, etc., 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
slaughterhouse, licence for, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
soil erosion, preservation of timber to prevent, 552, s. 263a
special block, auction of, 518, ss. 228-232
stamp duty, exemption of agreement, 530, s. 258
exemption of transfer or mortgage of land acquired by arrangement, 483, s. 170b (8)
statute of limitation, not to bar action for money under agreement or lease, 449, s. 66
stone, licence for taking, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
miscellaneous lease for taking, 451-452, ss. 77-78a
reservation of minerals does not include when used for roads or buildings, 423, s. 8
store, grant of site for, 525, 526, ss. 241-243
miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
subletting, lease or agreement, 446, s. 57
perpetual lease of Whyalla town lands, 436, s. 41c
restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
suburban lands, acquisition of site for, 530, 531, ss. 260, 262
definition of, 418, s. 4
excepting of from being dealt with by board, 422, s. 5 (*i*) (*ii*)
resumption of, 531, ss. 261, 262
sale of, 518, ss. 228-232
setting apart of Crown lands as, 422, s. 5 (*h*) (*hh*)
surplus land, disposal of, 531, s. 262a
surrender, absolute dealing with land on, 502, s. 207a
acceptance by Commissioner, 501, s. 204b
acceptance of terms by person surrendering, 508, s. 219
agreement, for new agreement or agreements, 502, s. 208
for perpetual lease or other agreement, 441, s. 49
for perpetual lease, 509, s. 221
of repurchased lands for agreement under Part X., 493, s. 185
power of purchaser to, 502, s. 207
under Part X. for perpetual lease, 497, 499, ss. 199, 201
Agricultural College lease for perpetual lease, 507, s. 214

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*
surrender, appeal against decision of board on, 508, s. 218
arrears of rent or instalment upon, 503, s. 208aa
Commissioner to exercise powers on, 528, s. 249
conditions of, 508, s. 220
consolidation of leases or agreements on, 512, s. 223
Crown lease, for perpetual lease or agreement, 504, 505, ss. 210, 211
for purchase of fee simple, 506, s. 212
dealing with land absolutely surrendered, 502, s. 207a
deceased estate, without taking out probate, 511, s. 222
dedicated lands, for public purpose, 423, s. 7
executor, powers of, 507, 511, s. 217, 222
grazing lease for perpetual lease or agreement, 453, s. 81
holding, limitation of on, 508, s. 220
homestead block for agreement or perpetual lease, 466, s. 130
homestead lease for perpetual lease, 507, s. 215
lands of any tenure, 504, s. 209
lease, Crown, for perpetual lease, agreement, or grant, 504-506, ss. 210-212
lease or agreement for closer settlement agreement, 492, 493, ss. 183, 184, 185
lessee's power to, 501, s. 205
limitation of holding on, 508, s. 220
miscellaneous lease of repurchased lands for closer settlement agreement, 493, s. 184
mortgagee, right to, 503, s. 208a
rights under, 441, 512, ss. 49 (5), 224
partial, of lease or agreement, 502, 503, ss. 206, 208, 209
perpetual lease, for agreement on other perpetual lease, 441, s. 49
of repurchased lands for agreement, 492, s. 183
of Whyalla town lands for grant of fee simple, 436, s. 41d
purchaser's power to, 502, s. 207
return of applications disallowed, 507, s. 213
saving of other interests on, 512, s. 224
scrub lease, 507, s. 216
trustee, power of, 507, s. 217
survey-picket, destroying or defacing, 537, s. 276
swamp lands, definition of, 418, s. 4
reclamation and offer on lease of, 425, s. 9 (*k*) (*l*)
timber, destroying on Crown lands, 536, s. 275
licence for taking, 526, 527, ss. 244-246
preservation of under lease or agreement, 532, ss. 263, 263a
reservations as to in closer settlement agreement, 493, s. 187
tin, reservation in grant, lease, etc., 423, 445, ss. 8, 54
town, acquisition of land for, 530, 531, ss. 260, 262
constitution and name of, 421, s. 5 (*g*)
non-application of Division II. of Part X. to, 479, s. 169
resumption of land set apart as site for, 531, ss. 261, 262
resumption of lease or agreement for purposes of, 444, s. 53
town lands, acquired under Part X., sale of, 484, s. 171
acquisition of site for, 530, 531, ss. 260, 262
conditions of sale of, 522, s. 234
definition of, 418, s. 4
limitation of number of allotments, 523, s. 235
resumption of, 531, ss. 261, 262
sale of, 518, ss. 228-232
setting apart of Crown lands as, 422, s. 5 (*h*) (*hh*)
Whyalla, allotment of fee simple of, 519-522, ss. 232a-232j
perpetual lease of, 535-437, ss. 41a-41e
tramways, reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*)
resumption of lease or agreement for purposes of, 444, s. 53
transfer, land outside Goyder's line, 527, s. 247
perpetual lease of Whyalla town lands, 436, s. 41c
restrictions on, 513-517, ss. 225-227
travelling stock reserve, impounding of cattle or sheep in or on land adjoining, 449, s. 65
reservation of Crown lands for, 420, s. 5 (*f*
unimproved value, definition of, 418, s. 4
valuation, determination by arbitration, 540, s. 289
vermin, definition of, 419, s. 4
water, charges for, 425, s. 9 (*j*)
entry on land to search for, 425, s. 9 (*i*)
resumption of miscellaneous lease when found, 451, s. 75
water supply, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
wharves, dedication of Crown lands for, 419, s. 5 (*d*)
miscellaneous lease for, 451, 452, ss. 77-78a
Whyalla, allotment of fee simple of town lands in, 519-522, ss. 232a-232j

CROWN LANDS ACT, 1929-1939 (p. 414)—*continued.*

Whyalla, perpetual lease of town lands in 435-437, ss. 41a-41e
witness, before board, 428, s. 20
to be compellable in proceedings under Part XVII., 541, s. 291
Woods and Forests Act, leases under, 453, 549; ss. 80, 81, seventh sched.

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554).

accident, duty of driver to stop and report, 654, s. 139
emergency and hospital treatment, payment for, 616-618, ss. 70g, 70h
medical examination of claimant in action arising out of, 621, s. 70r
administration, of Act, 555, s. 3
agreement, to pay for work done in claim for damages, after soliciting instructions, void, 622, s. 70s
air forces, refund of motor registration fee of owner serving in, 572, s. 21 [ss. 9 (13) (13a), 72
ambulance, exemptions from motor registration fee and licensing of vehicles, 566, 623, exemptions from speed limits, 595, 651, ss. 43 (3), 132
animal, definitions of (in Part VI.), 641, 655, ss. 119 (1), 139 (3)
exemption of stock from Part VI. when travelling loose, 641, s. 119 (2)
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
removal of from road if unattended, 659, s. 150
appeal, against decision of registrar as to driver's licence, 582, s. 32
against order of disqualification as to driver's licence, 585, 605, s. 38*d*, 67*e*
against refusal to issue driver's licence by reason of conviction, etc., 584, s. 35
against suspension of driver's licence by reason of disability, 586, s. 38ee
apprehension, powers of, 596, 634, 639, ss. 45 (2), 99 (3), 112 (2)
approved insurer, definition of (in Part IIa), 607, s. 70a
information as to premiums, etc., to be furnished by, 620, s. 701
area, definition of (in Part IV.), 628, s. 85
authorized officer, appointment of (under Parts IV. and VII.), 631, 670, ss. 94, 181
bell, on bicycle and tricycle, 639, ss. 112b, 112c
restriction on use on motor vehicle, 588, s. 40 (3), 40a
bicycle, bell upon, 639, ss. 112b, 112c
brake upon, 639, s. 112a
definition of (in Part V.), 636, s. 108
" donkeying ", prohibited, 657, s. 143
lights to be carried on, 637, s. 110
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
brake, on bicycle or tricycle, 639, s. 112a
on motor vehicle, 592, s. 42a
regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1) IV.
bridge, centre line on, 648, s. 130c
damaging, 666, 669, ss. 168, 178
stopping of vehicle on prohibited, 666, s. 167
boring machinery, exemption from motor registration fee, 566, s. 9 (13)
by-law, inconsistent with regulations under Part II. or Part VI. to be invalid, 602, 663,
card, registration. *See* registration of motor vehicle [ss. 62, 156
careless driving, 642, s. 120
centre line on road, 648, s. 130c
children's playground, speed of vehicles passing, 652, s. 133 (3) (4)
commencement of Act, 554, s. 1 (1)
commercial motor vehicle, British origin, proclamation of, 567, s. 10
definition of (in Part II.), 555, s. 4 (1)
registration fee when owned by primary producer, prospector or fisherman, 563, 564,
speed limits for, 667, s. 174 [567, s. 9 (7) (8) (9) (14)
common law liability, saving of (under Part II.), 607, s. 70
committee, premiums inquiry, appointment and duties of, 620, s. 70m
compulsory insurance of motor vehicle. *See* insurance of motor vehicle
consul, exemption from motor registration fee, 566, s. 9 (13)
contract, contracting out of liability for negligence to be void, 621, s. 70p
council, definitions of (in Parts IV. and V.), 627, 636, ss. 85, 108
erection by of stop sign at road intersection or bridge, 646, s. 130a
exemptions from motor registration fee and licensing of vehicles, 566, 623, ss. 9
removal by of dangerous light or sign, 663, s. 155 [(13), 72
removal from road of unattended vehicle or animal, 659, s. 150
weighing machine, erection by, 631, s. 95
court, definition of (in Part II.), 555, s. 4 (1)
Crown, application of Parts II. and VII. to persons in service of, 606, 670, ss. 69, 182
exemption from compulsory insurance of motor vehicle, 607, s. 70a (3)
exemption from motor registration fee, 566, s. 9 (13)
culvert, damaging, 666, 669, ss. 168, 178
stopping of vehicle on prohibited, 666, s. 167
" cutting in ", with vehicle, 645, s. 129
damage, to improved main road, notice to be given to road authority, 670, s. 179
demonstration motor vehicle, refund of registration fee upon, 572, s. 21

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

deputy registrar, appointment and general powers of, 556, s. 5
drain, definition of (in Part VI.), 665, s. 161
driver, definitions of (in Parts II. and VI.), 555, 641, ss. 4 (1), 119
licensing of. *See* driver's licence
offences by. *See* offences and penalties
of trailer attached to motor vehicle, 556, s. 4 (2)
driver's licence, address, change to be notified, 598, s. 50
age of person to whom may be issued, 583, s. 33
annual police examination of, 604, s. 67b
application for, power to refuse, 582-584, ss. 32, 34, 35
disqualification, 585-587, ss. 38a-38f
appeal against, 585, 605, ss. 38d, 67e
effect of, 604, s. 67a
indorsement upon, 604, 606, ss. 67, 67g
notice of to registrar by court, etc., 605, s. 67f
on complaint of insurer, 619, s. 79k
on conviction for driving without policy of insurance, 608, s. 70b
duplicate, issue of, 584, s. 37
duration of, 584, s. 36
fee for, 581, s. 31 (2)
issue of, 580, 604, ss. 31, 67a
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
production to court on hearing of charge, 599, s. 57
refusal of issue, to person convicted of certain offences, etc., 583, 584, ss. 34, 35
to person incompetent to drive, 582, s. 32
register of, 584, s. 38
restricted by reason of infirmity, etc., 581, s. 31a
suspension of, 585-587, ss. 38a-38f
appeal against, 586, s. 38ee
effect of, 604, s. 67a
indorsement upon, 604, 606, ss. 67, 67g
notice of to registrar, 605, s. 67f
temporary, regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1) XII.
test for. *See* driving test
driving test, 581, 582, 586, ss. 31a, 32, 32a, 38e
evidence, accident, failure to report, 655, s. 139 (5)
allegation, in proceedings under Part III., 626, s. 82
that policy of insurance not in force, 609, s. 70b (4)
certificate of safety of vehicle plying for hire, 662, s. 154
claims made both for injury to person and damage to property, 615, s. 70f (3)
consent to prosecution for leaving vehicle outside Parliament House, 660, s. 151 (4)
driver of vehicle or animal, 663, s. 157
entry in register of motor vehicles or of drivers, 602, s. 65 (1)
excessive speed, 595, s. 43 (2), (4)
municipality, 603, s. 66
notice given by owner of motor vehicle to insurer not admissible, 614, s. 70e
number, absence of on motor vehicle, 603, s. 66
number plate, issue of, etc., 602, s. 65 (2)
privilege from discovery of medical report, 622, s. 70r (4)
railway crossing, 663, s. 157
reckless driving, 643, s. 121 (2)
registration card, absence on motor vehicle, deemed to be unregistered, 571, s. 17 (4)
registration, ownership, transfer, etc., of motor vehicle, 602, 603, s. 65 (2), 66
rider of vehicle or animal, 663, s. 157
road, proof of under Part V., 640, s. 117
sign on road, 663, s. 157
speedometer, accuracy of, 664, s. 157 (3)
stop watch, accuracy of, 664, s. 157 (3)
street or road, 603, s. 66
town or township, 603, ss. 66
traders' plate, as to issue of, etc., 602, s. 65 (2)
weighing apparatus, 635, s. 104
weight of vehicle or load, 633, 635, ss. 98, 104
fire, actions likely to cause on road forbidden, 666, s. 170
fire brigade, exemption from motor registration fee and licensing of vehicles, 566, 623, [ss. 9 (13), 72
exemption, from speed restrictions, 595, 651, ss. 43 (3), 132 (3)
fisherman, registration fee for motor vehicle of, 564, s. 9 (9)
footpath, riding or driving on, 651, 654, ss. 133 (1), 137
guard fence, damaging, 666, 669, ss. 168, 178
Highways Department, inspector of, to be inspector under Part V., *ex officio*, 640, s. 113
horse, riding three or more abreast, 658, s. 148. *See also* animal
horsepower, of motor vehicle, method of computing, 560, s. 9 (1)

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

improved main road, definition of (in Part VII.), 664, s. 161
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
protection of, 664-670, ss. 161-182
inspector, appointment of under Part V., 640, s. 113
apprehension, powers of, 596, 639, ss. 45, 112
definitions of (in Parts IV. and V.), 627, 636, ss. 85, 108
inspector of motor vehicles, appointment and general powers of, 556, s. 5
insurance of motor vehicle, association of insurers to satisfy claims, 613,s. 70d (7*a*)
committee on premiums, appointment and duties of, 620, s. 70m
contracting out to be void, 621, s. 70p
driving without prohibited, 608, s. 70b
emergency and hospital treatment, payment for, 616-618, ss. 70g, 70h
insured person, not to litigate or compound claim without the consent of insurer, 614,
insurer, information as to premiums, etc., to be furnished by, 620, s. 701 [s. 70e
liability of, 610, s. 70d
may conduct legal proceedings on behalf of insured person, 615, s. 70f
notice of accident to by owner of vehicle, 614, s. 70e
medical examination of claimant, 621, s. 70r
nominal defendant in action where party cannot be ascertained, 610, s. 70d
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
policy of insurance, rights of insured persons under, 621, s. 70q
requirements of, 609, 610, 616, ss. 70c, 70d, 70g
termination by insurer, 619, s. 70k
registration, requirements on, 560, ss. 8a, 8b, 8c
soliciting instructions to make claim forbidden, 622, s. 70s
transfer, requirements on, 572, s. 20
visiting motorist to have, 619, s. 70j
insured, definition of (in Part IIa.), 607, s. 70a (1)
insured person, definition of (in Part IIa), 607, s. 70a (1)
intersection, right of way of traffic at, 649, s. 131
speed limits at, 651, ss. 132, 133
jury, actions for damages arising out of use of motor vehicle to be tried without, 619, s. 70i
Kangaroo Island, registration fee for motor vehicles used on, 564, s. 9 (10a)
left, definition of (in Part VI.), 641, s. 119
licensing of driver, duty to obtain licence, 580, s. 30. *See also* driver's licence
licensing of vehicle, application for licence, 624, 625, ss. 74, 77
disc, issue of and duplicate, 625, 626, ss. 78, 79
duration of licence, 625, s. 76
duty to license, 624, s. 73
exemptions, 623, s. 72
fee for licence, 624, s. 75
metropolitan area, application to, 624, s. 73
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
trailer, exemption of if registered as motor vehicle, 575, s. 24
lights, dangerous, removal of, 663, s. 155
lights on motor vehicle, 589, 653, ss. 42, 135
headlights, regulations as to, 602, s. 61 (1) XV.
lights on vehicle (other than motor vehicle), 637-639, 653, ss. 109-111a, 135
limited trader's plate, issue and use of, 576, s. 27
load, definition of (in Part IV.), 628, s. 85
permitted weight on vehicle. *See* width of tires
projecting, requirements of, 589, 637, 638, 655, 656, ss. 42, 109, 111, 141, 142
local government area, definitions of (in Parts IV. and V.), 628, 636, ss. 85, 108
locking, wheels of horse-drawn vehicle on improved main road, 665, s. 163
main road. *See* improved main road
metropolitan area, definition of (in Part III.), 623, s. 71
military forces, refund of motor registration fee of owner serving in, 572, s. 21
Minister definition of, 555, s. 3 (2)
mirror, on motor vehicle, 594, s. 42c
motor cycle, brakes upon, 592, s. 42a
lights upon, 589, s. 42
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
registration of. *See* registration of motor vehicle
side-car to be on left side, 598, s. 51
motor lorry, definition of (in Part VII.), 665, s. 161
name and address of owner, weight unladen and speed, to be painted on, 668, s. 177
motor tricycle, registration of. *See* registration of motor vehicle
motor trivan, registration of. *See* registration of motor vehicle
motor vehicle. *See also* vehicle
brakes, 592, s. 42a
compulsory insurance of. *See* insurance of motor vehicle
definitions of (in Parts II., IV. and VII.), 556, 628, 665, ss. 4 (1), 85, 161

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

motor vehicle, driver, licensing of. *See* driver's licence
examination by police, registrar, etc., 575, 604, 660, ss. 25, 67b, 152
lights upon, 589, s. 42
maximum load upon. *See* width of tires
mirror upon, 594, s. 42c
number plate to be carried on, 568, s. 13
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
projections on wheels, driving on road prohibited, 665, s. 165
registration of. *See* registration of motor vehicle
regulations as to use of, etc., 600, s. 61
warning device upon, 587, 588, ss. 40, 40a
width of, 656, s. 142
width of tires. *See* width of tires
windscreen wiper, 594, s. 42b
Municipal Tramways Trust, exemption from motor registration fee and compulsory [insurance, 566, 607, ss. 9 (13), 70a (3)
naval forces, refund of motor registration fee of owner serving in, 572, s. 21
noise, motor vehicle emitting unnecessary, 589, s. 41 (3)
nominal defendant, in action arising out of policy of insurance where party cannot be ascer- non-mechanical vehicle, definition of (in Part IV.), 628, s. 85. [tained, 610, s. 70d
number, definition of (in Part II.), 556, s. 4 (1)
number plate, distinctive design for vehicles plying for hire, 570, s. 15
issue and force of upon registration of motor vehicle, 559, s. 8
motor vehicle to have attached, 568, s. 13
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
permit to drive motor vehicle without, pending registration, 558, s. 7b
regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1) IX. [or report, 654, s. 139
offences and penalties, accident, driver failing to stop upon or give name and address, etc.,
address, registered motor vehicle owner or driver omitting to notify change, 598, s. 50
animal, leading three or more whilst riding animal or driving vehicle, 658, s. 148a
leaving in dangerous position, 654, s. 136
not under proper control, 654, s. 138
approved insurer, failing to furnish information as to premiums, etc., or giving false [information, 620, s. 701
ashes, cinders and other refuse, discharging upon road from vehicle without extin- [guishing or spreading out, 666, s. 170
bell, using on motor vehicle as warning instrument by general public, 588, s. 40a (2)
bicycle, bell, riding without or failing to use, 639, ss. 112b, 112c
pacing by, 658, s. 145
rider attaching himself to vehicle, 657, s. 144 (2)
riding abreast, 658, s. 147
riding by more than one person, 657, s. 143
riding without lights, 637, s. 110
riding without one hand on handlebars, 642, s. 120 (2)
brake, riding bicycle without, 639 s. 112a
driving motor vehicle without proper, 594, 605, ss. 42a (13), 67d
bridge, damaging, 666, 669, ss. 168, 178
careless driving, 642, s. 120
centre traffic line, driving vehicle or animal on right hand side of, 648, s. 130c
commercial motor vehicle, driving at more than speed permitted for weight, 667, s. 174
using without payment of proper registration fee, 599, s. 59
contravention of Part II., Part V., and Part VI., to be an offence, 602, 640, 664, ss.
culvert, damaging, 666, 669, ss. 168, 178 [63, 114, 157a
" cutting in " with vehicle, 645, s. 129
damaging, road, bridge, culvert, guard fence, sign, notice, post, etc., 666, 669, ss. 168,
dangerous position, leaving vehicle or animal in road in, 654, s. 136 [178
dangerous speed, driving vehicle or animal at, 642, s. 121
depositing wood, sand, etc., upon main road, 667, s. 171
disobeying lawful order or direction of police or traffic sign, 600, 644, ss. 60 (3), 123
driver's licence, failing to produce for indorsement of disqualification or suspension,
failing to produce on demand, etc., 596, s. 45 [604, 606, ss. 67 (2), 67g (2)
failing to produce to court on hearing of charge, 599, s. 57
forging or altering or having false, etc., 587, s. 39
obtaining by false statement, etc., 587, s. 39
restricted, driving motor vehicle contrary to, 581, s. 31a
drug, driving motor vehicle whilst under influence of, 596, s. 48
due care, driving or riding vehicle or animal without, 642, s. 120
employee, exemption of from charge of driving motor vehicle without proper equip-
evidence. *See* evidence [ment, etc., 605, s. 67d
excessive speed, driving motor vehicle at, 595, s. 43
false statement, making in application for registration of motor vehicle or driver's [licence, 571, 599, ss. 18, 58

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

offences and penalties, footpath, driving vehicle or animal across at greater speed than riding or driving on, 654, s. 137 [6 miles per hour, 651, s. 133 (1)
hindering police, etc., 600, 660, ss. 60 (3), 152
hire, of motor vehicle, procuring by fraud, etc., 599, s. 56
horse, riding three or more abreast, 658, s. 148. *See also* animal
improved main road, damaging by driving farm implement, 665, s. 162
dragging timber, etc., upon, 665, s. 164
driving caterpillar tractor on, 666, s. 166
driving motor vehicle with defective tires on, 667, s. 173
driving vehicle on with metal tires, 668, s. 176
driving vehicle on with wheel chains or studs, 667, s. 172
driving on shoulders of, 666, s. 169
failing to give notice of damage to, 670, s. 179
locking wheels of horse drawn vehicle upon, 665, s. 163
instructions to make claim or commence action for damages, soliciting, 622, s. 70s
insured person, failing to give notice of accident to insurer, 614, s. 70e
insurer, failing to give information or giving false information, 620, s. 70l
interfering with notice, sign, etc., on road, 669, s. 178
intersection, driving over at more than 25 miles per hour, 651, s. 132
driving vehicle around within metropolitan area at speed exceeding 10 miles
failing to give way to traffic on right, 649, s. 131 (1) [per hour, 652, s. 133 (2)
" joy riding " in motor vehicle, 598, s. 53
left, driver or rider of vehicle or animal failing to keep to, 644, s. 124
leaving stationary vehicle or animal on road not drawn to, 644, s. 125
not passing vehicle or animal upon on meeting, 644, s. 124
overtaking tramcar other than on, 644, s. 127
lights, driving or owning motor vehicle without proper, 589, 605, ss. 42, 67d
driving towed vehicle without, 653, s. 135
driving vehicle without, 637-639, ss. 109, 111, 111a
riding bicycle without, 637, s. 110
liquor, driving motor vehicle whilst under influence of, 596, s. 48
load, driving vehicle with greater axle load than permitted maximum, 628-630, ss. [86, 88, 91
driving vehicle with greater than permitted weight, 629, 630, ss. 87, 89, 91
projecting, driving vehicle with contrary to requirements, 655, 656, ss. 141, 142
driving vehicle without special light, 589, 637, 638, ss. 42, 109, 111
metal tires, driving or owning vehicle with, not of proper width, etc., 631, 668, [ss. 93, 176
mirror, rear vision, driving motor vehicle without, 594, 605, ss. 42c, 67d
motor lorry, driving without name and address of owner, etc., painted on, 668, s. 177
motor vehicle, attempting to drive whilst under the influence of liquor or drug, 596, s.
driving at excessive speed, 595, s. 43 [48
driving beyond speed limit for heavy commercial motor vehicle or when [drawing trailer, 667, s. 174
driving unregistered on road or owning when so driven, 557, s. 7
driving whilst under the influence of liquor or drug, 596, s. 48
driving without consent of owner, 598, s. 53
driving without licence, 580, s. 30
driving without policy of insurance, 608, s. 70b
emitting unnecessary noise, smoke, vapour or smell, 589, s. 41 (3)
exceeding permitted width, 656, s. 142
failing to give information as to nature and weight of, 580, s. 28
failing to give notice of alteration to, 575, s. 26
failing to notify transfer of, 571, s. 19
failing to weigh, 580, s. 29
hire of, procuring by fraud, etc., 599, s. 56
interfering or tampering with, 598, s. 55
weight unladen more than 2 tons, driving over 30 miles per hour, 668, s. 175
name and address, failing to give or giving false, 579, 596, 639, 654, ss. 27 (18), 45, 112, [139
number plate, driving or owning motor vehicle or trailer without or obliterated or [incorrect, etc., 569, s. 13 (3) (4)
driving or owning unregistered motor vehicle bearing that of registered
forging or fraudulently altering, 570, s. 13 (5) [vehicle, 570, s. 14
obstructing police, 600, 632, ss. 60 (3), 97 (2)
overtaking, another vehicle or animal and not keeping to right, 644, s. 126
another vehicle if road not visible, etc., 645, s. 129
overtaken vehicle failing to pull to left or increasing speed 645, s. 130
pacing, by cyclist, 658, s. 145
Parliament House, leaving vehicle in street outside, 660, s. 151
passenger, driving motor vehicle with on roof, bonnet, or on right of driver's seat,
passing vehicle or animal on meeting, other than on left, 644, s. 124 [657, s. 143a

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

offences and penalties, pedestrian, driver passing other than on right hand side of driver, failing to observe stop sign at railway crossing, 647, s. 130b [645, s. 128 (1b)
walking on road other than on right, 645, s. 128
penalty (under Parts IV. and V.) appropriation of, 636, 640, ss. 107, 116
penalty for offences under Parts II., IV., V., VI., and VII., 602, 636, 640, 664, 670, [ss. 64, 105, 115, 158, 180
permit, to farmer, driving motor vehicle or tractor contrary to, 558, s. 7a
to vehicle exceeding prescribed width, contravening, 656, s. 142
pillion passenger, driving motor cycle with, at more than 25 miles per hour, 595, s. 43a
playground, passing at greater speed than 25 miles per hour, 652, s. 133 (3) (4)
police, directions to traffic, failure to obey, 600, 644, ss. 60 (3), 123
questions by, failing to answer, 579, s. 27 (17)
policy of insurance, driving motor vehicle without, or failing to produce, 608, s. 70b
proceedings for, 606, 621, 627, 636, 640, 664, 670, ss. 68, 70n, 83, 106, 118, 159, 180
projecting, load, driving vehicle with contrary to requirements, 589, 638, 655, 656, [ss. 42, 111, 141, 142
motor vehicle, driving or owning without proper lights, 590, s. 42 (1c)
vehicle, driving without proper lights, 639, s. 111a
railway, driving across except at crossing or driving over crossing, carelessly, etc., stop sign at crossing, failing to observe, 647, s. 130b [643, s. 122
reckless driving, 642, s. 121
registration card, defacing or possessing false, etc., 571, s. 18
driving motor vehicle without or with defaced or imitation card, etc., 571, ss.
failing to deliver up on transfer, 571, s. 19 [17 (3), 18
failing to deliver upon cheque for registration fee being dishonoured, 574, s. 22
hindering destruction upon expiry of registration, 574, s. 21a
regulations under Part II. may prescribe, 600, s. 61
removing sign, notice, etc., from road, 669, s. 178
road, damaging, 669, s. 178
depositing injurious matter upon, 658, s. 149
depositing wood, sand, etc., upon, 667, s. 171
refusing to move vehicle from when closed for racing, 661, s. 153 (6)
school, passing at greater speed than 25 miles per hour, 652, s. 133 (3) (4)
side-car, driving or owning motor cycle with on right hand side, 698, s. 51
sign, failure to obey, 644, s. 123
sign, notice, etc., on road, removing, damaging or interfering with, 669, s. 178
signal, driver or rider failing to give, 652, s. 134
silencer, driving motor without, altering, etc., 588, s. 41
siren, using on motor vehicle as warning instrument by general public, 588, s. 40a (2)
soliciting instructions to make claim or commence action for damages, 622, s. 70s
stop sign, at railway crossing, failing to observe, 647, s. 130b
at road intersection or bridge, failing to observe, 646, s. 130a
tractor, caterpillar, driving on improved main road, 666, s. 166
driving without name and address of owner, etc., painted on, 668, s. 177
using without payment of proper registration fee, 599, s. 59
trader's plate, driving motor vehicle with except for authorized purpose, etc., 576, failing to return, 579, s. 27 (16) [s. 27
selling business without notifying registrar, 577, 579, s. 27 (9) (19)
traffic line, driving vehicle or animal on right hand side of, 648, s. 130c
traffic sign, failing to obey, 644, s. 123
traffic signal, driver or rider failing to give, 652, s. 134
trailer, drawing more than one by motor vehicle, or two by tractor, 656, s. 142
driving when drawn by commercial motor vehicle at more than speed permitted
leaving in dangerous position, 654, s. 137 [for weight, 667, s. 174
tramcar, boarding or alighting from whilst in motion, 658, s. 146
failing to give way to at intersection, 650, s. 131 (2)
overtaking other than on left hand side, 644, s. 127
passing stationary at speed exceeding 6 miles per hour, 651, s. 133 (1)
towing vehicle without complying with requirements, 653, s. 135
tricycle, rider failing to use bell, 639, s. 112c
riding without bell, 639, s. 112b
riding without efficient brake, 639, s. 112a
riding without lights, 637, s. 110
vehicle, affixing licence disc to wrong, 626, s. 80
boarding or alighting from whilst in motion, 658, s. 146
driver permitting bicycle rider to attach himself to, 657, s. 144 (1)
driving abreast, 658, s. 147
driving licensed without disc or disc improperly affixed, etc., 625, s. 78 (3)
driving without name and address of owner, etc., painted on, 668, s. 177
driving or owning unlicensed within metropolitan area, 624, s. 73
driving or owning with metal tires not of proper width, etc., 631, s. 93
failing to produce to police, etc., 661, s. 152 (4)

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

offences and penalties, vehicle, leading three or more animals whilst driving, 658, s. 148a
leaving in dangerous position, 654, s. 137
obtaining licence or disc for by false statement, forgery, etc., 626, s. 81
overtaken, failing to pull to left or increasing speed, 645, s. 130
overtaking another when road not visible, etc., 645, s. 129
owner refusing to weigh after notice for purposes of Part IV., 634, s. 101
passing another vehicle, etc., 644, ss. 124, 126
person in charge, failing to stop or answer questions, etc., for purposes of Part IV., 633, s. 99
refusing to weigh for purposes of Part IV., 632, s. 96 [Part IV., 632, s. 97
plying for hire without certificate of safety or contrary to certificate, 662, s. 154
refusing to answer questions to identify driver, 655, s. 140
refusing to permit police, etc., to examine and ascertain load for purposes of riding on without consent of driver, 657, s. 144 (3) [s. 40
stopping on bridge or failing to remove, 666, s. 167
walking on road without due care, etc., 642, s. 120 (1)
warning device, driving or owning motor vehicle without or failing to sound, 587, using improperly or offensively, 588, s. 40a [70a, 71, 85, 108
wheels with bars, studs, etc., driving motor vehicle with on road, 665, s. 165
windscreen wiper, driving motor vehicle without, 594, 605, ss. 42b (3), 67d
overtaking, another vehicle, 644, 645, ss. 126, 129, 130
owner, definitions of (in Parts II., IIa., III., IV., and V.), 556, 607, 623, 628, 636, ss. 4 (1), 71
Parliament House, parking of vehicles outside, 660, s. 151
passing another vehicle, 644, s. 124
pedestrian, at railway crossing, 643, 647, ss. 122, 130b
upon carriage-way of road, 645, s. 128
permit, for motor vehicle to exceed prescribed width, 656, s. 142
to drive motor vehicle pending registration, 558, s. 7b
to farmer to use tractor or motor vehicle without registration, 558, s. 7a
pillion rider, regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1), VIII.
speed limit of motor cycle carrying, 595, s. 43a
playground, passing at greater speed than 25 miles per hour, 652, s. 133 (3) (4)
plate. *See* number plate : trader's plate
police, apprehension of person failing to stop vehicle, etc., 634, s. 99 (3)
execution of Part II. by, 600, s. 60
exemption from prohibition of driving motor vehicle without owner's consent, 598, [s. 53 (3)
exemptions of from speed limits, 595, 651, ss. 43 (3), 132
permit to drive motor vehicle pending registration, issue by, 558, s. 7b
power, to examine motor vehicle and enter premises, etc., 575, 660, ss. 25, 152
under Part II. exercisable by registrar and inspector, 556, s. 5
removal from road of unattended vehicle or animal, 659, s. 150
to be examiner for driving tests, 583, s. 32a (2)
to be inspectors under Part V. *ex officio*, 640, s. 113
traffic directions by, 600, s. 60 (2)
policy of insurance. *See also* insurance of motor vehicle
definition of (in Part II.a), 607, s. 70a
post, damaging, 666, 669, ss. 168, 178
power weight, ascertainment of, 567, 568, ss. 11, 12
method of computing, 560, 567, s. 9 (1) (14)
premises, entry by police, registrar, etc., 575, 660, ss. 25, 152
premiums committee, appointment and duties of, 620, s. 70m
primary producer, fee for registration of motor vehicle or tractor of, 563, 564, 567, s. 9 (7), [(10), (14)
permit to use motor vehicle or tractor without registration, 558, s. 7a
proceedings, actions for damages arising out of use of motor vehicle to be tried without a [jury, 619, s. 70i
for offences, 606, 621, 627, 636, 640, 664, 670, ss. 68, 70n, 83, 106, 118, 159, 180
time for commencing for driving motor vehicle without policy of insurance, 608, s
procession, exemption of vehicles taking part in, 662, s. 153a [70b (3)
removal of unattended vehicle or animal from route of, 659, s. 150
projecting load, requirements as to, 589, 637, 638, 655, 656, ss. 42, 109, 111, 141, 142
motor vehicle, lights upon, 590, s. 42 (1c)
vehicle, lights upon, 639, s. 111a
prospector, registration fee for motor vehicle of, 563, s. 9 (8)
races, exemption of persons taking part in, 661, s. 153
railway crossing, erection of stop sign at, 647, s. 130b
traffic offences upon, 643, 647, ss. 122, 130b
reckless driving, 642, s. 121
register of driver's licences, 584, s. 38
register of motor vehicles, copy of entry to be furnished, 559, s. 8 (5)
form of, 557, s. 6
registrar, appointment and general powers of, 556, s. 5
definitions of (in Parts II. and III.), 556, 623, ss. 4 (1), 71
power to examine motor vehicle and enter premises, etc., 575, s. 25

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

registrar, register of motor vehicles to be kept by, 557, s. 6
Registrar of Motor Vehicles. *See* registrar
registration of motor vehicle, address of owner, change to be notified, 598, s. 50
alterations to motor vehicle to be notified, 575, s. 26
application for, 559, s. 8
avoidance of where cheque for fee dishonoured, 574, s. 22
card, destruction of on expiry of registration, 574, s. 21a
issue and use of, 570, s. 17
permit to drive without, pending registration, 558, s. 7b
compulsory insurance. *See* insurance of motor vehicle
conditions ordered by court to be complied with, 560, s. 8a
defective vehicle, suspension or prohibition of registration, 664, s. 67c
disqualification on conviction for driving without policy of insurance, 608, s. 70b
duration of, 559, s. 570, ss. 8, 16
duty to register, 557, s. 7
exemption, of tractor or motor vehicle used by farmer, 558, s. 7a
of tractor used for road making, 558, s. 7 (5)
of vehicle carrying fire-fighting appliances, etc., 557, s. 7 (1)
general trader's plate, 576, s. 27
information as to nature and weight, 580, s. 28
limited trader's plate, 576, s. 27
number assigned upon and number plate, 559, s. 8
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
permit to drive pending, 558, s. 7b
policy of insurance to be in force at time of, 560, 609, ss. 8b, 8c, 70b (6), 70c
power weight, ascertainment of, 560, 567, 568, ss. 9 (1), 11, 12
registration fee, alteration of on variation of customs duty on petrol, 566, s. 9 (12)
alteration to vehicle, upon, 575, s. 26
cheque in payment dishonoured, 574, s. 22
commercial vehicle, of British origin, 567, s. 10
of fisherman, 564, s. 9 (9)
of primary producer, 563, 567, s. 9 (7) (14)
of prospector, 563, s. 9 (8)
computation of, 560, s. 9 (1)
exemptions from payment of, 566, s. 9 (13) (13a)
motor cycle, 561, 562, s. 9 (2) (6)
motor tricycle or trivan, 561, 562, s. 9 (3) (6)
motor vehicle (other than cycle, etc.), 561, 562, s. 9 (4) (6)
motor vehicle used outside council area or on Kangaroo Island, 564, s. 9 (10a)
payable upon default, 557, s. 7 (4)
recovery of if exempted vehicle used contrary to exemption, 565, s. 9 (11)
refund, on transfer, 572, ss. 20, 21
on vehicle ceasing to be used, etc., 572, s. 21
on overpayment, 567, s. 10a
on owner serving in naval, military or air forces, 572, s. 21
tractor of primary producer, 564, 567, s. 9 (10) (14)
trailer, 562, s. 9 (5) (6)
transfer, 572, ss. 20, 21
underpayment, recovery of, 574, s. 23
revocation of on termination of policy of insurance, 619, s. 70k
suspension of where vehicle defective, 604, s. 67c
temporary registration, not to be granted without policy of insurance, 619, s. 70j
regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1), XII.
revocation or refusal of, 587, s. 38g
term of, 559, 570, ss. 8, 16
trader's plate, 576, s. 27
transfer, 571, 572, ss. 19-21
weight, duty to ascertain, 580, s. 29
regulations, general (under Parts II., IIa., III. and IV.), 600, 621, 627, 634, 635, ss. 61, 70o,
as to brakes upon motor vehicles, 594, s. 42a (12a) [84, 102, 103
as to vehicles plying for hire, 663, s. 154 (6)
as to weight of commercial motor vehicle and trailers, etc., 668, s. 174 (6)
(under Parts II. and VI.) to prevail if inconsistent with other regulations or by-law,
repealing provision, 555, 671, s. 2, sched. [602, 663, ss. 62, 156
road, centre line on, 648, s. 130c
closing of for races, 661, s. 153
damaging, 669, s. 178
definitions of (in Parts II., III., IV., V. and VI.), 556, 623, 628, 636, 641, ss. 4 (1),
road authority, definition of (in Part VII.), 665, s. 161 [71, 85, 108, 119
Royal Automobile Association, damaging sign, notice, etc., erected by, 669, s. 178
rules of court, appeals against decision of registrar as to driver's licence, 582, s. 32
saving provision (under Part II.), 607, s. 70

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

school, passing at greater speed than 25 miles per hour, 652, s. 133 (3) (4)
shoulders, definition of (in Part VII.), 665, s. 161
side-car, to be on left-hand side of motor bicycle, 598, s. 51
sign, dangerous, removal of, 663, s. 155
signal, by drivers and riders of vehicles or animals, 652, s. 134
silencer, upon motor vehicle, 588, s. 41
siren, restriction on use of, 588, 639, ss. 40 (3), 40a, 112b
smoke, motor vehicle emitting unnecessary, 589, s. 41 (3)
soliciting instructions to make claim arising out of accident forbidden, 622, s. 70s
speed limit, commercial motor vehicle, 667, s. 174
excessive speed, what is deemed to be, 595, s. 43
exemption for road race, 661, s. 153
footway, crossing over, 651, s. 133 (1) (*a*)
intersection, driving across, 651, s. 132
driving around in metropolitan area, 652, s. 133 (2)
motor cycle with pillion passenger, 595, s. 43a
motor vehicle weighing more than 2 tons unladen, 668, s. 175
motor vehicle with metal tires on improved main road, 668, s. 176
passing, school or playground, 652, s. 133 (3) (4)
stationary tramcar, 652, s. 133 (1) (*b*)
regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1) II.
stop sign, at, 646, s. 130a
trailer drawn by commercial motor vehicle, 667, s. 174
speedometer, evidence of accuracy, 664, s. 157 (3)
stock, exemption of, from Part VI., when travelling loose, 641, s. 119 (2)
stop sign, erection of at railway crossing, 647, s. 130b
erection of at road intersection or bridge, 646, s. 130a
stop watch, evidence of accuracy, 664, s. 157 (3)
third party risk. *See* insurance of motor vehicle
tractor, brakes, 592, s. 42a
caterpillar, driving on improved main road prohibited, 666, s. 166
definition of (in Part VII.), 665, s. 161
exemption from width of tires provisions, 629, s. 90
name and address of owner, weight unladen, and speed, painting of, 668, s. 177
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
registration of. *See* registration of motor vehicle
trader's plate, issue and use of, 557, 576, ss. 7 (1), 27
traffic, offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
traffic directions, by police, 600, s. 60 (2)
traffic lines, on roads, 648, s. 130c
traffic signal, by drivers and riders of vehicles and animals, 652, s. 134
duty to obey, 644, s. 123
trailer, brakes, 592, s. 42a
definitions of (in Part II. and Part VI.), 556, 641, ss. 4 (1), 119
driver of motor vehicle to which attached deemed to be driving, 556, s. 4 (2)
licensing of (under Part III.). *See* licensing of vehicle
lights upon, 589, s. 42
number permitted to be drawn by motor vehicle or tractor, 656, s. 142
number plate to be carried on, 568, s. 13
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
registration of (under Part II.). *See* registration of motor vehicle
registration under Part II. to exempt from registration under other Parts, 575, s. 24
speed limit when drawn by commercial motor vehicle, 667, s. 174
use on improved main road with metal tires forbidden, 668, s. 176 (2)
tramcar, boarding or alighting from when in motion, 658, s. 146
overtaking, 644, s. 127
passing stationary at speed exceeding six miles per hour, 651, s. 133 (1)
right of way of at intersection, 650, s. 131 (2)
transfer, of registration of motor vehicle, 571, 572, ss. 19-21
tricycle, bell upon, 639, ss. 112b, 112c
brake upon, 639, s. 112a
definition of (in Part V.), 637, s. 108
lights to be carried on, 637, s. 110
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
tires, width of. *See* width of tires
towing, of vehicle, requirements of, 653, s. 135
vehicle. *See also* motor vehicle
carrying passengers or goods for hire, name and address of owner to be painted on, [668, s. 177
definitions of (in Parts III., IV., V., and VI.), 623, 628, 637, 641, ss. 71, 85, 108, 119
licensing. *See* licensing of vehicle
lights upon (other than motor vehicle), 637-639, ss. 109-111a

ROAD TRAFFIC ACT, 1934-1939 (p. 554)—*continued.*

vehicle, maximum load upon. *See* width of tires
offences relating to. *See* offences and penalties
plying for hire, inspection and certificate of safety of, 662, s. 154
production of to police, etc., 660, s. 152
removal of from road if unattended, 659, s. 150
width of tires. *See* width of tires
visiting motorists, provisions as to, 587, 601, 619, ss. 38g, 61 (1) XII., 70j
warning device, on bicycle and tricycle, 639, ss. 112b, 112c
on motor vehicle, 587, 588, ss. 40, 40a
regulations as to, 601, s. 61 (1) III.
weighing machine, erection of by council or Minister, 631, s. 95
wheels. *See* width of tires
width, definition of (in Part IV.), 628, s. 85
width of, and of load on, motor vehicle, 656, s. 142
width of tires, authorized officer, appointment of by council or Minister, 631, s. 94
exemptions, 629, s. 90
maximum axle load, for motor vehicle, 629, ss. 88-90
for non-mechanical vehicle, 628, 629, ss. 86, 87, 90
maximum weight, regulations may vary, 635, s. 103
rules for determining, 630, s. 92
metal tires, rules as to, 631, s. 93
offences relating to. *See* offences and penatlies
regulations, 634, 635, ss. 102, 103
vehicle and load to be weighed or measured if required, 632, 634, ss. 96, 97, 101
vehicles may be stopped and questions asked, etc., 633, s. 99
weighing apparatus, regulations may prescribe, 634, s. 102
weighing machines, erection of by council or Minister, 631, s. 95
windscreen wiper, on motor vehicle, 594, s. 42b